

**MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP**

James L. Garrity, Jr.  
John C. Goodchild, III (*pro hac vice*)  
101 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10178-0600  
Telephone: (212) 309-6000  
Facsimile: (212) 309-6001

*Counsel to Deutsche Bank National Trust  
Company and Deutsche Bank Trust Company  
Americas, as Trustees of Certain Mortgage  
Backed Securities Trusts*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

---

<b>In re:</b>	)	
	)	<b>Case No. 12-12020 (MG)</b>
<b>RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL, LLC, et al.,</b>	)	
	)	<b>Chapter 11</b>
<b>Debtors.</b>	)	
	)	<b>Jointly Administered</b>

---

**DECLARATION OF BRENDAN MEYER**

TO THE HONORABLE MARTIN GLENN  
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

I, Brendan Meyer, hereby declare, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, that the following is true and correct to best of my knowledge, information and belief:

1. I am employed by DB Services New Jersey, Inc., and am authorized to conduct certain activities on behalf of its affiliates Deutsche Bank National Trust Company and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (together, “**Deutsche Bank**”), including the authorization to make this Declaration. Unless otherwise indicated, I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth herein, except as to certain matters that I believe to be true based on (i) information provided by Duff & Phelps, LLC (“**Duff & Phelps**”); (ii) information about positions of parties in these Chapter 11 Cases contained in pleadings that I reviewed, or were reported to me by



counsel, or learned during my participation in this case, including the Plan Mediation (defined below); and (iii) my review of business records of Deutsche Bank.

2. I have been employed by Deutsche Bank in this capacity since April 2002. My responsibilities as Director include the administration of defaulted and distressed structured finance transactions for which Deutsche Bank serves as trustee, including, among other things, consulting with counsel, declaring events of default, sending notices of default and other significant events, communicating with transaction parties and investors, and, in connection with the foregoing and in consultation with investors, exercising remedies.

3. I submit this Declaration in support of the confirmation of the *Joint Chapter 11 Plan Proposed by Residential Capital, LLC, et al. and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* (the “**Plan**”), filed on August 23, 2013.<sup>1</sup>

4. On May 13, 2013, the Debtors, Ally Financial Inc. (“**AFI**”), the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the “**Committee**”), and the Consenting Claimants, including Deutsche Bank, as RMBS Trustee, entered into the Plan Support Agreement [ECF No. 3814, Ex. 3] (the “**Plan Support Agreement**”), pursuant to which they agreed to the terms of a proposed consensual Chapter 11 plan of reorganization and resolution of all claims and disputes between them as set forth in the Plan Term Sheet and the Supplemental Term Sheet, attached respectively as Exhibits A and B to the Plan Support Agreement.

5. The Debtors filed their *Motion for an Order Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) Authorizing the Debtors to Enter Into and Perform Under a Plan Support*

---

<sup>1</sup> On August 23, 2013, the Plan Proponents filed the *Notice of Filing of Corrected Solicitation Version of the Disclosure Statement and Joint Chapter 11 Plan* [ECF No. 4819], which attached, as Exhibit A, the solicitation version of the *Disclosure Statement for the Joint Chapter 11 Plan Proposed by Residential Capital, LLC, et al. and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* (the “**Disclosure Statement**”), to which the Plan was in turn attached as Exhibit 1. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Plan. For the convenience of the reader, in some cases the definitions found in the Plan are repeated herein or a citation to the Plan’s definition of such term is included.

*Agreement with Ally Financial Inc., the Creditors Committee and Certain Consenting Claimants*  
(the “**PSA Motion**”) [ECF No. 3814] on May 23, 2013.

6. By Order dated June 26, 2013 [ECF No. 4098], this Court approved the PSA Motion.

7. Among the claims and disputes resolved in the Plan Support Agreement and ultimately the Plan is a settlement (the “**RMBS Settlement**”), which provides for the allowance, priority and allocation of (a) the claims of certain residential mortgage backed securitization trusts (collectively, the “**RMBS Trusts**”) against the Debtors arising from obligations or liability in respect of the origination and sale of mortgage loans to the RMBS Trusts (as further defined in the Plan, the “**RMBS R+W Claims**”)<sup>2</sup> and (b) the claims of the RMBS Trusts against the Debtors other than the RMBS R+W Claims (the “**RMBS Cure Claims**,”<sup>3</sup> and together with the RMBS R+W Claims, the “**RMBS Trust Claims**”).<sup>4</sup>

#### **I. Relevant Background**

##### **A. Deutsche Bank’s Role as Trustee**

8. Deutsche Bank serves as trustee, indenture trustee, securities administrator, co-administrator, paying agent, grantor trustee, custodian and/or other similar agencies (in any such capacity, the “**Trustee**”) in respect of certain RMBS Trusts, whole loan servicing agreements, net interest margin trusts, other trusts, and similar arrangements listed on Exhibit A to the Amendment to Declaration of Brendan Meyer (the “**Meyer Amendment**”) filed with this Court on June 14, 2013 [ECF No. 3980] (collectively, the “**Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts**”). This Declaration is made solely with respect to Deutsche Bank’s role as Trustee.

---

<sup>2</sup> Defined at Art. I.A.257 of the Plan.

<sup>3</sup> Defined at Art. I.A.256 of the Plan.

<sup>4</sup> The RMBS Trust Claims are also defined at Art. I.A. 260 of the Plan.

9. The Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts are governed by one or more pooling and servicing agreements, highly integrated sets of “servicing agreements,” mortgage loan purchase agreements, deposit trust agreements, trust agreements, indentures, asset sale agreements, depositor sale agreements, administration agreements, yield maintenance agreements and other ancillary transaction documents (collectively, the “**Transaction Documents**”).<sup>5</sup> Pursuant to the Transaction Documents, one or more of the Debtors has obligations in various capacities, including as originator, seller, sponsor, depositor and similar capacities (together, “**Seller**”), and/or as servicer, subservicer, master servicer, back-up servicer, HELOC servicer, administrator, co-administrator and similar capacities (collectively, “**Servicer**”).

10. In the appropriate capacity or capacities as provided for in the Transaction Documents, Deutsche Bank has the right to enforce claims against the Seller and Servicer in respect of the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts and to vote such claims in connection with the Plan.

**B. The Proofs of Claim and the Notice of Cure Claims**

11. On or about March 1, 2013, Deutsche Bank, as Trustee,<sup>6</sup> filed Proofs of Claim nos. 6706 through 6756 (the “**Proofs of Claim**”) against each applicable Debtor.<sup>7</sup>

---

<sup>5</sup> The Transaction Documents have information and details specific to the particular Deutsche Bank RMBS Trust they govern, but in large part, the Transaction Documents have the same or comparable provisions, particularly as they relate to the responsibilities and rights of the Trustee. Attached hereto as Exhibit PX 1531 and incorporated herein by reference is a sample indenture that governs one of the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts. Exhibit PX 1531 is indicative of the indentures that govern certain of the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts. Attached hereto as Exhibit PX 1532 and incorporated herein by reference is a sample pooling and servicing agreement (including standard terms and conditions and a series supplement) that governs one of the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts. Exhibit PX 1532 is indicative of the pooling and servicing agreements that govern certain of the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts.

<sup>6</sup> The RMBS Trust Claims were asserted by the Deutsche Bank in the appropriate capacity or capacities as provided for in the Transaction Documents.

<sup>7</sup> See also *Stipulation and Order Permitting Certain Parties to File Proofs of Claim After the Bar Date* dated November 6, 2012 [ECF No. 2095].

12. On April 16, 2013, Deutsche Bank filed a *Notice of Cure Claim of Deutsche Bank National Trust Company and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas as Trustee* (the “**Notice of Cure Claim**”) [ECF No. 3451] asserting claims arising from the Debtors’ failure to perform its obligations as Servicer under the Transaction Documents.<sup>8</sup>

**C. The RMBS 9019 Motion**

13. Shortly after these Chapter 11 Cases were filed, the Debtors filed a motion (the “**Original RMBS 9019 Motion**”),<sup>9</sup> which was later amended (as amended, the “**RMBS 9019 Motion**”).<sup>10</sup> The RMBS 9019 Motion seeks approval of the **Original RMBS Settlement Agreements**<sup>11</sup> with the two groups of **Institutional Investors**<sup>12</sup> (the **Steering Committee Consenting Claimants**<sup>13</sup> and the **Talcott Franklin Consenting Claimants**<sup>14</sup>). The Original RMBS Settlement Agreements relate to the RMBS R+W Claims of the 392 Original Settling RMBS Trusts.<sup>15</sup>

---

<sup>8</sup> See also *Fourth Revised Joint Omnibus Scheduling Order and Provisions for Other Relief Regarding Debtors’ Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements*, ECF No. 2528, at ¶ 15.

<sup>9</sup> *Debtors’ Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 320].

<sup>10</sup> *Debtors’ Supplemental Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 1176] and the *Debtors’ Second Supplemental Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Trust Settlement Agreement* [ECF No. 1887].

<sup>11</sup> Defined at Art. I.A.194 of the Plan.

<sup>12</sup> Defined at Art. I.A.131 of the Plan. The Institutional Investors represented that they collectively held, or were authorized investment managers for holders of, 25% or more of one or more classes (or tranches) of certificates of a significant number of the Original Settling RMBS Trusts. See, e.g., RMBS 9019 Motion [ECF No. 1887], at ¶ 3; Original RMBS 9019 Motion [ECF No. 320] at ¶ 3.

<sup>13</sup> Defined at Art. I.A.278 of the Plan.

<sup>14</sup> Defined at Art. I.A.280 of the Plan.

<sup>15</sup> Investors in the Original Settling RMBS Trusts were notified of the RMBS 9019 Motion, and all such Investors, and all other parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases, had the opportunity to object to the RMBS 9019 Motion.

14. Under the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements, the Original Settling RMBS Trusts would have been granted an allowed aggregate claim of up to \$8.7 billion (assuming full participation by the Original Settling RMBS Trusts) against those Debtors that acted as Sellers to be allocated in accordance with certain formulas set forth in Exhibit B to each of the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements.<sup>16</sup> In support of the RMBS 9019 Motion, the Debtors submitted an expert report that calculated the Original Settling RMBS Trusts' RMBS R+W Claims at between \$6.7 billion and \$10.3 billion.<sup>17</sup>

**D. Objections to the RMBS 9019 Motion**

15. No party in interest filed an objection to the RMBS 9019 Motion claiming that the \$8.7 billion allowed claim was too low. There were, however, several objections that the \$8.7 billion amount was too high. For example, the Committee's objection stated that the Debtors' liability for RMBS R+W Claims of the Original Settling RMBS Trusts was approximately \$3.8 billion, and if certain legal defenses were considered, might be reduced to a range of \$2.7 billion to \$3.3 billion.<sup>18</sup>

16. FGIC's objection asserted that the Debtors could not support the reasonableness of an allowed aggregate claim exceeding \$4 billion, excluding the value of the claims that monoline insurers (each, a "**Monoline**") have against the Debtors, and that "the \$8.7 billion claim amount is excessive and unreasonable" and "grossly overstates the value of the settled

---

<sup>16</sup> The Original RMBS 9019 Motion provided that "[w]hile the [Original RMBS Settlement Agreements] [were] negotiated by the Institutional Investors, the Trustees of each of the [Original Settling RMBS] Trusts will also evaluate the reasonableness of the settlement and can accept or reject the proposed compromise on behalf of each Trust." See ECF No. 320 at ¶4.

<sup>17</sup> See *Declaration of Frank Sillman in Support of Debtors' Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of the RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 320-8], at ¶¶ 68-69.

<sup>18</sup> See *Objection of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Debtors' Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of the RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 2825], including the supporting Expert Report of Bradford Cornell, Ph.D [ECF No. 2829, Ex. A] (the "**Committee Objection**").

claim.”<sup>19</sup> MBIA similarly objected, stating that the RMBS R+W Claims of the Original Settling RMBS Trusts, excluding the claims of the Monolines, were less than \$3 billion and that the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements would have provided a “windfall for certain Settling Trusts at the expense of both non-settling and settling creditors.”<sup>20</sup>

17. Only two Investors in the Original Settling RMBS Trusts filed objections to the RMBS 9019 Motion, which objections were limited to the manner in which the allowed claim was to be allocated among the Original Settling RMBS Trusts in the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements.<sup>21</sup> The crux of those two objections was that the allocation methodology in the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements failed to take into account the unique characteristics of the Original Settling RMBS Trusts and inappropriately used net losses as a proxy for viable RMBS R+W Claims.

**E. Deutsche Bank’s Retention of Qualified Professionals and Experts**

18. Deutsche Bank retained and has been advised throughout these Chapter 11 Cases, including in connection with its consideration of the RMBS Settlement, by Morgan Lewis & Bockius LLP, an experienced and knowledgeable law firm.

19. Near the outset of these Chapter 11 Cases and in light of the then-pending RMBS 9019 Motion, Deutsche Bank and three other RMBS Trustees (BNY Mellon, U.S. Bank and

---

<sup>19</sup> See *Objection of Financial Guaranty Insurance Company to the Debtors’ Second Supplemental Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 2819].

<sup>20</sup> See *Objection of MBIA Insurance Corporation to Debtors’ Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 2810], including the Expert Declaration of C.J. Brown [ECF No. 2811].

<sup>21</sup> See *Objection of Triaxx Prime CDO 2006-1, LLC, Triaxx Prime CDO 2006-2, LLC, and Triaxx Prime CDO 2007-1, LLC to the Debtors’ Second Supplemental Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 2308]; *Limited Objection of Amherst Advisory & Management, LLC to Debtors’ Second Supplemental Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 2297].

Wells Fargo)<sup>22</sup> retained Duff & Phelps as their financial advisor to, among other things, assist them in the identification, quantification, litigation and/or resolution of the issues and claims addressed in the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements, and, more broadly, the resolution of all of the RMBS Trust Claims.<sup>23</sup>

20. Duff & Phelps was retained after a rigorous selection process based on (a) the firm's experience in handling similar types of engagements involving the evaluation of mortgage loan servicing agreements and loan origination agreements, bankruptcy litigation, restructuring, asset valuation, complex securitizations and RMBS loan repurchase actions and (b) the depth of resources available to the firm, including advisory services about bankruptcy issues generally.

**F. The RMBS Trustees' Evaluation of the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements**

21. Duff & Phelps was asked by the RMBS Trustees to evaluate the reasonableness of the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements as they related to the RMBS R+W Claims of the Original Settling RMBS Trusts.

**i. Modification of the Original Claim Allocation Methodology**

22. As part of its analysis of the RMBS R+W Claims, Duff & Phelps evaluated the claim allocation methodology in the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements, which would have allocated RMBS R+W Claims among the Original Settling RMBS Trusts *pro rata* on the basis of

---

<sup>22</sup> As used herein, unless the context dictates otherwise, the term "**RMBS Trustees**" has the meaning ascribed to it in the Plan, to wit, Deutsche Bank; U.S. Bank, National Association ("**U.S. Bank**"); The Bank of New York Mellon and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (together, "**BNY Mellon**"); Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ("**Wells Fargo**"); Law Debenture Trust Company of New York ("**Law Debenture**"); and HSBC Bank USA, N.A. ("**HSBC**"), each solely in their respective capacities as trustee, indenture trustee, separate trustee, securities administrator, co-administrator, paying agent, grantor trustee, master servicer, custodian and/or other similar agencies. Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, together with BNY Mellon and U.S. Bank (each as Trustee), is also a member of the Committee.

<sup>23</sup> Law Debenture and HSBC later joined in the retention of Duff & Phelps.



the sum of the net losses that have been experienced and are estimated to be experienced by each such RMBS Trust through the date of its termination.

23. Based on Duff & Phelps' suggestion, and after lengthy discussions with the Steering Committee Consenting Claimants, the Debtors and other parties in interest, the claim allocation methodology in the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements was modified (the "**Revised Claim Allocation Methodology**") to provide for RMBS R+W Claims to be allocated *pro rata* to account for differences among the RMBS Trusts with respect to (i) losses *and* (ii) the incidence of breaches of representations and warranties, as revealed by loan sampling and statistical work to be performed by Duff & Phelps. Duff & Phelps advised Deutsche Bank and the other RMBS Trustees that it believed the Revised Claim Allocation Methodology largely addressed the substance of the objections to the RMBS 9019 Motion related to allocation methodology. Consistent with Duff & Phelps's recommendations, the Revised Claim Allocation Methodology is part of the RMBS Settlement embodied in the Plan Support Agreement (at Schedule A to Annex III) and embodied in Exhibits 9 and 13 to the Disclosure Statement.

ii. **Valuation of Original Settling RMBS Trusts' RMBS R+W Claims**

24. To assess the reasonableness of the \$8.7 billion allowed claim in the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements, Duff & Phelps conducted a sampling review of more than 6,500 mortgage loan files provided by the Debtors. In its review, Duff & Phelps sought to identify breaches of representations and warranties made by the Debtors, and used statistical methodologies to estimate the incidence of those breaches across the population of mortgage loans in the RMBS Trusts. Duff & Phelps also used historical information and financial analyses to calculate the total present and projected future losses of the RMBS Trusts that were associated with breaches of representations and warranties by the Debtors. As a result of the significant

work done by Duff & Phelps, Deutsche Bank and the other RMBS Trustees gained an understanding that the range of RMBS R+W Claims for the Original Settling RMBS Trusts was between \$6.5 billion and \$10.2 billion.

iii. **The RMBS Trustees' Statement Regarding the RMBS 9019 Motion**

25. Absent the approval of the RMBS Settlement, the RMBS R+W Claims would have to be asserted, litigated and liquidated on an individual basis. It is Deutsche Bank's understanding that, if so litigated, the individual RMBS R+W Claims of the Original Settling RMBS Trusts would be subject to significant litigation risks and factual and legal defenses. Many of those risks and defenses are identified in the Committee Objection and in the *Steering Committee Investors' Statement in Support of Settlement and Response to Settlement Objections* [ECF No. 1739] (the "**Steering Committee Statement**"). As described in the Steering Committee Statement, the litigation of the RMBS R+W Claims would be an uncertain, expensive and protracted process. Even if such litigation were successful, it likely would deplete the Debtors' estates, and might result in diminished recoveries to all creditor constituencies, including the RMBS Trusts. *See* Steering Committee Statement, ¶¶ 8, 28-32.

26. In light of the conclusion of Duff & Phelps regarding the estimated range of the RMBS R+W Claims of the Original Settling RMBS Trusts, and considering the substantial risks and defenses associated with litigating those claims in the absence of a consensual resolution, on or about February 4, 2013, Deutsche Bank, BNY Mellon, U.S. Bank and Law Debenture, responding to the Court's request that they advise the Court of their views concerning the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements in advance of the hearing on the RMBS 9019 Motion, filed the *RMBS Trustees' Statement Regarding Debtors' Motion Pursuant To Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 For Approval Of RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 2833] (the "**RMBS**

**Trustees' Statement**"). In the RMBS Trustees' Statement, the RMBS Trustees stated, among other things, that:

After careful consideration of relevant factors and analysis, including (a) the results of its review of a statistically significant number of loan files in the [Original] Settling [RMBS] Trusts provided by the Debtors, (b) the estimation of projected total collateral losses and underwriting breach rates in the [Original] Settling [RMBS] Trusts, (c) the estimation of likely agree rates with respect to the [Original] Settling [RMBS] Trusts (which take into account the litigation risk associated with the relative characteristics of the breach), and (d) consideration of causality factors (which take into account the litigation risk associated with a lack of causal relationship between the breach and loss), Duff [& Phelps] advised [BNY Mellon, Deutsche Bank, U.S. Bank and Law Debenture] that the amount of [up to \$8.7 billion] is within a reasonable range to settle the [Original] Settling [RMBS] Trusts' [RMBS R+W] Claims . . . .

RMBS Trustees' Statement, at ¶ 10.

27. The foregoing RMBS Trustees further stated in the RMBS Trustees' Statement that:

Assuming no changes in the facts and controlling law underlying the [RMBS R+W] Claims, and subject to the RMBS Trustees' determination that all provisions of the [Original] RMBS Trust Settlement[s] are fair, equitable and reasonable to the Settling Trusts, the RMBS Trustees have determined that the Allowed Claim falls within a reasonable range to resolve the [Original] Settling [RMBS] Trusts' [RMBS R+W Claims] and the Debtors' proposed Revised Claim Allocation Methodology for allocating the Allowed Claim among the [Original] Settling [RMBS] Trusts is fair and equitable to those trusts.

*Id.* at ¶12.

28. On May 23, 2013, the day the PSA Motion was filed,<sup>24</sup> the trial dates and other matters related to the RMBS 9019 Motion were adjourned.<sup>25</sup>

---

<sup>24</sup> See ECF No. 3814.

<sup>25</sup> See ECF Nos. 3815 and 3816.

**G. The Plan Mediation and the Modification of the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements**

29. On December 6, 2012, the Debtors filed a motion seeking the entry of an order appointing a mediator to assist certain parties in interest in resolving various plan-related issues in furtherance of reaching a consensual Chapter 11 plan.<sup>26</sup> By Order dated December 26, 2012 (the “**Mediation Order**”), the Court appointed U.S. Bankruptcy Judge James M. Peck as Mediator.<sup>27</sup>

30. The Plan Support Agreement,<sup>28</sup> the terms of which are now embodied in the Plan, was the result of an extensive mediation over the course of some five months (the “**Plan Mediation**”) overseen by Judge Peck. The communications and analyses relating to negotiations conducted during the Plan Mediation are confidential pursuant to the Mediation Order and cannot be disclosed in detail. In general, however, the RMBS Settlement must be understood as the product of an integrated, multifaceted Global Settlement<sup>29</sup> that was the product of highly-contentious, arm’s-length negotiations conducted by and among sophisticated parties (including the RMBS Trustees) with differing and conflicting interests, that were advised by sophisticated advisors, and conducted under the close supervision and guidance of a sitting bankruptcy judge.

---

<sup>26</sup> See ECF No. 2357.

<sup>27</sup> See ECF No. 2519. The Court later extended the term of the Mediator.

<sup>28</sup> See Declaration of Brendan Meyer, dated June 10, 2013 [ECF No. 3940-2] (as amended by the Meyer Amendment [ECF No. 3980], the “**Meyer PSA Declaration**”), in support of the (a) *Joinder of Certain RMBS Trustees to Debtors’ Motion for an Order Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) Authorizing the Debtors to Enter Into and Perform Under a Plan Support Agreement with Ally Financial Inc., the Creditors Committee and Certain Consenting Claimants* [ECF No. 3940] and (b) *Debtors’ Motion for an Order Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) Authorizing the Debtors to Enter Into and Perform Under a Plan Support Agreement with Ally Financial Inc., the Creditors Committee and Certain Consenting Claimants* [ECF No. 3814]. A copy of the Meyer PSA Declaration is attached hereto as Exhibit PX 1533 and incorporated herein by reference.

<sup>29</sup> Defined at Art. I.A.113 of the Plan.

31. As further described below, during the course of the Plan Mediation, the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements were expanded to include all of the RMBS Trust Claims for all of the RMBS Trusts.

**i. RMBS R+W Claims of the Additional Settling RMBS Trusts**

32. The RMBS Trustees have consistently contemplated that the resolution of the RMBS Trust Claims would need to include the RMBS R+W Claims of all RMBS Trusts for which they acted,<sup>30</sup> and not just those of the Original Settling RMBS Trusts. In that regard, the RMBS Trustees, working together with Duff & Phelps, identified the Additional Settling RMBS Trusts (as defined in the Plan), and in the context of the Plan Mediation those Additional Settling RMBS Trusts were folded into the RMBS Settlement.<sup>31</sup>

33. The calculation of the range of the RMBS R+W Claims of the Additional Settling RMBS Trusts was completed by Duff & Phelps using the same methodologies it employed to quantify the comparable claims of the Original Settling RMBS Trusts. Duff & Phelps presented its analysis of the RMBS R+W Claims of the Additional Settling RMBS Trusts to the RMBS Trustees, including Deutsche Bank, both orally and in writing.

34. As contemplated by the RMBS Trustees, the Plan allows for distributions to the Additional Settling RMBS Trusts. Thus, the RMBS R+W Claims of the Additional Settling RMBS Trusts are included in the RMBS Settlement contained in the Plan, and their claims will

---

<sup>30</sup> The claims of each RMBS Trusts are based on the applicable Transaction Documents and therefore only certain RMBS Trusts have RMBS R+W Claims.

<sup>31</sup> Art. IV.C.1 of the Plan provides:

*Modification of Original RMBS Settlement Agreements.* The Original RMBS Settlement Agreements are hereby expanded to include all RMBS Trusts holding RMBS Trust Claims and are otherwise modified as set forth herein.

receive treatment thereunder that is consistent with the treatment being accorded to the RMBS R+W Claims of the Original Settling RMBS Trusts under the terms of the Plan.

**ii. RMBS Cure Claims**

35. Negotiations in the Plan Mediation also resulted in the RMBS Cure Claims being wrapped into the RMBS Settlement. In order to assist the RMBS Trustees in quantifying the range of potential RMBS Cure Claims, Duff & Phelps analyzed potential liabilities of each applicable Debtor, as Servicer, for the RMBS Trusts for which the RMBS Trustees act as trustee or as servicer, subservicer, master servicer, back-up servicer, HELOC servicer, administrator, co-administrator and similar capacities.<sup>32</sup>

36. Duff & Phelps attempted to quantify the Debtors' liability as Servicer as related to: (a) misapplied and miscalculated payments; (b) wrongful foreclosure and improper loss mitigation practices; and (c) extended foreclosure timing issues caused by improper or inefficient servicing behavior such as falsified affidavits, improper documentation, and improper collection practices. Duff & Phelps concluded that the potential liability of the Debtors as Servicer for the three bases analyzed could be asserted in amounts up to as much as \$1.1 billion for all of the RMBS Trusts, but that the assertion of such claims involved significant risk and uncertainty.<sup>33</sup>

---

<sup>32</sup> In performing this analysis, Duff used publicly-available data on industry specific litigations and regulatory actions relating to residential mortgage servicing practices; reviewed the files of a large sampling of litigations specific to the Debtors; reviewed rating agency evaluation reports for the Debtors; accessed and reviewed a large sampling of the Debtors' records of servicing complaints for Debtor-serviced loans; and used publicly-available performance data on a sample of the RMBS Trusts. Duff presented its analysis relating to the quantification of the RMBS Cure Claims both orally and in writing to the RMBS Trustees.

<sup>33</sup> The RMBS Trustees were unable to obtain full discovery regarding potential RMBS Cure Claims, in part because the Debtors asserted that some of the information requested was not reasonably available. The amount of information and data that would be needed in order to assert the RMBS Cure Claims in a litigated proceeding is likely very large and the analysis of that information and data would likely be expensive, time-consuming, and may ultimately lack sufficient certainty to establish the validity of such claims in a contested proceeding. Furthermore, the Debtors may have viable defenses to the assertion and quantification of any RMBS Cure Claims, the resolution of which is uncertain.

37. As compromised and settled, the RMBS Cure Claims are included in the RMBS Settlement contained in the Plan Support Agreement and the Plan. Under the Plan, the RMBS Cure Claims are allowed in the aggregate amount of \$96 million, and are divided between (i) RMBS Trusts where the servicing agreement has been assumed and assigned by the Debtors by the Effective Date (as defined in the Plan), which claims (the “**Recognized Cure Claims**”) are (or will be) listed on Schedules 1G or 1R to the Plan and (ii) RMBS Trusts where the servicing agreement has not been assumed and assigned by the Debtors by the Effective Date, which claims (the “**Recognized Unsecured Servicing Claims**”) will be listed on Schedules 4G or 4R.

### **III. Allowance of, and Distributions on, the RMBS Trust Claims Under the Plan**

#### **A. Allowed Amounts and Reasons for the Reallocation of Units**

38. Article IV, Section C of the Plan, provides, among other things, that:

(a) Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute approval of the Allowed amount of the RMBS Trust Claims as non-subordinated Unsecured Claims, subject only to the Allowed Fee Claim, in the aggregate amounts of (i) \$209.8 million against the GMACM Debtors; (ii) \$7,091.2 million against the RFC Debtors; and (iii) \$0 against the ResCap Debtors.

Plan Art. IV.C.2.

39. The aforesaid “Allowed amounts” were used by the Consenting Claimants during the negotiations that took place during the Plan Mediation, which resulted in the agreed distributions to be made to the RMBS Trusts – *in the aggregate* – pursuant to the Plan Support Agreement (and now the Plan). There were certain significant differences, however, between the “Allowed amounts” and the RMBS Trust Claims as calculated by Duff & Phelps, particularly with respect to (i) the aggregate amount of the RMBS R+W claims of the Additional Settling RMBS Trusts and (ii) the aggregate amount of the Recognized Cure Claims. In addition, there were disputes between the Debtors and the RMBS Trustees regarding which Debtor was

responsible for certain of those claims. Finally, as of the time the Plan Support Agreement was negotiated, there was substantial remaining due diligence needed to confirm that certain of the claims of the RMBS Trusts were properly asserted under the provisions of the Transaction Documents of the RMBS Trusts, and (if they were), to determine the responsible Debtor under the Transaction Documents.

40. Accordingly, the RMBS Trustees required the Plan to contain provisions that would allow the RMBS Trustees, after completing due diligence, to use the completed due diligence and Duff & Phelps' final calculations of the RMBS Trust Claims to re-allocate the Units that will be distributed based on the "aggregate amounts of (i) \$209.8 million against the GMACM Debtors; and (ii) \$7,091.2 million against the RFC Debtors."<sup>34</sup> The re-allocation of Units from the RFC Pool to the GMACM Pool avoids significant distortions in distributions on account of the RMBS Trust Claims, as finally calculated, that would otherwise occur if distributions were made based on the above-referenced "aggregate" allowed amounts contained in the Plan.

**B. Reason for Calculation of "Weighted" Claims**

41. At the time the Plan Support Agreement was agreed to, the RMBS Trustees contemplated that the RMBS Cure Claims of RMBS Trusts whose Servicing Agreements had been assumed would be paid first, in full, from cash distributed on the Units distributed under the Plan on account of the RMBS Trust Claims.<sup>35</sup> Thereafter, it was learned that a priority distribution of cash proceeds would adversely affect the REMIC status of the applicable RMBS Trusts. To avoid such an adverse tax effect while at the same time honoring the priority nature of an RMBS Cure Claim where the Servicing Agreement has been assumed and assigned, Art.

---

<sup>34</sup> See Art. IV.C.2(a) of the Plan.

<sup>35</sup> See, e.g., Annex III to the Plan Support Agreement [ECF No. 3814].



IV.C.3(c) and (d) of the Plan implements the concept of an RMBS Trust's total "weighted claim." In order to calculate the GMACM Weighted Claim of an RMBS Trust, the GMACM Recognized Cure Claim is valued at 100%, and the GMACM Recognized Original R+W Claims, the GMACM Additional R+W Claims and the GMACM Recognized Unsecured Servicing Claims, if any, are valued at percentage distribution available from the GMACM Pool after the calculations made by Duff & Phelps described in the Plan. After the Weighted Claims are calculated, distributions are made based on an RMBS Trust's pro rata share of all of the Weighted Claims in the GMACM Pool. The same process applies to calculate the RFC Weighted Claim of an RMBS Trust.

C. **Impact of Monoline Insurance and "Recognized" Claims**

42. Insured RMBS Trusts (other than those insured by FGIC and Ambac) have received, and in the future are assumed to receive, payment of their losses to the extent necessary to pay the principal and interest due to the insured tranches of such trusts directly from the applicable Monoline, which in most cases eliminates the need for any distribution to those RMBS Trusts in respect of their RMBS Trust Claims given the structure of the Plan and the inter-related settlements contained in the Plan.<sup>36</sup> In such cases, the "recognized" claim of the RMBS Trust is set to zero, or is reduced, to take into account the full or partial payment of claims by the applicable Monoline, unless an exception applies.<sup>37</sup> The rights of Insured RMBS Trusts are reserved in the event that the applicable Monoline does not honor its obligations.<sup>38</sup>

---

<sup>36</sup> In consideration for these payments, the Monolines are allowed significant claims against the applicable Debtors, on account of which they are anticipated to receive substantial distributions from such Debtors' estates.

<sup>37</sup> The exceptions are described at Art. IV.C.3.(a)(iv) of the Plan.

<sup>38</sup> See Art. IV.C.4 of the Plan.

## **II. Factors Supporting Settlement**

43. The RMBS Settlement is part of the integrated, multifaceted Global Settlement among numerous constituencies that was the product of the lengthy, highly contentious Plan Mediation, and that resulted in the Plan Support Agreement, and ultimately, the Plan. Prior to entering into the Plan Support Agreement, Deutsche Bank considered not only the benefits and risks of the RMBS Settlement, but also the benefits and risks associated with reaching an agreement regarding an overall consensual Chapter 11 plan, as well as the risks and uncertainties associated with litigating the RMBS Trust Claims in the absence of such a plan.

### **A. The AFI Contribution**

44. A significant facet of the Global Settlement contained in the Plan Support Agreement and the Plan is the resolution of claims against AFI and the quantification of the contribution by AFI to the Debtors' estates at \$2.1 billion (the "**AFI Contribution**"). Prior to the Plan Mediation, AFI had been willing to make a contribution to the Debtors' estates limited to \$750 million.<sup>39</sup> AFI increased that amount to \$2.1 billion during the Plan Mediation.

45. Deutsche Bank believes that, unless all parties (including the RMBS Trustees) consented to an overall settlement that included the allowance and treatment of claims, it is unlikely that AFI would have agreed to make the AFI Contribution, leading to lengthy and expensive litigation with uncertain outcomes. Deutsche Bank considered the following factors collectively to be of significant benefit to the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts and the other RMBS Trusts: (i) the substantial increase in the amount of the Ally Contribution; (ii) the certainty associated with fixing the AFI Contribution; (iii) the added value to the Debtors' estates by virtue of the AFI Contribution and the effect on the recoveries of the RMBS Trusts resulting

---

<sup>39</sup> See Affidavit of James Whitlinger, Chief Financial Officer of Residential Capital, LLC, in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Pleadings [ECF No. 6].

therefrom, and (iv) the avoidance of the delay, expense and uncertainty associated with litigation relating to AFI's liability to the Debtors' estates.

**B. Litigation Risks**

46. Until the Consenting Claimants agreed to the Plan Support Agreement, the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases were at the precipice of several kinds of lengthy and expensive litigation that could have affected the recoveries of the RMBS Trusts, including the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts. The Plan Support Agreement and the Plan resolve those disputes, and thus present several significant benefits with respect to the litigation risks that would be present absent the Plan.

47. *First*, the Plan fixes claims that otherwise would be contested in time-consuming and uncertain proceedings. Notably, the Plan resolves objections to the RMBS 9019 Motion, including those of FGIC, MBIA and the Committee, that raise issues that would likely require significant expense and numerous hearings. Upon the conclusion of such hearings, while the Court might authorize the Debtors to perform the Original RMBS Settlement Agreements, it is also possible that the Court might sustain one or more of the objections filed to the RMBS 9019 Motion. If the Court declined to grant the RMBS 9019 Motion, the allowance of the RMBS R+W Claims of the Original Settling RMBS Trusts would be left to the expensive and uncertain process of claims litigation. The allowance of the RMBS R+W Claims, as contemplated by the Plan, offers the benefits of allowance consistent with the RMBS 9019 Motion, within the range of reasonableness for the Original Settling RMBS Trusts, without the attendant litigation risks attendant to that contested matter.

48. Relatedly, the Plan fixes the amount of, and distributions on, the RMBS R+W Claims of the Additional Settling RMBS Trusts without the expense, delay and uncertainty associated with analyzing, asserting and litigating those claims.

49. The Plan also provides for the allowance of, and distribution on, the RMBS Cure Claims of the RMBS Trusts, including those of the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts. As set forth above, although those claims were roughly quantified by Duff & Phelps, their presentation would have required further discovery and analysis, likely leading to litigation over both the quantification of the claims and their relative priority. The treatment of the RMBS Cure Claims represents a meaningful recovery to the RMBS Trusts possessing such claims, without the expense, delay and uncertainty associated with analyzing, asserting and litigating those claims.

50. *Second*, the Plan resolves many of the contentious and complicated inter-creditor issues in these cases, including, among other things, the priority of certain claims asserted by the Monolines and by certain other securities claimants. In particular, both the amount of the Monolines' claims and the relationship between those claims and the RMBS Trust Claims are the subject of disputes, and the resolution of all those disputes through litigation presents both a general risk of delay and expense to all stakeholders as well as a specific risk of dilution to the RMBS Trusts.

51. *Third*, the ever mounting costs of administration of these Chapter 11 Cases threatened to erode any distribution to unsecured creditors. Confirmation of the Plan would effectively end the continued accrual of such costs.

**D. Support of Other Constituencies**

52. The Institutional Investors, which hold significant, and, for some RMBS Trusts controlling, investments in certificates issued by the RMBS Trusts have regularly communicated

with the RMBS Trustees and the RMBS Settlement contained in the Plan. The Institutional Investors actively participated in the Plan Mediation and the negotiations that led to the Global Settlement contained with the Plan Support Agreement and are Consenting Claimants under the Plan.<sup>40</sup> The Institutional Investors were aware of all of the compromises that evolved during the Plan Mediation and negotiations leading to the Plan Support Agreement and now contained in the Plan, and they communicated through their counsel that they fully supported the compromises made by the RMBS Trustees, as reflected in the Plan Support Agreement and the Plan.

#### **IV. Notice to Investors in the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts**

53. Deutsche Bank has regularly provided to the Investors in the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts notice of matters related to the RMBS 9019 Motion and other significant events in these Chapter 11 Cases. In the first instance, on May 23, 2012, Deutsche Bank provided an informational notice to certain Investors which may have RMBS Trust Claims and for which Deutsche Bank is Trustee, concerning the voluntary bankruptcy of Residential Capital LLC and certain of its affiliates, events of default and certain other matters to the holders of the Residential Mortgage Backed Securities Sponsored, Master Serviced and/or Serviced by: Residential Accredited Loans, Inc.; Residential Funding Mortgage Securities I, Inc.; Residential Funding Company, LLC; Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc.; Residential Asset Securities Corporation; and GMAC Mortgage LLC, copies of which are attached hereto as Exhibits PX 1534 and 1535, respectively, and incorporated herein by reference.

54. Following the filing of the initial RMBS 9019 Motion, Deutsche Bank, together with the BNY Mellon, U.S. Bank and Wells Fargo, jointly retained an agent, The Garden City Group, Inc. (“**GCG**”), to coordinate and facilitate notice to Investors in the RMBS Trusts

---

<sup>40</sup> Defined at Art. I.A.256 of the Plan.

regarding the RMBS 9019 Motion, developments with respect to the RMBS 9019 Motion, and other important events in the Chapter 11 Cases.

55. On behalf of the RMBS Trustees, GCG provided certain administrative services in connection with noticing various Investors, including the coordination and facilitation of the dissemination of notices to the various Investors at the direction and on behalf of the RMBS Trustees, and in connection with the creation and maintenance of a website for Investors that provides, among other things, contact information for the RMBS Trustees significant relevant developments in the Chapter 11 Cases, links to relevant documents filed in the Chapter 11 Cases, and relevant upcoming Court deadlines and hearing dates (the “**RMBS Trustee Website**”).

56. As described in more detail in the Affidavit of Jose C. Fraga, sworn to November 12, 2013 (the “**Fraga Affidavit**”), and filed contemporaneously herewith, on behalf of the RMBS Trustees, GCG has distributed to various Investors and has published on the RMBS Trustee Website the following notices, copies of which are attached as exhibits to the Fraga Affidavit:

- On August 22, 2012, following the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases and the First Supplemental RMBS 9019 Motion, to the Investors in the Original Settling Trusts, a “Time Sensitive Notice Regarding a Proposed Settlement Between Residential Capital, LLC, et al. and the Settlement Trusts.”
- On October 17, 24 and 31, 2012, at or about the time of the Second Supplemental RMBS 9019 Motion, to certain Investors which may have RMBS Trust Claims and for which Deutsche Bank is Trustee, a notice titled “Time Sensitive Notice Regarding (a) Order Setting Last Date to File Claims Against Debtors Residential Capital, LLC and Certain of its Direct and Indirect Subsidiaries, and (b) Updates of Matters Relevant to Certain Certificateholders.”
- On January 24, 2013 and February 1, 2013, to certain Investors which may have RMBS Trust Claims and for which Deutsche Bank is Trustee, a “Time Sensitive Notice Regarding Sale of Debtors’ Servicing Platform to Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC.”

- On April 8, 9 and 12, 2013, to certain Investors which may have RMBS Trust Claims and for which Deutsche Bank is Trustee, a “Notice Regarding Closing of Sale of Debtors’ Servicing Platform to Ocwen and Update of 9019 Settlement.”
- On May 24, 2013, at or about the time of the PSA Motion, a “Time Sensitive Notice Regarding (a) Plan Support Agreement Among ResCap Debtors and the RMBS Trustees, Among Others, and (b) Settlement Agreement Among the Debtors, Financial Guaranty Insurance Company and Certain of the RMBS Trustees.”
- On August 30, 2013, a “Time Sensitive Notice Regarding (a) Approval of Disclosure Statement for ResCap Chapter 11 Plan and (b) Hearing on Confirmation of Plan.”
- On October 1, 2013, a “Time Sensitive Notice Regarding (A) Hearing on Information of Proposed ResCap Chapter 11 Plan and (B) Court Approvals of the FGIC Settlement Agreement.”<sup>41</sup>

## **V. Conclusion**

57. For all of the foregoing reasons, Deutsche Bank believes that (a) the Plan Support Agreement, the Plan, the Global Settlement, the RMBS Settlement and all the transactions contemplated by each of the foregoing, including the releases given therein, are in the best interests of the Investors in each RMBS Trust, each such RMBS Trust and the RMBS Trustees; (b) the RMBS Trustees acted reasonably, in good faith and in the best interests of the Investors in each RMBS Trust and each such RMBS Trust in (i) entering into the Plan Support Agreement, (ii) performing their obligations under the Plan Support Agreement, including voting in favor of the Plan, where applicable, and (iii) agreeing to, and performing under, the Global Settlement and each of the settlements embodied therein, including the RMBS Settlement; and (c) the RMBS Trustees’ notice of the Plan Support Agreement, the Plan, the Global Settlement, the RMBS Settlement and all the transactions contemplated by each of the foregoing, including the releases given therein, was sufficient and effective in satisfaction of federal and state due process requirements and other applicable law to put the parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases and

---


<sup>41</sup> The October 1, 2013 Notice urged all recipients of that notice to review all prior notices sent by the Trustees as certain trusts identified in Schedule A to the October 1, 2013 Notice had not been listed on Schedule A to at least some of the Trustees’ prior notices.

others, including the Institutional Investors and the other Investors in each RMBS Trust, on notice of the Plan Support Agreement, the Plan, the Global Settlement, the RMBS Settlement and all the transactions contemplated by each of the foregoing, including the releases given therein, and, accordingly, consistent with its undertakings in the Plan Support Agreement and to the extent of its authority to do so, has voted in favor of the Plan, and urges that the Court enter the proposed Order confirming the Plan.

*[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]*



Dated this 12th day of November, 2013.

  
Brendan Meyer

[Signature Page to Meyer Declaration]

## **EXHIBIT PX 1531**

IMPAC CMB TRUST SERIES 2005-8

Issuer

and

DEUTSCHE BANK NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY

Indenture Trustee

---

INDENTURE

Dated as of November 30, 2005

---

COLLATERALIZED ASSET-BACKED BONDS

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I	
Definitions.....	2
Section 1.01    Definitions.....	2
Section 1.02    Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act.....	2
Section 1.03    Rules of Construction.....	2
ARTICLE II	
Original Issuance of Bonds.....	4
Section 2.01    Form .....	4
Section 2.02    Execution, Authentication and Delivery .....	4
Section 2.03    Acceptance of Mortgage Loans by Indenture Trustee .....	6
Section 2.04    Acceptance of Derivative Contracts and Special Certificate Cap Contract by Indenture Trustee.....	7
ARTICLE III	
Covenants.....	8
Section 3.01    Collection of Payments with respect to the Mortgage Loans.....	8
Section 3.02    Maintenance of Office or Agency .....	8
Section 3.03    Money for Payments To Be Held in Trust; Paying Agent .....	8
Section 3.04    Existence .....	9
Section 3.05    Payment of Principal and Interest .....	10
Section 3.06    Protection of Trust Estate.....	14
Section 3.07    Opinions as to Trust Estate.....	15
Section 3.08    Performance of Obligations .....	15
Section 3.09    Negative Covenants.....	16
Section 3.10    Annual Statement as to Compliance .....	16
Section 3.11    [Reserved]. .....	17
Section 3.12    Representations and Warranties Concerning the Mortgage Loans .....	17
Section 3.13    Amendments to Servicing Agreement .....	17
Section 3.14    Master Servicer as Agent and Bailee of the Indenture Trustee.....	17
Section 3.15    Investment Company Act.....	17
Section 3.16    Issuer May Consolidate, etc .....	17
Section 3.17    Successor or Transferee .....	19
Section 3.18    No Other Business.....	19
Section 3.19    No Borrowing.....	19
Section 3.20    Guarantees, Loans, Advances and Other Liabilities .....	20
Section 3.21    Capital Expenditures .....	20
Section 3.22    Determination of Bond Interest Rate .....	20
Section 3.23    Restricted Payments .....	20
Section 3.24    Notice of Events of Default.....	20
Section 3.25    Further Instruments and Acts .....	20

Section 3.26	Statements to Bondholders.....	20
Section 3.27	[Reserved]. ....	21
Section 3.28	[Reserved]. ....	21
Section 3.29	Certain Representations Regarding the Trust Estate.....	21
Section 3.30	Guaranty Agreement; Payments Under the Guaranty Agreement .....	22
Section 3.31	[Reserved]. ....	22
Section 3.32	Replacement Derivative Contracts.....	22
Section 3.33	[Reserved]. ....	23
Section 3.34	Allocation of Realized Losses.....	23

#### ARTICLE IV

The Bonds; Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture .....	24
Section 4.01 The Bonds .....	24
Section 4.02 Registration of and Limitations on Transfer and Exchange of Bonds; Appointment of Bond Registrar and Certificate Registrar.....	24
Section 4.03 Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Bonds .....	25
Section 4.04 Persons Deemed Owners.....	26
Section 4.05 Cancellation.....	26
Section 4.06 Book-Entry Bonds.....	26
Section 4.07 Notices to Depository .....	27
Section 4.08 Definitive Bonds .....	27
Section 4.09 Tax Treatment .....	28
Section 4.10 Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture .....	28
Section 4.11 Application of Trust Money .....	29
Section 4.12 Repayment of Monies Held by Paying Agent.....	29
Section 4.13 Temporary Bonds .....	29
Section 4.14 [Reserved] .....	30
Section 4.15 Representation Regarding ERISA.....	30

#### ARTICLE V

Default and Remedies .....	31
Section 5.01 Events of Default.....	31
Section 5.02 Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment .....	31
Section 5.03 Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Indenture Trustee.....	32
Section 5.04 Remedies; Priorities .....	34
Section 5.05 Optional Preservation of the Trust Estate .....	37
Section 5.06 Limitation of Suits.....	37
Section 5.07 Unconditional Rights of Bondholders To Receive Principal and Interest.....	38
Section 5.08 Restoration of Rights and Remedies .....	38
Section 5.09 Rights and Remedies Cumulative .....	38
Section 5.10 Delay or Omission Not a Waiver .....	38
Section 5.11 Control By the Bondholders.....	38
Section 5.12 Waiver of Past Defaults.....	39
Section 5.13 Undertaking for Costs .....	39
Section 5.14 Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws.....	40

Section 5.15	Sale of Trust Estate .....	40
Section 5.16	Action on Bonds.....	42
Section 5.17	Performance and Enforcement of Certain Obligations .....	42
 ARTICLE VI		
The Indenture Trustee .....		43
Section 6.01	Duties of Indenture Trustee.....	43
Section 6.02	Rights of Indenture Trustee.....	44
Section 6.03	Individual Rights of Indenture Trustee .....	45
Section 6.04	Indenture Trustee's Disclaimer .....	45
Section 6.05	Notice of Event of Default .....	45
Section 6.06	Reports by Indenture Trustee to Bondholders and Tax Administration .....	45
Section 6.07	Compensation and Indemnity.....	45
Section 6.08	Replacement of Indenture Trustee .....	46
Section 6.09	Successor Indenture Trustee by Merger.....	47
Section 6.10	Appointment of Co-Indenture Trustee or Separate Indenture Trustee..	47
Section 6.11	Eligibility; Disqualification.....	48
Section 6.12	Preferential Collection of Claims Against Issuer .....	49
Section 6.13	Representations and Warranties .....	49
Section 6.14	Directions to Indenture Trustee.....	49
Section 6.15	The Agents .....	49
Section 6.16	Execution of Derivative Contracts .....	50
 ARTICLE VII		
Bondholders' Lists and Reports.....		51
Section 7.01	Issuer To Furnish Indenture Trustee Names and Addresses of Bondholders .....	51
Section 7.02	Preservation of Information; Communications to Bondholders .....	51
Section 7.03	Reports of Issuer.....	51
Section 7.04	Reports by Indenture Trustee .....	52
Section 7.05	Statements to Bondholders.....	52
 ARTICLE VIII		
Accounts, Disbursements and Releases .....		55
Section 8.01	Collection of Money.....	55
Section 8.02	Trust Accounts .....	55
Section 8.03	Officer's Certificate.....	56
Section 8.04	Termination Upon Distribution to Bondholders .....	56
Section 8.05	Release of Trust Estate .....	56
Section 8.06	Surrender of Bonds Upon Final Payment .....	56
Section 8.07	Optional Redemption of the Bonds .....	56
 ARTICLE IX		
Supplemental Indentures.....		58
Section 9.01	Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Bondholders .....	58
Section 9.02	Supplemental Indentures With Consent of Bondholders .....	59

Section 9.03	Execution of Supplemental Indentures .....	61
Section 9.04	Effect of Supplemental Indenture .....	61
Section 9.05	Conformity with Trust Indenture Act.....	61
Section 9.06	Reference in Bonds to Supplemental Indentures .....	61
 ARTICLE X		
Miscellaneous .....		62
Section 10.01	Compliance Certificates and Opinions, etc .....	62
Section 10.02	Form of Documents Delivered to Indenture Trustee .....	63
Section 10.03	Acts of Bondholders.....	64
Section 10.04	Notices etc., to Indenture Trustee, Issuer, Seller and Rating Agencies	64
Section 10.05	Notices to Bondholders; Waiver .....	65
Section 10.06	Conflict with Trust Indenture Act .....	66
Section 10.07	Effect of Headings.....	66
Section 10.08	Successors and Assigns.....	66
Section 10.09	Separability.....	66
Section 10.10	Legal Holidays .....	66
Section 10.11	Benefits of Indenture.....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
Section 10.12	GOVERNING LAW .....	66
Section 10.13	Counterparts .....	66
Section 10.14	Recording of Indenture.....	66
Section 10.15	Issuer Obligation .....	67
Section 10.16	No Petition.....	67
Section 10.17	Inspection .....	67
 EXHIBITS		
Exhibit A-1	— Form of Class [ ]-A-[ ] Bonds	
Exhibit A-2	— Form of Class [ ]-M-[ ] Bonds	
Exhibit A-3	— Form of Class [ ]-B Bonds	
Exhibit B	— Mortgage Loan Schedule	
Exhibit C	— [Reserved]	
Exhibit D	— [Reserved]	
Exhibit E	— Derivative Contracts	
Exhibit F	— Special Certificate Cap Contract	
Exhibit G	— [Reserved]	
Exhibit H	— [Reserved]	
Exhibit I-1	— [Reserved]	
Exhibit I-2	— [Reserved]	
Exhibit J	— [Reserved]	
Appendix A	— Definitions	

This Indenture, dated as of November 30, 2005, is entered into between Impac CMB Trust Series 2005-8, a Delaware statutory trust, as Issuer (the "Issuer"), and Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, a national banking association, as Indenture Trustee (the "Indenture Trustee").

WITNESSETH THAT:

Each party hereto agrees as follows for the benefit of the other party and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders of the Issuer's Collateralized Asset-Backed Bonds, Series 2005-8 (the "Bonds").

GRANTING CLAUSE

The Issuer hereby Grants to the Indenture Trustee at the Closing Date, as trustee for the benefit of the Holders of the Bonds, all of the Issuer's right, title and interest in and to whether now existing or hereafter created by (a) the Mortgage Loans, Eligible Substitute Mortgage Loans and the proceeds thereof and all rights under the Related Documents; (b) all funds on deposit from time to time in the Collection Account allocable to the Mortgage Loans excluding any investment income from such funds; (c) all funds on deposit from time to time in the Payment Account and in all proceeds thereof; (d) all rights under (i) the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement as assigned to the Issuer, with respect to the Mortgage Loans, (ii) the Servicing Agreement and any Subservicing Agreements, (iii) any title, hazard and primary insurance policies with respect to the Mortgaged Properties and (iv) the rights with respect to the Derivative Contracts, the Special Certificate Cap Contract and the Guaranty Agreement as assigned to the Issuer; and (f) all present and future claims, demands, causes and choses in action in respect of any or all of the foregoing and all payments on or under, and all proceeds of every kind and nature whatsoever in respect of, any or all of the foregoing and all payments on or under, and all proceeds of every kind and nature whatsoever in the conversion thereof, voluntary or involuntary, into cash or other liquid property, all cash proceeds, accounts, accounts receivable, notes, drafts, acceptances, checks, deposit accounts, rights to payment of any and every kind, and other forms of obligations and receivables, instruments and other property which at any time constitute all or part of or are included in the proceeds of any of the foregoing (collectively, the "Trust Estate" or the "Collateral").

The foregoing Grant is made in trust to secure the payment of principal of and interest on, and any other amounts owing in respect of, the Bonds, equally and ratably without prejudice, priority or distinction, and to secure compliance with the provisions of this Indenture, all as provided in this Indenture.

The Indenture Trustee, as trustee on behalf of the Holders of the Bonds, acknowledges such Grant, accepts the trust under this Indenture in accordance with the provisions hereof and agrees to perform its duties as Indenture Trustee as required herein.



## ARTICLE I

### Definitions

Section 1.01 Definitions. For all purposes of this Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided herein or unless the context otherwise requires, capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Definitions attached hereto as Appendix A which is incorporated by reference herein. All other capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings specified herein.

Section 1.02 Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act. Whenever this Indenture refers to a provision of the Trust Indenture Act (the "TIA"), the provision is incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Indenture. The following TIA terms used in this Indenture have the following meanings:

"Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"indenture securities" means the Bonds.

"indenture security holder" means a Bondholder.

"indenture to be qualified" means this Indenture.

"indenture trustee" or "institutional trustee" means the Indenture Trustee.

"obligor" on the indenture securities means the Issuer and any other obligor on the indenture securities.

All other TIA terms used in this Indenture that are defined by the TIA, defined by TIA reference to another statute or defined by Commission rules and have the meanings assigned to them by such definitions.

Section 1.03 Rules of Construction. Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (i) a term has the meaning assigned to it;
- (ii) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as in effect from time to time;
- (iii) "or" is not exclusive;
- (iv) "including" means including without limitation;
- (v) words in the singular include the plural and words in the plural include the singular; and
- (vi) any agreement, instrument or statute defined or referred to herein or in any instrument or certificate delivered in connection herewith means such agreement,

instrument or statute as from time to time amended, modified or supplemented and includes (in the case of agreements or instruments) references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein; references to a Person are also to its permitted successors and assigns.

## ARTICLE II

### Original Issuance of Bonds

Section 2.01 Form. The Class A, Class M and Class B Bonds, together with the Indenture Trustee's certificate of authentication, shall be in substantially the form set forth in Exhibits A-1, A-2 and A-3 to this Indenture, respectively, with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture.

The Bonds shall be typewritten, printed, lithographed or engraved or produced by any combination of these methods (with or without steel engraved borders).

The terms of the Bonds set forth in Exhibits A-1, A-2 and A-3 to this Indenture are part of the terms of this Indenture.

Section 2.02 Execution, Authentication and Delivery. The Bonds shall be executed on behalf of the Issuer by any of its Authorized Officers. The signature of any such Authorized Officer on the Bonds may be manual or facsimile.

Bonds bearing the manual or facsimile signature of individuals who were at any time Authorized Officers of the Issuer shall bind the Issuer, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Bonds or did not hold such offices at the date of such Bonds.

The Indenture Trustee shall upon Issuer Request authenticate and deliver the Class 1-A, Class 1-AM, Class 1-A-IO, Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7, Class 1-B, Class 2-A, Class 2-AM, Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds for original issue in an aggregate initial principal amount of \$803,896,000. Each Class of Bonds shall be issued in the following aggregate initial principal amounts:

<b>Class</b>	<b>Aggregate Initial Principal Amount</b>
Class 1-A.....	\$430,110,000
Class 1-AM .....	\$47,790,000
Class 1-M-1.....	\$34,220,000
Class 1-M-2.....	\$19,470,000
Class 1-M-3.....	\$13,570,000
Class 1-M-4.....	\$14,455,000
Class 1-M-5.....	\$9,735,000
Class 1-M-6.....	\$7,670,000
Class 1-M-7.....	\$9,145,000
Class 1-B.....	\$3,835,000
Class 2-A.....	\$100,547,000
Class 2-AM .....	\$33,480,000
Class 2-M-1 .....	\$24,070,000
Class 2-M-2.....	\$22,976,000
Class 2-M-3.....	\$21,882,000
Class 2-B.....	\$10,941,000

The Class 1-A-IO Bonds will not have a Bond Principal Balance and will not be entitled to payments of principal. The Class 1-A-IO Bonds will accrue interest on the related Notional Amount. With respect to the Class 1-A-IO Bonds immediately prior to the related payment date, an amount equal to the amount set forth below:

<b>Payment Date</b>	<b>Notional Balances</b>
December 2005	\$590,000,000
January 2006	\$541,529,592
February 2006	\$496,101,201
March 2006	\$454,483,412
April 2006	\$416,356,613
May 2006	\$381,427,998
June 2006	\$0

Each of the Bonds shall be dated the date of its authentication. The Bonds shall be issuable as registered Bonds and the Bonds shall be issuable in the minimum initial Bond Principal Balances or Notional Amounts of \$100,000 and in integral multiples of \$1 in excess thereof.

No Bond shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless there appears on such Bond a certificate of authentication substantially in the

form provided for herein executed by the Indenture Trustee by the manual signature of one of its authorized signatories, and such certificate upon any Bond shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Bond has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder.

Section 2.03 Acceptance of Mortgage Loans by Indenture Trustee. (a) The Indenture Trustee acknowledges receipt of, subject to the exceptions it notes pursuant to the procedures described below, the documents (or certified copies thereof) referred to in Section 2.1(b) of the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement, and declares that it holds and will continue to hold those documents and any amendments, replacements or supplements thereto and all other assets of the Trust Estate as Indenture Trustee in trust for the use and benefit of all present and future Holders of the Bonds. No later than 45 days after the Closing Date with respect to the Mortgage Loans, (or, with respect to any Eligible Substitute Mortgage Loan, within 5 days after the receipt by the Indenture Trustee thereof and, with respect to any documents received beyond 45 days after the Closing Date, promptly thereafter), the Indenture Trustee agrees, for the benefit of the Bondholders, to review each Mortgage File delivered to it and to execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Seller and the Master Servicer an Initial Certification in the form annexed hereto as Exhibit C. In conducting such review, the Indenture Trustee will ascertain whether all required documents described in Section 2.1(b) of the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement, with respect to the Mortgage Loans, have been executed and received and whether those documents relate, determined on the basis of the Mortgagor name, original principal balance and loan number, to the Mortgage Loans it has received, as identified in Exhibit B to this Indenture, as supplemented (*provided, however, that with respect to those documents described in subclause (b)(vii) of such section, the Indenture Trustee's obligations shall extend only to documents actually delivered pursuant to such subclause*). In performing any such review, the Indenture Trustee may conclusively rely on the purported due execution and genuineness of any such document and on the purported genuineness of any signature thereon. If the Indenture Trustee finds any document constituting part of the Mortgage File not to have been executed or received, or to be unrelated to the Mortgage Loans identified in Exhibit B to this Indenture or to appear to be defective on its face, the Indenture Trustee shall promptly notify the Seller of such finding and the Seller's obligation to cure such defect or repurchase or substitute for the related Mortgage Loan. To the extent the Indenture Trustee has not received a Mortgage File with respect to any of the Mortgage Loans by the Closing Date, the Indenture Trustee shall not require the deposit of cash into the Payment Account or any other account to cover the amount of that Mortgage Loan and shall solely treat such Mortgage Loan as if it were in breach of a representation or warranty; provided that the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loans does not exceed 1% of the Cut-off Date Balance.

(b) No later than 180 days after the Closing Date, (with respect to the Mortgage Loans), the Indenture Trustee will review, for the benefit of the Bondholders, the Mortgage Files and will execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered to the Seller and the Master Servicer, a Final Certification in the form annexed hereto as Exhibit D. In conducting such review, the Indenture Trustee will ascertain whether an original of each document described in subclauses (b)(ii)-(iv) of Section 2.1 of the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement with respect to the Mortgage Loans, required to be recorded has been returned from the recording office with evidence of recording thereon or a certified copy has been obtained from the recording office. If the Indenture Trustee finds any document constituting part of the Mortgage File has not been

received, or to be unrelated, determined on the basis of the Mortgagor name, original principal balance and loan number, to the Mortgage Loans identified in Exhibit B to this Indenture or to appear defective on its face, the Indenture Trustee shall promptly notify the Seller.

(c) Upon deposit of the Repurchase Price in the Payment Account, the Indenture Trustee shall release to the Seller the related Mortgage File and shall execute and deliver all instruments of transfer or assignment, without recourse, furnished to it by the Seller as are necessary to vest in the Seller title to and rights under the related Mortgage Loan. Such purchase shall be deemed to have occurred on the date on which certification of the deposit of the Repurchase Price in the Payment Account was received by the Indenture Trustee. The Indenture Trustee shall amend the applicable Mortgage Loan Schedule to reflect such repurchase and shall promptly notify the Master Servicer and the Rating Agencies of such amendment.

Section 2.04 Acceptance of Derivative Contracts and Special Certificate Cap Contract by Indenture Trustee. The Indenture Trustee acknowledges receipt of the Derivative Contracts and the Special Certificate Cap Contract and declares that it holds and will continue to hold these documents and any amendments, replacements or supplements thereto and all other assets of the Trust Estate as Indenture Trustee in trust for the use and benefit of all present and future Holders of the Bonds. The Indenture Trustee shall enforce the Derivative Contracts and the Special Certificate Cap Contract in accordance with their terms. The Issuer hereby directs the Indenture Trustee to execute, not in its individual capacity, but solely as Indenture Trustee on behalf of the Trust, and deliver the Derivative Contracts and the Special Certificate Cap Contract.

## ARTICLE III

### Covenants

Section 3.01 Collection of Payments with respect to the Mortgage Loans. The Indenture Trustee shall establish and maintain an Eligible Account (the "Payment Account") in which the Indenture Trustee shall, subject to the terms of this paragraph, deposit, on the same day as it is received from the Master Servicer, each remittance received by the Indenture Trustee with respect to the Mortgage Loans. The Indenture Trustee shall make all payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds, subject to Section 3.03 as provided in Section 3.05 herein from monies on deposit in the Payment Account.

Section 3.02 Maintenance of Office or Agency. The Issuer will maintain an office or agency where, subject to satisfaction of conditions set forth herein, Bonds may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange, and where notices and demands to or upon the Issuer in respect of the Bonds and this Indenture may be served. The Issuer hereby initially appoints the Indenture Trustee to serve as its agent for the foregoing purposes. If at any time the Issuer shall fail to maintain any such office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Indenture Trustee with the address thereof, such surrenders may be made at the office of the Indenture Trustee located at DB Services Tennessee, 648 Grassmere Park Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37211-3658, Attention: Transfer Unit, and notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office, and the Issuer hereby appoints the Indenture Trustee as its agent to receive all such surrenders, notices and demands.

Section 3.03 Money for Payments To Be Held in Trust; Paying Agent. (a) As provided in Section 3.01, all payments of amounts due and payable with respect to any Bonds that are to be made from amounts withdrawn from the Payment Account pursuant to Section 3.01 shall be made on behalf of the Issuer by the Indenture Trustee or by the Paying Agent, and no amounts so withdrawn from the Payment Account for payments of Bonds shall be paid over to the Issuer except as provided in this Section 3.03. The Issuer hereby appoints the Indenture Trustee as its Paying Agent.

The Issuer will cause each Paying Agent other than the Indenture Trustee to execute and deliver to the Indenture Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Indenture Trustee (and if the Indenture Trustee acts as Paying Agent it hereby so agrees), subject to the provisions of this Section 3.03, that such Paying Agent will:

(i) hold all sums held by it for the payment of amounts due with respect to the Bonds in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided and pay such sums to such Persons as herein provided;

(ii) give the Indenture Trustee notice of any default by the Issuer of which it has actual knowledge in the making of any payment required to be made with respect to the Bonds;

(iii) at any time during the continuance of any such default, upon the written request of the Indenture Trustee, forthwith pay to the Indenture Trustee all sums so held in trust by such Paying Agent;

(iv) immediately resign as Paying Agent and forthwith pay to the Indenture Trustee all sums held by it in trust for the payment of Bonds if at any time it ceases to meet the standards required to be met by a Paying Agent at the time of its appointment;

(v) comply with all requirements of the Code with respect to the withholding from any payments made by it on any Bonds of any applicable withholding taxes imposed thereon and with respect to any applicable reporting requirements in connection therewith; and

(vi) not commence a bankruptcy proceeding against the Issuer in connection with this Indenture.

The Issuer may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, by Issuer Request direct any Paying Agent to pay to the Indenture Trustee all sums held in trust by such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Indenture Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which the sums were held by such Paying Agent; and upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Indenture Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such money.

Subject to applicable laws with respect to escheat of funds, any money held by the Indenture Trustee or any Paying Agent in trust for the payment of any amount due with respect to any Bond and remaining unclaimed for one year after such amount has become due and payable shall be discharged from such trust and be paid to the Issuer on Issuer Request; and the Holder of such Bond shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Issuer for payment thereof (but only to the extent of the amounts so paid to the Issuer), and all liability of the Indenture Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money shall thereupon cease; *provided, however*, that the Indenture Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, shall at the expense and direction of the Issuer cause to be published once, in an Authorized Newspaper published in the English language, notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Issuer. The Indenture Trustee may also adopt and employ, at the expense and direction of the Issuer, any other reasonable means of notification of such repayment (including, but not limited to, mailing notice of such repayment to Holders whose Bonds have been called but have not been surrendered for redemption or whose right to or interest in monies due and payable but not claimed is determinable from the records of the Indenture Trustee or of any Paying Agent, at the last address of record for each such Bondholder).

Section 3.04 Existence. The Issuer will keep in full effect its existence, rights and franchises as a statutory trust under the laws of the State of Delaware (unless it becomes, or any successor Issuer hereunder is or becomes, organized under the laws of any other state or of the United States of America, in which case the Issuer will keep in full effect its existence, rights and franchises under the laws of such other jurisdiction) and will obtain and preserve its qualification



to do business in each jurisdiction in which such qualification is or shall be necessary to protect the validity and enforceability of this Indenture, the Bonds, the Mortgage Loans and each other instrument or agreement included in the Trust Estate.

Section 3.05 Payment of Principal and Interest. (a) On each Payment Date from amounts on deposit in the Payment Account in accordance with Section 8.02 hereof, the Indenture Trustee shall pay to the Persons specified below, to the extent provided therein, the Available Funds and the Guaranteed Amount for such Payment Date.

(b) On each Payment Date, the Group 1 Available Funds and the Guaranteed Amount, if any, for such Payment Date shall be distributed in the following order of priority in each case to the extent of the Group 1 Available Funds and the Guaranteed Amount remaining for such Payment Date:

first, concurrently, to the Holders of the Class 1-A, Class 1-AM and Class 1-A-IO Bonds, the related Accrued Bond Interest for such Classes for such Payment Date; and

second, sequentially, in each case to the extent of the Group 1 Available Funds remaining for such Payment Date, to the Holders of the Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7 and Class 1-B Bonds, in that order, any Accrued Bond Interest for such Classes for such Payment Date.

(c) On each Payment Date, the Holders of the Group 1 Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) shall be entitled to receive payments in respect of principal equal to the related Principal Distribution Amount for that Payment Date, allocated on a pro rata basis, based on the Bond Principal Balances thereof, in reduction of the Bond Principal Balances thereof, until the Bond Principal Balances thereof have been reduced to zero.

(d) On each Payment Date, any Net Monthly Excess Cashflow in respect of the Group 1 Loans shall be paid as follows:

(i) to the Holders of the Group 1 Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds), pro rata, in an amount equal to any related Overcollateralization Increase Amount, payable to such Bondholders as part of the Principal Distribution Amount as described under Section 3.05(c) above;

(ii) sequentially, to the Holders of the Class 1-A, Class 1-AM, Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7 and Class 1-B Bonds in an amount equal to the Allocated Realized Loss Amount for such Bonds;

(iii) first, concurrently, to the Holders of the Class 1-A Bonds and Class 1-AM Bonds and second, sequentially, to the Holders of the Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7 and Class 1-B Bonds, in that order, any Unpaid Interest Shortfall for such Bonds on such Payment Date, to the extent not previously reimbursed;

- (iv) first, concurrently, to the Holders of the Class 1-A Bonds and Class 1-AM Bonds, pro rata, based on their respective entitlement, and second, sequentially, to the Holders of the Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7 and Class 1-B Bonds, in that order, any related Basis Risk Shortfall Carry Forward Amount for such Bonds on such Payment Date, to the extent not covered by the Group 1 Derivative Contracts;
- (v) to the Class 2-A, Class 2-AM, Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds, pro rata, any Cross-Collateralized Loss Payments as provided in Section 3.05(i);
- (vi) sequentially to the Holders of the Class 2-A, Class 2-AM, Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds, in each case, in respect of the Allocated Realized Loss Amounts;
- (vii) to the Indenture Trustee for amounts owed the Indenture Trustee hereunder remaining unpaid; and
- (viii) any remaining amounts to the Certificate Paying Agent, as designee of the Issuer, for the benefit of the Holders of the Trust Certificates.
- (e) On each Payment Date, the Group 2 Available Funds for such Payment Date shall be distributed in each case to the extent of the Group 2 Available Funds remaining for such Payment Date:
- first, concurrently, to the Holders of the Class 2-A Bonds and Class 2-AM Bonds;  
and
- second, sequentially, to the Holders of the Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds, in that order, the related Accrued Bond Interest for such Classes for such Payment Date.
- (f) On each Payment Date any amounts received in respect of the Special Certificate Cap Contract shall be distributed to the Certificate Paying Agent, as designee of the Issuer, for the benefit of the Holders of the Trust Certificates.
- (g) On each Payment Date, the Holders of the Group 2 Bonds shall be entitled to receive payments in respect of principal equal the related Principal Distribution Amount for that Payment Date, allocated on a pro rata basis, based on the Bond Principal Balances thereof, in reduction of the Bond Principal Balances thereof, until the Bond Principal Balances thereof have been reduced to zero.
- (h) On each Payment Date, any Net Monthly Excess Cashflow in respect of the Group 2 Loans shall be paid as follows:
- (i) to the Holders of the Group 2 Bonds, pro rata, in an amount equal to any related Overcollateralization Increase Amount, payable to such Holders as part of the Principal Distribution Amount as described under Section 3.05(g) above;

(ii) sequentially, to the Holders of the Class 2-A, Class 2-AM, Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds in an amount equal to the Allocated Realized Loss Amount for such Bonds;

(iii) first, concurrently, to the Holders of the Class 2-A Bonds and Class 2-AM Bonds and second, sequentially, to the Holders of the Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds, in that order, any Unpaid Interest Shortfall for such Bonds on such Payment Date, to the extent not previously reimbursed;

(iv) first, concurrently, to the Holders of the Class 2-A Bonds and Class 2-AM Bonds, pro rata, based on their respective entitlement, and second, sequentially, to the Holders of the Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds, in that order, any related Basis Risk Shortfall Carry-Forward Amount for such Bonds on such Payment Date, to the extent not covered by the Group 2 Derivative Contracts;

(v) to the Holders of the Class 1-A, Class 1-AM, Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7 and Class 1-B Bonds, pro rata, any Cross-Collateralized Loss Payments as provided in Section 3.05(i);

(vi) sequentially, to the Holders of the Class 1-A, Class 1-AM, Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7 and Class 1-B Bonds, in each case, in respect of the Allocated Realized Loss Amounts;

(vii) to the Indenture Trustee for amounts owed the Indenture Trustee hereunder remaining unpaid; and

(viii) any remaining amounts will be distributed to the Certificate Paying Agent, as designee of the Issuer, for the benefit of the Holders of the Trust Certificates.

(i) On each Payment Date, Crossable Excess from each Loan Group may be available to cover Crossable Losses on Mortgage Loans in the non-related Loan Group if on such Payment Date one Loan Group has Crossable Excess and one Loan Group has Crossable Losses. In such instance, payments shall be made from the Loan Group with Crossable Excess to the Loan Group with Crossable Losses, up to the amount of such Crossable Losses.

(j) With respect to the Group 1 Derivative Contracts and on each Payment Date, the Group 1 Net Derivative Contract Payment Amount with respect to such Payment Date shall be allocated to the Group 1 Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) in the following order of priority, in each case to the extent of amounts available:

(i) to the Holders of the Class 1-A Bonds and Class 1-AM Bonds, pro rata, based on their respective entitlement, any related Basis Risk Shortfall Carry-Forward Amount for such Payment Date;

(ii) sequentially, to the Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7 and Class 1-B Bonds any related Basis Risk Shortfall Carry-Forward Amount for such Payment Date; and

(iii) any remaining amounts shall be included in the Net Monthly Excess Cashflow for the Group 1 Loans, and shall be used as described under Section 3.05(d) above.

(k) With respect to the Group 2 Derivative Contracts and on each Payment Date, the Group 2 Net Derivative Contract Payment Amount with respect to such Payment Date shall be distributed in the following order of priority, in each case to the extent of amounts available:

(i) to the Holders of the Class 2-A Bonds and Class 2-AM Bonds, pro rata, based on their respective entitlement, any related Basis Risk Shortfall Carry-Forward Amount for such Payment Date;

(ii) sequentially, to the Holders of the Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds any related Basis Risk Shortfall Carry-Forward Amount for such Payment Date; and

(iii) any remaining amounts shall be included in the Net Monthly Excess Cashflow for the Group 2 Loans, and shall be used as described under Section 3.05(h) above.

(l) Each distribution with respect to a Book-Entry Bond shall be paid to the Depository, as Holder thereof, and the Depository shall be responsible for crediting the amount of such distribution to the accounts of its Depository Participants in accordance with its normal procedures. Each Depository Participant shall be responsible for disbursing such distribution to the Bond Owners that it represents and to each indirect participating brokerage firm (a "brokerage firm" or "indirect participating firm") for which it acts as agent. Each brokerage firm shall be responsible for disbursing funds to the Bond Owners that it represents. None of the Indenture Trustee, the Bond Registrar, the Paying Agent, the Depositor or the Master Servicer shall have any responsibility therefor except as otherwise provided by this Indenture or applicable law.

(m) On each Payment Date, the Certificate Paying Agent shall deposit in the Certificate Distribution Account all amounts it received pursuant to this Section 3.05 for the purpose of distributing such funds to the Certificateholders.

(n) Any installment of interest or principal, if any, payable on any Bond that is punctually paid or duly provided for by the Issuer on the applicable Payment Date shall, if such Holder shall have so requested at least five Business Days prior to the related Record Date, be paid to each Bondholder of record on the preceding Record Date, by wire transfer to an account specified in writing by such Bondholder reasonably satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee as of the preceding Record Date or in all other cases or if no such instructions have been delivered to the Indenture Trustee, by check to such Bondholder mailed to such Bondholder's address as it appears in the Bond Register in the amount required to be distributed to such Bondholder on such Payment Date pursuant to such Bondholder's Bonds; *provided, however*, that the Indenture Trustee shall not pay to such Bondholders any amount required to be withheld from a payment to such Bondholder by the Code.

(o) The principal of each Bond (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) shall be due and payable in full on the Final Scheduled Payment Date for such Bond as provided in the forms of Bond set forth in Exhibits A-1, A-2 and A-3 to this Indenture. All principal payments on the Bonds shall be made to the Bondholders entitled thereto in accordance with the Percentage Interests represented by such Bonds. Upon notice to the Indenture Trustee by the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee shall notify the Person in whose name a Bond is registered at the close of business on the Record Date preceding the Final Scheduled Payment Date or other final Payment Date (including any final Payment Date resulting from any redemption pursuant to Section 8.07 hereof). Such notice shall to the extent practicable be mailed no later than five Business Days prior to such Final Scheduled Payment Date or other final Payment Date and shall specify that payment of the principal amount and any interest due with respect to such Bond at the Final Scheduled Payment Date or other final Payment Date will be payable only upon presentation and surrender of such Bond and shall specify the place where such Bond may be presented and surrendered for such final payment. No interest shall accrue on the Bonds on or after the Final Scheduled Payment Date or any such other final Payment Date.

The Issuer hereby designates the Indenture Trustee its agent and attorney-in-fact to sign any financing statement, continuation statement or other instrument required to be signed pursuant to this Section 3.05 upon the Issuer's preparation thereof and delivery to the Indenture Trustee.

Section 3.06 Protection of Trust Estate. (a) The Issuer will from time to time prepare, execute and deliver all such supplements and amendments hereto and all such financing statements, continuation statements, instruments of further assurance and other instruments, and will take such other action necessary or advisable to:

- (i) maintain or preserve the lien and security interest (and the priority thereof) of this Indenture or carry out more effectively the purposes hereof;
- (ii) perfect, publish notice of or protect the validity of any Grant made or to be made by this Indenture;
- (iii) cause the Issuer or Master Servicer to enforce any of the rights to the Mortgage Loans; or
- (iv) preserve and defend title to the Trust Estate and the rights of the Indenture Trustee and the Bondholders in such Trust Estate against the claims of all Persons and parties.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in this Indenture, the Indenture Trustee shall not remove any portion of the Trust Estate that consists of money or is evidenced by an instrument, certificate or other writing from the jurisdiction in which it was held at the date of the most recent Opinion of Counsel delivered pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof (or from the jurisdiction in which it was held as described in the Opinion of Counsel delivered on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 3.07(a) hereof, or if no Opinion of Counsel has yet been delivered pursuant to Section 3.07(b) hereof, unless the Indenture Trustee shall have first received an Opinion of Counsel to

the effect that the lien and security interest created by this Indenture with respect to such property will continue to be maintained after giving effect to such action or actions).

The Issuer hereby designates the Indenture Trustee its agent and attorney-in-fact to sign any financing statement, continuation statement or other instrument required to be signed pursuant to this Section 3.06 upon the Issuer's preparation thereof and delivery to the Indenture Trustee.

**Section 3.07 Opinions as to Trust Estate.** (a) On the Closing Date, the Issuer shall furnish to the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee an Opinion of Counsel either stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, such action has been taken with respect to the recording and filing of this Indenture, any indentures supplemental hereto, and any other requisite documents, and with respect to the execution and filing of any financing statements and continuation statements, as are necessary to perfect and make effective the lien and first priority security interest in the Collateral and reciting the details of such action, or stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, no such action is necessary to make such lien and first priority security interest effective.

(b) On or before April 15 in each calendar year, beginning in 2006, the Issuer shall furnish to the Indenture Trustee an Opinion of Counsel at the expense of the Issuer either stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, such action has been taken with respect to the recording, filing, re-recording and refiling of this Indenture, any indentures supplemental hereto and any other requisite documents and with respect to the execution and filing of any financing statements and continuation statements as is necessary to maintain the lien and first priority security interest in the Collateral and reciting the details of such action or stating that in the opinion of such counsel no such action is necessary to maintain such lien and security interest. Such Opinion of Counsel shall also describe the recording, filing, re-recording and refiling of this Indenture, any indentures supplemental hereto and any other requisite documents and the execution and filing of any financing statements and continuation statements that will, in the opinion of such counsel, be required to maintain the lien and security interest in the Collateral until December 31 in the following calendar year.

**Section 3.08 Performance of Obligations.** (a) The Issuer will punctually perform and observe all of its obligations and agreements contained in this Indenture, the Basic Documents and in the instruments and agreements included in the Trust Estate.

(b) The Issuer may contract with other Persons to assist it in performing its duties under this Indenture, and any performance of such duties by a Person identified to the Indenture Trustee in an Officer's Certificate of the Issuer shall be deemed to be action taken by the Issuer.

(c) The Issuer will not take any action or permit any action to be taken by others which would release any Person from any of such Person's covenants or obligations under any of the documents relating to the Mortgage Loans or under any instrument included in the Trust Estate, or which would result in the amendment, hypothecation, subordination, termination or discharge of, or impair the validity or effectiveness of, any of the documents relating to the Mortgage Loans or any such instrument, except such actions as the Master Servicer is expressly permitted to take in the Servicing Agreement. The Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage

Loans, shall be able to exercise the rights of the Issuer to direct the actions of the Master Servicer pursuant to the Servicing Agreement.

(d) The Issuer may retain an administrator and may enter into contracts with other Persons for the performance of the Issuer's obligations hereunder, and performance of such obligations by such Persons shall be deemed to be performance of such obligations by the Issuer.

Section 3.09 Negative Covenants. So long as any Bonds are Outstanding, the Issuer shall not:

(i) except as expressly permitted by this Indenture, sell, transfer, exchange or otherwise dispose of the Trust Estate, unless directed to do so by the Indenture Trustee acting at the written direction of the Holders of a Majority of the aggregate Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds;

(ii) claim any credit on, or make any deduction from the principal or interest payable in respect of, the Bonds (other than amounts properly withheld from such payments under the Code) or assert any claim against any present or former Bondholder by reason of the payment of the taxes levied or assessed upon any part of the Trust Estate;

(iii) (A) permit the validity or effectiveness of this Indenture to be impaired, or permit the lien of this Indenture to be amended, hypothecated, subordinated, terminated or discharged, or permit any Person to be released from any covenants or obligations with respect to the Bonds under this Indenture except as may be expressly permitted hereby, (B) permit any lien, charge, excise, claim, security interest, mortgage or other encumbrance (other than the lien of this Indenture) to be created on or extend to or otherwise arise upon or burden the Trust Estate or any part thereof or any interest therein or the proceeds thereof or (C) permit the lien of this Indenture not to constitute a valid first priority security interest in the Trust Estate; or

(iv) waive or impair, or fail to assert rights under, the Mortgage Loans, or impair or cause to be impaired the Issuer's interest in the Mortgage Loans, the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement or in any Basic Document, if any such action would materially and adversely affect the interests of the Bondholders.

Section 3.10 Annual Statement as to Compliance. The Issuer will deliver to the Indenture Trustee, by March 1 of each year commencing with the calendar year 2006, an Officer's Certificate stating, as to the Authorized Officer signing such Officer's Certificate, that:

(i) a review of the activities of the Issuer during the previous calendar year and of its performance under this Indenture has been made under such Authorized Officer's supervision; and

(ii) to the best of such Authorized Officer's knowledge, based on such review, the Issuer has complied with all conditions and covenants under this Indenture throughout such year, or, if there has been a default in its compliance with any such condition or

covenant, specifying each such default known to such Authorized Officer and the nature and status thereof.

Section 3.11 [Reserved].

Section 3.12 Representations and Warranties Concerning the Mortgage Loans. The Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, has the benefit of the representations and warranties made by the Seller in the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement concerning the Seller and the Mortgage Loans to the same extent as though such representations and warranties were made directly to the Indenture Trustee. If a Responsible Officer of the Indenture Trustee has actual knowledge of any breach of any representation or warranty made by the Seller in the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement, the Indenture Trustee shall promptly notify the Seller of such finding and the Seller's obligation to cure such defect or repurchase or substitute for the related Mortgage Loan.

Section 3.13 Amendments to Servicing Agreement. The Issuer covenants with the Indenture Trustee that it will not enter into any amendment or supplement to the Servicing Agreement without the prior written consent of the Indenture Trustee.

Section 3.14 Master Servicer as Agent and Bailee of the Indenture Trustee. Solely for purposes of perfection under Section 9-305 of the Uniform Commercial Code or other similar applicable law, rule or regulation of the state in which such property is held by the Master Servicer, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee hereby acknowledge that the Master Servicer is acting as bailee of the Indenture Trustee in holding amounts on deposit in the Collection Account, as well as its bailee in holding any Related Documents released to the Master Servicer, and any other items constituting a part of the Trust Estate which from time to time come into the possession of the Master Servicer. It is intended that, by the Master Servicer's acceptance of such bailee arrangement, the Indenture Trustee, as a secured party of the Mortgage Loans, will be deemed to have possession of such Related Documents, such monies and such other items for purposes of Section 9-305 of the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in which such property is held by the Master Servicer. The Indenture Trustee shall not be liable with respect to such documents, monies or items while in possession of the Master Servicer.

Section 3.15 Investment Company Act. The Issuer shall not become an "investment company" or be under the "control" of an "investment company" as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (or any successor or amendatory statute), and the rules and regulations thereunder (taking into account not only the general definition of the term "investment company" but also any available exceptions to such general definition); *provided, however*, that the Issuer shall be in compliance with this Section 3.15 if it shall have obtained an order exempting it from regulation as an "investment company" so long as it is in compliance with the conditions imposed in such order.

Section 3.16 Issuer May Consolidate, etc. (a) The Issuer shall not consolidate or merge with or into any other Person, unless:

- (i) the Person (if other than the Issuer) formed by or surviving such consolidation or merger shall be a Person organized and existing under the laws of the



United States of America or any state or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Indenture Trustee, in form reasonably satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all Bonds, the Indenture Trustee and the Derivative Contract Counterparty, the payment to the Certificate Paying Agent of all amounts due to the Certificateholders, and the performance or observance of every agreement and covenant of this Indenture on the part of the Issuer to be performed or observed, all as provided herein;

(ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(iii) the Rating Agencies shall have notified the Issuer that such transaction shall not cause the rating of the Bonds to be reduced, suspended or withdrawn or to be considered by either Rating Agency to be below investment grade;

(iv) the Issuer shall have received an Opinion of Counsel (and shall have delivered a copy thereof to the Indenture Trustee) to the effect that such transaction will not (A) result in a "substantial modification" of the Bonds under Treasury Regulation section 1.1001-3, or adversely affect the status of the Bonds as indebtedness for federal income tax purposes, or (B) if 100% of the Certificates are not owned by IMH Assets Corp., cause the Trust to be subject to an entity level tax for federal income tax purposes;

(v) any action that is necessary to maintain the lien and security interest created by this Indenture shall have been taken; and

(vi) the Issuer shall have delivered to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that such consolidation or merger and such supplemental indenture comply with this Article III and that all conditions precedent herein provided for or relating to such transaction have been complied with (including any filing required by the Exchange Act), and that such supplemental indenture is enforceable.

(b) The Issuer shall not convey or transfer any of its properties or assets, including those included in the Trust Estate, to any Person, unless:

(i) the Person that acquires by conveyance or transfer the properties and assets of the Issuer, the conveyance or transfer of which is hereby restricted, shall (A) be a United States citizen or a Person organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof, (B) expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Indenture Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all Bonds and the Derivative Contract Counterparty and the performance or observance of every agreement and covenant of this Indenture on the part of the Issuer to be performed or observed, all as provided herein, (C) expressly agree by means of such supplemental indenture that all right, title and interest so conveyed or transferred shall be subject and subordinate to the rights of the holders of the Bonds, (D) unless otherwise

provided in such supplemental indenture, expressly agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee against and from any loss, liability or expense arising under or related to this Indenture and the Bonds and (E) expressly agree by means of such supplemental indenture that such Person (or if a group of Persons, then one specified Person) shall make all filings with the Commission (and any other appropriate Person) required by the Exchange Act in connection with the Bonds;

(ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(iii) the Rating Agencies shall have notified the Issuer that such transaction shall not cause the rating of the Bonds to be reduced, suspended or withdrawn;

(iv) the Issuer shall have received an Opinion of Counsel (and shall have delivered a copy thereof to the Indenture Trustee) to the effect that such transaction will not (A) result in a "substantial modification" of the Bonds under Treasury Regulation section 1.1001-3, or adversely affect the status of the Bonds as indebtedness for federal income tax purposes, or (B) if 100% of the Certificates are not owned by IMH Assets Corp., cause the Trust to be subject to an entity level tax for federal income tax purposes;

(v) any action that is necessary to maintain the lien and security interest created by this Indenture shall have been taken; and

(vi) the Issuer shall have delivered to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that such conveyance or transfer and such supplemental indenture comply with this Article III and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with (including any filing required by the Exchange Act).

**Section 3.17 Successor or Transferee.** (a) Upon any consolidation or merger of the Issuer in accordance with Section 3.16(a), the Person formed by or surviving such consolidation or merger (if other than the Issuer) shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Issuer under this Indenture with the same effect as if such Person had been named as the Issuer herein.

(b) Upon a conveyance or transfer of all the assets and properties of the Issuer pursuant to Section 3.16(b), the Issuer will be released from every covenant and agreement of this Indenture to be observed or performed on the part of the Issuer with respect to the Bonds immediately upon the delivery of written notice to the Indenture Trustee of such conveyance.

**Section 3.18 No Other Business.** The Issuer shall not engage in any business other than financing, purchasing, owning and selling and managing the Mortgage Loans and the issuance of the Bonds and Certificates in the manner contemplated by this Indenture and the Basic Documents and all activities incidental thereto.

**Section 3.19 No Borrowing.** The Issuer shall not issue, incur, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable, directly or indirectly, for any indebtedness except for the Bonds.

Section 3.20 Guarantees, Loans, Advances and Other Liabilities. Except as contemplated by this Indenture or the Basic Documents, the Issuer shall not make any loan or advance or credit to, or guarantee (directly or indirectly or by an instrument having the effect of assuring another's payment or performance on any obligation or capability of so doing or otherwise), endorse or otherwise become contingently liable, directly or indirectly, in connection with the obligations, stocks or dividends of, or own, purchase, repurchase or acquire (or agree contingently to do so) any stock, obligations, assets or securities of, or any other interest in, or make any capital contribution to, any other Person.

Section 3.21 Capital Expenditures. The Issuer shall not make any expenditure (by long-term or operating lease or otherwise) for capital assets (either realty or personalty).

Section 3.22 Determination of Bond Interest Rate. On each Interest Determination Date the Indenture Trustee shall determine One-Month LIBOR and the related Bond Interest Rate for each Class of Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) for the following Accrual Period and shall inform the Issuer, the Master Servicer and the Depositor at their respective facsimile numbers given to the Indenture Trustee in writing thereof. The establishment of One-Month LIBOR on each Interest Determination Date by the Indenture Trustee and the Indenture Trustee's calculation of the rate of interest applicable to each Class of Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) for the related Accrual Period shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding.

Section 3.23 Restricted Payments. The Issuer shall not, directly or indirectly, (i) pay any dividend or make any distribution (by reduction of capital or otherwise), whether in cash, property, securities or a combination thereof, to the Owner Trustee or any owner of a beneficial interest in the Issuer or otherwise with respect to any ownership or equity interest or security in or of the Issuer, (ii) redeem, purchase, retire or otherwise acquire for value any such ownership or equity interest or security or (iii) set aside or otherwise segregate any amounts for any such purpose; *provided, however*, that the Issuer may make, or cause to be made, (x) distributions and payments to the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, Bondholders and the Certificateholders as contemplated by, and to the extent funds are available for such purpose under this Indenture and the Trust Agreement and (y) payments to the Master Servicer and the Subservicers pursuant to the terms of the Servicing Agreement. The Issuer will not, directly or indirectly, make payments to or distributions from the Collection Account except in accordance with this Indenture and the Basic Documents.

Section 3.24 Notice of Events of Default. The Issuer shall give the Indenture Trustee and the Rating Agencies prompt written notice of each Event of Default hereunder and under the Trust Agreement.

Section 3.25 Further Instruments and Acts. Upon request of the Indenture Trustee, the Issuer will execute and deliver such further instruments and do such further acts as may be reasonably necessary or proper to carry out more effectively the purpose of this Indenture.

Section 3.26 Statements to Bondholders. On each Payment Date, the Indenture Trustee and the Certificate Registrar shall make available on the Indenture Trustee's website,

<https://www.tss.db.com/invr>, to each Bondholder and Certificateholder the most recent statement prepared by the Master Servicer pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Servicing Agreement.

Section 3.27 [Reserved].

Section 3.28 [Reserved].

Section 3.29 Certain Representations Regarding the Trust Estate.

(a) With respect to that portion of the Collateral described in clauses (a) through (f) of the definition of Trust Estate, the Issuer represents to the Indenture Trustee that:

(i) This Indenture creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Collateral in favor of the Indenture Trustee, as trustee for the Bondholders, which security interest is prior to all other liens, and is enforceable as such as against creditors of and purchasers from the Issuer.

(ii) The Collateral constitutes "deposit accounts" or "instruments," as applicable, within the meaning of the applicable UCC.

(iii) The Issuer owns and has good and marketable title to the Collateral, free and clear of any lien, claim or encumbrance of any Person.

(iv) The Issuer has taken all steps necessary to cause the Indenture Trustee to become the account holder of the Collateral.

(v) Other than the security interest granted to the Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, the Issuer has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Collateral.

(vi) The Collateral is not in the name of any Person other than the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee. The Issuer has not consented to the bank maintaining the Collateral to comply with instructions of any Person other than the Indenture Trustee.

(b) With respect to that portion of the Collateral described in clauses (e) and (f), the Issuer represents to the Indenture Trustee that:

(i) This Indenture creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Collateral in favor of the Indenture Trustee, as trustee for the Bondholders, which security interest is prior to all other liens, and is enforceable as such as against creditors of and purchasers from the Issuer.

(ii) The Collateral constitutes "general intangibles" within the meaning of the applicable UCC.

(iii) The Issuer owns and has good and marketable title to the Collateral, free and clear of any lien, claim or encumbrance of any Person.

(iv) Other than the security interest granted to the Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, the Issuer has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Collateral.

(c) With respect to any Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected by filing, the Issuer has not authorized the filing of, and is not aware of any financing statements against, the Issuer, that include a description of collateral covering such Collateral, other than any financing statement relating to the security interest granted to the Indenture Trustee hereunder or that has been terminated. The Issuer is not aware of any judgment or tax lien filings against the Issuer.

(d) The Issuer has caused or will have caused, within ten days, the filing of all appropriate financing statements in the proper filing office in the appropriate jurisdictions under applicable law in order to perfect the security interest in all Collateral granted to the Indenture Trustee hereunder in which a security interest may be perfected by filing. Any financing statement that is filed in connection with this Section 3.29 shall contain a statement that a purchase or security interest in any collateral described therein will violate the rights of the secured party named in such financing statement.

(e) The foregoing representations may not be waived and shall survive the issuance of the Bonds.

Section 3.30 Guaranty Agreement; Payments Under the Guaranty Agreement. On the Closing Date, the Guaranty Agreement shall be assigned to the Indenture Trustee on behalf of the Trust. The Indenture Trustee shall enforce the Guaranty Agreement in accordance with its terms. On each Determination Date, the Indenture Trustee shall calculate the Guaranteed Amount, if any, and shall make any claim on behalf of the Issuer under the Guaranty Agreement at least two Business Days prior to the related Payment Date, for payment to the Indenture Trustee of the amount of any such claim no later than the Business Day prior to the next Payment Date. Upon receipt of such Guaranteed Amount in accordance with the terms of the Guaranty Agreement, such payment shall be deposited by the Indenture Trustee into the Payment Account for distribution to the Class 1-A-IO Bondholders pursuant to Section 3.05 hereof. On each Payment Date, any payments received by the Indenture Trustee in respect of the Guaranty Agreement shall be paid to the Holders of the Class 1-A-IO Bonds.

Section 3.31 [Reserved].

Section 3.32 Replacement Derivative Contracts. In the event of a default by a Derivative Contract Counterparty with respect to the related Derivative Contracts (a "Derivative Contract Default"), the Issuer, at its expense, may, but shall not be required to, substitute a new derivative contract for the existing Derivative Contracts or any other form of similar coverage for basis risk shortfalls; *provided, however*, that the timing and mechanism for receiving payments under such new derivative contracts shall be reasonably acceptable to the Indenture Trustee. It shall be a condition to substitution of any new derivative contracts that there be delivered to the Indenture Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such substitution would not (a) result in a "substantial modification" of the Bonds under Treasury Regulation section 1.1001-3, or adversely affect the status of the Bonds as indebtedness for federal income tax purposes, or (b) if

100% of the Certificates are not owned by IMH Assets Corp., cause the Trust to be subject to an entity level tax for federal income tax purposes.

Section 3.33 [Reserved].

Section 3.34 Allocation of Realized Losses. (a) Prior to each Payment Date, the Master Servicer shall determine the total amount of Realized Losses that occurred during the related Prepayment Period. The amount of each Realized Loss shall be evidenced by an Officer's Certificate delivered to the Indenture Trustee with the related Remittance Report.

(b) On each Payment Date following the application of all amounts distributable on such date, to the extent the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 1 Loans is less than the aggregate Bond Principal Balances of the Group 1 Bonds due to Realized Losses on the Group 1 Loans, such Realized Losses will be allocated to the Bond Principal Balances of the Class 1-B, Class 1-M-7, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-1, Class 1-AM and Class 1-A Bonds, in that order, until reduced to zero. On each Payment Date following the application of all amounts distributable on such date, to the extent the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans is less than the aggregate Bond Principal Balances of the Group 2 Bonds due to Realized Losses on the Group 2 Loans, such Realized Losses will be allocated to the Bond Principal Balances of the of the Class 2-B, Class 2-M-3, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-1, Class 2-AM and Class 2-A Bonds, in that order, until reduced to zero. All Realized Losses allocated to a Class of Bonds will be allocated in proportion to the Percentage Interests evidenced thereby.

## ARTICLE IV

### The Bonds; Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture

Section 4.01 The Bonds. Each Class of Bonds shall be registered in the name of a nominee designated by the Depository. Beneficial Owners will hold interests in the Bonds through the book-entry facilities of the Depository in minimum initial Bond Principal Balances or Notional Amounts of \$100,000 and integral multiples of \$1 in excess thereof.

The Indenture Trustee may for all purposes (including the making of payments due on the Bonds) deal with the Depository as the authorized representative of the Beneficial Owners with respect to the Bonds for the purposes of exercising the rights of Holders of the Bonds hereunder. Except as provided in the next succeeding paragraph of this Section 4.01, the rights of Beneficial Owners with respect to the Bonds shall be limited to those established by law and agreements between such Beneficial Owners and the Depository and Depository Participants. Except as provided in Section 4.08 hereof, Beneficial Owners shall not be entitled to definitive certificates for the Bonds as to which they are the Beneficial Owners. Requests and directions from, and votes of, the Depository as Holder of the Bonds shall not be deemed inconsistent if they are made with respect to different Beneficial Owners. The Indenture Trustee may establish a reasonable record date in connection with solicitations of consents from or voting by Bondholders and give notice to the Depository of such record date. Without the consent of the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, no Bond may be transferred by the Depository except to a successor Depository that agrees to hold such Bond for the account of the Beneficial Owners.

In the event the Depository Trust Company resigns or is removed as Depository, the Indenture Trustee with the approval of the Issuer may appoint a successor Depository. If no successor Depository has been appointed within 30 days of the effective date of the Depository's resignation or removal, each Beneficial Owner shall be entitled to certificates representing the Bonds it beneficially owns in the manner prescribed in Section 4.08.

The Bonds shall, on original issue, be executed on behalf of the Issuer by the Owner Trustee, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee, authenticated by the Indenture Trustee and delivered by the Indenture Trustee to or upon the order of the Issuer.

Section 4.02 Registration of and Limitations on Transfer and Exchange of Bonds; Appointment of Bond Registrar and Certificate Registrar. The Issuer shall cause to be kept at the Corporate Trust Office a Bond Register in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Bond Registrar shall provide for the registration of Bonds and of transfers and exchanges of Bonds as herein provided.

Subject to the restrictions and limitations set forth below, upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Bond at the Corporate Trust Office, the Issuer shall execute and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Bonds in authorized initial Bond Principal Balances evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interests.

Subject to the foregoing, at the option of the Bondholders, Bonds may be exchanged for other Bonds of like tenor and in authorized initial Bond Principal Balances evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interests upon surrender of the Bonds to be exchanged at the Corporate Trust Office of the Bond Registrar. Whenever any Bonds are so surrendered for exchange, the Issuer shall execute and the Indenture Trustee shall authenticate and deliver the Bonds which the Bondholder making the exchange is entitled to receive. Each Bond presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange shall (if so required by the Bond Registrar) be duly endorsed by, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form reasonably satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing with such signature guaranteed by a commercial bank or trust company located or having a correspondent located in the city of New York. Bonds delivered upon any such transfer or exchange will evidence the same obligations, and will be entitled to the same rights and privileges, as the Bonds surrendered.

No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of Bonds, but the Bond Registrar shall require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of Bonds.

The Issuer hereby appoints the Indenture Trustee as (i) Certificate Registrar to keep at its Corporate Trust Office a Certificate Register pursuant to Section 3.09 of the Trust Agreement in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Certificate Registrar shall provide for the registration of Certificates and of transfers and exchanges thereof pursuant to Section 3.05 of the Trust Agreement and (ii) Bond Registrar under this Indenture. The Indenture Trustee hereby accepts such appointments.

**Section 4.03 Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Bonds.** If (i) any mutilated Bond is surrendered to the Indenture Trustee, or the Indenture Trustee receives evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Bond, and (ii) there is delivered to the Indenture Trustee such security or indemnity as may be required by it to hold the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Issuer, the Bond Registrar or the Indenture Trustee that such Bond has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, and provided that the requirements of Section 8-405 of the UCC are met, the Issuer shall execute, and upon its request the Indenture Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond, a replacement Bond; *provided, however*, that if any such destroyed, lost or stolen Bond, but not a mutilated Bond, shall have become or within seven days shall be due and payable, instead of issuing a replacement Bond, the Issuer may pay such destroyed, lost or stolen Bond when so due or payable without surrender thereof. If, after the delivery of such replacement Bond or payment of a destroyed, lost or stolen Bond pursuant to the proviso to the preceding sentence, a bona fide purchaser of the original Bond in lieu of which such replacement Bond was issued presents for payment such original Bond, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee shall be entitled to recover such replacement Bond (or such payment) from the Person to whom it was delivered or any Person taking such replacement Bond from such Person to whom such replacement Bond was delivered or any assignee of such Person, except a bona fide purchaser, and shall be entitled to recover upon the security or indemnity provided therefor



to the extent of any loss, damage, cost or expense incurred by the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee in connection therewith.

Upon the issuance of any replacement Bond under this Section 4.03, the Issuer may require the payment by the Holder of such Bond of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other reasonable expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Indenture Trustee) connected therewith.

Every replacement Bond issued pursuant to this Section 4.03 in replacement of any mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Issuer, whether or not the mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond shall be at any time enforceable by anyone, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Bonds duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section 4.03 are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bonds.

Section 4.04 Persons Deemed Owners. Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer of any Bond, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee, the Paying Agent and any agent of the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee may treat the Person in whose name any Bond is registered (as of the day of determination) as the owner of such Bond for the purpose of receiving payments of principal of and interest, if any, on such Bond and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Bond be overdue, and neither the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee, the Paying Agent nor any agent of the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Section 4.05 Cancellation. All Bonds surrendered for payment, registration of transfer, exchange or redemption shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the Indenture Trustee, be delivered to the Indenture Trustee and shall be promptly cancelled by the Indenture Trustee. The Issuer may at any time deliver to the Indenture Trustee for cancellation any Bonds previously authenticated and delivered hereunder which the Issuer may have acquired in any manner whatsoever, and all Bonds so delivered shall be promptly cancelled by the Indenture Trustee. No Bonds shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Bonds cancelled as provided in this Section 4.05, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. All cancelled Bonds may be held or disposed of by the Indenture Trustee in accordance with its standard retention or disposal policy as in effect at the time unless the Issuer shall direct by an Issuer Request that they be destroyed or returned to it; *provided, however*, that such Issuer Request is timely and the Bonds have not been previously disposed of by the Indenture Trustee.

Section 4.06 Book-Entry Bonds. The Bonds, upon original issuance, will be issued in the form of typewritten Bonds representing the Book-Entry Bonds, to be delivered to The Depository Trust Company, the initial Depository, by, or on behalf of, the Issuer. The Bonds shall initially be registered on the Bond Register in the name of Cede & Co., the nominee of the initial Depository, and no Beneficial Owner will receive a Definitive Bond representing such Beneficial Owner's interest in such Bond, except as provided in Section 4.08. With respect to such Bonds, unless and until definitive, fully registered Bonds (the "Definitive Bonds") have been issued to Beneficial Owners pursuant to Section 4.08:

- (i) the provisions of this Section 4.06 shall be in full force and effect;
- (ii) the Bond Registrar, the Paying Agent and the Indenture Trustee shall be entitled to deal with the Depository for all purposes of this Indenture (including the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and the giving of instructions or directions hereunder) as the sole Holder of the Bonds, and shall have no obligation to the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds;
- (iii) to the extent that the provisions of this Section 4.06 conflict with any other provisions of this Indenture, the provisions of this Section 4.06 shall control;
- (iv) the rights of Beneficial Owners shall be exercised only through the Depository and shall be limited to those established by law and agreements between such Owners of Bonds and the Depository and/or the Depository Participants. Unless and until Definitive Bonds are issued pursuant to Section 4.08, the initial Depository will make book-entry transfers among the Depository Participants and receive and transmit payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds to such Depository Participants; and
- (v) whenever this Indenture requires or permits actions to be taken based upon instructions or directions of Holders of Bonds evidencing a specified percentage of the Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds, the Depository shall be deemed to represent such percentage with respect to the Bonds only to the extent that it has received instructions to such effect from Beneficial Owners and/or Depository Participants owning or representing, respectively, such required percentage of the beneficial interest in the Bonds and has delivered such instructions to the Indenture Trustee.

Section 4.07 Notices to Depository. Whenever a notice or other communication to the Bondholders is required under this Indenture, unless and until Definitive Bonds shall have been issued to Beneficial Owners pursuant to Section 4.08, the Indenture Trustee shall give all such notices and communications specified herein to be given to Holders of the Bonds to the Depository, and shall have no obligation to the Beneficial Owners.

Section 4.08 Definitive Bonds. If (i) the Indenture Trustee determines that the Depository is no longer willing or able to properly discharge its responsibilities with respect to the Bonds and the Indenture Trustee is unable to locate a qualified successor, (ii) the Indenture Trustee elects to terminate the book-entry system through the Depository or (iii) after the occurrence of an Event of Default, Beneficial Owners of Bonds representing beneficial interests aggregating at least a majority of the Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds advise the Depository in writing that the continuation of a book-entry system through the Depository is no longer in the best interests of the Beneficial Owners, then the Depository shall notify all Beneficial Owners and the Indenture Trustee of the occurrence of any such event and of the availability of Definitive Bonds to Beneficial Owners requesting the same. Upon surrender to the Indenture Trustee of the typewritten Bonds representing the Book-Entry Bonds by the Depository, accompanied by registration instructions, the Issuer shall execute and the Indenture Trustee shall authenticate the Definitive Bonds in accordance with the instructions of the Depository. None of the Issuer, the Bond Registrar or the Indenture Trustee shall be liable for any delay in delivery of such instructions and may conclusively rely on, and shall be protected in

relying on, such instructions. Upon the issuance of Definitive Bonds, the Indenture Trustee shall recognize the Holders of the Definitive Bonds as Bondholders.

**Section 4.09 Tax Treatment.** The Issuer has entered into this Indenture, and the Bonds will be issued with the intention that, for federal, state and local income, single business and franchise tax purposes, the Bonds will qualify as indebtedness. The Issuer and the Indenture Trustee (in accordance with Section 6.06 hereof), by entering into this Indenture, and each Bondholder, by its acceptance of its Bond (and each Beneficial Owner by its acceptance of an interest in the applicable Book-Entry Bond), agree to treat the Bonds for federal, state and local income, single business and franchise tax purposes as indebtedness.

**Section 4.10 Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture.** This Indenture shall cease to be of further effect with respect to the Bonds except as to (i) rights of registration of transfer and exchange, (ii) substitution of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bonds, (iii) rights of Bondholders to receive payments of principal thereof and interest thereon, (iv) Sections 3.03, 3.04, 3.06, 3.09, 3.17, 3.19 and 3.20, (v) the rights and immunities of the Indenture Trustee hereunder including under Section 6.07 and the obligations of the Indenture Trustee under Section 4.11, (vi) the right of the Derivative Contract Counterparty to receive the related Net Derivative Fee and (vii) the rights of Bondholders as beneficiaries hereof with respect to the property so deposited with the Indenture Trustee payable to all or any of them, and the Indenture Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Issuer, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture with respect to the Bonds and shall release and deliver the Collateral to or upon the order of the Issuer, when

(A) either

(1) all Bonds theretofore authenticated and delivered (other than (i) Bonds that have been destroyed, lost or stolen and that have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 4.03 hereof and (ii) Bonds for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust or segregated and held in trust by the Issuer and thereafter repaid to the Issuer or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 3.03) have been delivered to the Indenture Trustee for cancellation; or

(2) all Bonds not theretofore delivered to the Indenture Trustee for cancellation

- a. have become due and payable,
- b. will become due and payable at the Final Scheduled Payment Date within one year, or
- c. have been called for early redemption and the Trust has been terminated pursuant to Section 8.07 hereof,

and the Issuer, in the case of a. or b. above, has irrevocably deposited or caused to be irrevocably deposited with the Indenture Trustee cash or direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America (which will mature prior to the date such amounts are payable), in

trust for such purpose, in an amount sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on such Bonds then outstanding not theretofore delivered to the Indenture Trustee for cancellation when due on the Final Scheduled Payment Date or other final Payment Date and has delivered to the Indenture Trustee a verification report from a nationally recognized accounting firm certifying that the amounts deposited with the Indenture Trustee are sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness of such Bonds, or, in the case of c. above, the Issuer shall have complied with all requirements of Section 8.07 hereof,

(B) the Issuer has paid or caused to be paid all other sums payable hereunder;  
and

(C) the Issuer has delivered to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each meeting the applicable requirements of Section 10.01 hereof, each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been complied with and, if the Opinion of Counsel relates to a deposit made in connection with Section 4.10(A)(2)b. above, such opinion shall further be to the effect that such deposit will constitute an "in-substance defeasance" within the meaning of Revenue Ruling 85-42, 1985-1 C.B. 36, and in accordance therewith, the Issuer will be the owner of the assets deposited in trust for federal income tax purposes.

Section 4.11 Application of Trust Money. All monies deposited with the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 4.10 hereof shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Bonds and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent or the Issuer, Certificate Paying Agent as designee of the Issuer, as the Indenture Trustee may determine, to the Holders of Securities, of all sums due and to become due thereon for principal and interest or otherwise; but such monies need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required herein or required by law.

Section 4.12 Repayment of Monies Held by Paying Agent. In connection with the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture with respect to the Bonds, all monies then held by any Person other than the Indenture Trustee under the provisions of this Indenture with respect to such Bonds shall, upon demand of the Issuer, be paid to the Indenture Trustee to be held and applied according to Section 3.05 and thereupon such Person shall be released from all further liability with respect to such monies.

Section 4.13 Temporary Bonds. Pending the preparation of any Definitive Bonds, the Issuer may execute and upon its written direction, the Indenture Trustee may authenticate and make available for delivery, temporary Bonds that are printed, lithographed, typewritten, photocopied or otherwise produced, in any denomination, substantially of the tenor of the Definitive Bonds in lieu of which they are issued and with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as the officers executing such Bonds may determine, as evidenced by their execution of such Bonds.

If temporary Bonds are issued, the Issuer will cause Definitive Bonds to be prepared without unreasonable delay. After the preparation of the Definitive Bonds, the temporary Bonds shall be exchangeable for Definitive Bonds upon surrender of the temporary Bonds at the office

of the Indenture Trustee located at DB Services Tennessee, 648 Grassmere Park Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37211-3658, Attention: Transfer Unit, without charge to the Holder. Upon surrender for cancellation of any one or more temporary Bonds, the Issuer shall execute and the Indenture Trustee shall authenticate and make available for delivery, in exchange therefor, Definitive Bonds of authorized denominations and of like tenor, class and aggregate principal amount. Until so exchanged, such temporary Bonds shall in all respects be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as Definitive Bonds.

Section 4.14 [Reserved]

Section 4.15 Representation Regarding ERISA. By acquiring a Bond or interest therein, each Holder of such Bond or Beneficial Owner of any such interest will be deemed to represent that either (1) it is not acquiring the Bond with Plan Assets or (2) (A) the acquisition, holding and transfer of such Bond will not give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code as a result of the Issuer, the Seller, the Depositor, any Underwriter, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer, any Subservicer, any other servicer, any administrator, any provider of credit support, including the Derivative Contract Counterparty, any owner of the Certificates, or any of their Affiliates being a "Party in Interest" (within the meaning of ERISA) or Disqualified Person (within the meaning of the Code) with respect to such Holder or Beneficial Owner that is a Plan and (B) the Bonds are rated investment grade or better and such Person believes that the Bonds are properly treated as indebtedness without substantial equity features for purposes of the Department of Labor regulation 29 C.F.R. § 2510.3-101, and agrees to so treat the Bonds. Alternatively, regardless of the rating of the Bonds, such Person may provide the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee with an opinion of counsel, which opinion of counsel will not be at the expense of the Issuer, the Seller, any Underwriter, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer or any successor servicer which opines that the acquisition, holding and transfer of such Bond or interest therein is permissible under applicable law, will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code and will not subject the Issuer, the Seller, the Depositor, any Underwriter, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer or any successor servicer to any obligation in addition to those undertaken in the Indenture.

## ARTICLE V

### Default and Remedies

Section 5.01 Events of Default. The Issuer shall deliver to the Indenture Trustee, within five days after learning of the occurrence of an Event of Default, written notice in the form of an Officer's Certificate of any event which with the giving of notice and the lapse of time would become an Event of Default under clause (iii) or (iv) of the definition of "Event of Default", its status and what action the Issuer is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto. The Indenture Trustee shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any Event of Default unless a Responsible Officer has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice of such Event of Default is received by a Responsible Officer and such notice references the Bonds, the Trust Estate or this Indenture.

Section 5.02 Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment. If an Event of Default should occur and be continuing, then and in every such case the Indenture Trustee at the written direction of the Holders of Bonds representing not less than a majority of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds may declare the Bonds to be immediately due and payable, by a notice in writing to the Issuer (and to the Indenture Trustee if such notice is given by the Bondholders), and upon any such declaration the unpaid Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon through the date of acceleration shall become immediately due and payable.

At any time after such declaration of acceleration of maturity with respect to an Event of Default has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Indenture Trustee as hereinafter in this Article V provided, the Holders of the Bonds representing not less than a majority of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) and not less than a majority of the aggregate Notional Amount of the Class 1-A-IO Bonds, by written notice to the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, may waive the related Event of Default and rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if

- (i) the Issuer has paid or deposited with the Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay:
  - (A) all payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds and all other amounts that would then be due hereunder or upon the Bonds if the Event of Default giving rise to such acceleration had not occurred;
  - (B) all sums paid or advanced by the Indenture Trustee hereunder and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Indenture Trustee and its agents and counsel; and
  - (C) all amounts owed to the Derivative Contract Counterparty;

(ii) all Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of the principal of the Bonds that has become due solely by such acceleration, have been cured or waived as provided in Section 5.12.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 5.03 Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Indenture Trustee.

(a) The Issuer covenants that if (i) default is made in the payment of any interest on any Bond when the same becomes due and payable, and such default continues for a period of five days, or (ii) default is made in the payment of the principal of or any installment of the principal of any Bond when the same becomes due and payable, the Issuer shall, upon demand of the Indenture Trustee, at the direction of the Holders of a majority of the aggregate Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds, pay to the Indenture Trustee, for the benefit of the Holders of Bonds, the whole amount then due and payable on the Bonds for principal and interest, with interest at the applicable Bond Interest Rate upon the overdue principal, and in addition thereto such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Indenture Trustee and its agents and counsel.

(b) In case the Issuer shall fail forthwith to pay such amounts upon such demand, the Indenture Trustee, in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, subject to the provisions of Section 10.16 hereof may institute a Proceeding for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, and may prosecute such Proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce the same against the Issuer or other obligor upon the Bonds and collect in the manner provided by law out of the property of the Issuer or other obligor the Bonds, wherever situated, the monies adjudged or decreed to be payable.

(c) If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Indenture Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 10.16 hereof may, as more particularly provided in Section 5.04 hereof, in its discretion, proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Bondholders, by such appropriate Proceedings, as directed in writing by the Holders of a majority of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds, to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy or legal or equitable right vested in the Indenture Trustee by this Indenture or by law.

(d) In case there shall be pending, relative to the Issuer or any other obligor upon the Bonds or any Person having or claiming an ownership interest in the Trust Estate, Proceedings under Title 11 of the United States Code or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or in case a receiver, assignee or trustee in bankruptcy or reorganization, liquidator, sequestrator or similar official shall have been appointed for or taken possession of the Issuer or its property or such other obligor or Person, or in case of any other comparable judicial Proceedings relative to the Issuer or other obligor upon the Bonds, or to the creditors or property of the Issuer or such other obligor, the Indenture Trustee, as directed in writing by the Holders of a majority of the aggregate Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds,

irrespective of whether the principal of any Bonds shall then be due and payable as therein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Indenture Trustee shall have made any demand pursuant to the provisions of this Section, shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such Proceedings or otherwise:

(i) to file and prove a claim or claims for the whole amount of principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Bonds and to file such other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Indenture Trustee (including any claim for reasonable compensation to the Indenture Trustee and each predecessor Indenture Trustee, and their respective agents, attorneys and counsel, and for reimbursement of all expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Indenture Trustee and each predecessor Indenture Trustee, except as a result of negligence or bad faith) and of the Bondholders allowed in such Proceedings;

(ii) unless prohibited by applicable law and regulations, to vote on behalf of the Holders of Bonds in any election of a trustee, a standby trustee or Person performing similar functions in any such Proceedings;

(iii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute all amounts received with respect to the claims of the Bondholders and of the Indenture Trustee on their behalf, and

(iv) to file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Indenture Trustee or the Holders of Bonds allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Issuer, its creditors and its property;

and any trustee, receiver, liquidator, custodian or other similar official in any such Proceeding is hereby authorized by each of such Bondholders to make payments to the Indenture Trustee and, in the event that the Indenture Trustee shall consent to the making of payments directly to such Bondholders, to pay to the Indenture Trustee such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover reasonable compensation to the Indenture Trustee, each predecessor Indenture Trustee and their respective agents, attorneys and counsel, and all other expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Indenture Trustee and each predecessor Indenture Trustee.

(e) Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Indenture Trustee to authorize or consent to or vote for or accept or adopt on behalf of any Bondholder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Bonds or the rights of any Holder thereof or to authorize the Indenture Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Bondholder in any such proceeding except, as aforesaid, to vote for the election of a trustee in bankruptcy or similar Person.

(f) All rights of action and of asserting claims under this Indenture, or under any of the Bonds, may be enforced by the Indenture Trustee without the possession of any of the Bonds or the production thereof in any trial or other Proceedings relative thereto, and any such action or proceedings instituted by the Indenture Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment, subject to the payment of the expenses,



disbursements and compensation of the Indenture Trustee, each predecessor Indenture Trustee and their respective agents and attorneys, shall be for the ratable benefit of the Holders of the Bonds, subject to Section 5.05 hereof.

(g) In any Proceedings brought by the Indenture Trustee (and also any Proceedings involving the interpretation of any provision of this Indenture to which the Indenture Trustee shall be a party), the Indenture Trustee shall be held to represent all the Holders of the Bonds, and it shall not be necessary to make any Bondholder a party to any such Proceedings.

Section 5.04 Remedies; Priorities. (a) If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and if an acceleration has been declared and not rescinded pursuant to Section 5.02 hereof, the Indenture Trustee subject to the provisions of Section 10.16 hereof may, and shall, at the written direction of the Holders of a majority of the aggregate Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds, do one or more of the following (subject to Section 5.05 hereof):

(i) institute Proceedings in its own name and as trustee of an express trust for the collection of all amounts then payable on the Bonds or under this Indenture with respect thereto, whether by declaration or otherwise enforce any judgment obtained, and collect from the Issuer and any other obligor upon such Bonds monies adjudged due;

(ii) institute Proceedings from time to time for the complete or partial foreclosure of this Indenture with respect to the Trust Estate;

(iii) exercise any remedies of a secured party under the UCC and take any other appropriate action to protect and enforce the rights and remedies of the Indenture Trustee and the Holders of the Bonds; and

(iv) sell the Trust Estate or any portion thereof or rights or interest therein, at one or more public or private sales called and conducted in any manner permitted by law;

*provided, however*, that the Indenture Trustee may not sell or otherwise liquidate the Trust Estate following an Event of Default, unless (A) the Indenture Trustee obtains the consent of the Holders of 100% of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds and 50% of the aggregate Notional Amount of the Class 1-A-IO Bonds, (B) the proceeds of such sale or liquidation distributable to the Holders of the Bonds are sufficient to discharge in full all amounts then due and unpaid upon such Bonds for principal and interest or (C) the Indenture Trustee determines that the Mortgage Loans will not continue to provide sufficient funds for the payment of principal of and interest on the applicable Bonds as they would have become due if the Bonds had not been declared due and payable, and the Indenture Trustee obtains the consent of the Holders of a majority of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds and a majority of the aggregate Notional Amount of the Class 1-A-IO Bonds. In determining such sufficiency or insufficiency with respect to clause (B) and (C), the Indenture Trustee may, but need not, obtain and rely upon an opinion (obtained at the expense of the Trust) of an Independent investment banking or accounting firm of national reputation as to the feasibility of such proposed action and as to the sufficiency of the Trust Estate for such purpose. Notwithstanding the foregoing, so long as an Event of Servicer Termination has not occurred, any Sale of the Trust Estate shall be

made subject to the continued servicing of the Mortgage Loans by the Master Servicer as provided in the Servicing Agreement.

(b) If the Indenture Trustee collects any money or property with respect to the Group 1 Loans pursuant to this Article V, it shall pay out the money or property in the following order:

FIRST: to the Indenture Trustee for amounts due under Section 6.07 hereof;

SECOND: to the Derivative Contract Counterparty, any amounts owed under the Derivative Contracts, other than any Additional Derivative Contract Counterparty Payment;

THIRD: to the Group 1 Bondholders for amounts due and unpaid on the Bonds (including Unpaid Interest Shortfalls but not including any Basis Risk Shortfall Carry-Forward Amounts) with respect to interest, first, concurrently, to the Class 1-A, Class 1-AM and Class 1-A-IO Bonds and second, sequentially, to the Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7 and Class 1-B Bonds according to the amounts due and payable on the Bonds for interest;

FOURTH: to Group 1 Bondholders (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) for amounts due and unpaid on the Bonds with respect to principal, and to each Group 1 Bondholder (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds), pro rata, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on such Bonds for principal, until the Bond Principal Balance of each such Class is reduced to zero;

SIXTH: to the Group 1 Bondholders, sequentially, to the Class 1-A, Class 1-AM, Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7 and Class 1-B Bonds the amount of any related Allocated Realized Loss Amount not previously paid;

SEVENTH: to the Group 1 Bondholders for amounts due and unpaid on the Bonds with respect to any related Unpaid Interest Shortfalls, first, concurrently, to the Class 1-A Bonds and Class 1-AM Bonds and second, sequentially, to the Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7 and Class 1-B Bonds, according to the amounts due and payable on the Bonds with respect thereto, from amounts available in the Trust Estate for the Bondholders;

EIGHTH: to the Group 1 Bondholders for amounts due and unpaid on the Bonds with respect to any related Basis Risk Shortfall Carry-Forward Amounts, first, concurrently, to the Class 1-A and Class 1-AM Bonds and second, sequentially, to the Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7 and Class 1-B Bonds, in that order, according to the amounts due and payable on the Bonds with respect thereto, from amounts available in the Trust Estate for the Bondholders to the extent not covered by the Group 1 Derivative Contracts;

NINTH: to the Derivative Contract Counterparty, any Additional Derivative Contract Counterparty Payment; and

TENTH: to the payment of the remainder, if any to the Certificate Paying Agent on behalf of the Issuer or to any other person legally entitled thereto.

(c) If the Indenture Trustee collects any money or property with respect to the Group 2 Loans pursuant to this Article V, it shall pay out the money or property in the following order:

FIRST: to the Indenture Trustee for amounts due under Section 6.07 hereof;

SECOND: to the Derivative Contract Counterparty, any amounts owed under the Derivative Contracts, other than any Additional Derivative Contract Counterparty Payment;

THIRD: to the Group 2 Bondholders for amounts due and unpaid on the Bonds (including Unpaid Interest Shortfalls but not including any Basis Risk Shortfall Carry-Forward Amounts) with respect to interest, first, concurrently, to the Class 2-A Bonds and Class 2-AM Bonds and second, sequentially, to the Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds according to the amounts due and payable on the Bonds for interest;

FOURTH: to the Group 2 Bondholders for amounts due and unpaid on the Bonds with respect to principal, and to each Group 2 Bondholder, pro rata, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on such Bonds for principal, until the Bond Principal Balance of each such Class is reduced to zero;

FIFTH: to the Group 2 Bondholders, sequentially, to the Class 2-A, Class 2-AM, Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds the amount of any related Allocated Realized Loss Amount not previously paid;

SIXTH: to the Group 2 Bondholders for amounts due and unpaid on the Bonds with respect to any related Unpaid Interest Shortfalls, first, concurrently, to the Class 2-A Bonds and Class 2-AM Bonds and second, sequentially, Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds, according to the amounts due and payable on the Bonds with respect thereto, from amounts available in the Trust Estate for the Bondholders;

SEVENTH: to the Group 2 Bondholders for amounts due and unpaid on the Bonds with respect to any related Basis Risk Shortfall Carry-Forward Amounts, first, concurrently, to the Class 2-A Bonds and Class 2-AM Bonds and second, sequentially, Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds, according to the amounts due and payable on the Bonds with respect thereto, from amounts available in the Trust Estate for the Bondholders to the extent not covered by the Group 2 Derivative Contracts;

EIGHTH: to the Derivative Contract Counterparty, any Additional Derivative Contract Counterparty Payment; and

NINTH: to the payment of the remainder, if any to the Certificate Paying Agent on behalf of the Issuer or to any other person legally entitled thereto.

The Indenture Trustee may fix a record date and Payment Date for any payment to Bondholders pursuant to this Section 5.04. At least 15 days before such record date, the Indenture Trustee shall mail to each Bondholder a notice that states the record date, the Payment Date and the amount to be paid.

Section 5.05 Optional Preservation of the Trust Estate. If the Bonds have been declared to be due and payable under Section 5.02 following an Event of Default and such declaration and its consequences have not been rescinded and annulled, the Indenture Trustee may elect to take and maintain possession of the Trust Estate. It is the desire of the parties hereto and the Bondholders that there be at all times sufficient funds for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and other obligations of the Issuer shall take such desire into account when determining whether or not to take and maintain possession of the Trust Estate. In determining whether to take and maintain possession of the Trust Estate, the Indenture Trustee may, but need not, obtain and rely upon an opinion of an Independent investment banking or accounting firm of national reputation as to the feasibility of such proposed action and as to the sufficiency of the Trust Estate for such purpose.

Section 5.06 Limitation of Suits. No Bondholder of any Bond shall have any right to institute any Proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless and subject to the provisions of Section 10.16 hereof,

(i) such Holder has previously given written notice to the Indenture Trustee of a continuing Event of Default;

(ii) the Holders of not less than 25% of the aggregate Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds (for which purpose the Class 1-A-IO Bonds will be deemed to have an aggregate Bond Principal Balance equal to 5% of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the other Classes of Bonds) have made a written request to the Indenture Trustee to institute such Proceeding in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Indenture Trustee hereunder;

(iii) such Holder or Holders have offered to the Indenture Trustee reasonable indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred in complying with such request;

(iv) the Indenture Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice of request and offer of indemnity has failed to institute such Proceedings; and

(v) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Indenture Trustee during such 60-day period by the Holders of a majority of the Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds and a majority of the aggregate Notional Amount of the Class 1-A-IO Bonds.

It is understood and intended that no one or more Holders of Bonds shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other Holders of Bonds or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or

preference over any other Holders or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided.

Subject to the last paragraph of Section 5.11 herein, in the event the Indenture Trustee shall receive conflicting or inconsistent requests and indemnity from two or more groups of Holders of Bonds, each representing less than a majority of the Bond Principal Balances or Notional Amounts of the Bonds, the Indenture Trustee in its sole discretion may determine what action, if any, shall be taken, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture.

Section 5.07 Unconditional Rights of Bondholders To Receive Principal and Interest. Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Indenture, the Holder of any Bond shall have the right, which is absolute and unconditional, to receive payment of the interest and, with respect to all of the Bonds, other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds, principal, if any, on such Bond on or after the respective due dates thereof expressed in such Bond or in this Indenture and to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment, and such right shall not be impaired without the consent of such Bondholder.

Section 5.08 Restoration of Rights and Remedies. If the Indenture Trustee or any Bondholder has instituted any Proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such Proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason or has been determined adversely to the Indenture Trustee or to such Bondholder, then and in every such case the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and the Bondholders shall, subject to any determination in such Proceeding, be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder, and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Indenture Trustee and the Bondholders shall continue as though no such Proceeding had been instituted.

Section 5.09 Rights and Remedies Cumulative. No right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Indenture Trustee or to the Bondholders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 5.10 Delay or Omission Not a Waiver. No delay or omission of the Indenture Trustee or any Holder of any Bond to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article V or by law to the Indenture Trustee or to the Bondholders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Indenture Trustee or by the Bondholders, as the case may be.

Section 5.11 Control By Bondholders. The Holders of a majority of the aggregate Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) and a majority of the aggregate Notional Amount of the Class 1-A-IO Bonds shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any Proceeding for any remedy available to the Indenture Trustee with respect to the Bonds or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Indenture Trustee; provided that:

(i) such direction shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or with this Indenture;

(ii) any direction to the Indenture Trustee to sell or liquidate the Trust Estate shall be by Holders of Bonds representing not less than 100% of the Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds (for which purpose the Class 1-A-IO Bonds will be deemed to have a Bond Principal Balance equal to 5% of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the other Classes of Bonds); and

(iii) the Indenture Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Indenture Trustee that is not inconsistent with such direction of the Holders of Bonds representing a majority of the Bond Principal Balances or Notional Amounts of the Bonds.

Notwithstanding the rights of Bondholders set forth in this Section 5.11 the Indenture Trustee need not take any action that it determines might involve it in liability.

Section 5.12 Waiver of Past Defaults. Prior to the declaration of the acceleration of the maturity of the Bonds as provided in Section 5.02 hereof, the Holders of Bonds representing not less than a majority of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance or Notional Amount of the Bonds may waive any past Event of Default and its consequences except an Event of Default (a) with respect to payment of principal of or interest on any of the Bonds, (b) in respect of a covenant or provision hereof which cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the Holder of each Bond. In the case of any such waiver, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and the Holders of the Bonds shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Upon any such waiver, any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured and not to have occurred, for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 5.13 Undertaking for Costs. All parties to this Indenture agree, and each Holder of any Bond and each Beneficial Owner of any interest therein by such Holder's or Beneficial Owner's acceptance thereof shall be deemed to have agreed, that any court may in its discretion require, in any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any suit against the Indenture Trustee for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it as Indenture Trustee, the filing by any party litigant in such suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, and that such court may in its discretion assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in such suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by such party litigant; but the provisions of this Section 5.13 shall not apply to (a) any suit instituted by the Indenture Trustee, (b) any suit instituted by any Bondholder, or group of Bondholders, in each case holding in the aggregate more than 10% of the Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds (for which purpose the Class 1-A-IO Bonds will be deemed to have a Bond Principal Balance equal to 5% of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the other Classes of Bonds) or (c) any suit instituted by any Bondholder for

the enforcement of the payment of principal of or interest on any Bond on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Bond and in this Indenture.

Section 5.14 Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws. The Issuer covenants (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it will not at any time insist upon, or plead or in any manner whatsoever, claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay or extension law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, that may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Issuer (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waives all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenants that it shall not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Indenture Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

Section 5.15 Sale of Trust Estate. (a) The power to effect any sale or other disposition (a "Sale") of any portion of the Trust Estate pursuant to Section 5.04 hereof is expressly subject to the provisions of Section 5.05 hereof and this Section 5.15. The power to effect any such Sale shall not be exhausted by any one or more Sales as to any portion of the Trust Estate remaining unsold, but shall continue unimpaired until the entire Trust Estate shall have been sold or all amounts payable on the Bonds and under this Indenture shall have been paid. The Indenture Trustee may from time to time postpone any public Sale by public announcement made at the time and place of such Sale. The Indenture Trustee hereby expressly waives its right to any amount fixed by law as compensation for any Sale.

(b) The Indenture Trustee shall not in any private Sale sell the Trust Estate, or any portion thereof, unless

(1) the Holders of all Bonds consent to or direct the Indenture Trustee to make, such Sale, or

(2) the proceeds of such Sale would be not less than the entire amount which would be payable to the Bondholders under the Bonds on the Payment Date next succeeding the date of such Sale, or

(3) the Indenture Trustee determines that the conditions for retention of the Trust Estate set forth in Section 5.05 hereof cannot be satisfied (in making any such determination, the Indenture Trustee may rely upon an opinion of an Independent investment banking firm obtained and delivered as provided in Section 5.05 hereof) the Holders of Bonds representing at least 100% of the Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds (for which purpose the Class 1-A-IO Bonds will be deemed to have a Bond Principal Balance equal to 5% of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the other Classes of Bonds) consent to such Sale.

The purchase by the Indenture Trustee of all or any portion of the Trust Estate at a private Sale shall not be deemed a Sale or other disposition thereof for purposes of this Section 5.15(b).

(c) Unless the Holders representing at least 66-2/3% of the Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds (for which purpose the Class 1-A-IO Bonds will be deemed to have a Bond Principal Balance equal to 5% of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the other Classes of

Bonds) have otherwise consented or directed the Indenture Trustee, at any public Sale of all or any portion of the Trust Estate at which a minimum bid equal to or greater than the amount described in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section 5.15 has not been established by the Indenture Trustee and no Person bids an amount equal to or greater than such amount, the Indenture Trustee, as trustee for the benefit of the Holders of the Bonds, shall bid an amount at least \$1.00 more than the highest other bid.

(d) In connection with a Sale of all or any portion of the Trust Estate,

(1) any Holder or Holders of Bonds may bid for and purchase the property offered for sale, and upon compliance with the terms of sale may hold, retain and possess and dispose of such property, without further accountability, and may, in paying the purchase money therefor, deliver any Bonds or claims for interest thereon in lieu of cash up to the amount which shall, upon distribution of the net proceeds of such Sale, be payable thereon, and such Bonds, in case the amounts so payable thereon shall be less than the amount due thereon, shall be returned to the Holders thereof after being appropriately stamped to show such partial payment;

(2) the Indenture Trustee may bid for and acquire the property offered for Sale in connection with any Sale thereof, and, subject to any requirements of, and to the extent permitted by, applicable law in connection therewith, may purchase all or any portion of the Trust Estate in a private sale, and, in lieu of paying cash therefor, may make settlement for the purchase price by crediting the gross Sale price against the sum of (A) the amount which would be distributable to the Holders of the Bonds and Holders of Certificates as a result of such Sale in accordance with Section 5.04(b) hereof on the Payment Date next succeeding the date of such Sale and (B) the expenses of the Sale and of any Proceedings in connection therewith which are reimbursable to it, without being required to produce the Bonds in order to complete any such Sale or in order for the net Sale price to be credited against such Bonds, and any property so acquired by the Indenture Trustee shall be held and dealt with by it in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture;

(3) the Indenture Trustee shall execute and deliver an appropriate instrument of conveyance, prepared by the Issuer and satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, transferring its interest in any portion of the Trust Estate in connection with a Sale thereof;

(4) the Indenture Trustee is hereby irrevocably appointed the agent and attorney-in-fact of the Issuer to transfer and convey its interest in any portion of the Trust Estate in connection with a Sale thereof, and to take all action necessary to effect such Sale; and

(5) no purchaser or transferee at such a Sale shall be bound to ascertain the Indenture Trustee's authority, inquire into the satisfaction of any conditions precedent or see to the application of any monies.



Section 5.16 Action on Bonds. The Indenture Trustee's right to seek and recover judgment on the Bonds or under this Indenture shall not be affected by the seeking, obtaining or application of any other relief under or with respect to this Indenture. Neither the lien of this Indenture nor any rights or remedies of the Indenture Trustee or the Bondholders shall be impaired by the recovery of any judgment by the Indenture Trustee against the Issuer or by the levy of any execution under such judgment upon any portion of the Trust Estate or upon any of the assets of the Issuer. Any money or property collected by the Indenture Trustee shall be applied in accordance with Section 5.04(b) hereof.

Section 5.17 Performance and Enforcement of Certain Obligations. (a) Promptly following a request from the Indenture Trustee to do so, the Issuer in its capacity as Holder of the Mortgage Loans, shall take all such lawful action as the Indenture Trustee may request to cause the Issuer to compel or secure the performance and observance by the Seller and the Master Servicer, as applicable, of each of their obligations to the Issuer under or in connection with the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement and the Servicing Agreement, and to exercise any and all rights, remedies, powers and privileges lawfully available to the Issuer under or in connection with the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement and the Servicing Agreement to the extent and in the manner directed by the Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, including the transmission of notices of default on the part of the Seller or the Master Servicer thereunder and the institution of legal or administrative actions or proceedings to compel or secure performance by the Seller or the Master Servicer of each of their obligations under the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement and the Servicing Agreement.

(b) The Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans may, and at the direction (which direction shall be in writing or by telephone (confirmed in writing promptly thereafter) of the Holders of 66-2/3% of the Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds (for which purpose the Class 1-A-IO Bonds will be deemed to have a Bond Principal Balance equal to 5% of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the other Classes of Bonds), shall exercise all rights, remedies, powers, privileges and claims of the Issuer against the Seller or the Master Servicer under or in connection with the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement and the Servicing Agreement, including the right or power to take any action to compel or secure performance or observance by the Seller or the Master Servicer, as the case may be, of each of their obligations to the Issuer thereunder and to give any consent, request, notice, direction, approval, extension or waiver under the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement and the Servicing Agreement, as the case may be, and any right of the Issuer to take such action shall not be suspended.

## ARTICLE VI

### The Indenture Trustee

Section 6.01 Duties of Indenture Trustee. (a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Indenture Trustee shall exercise the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:

(i) the Indenture Trustee undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Indenture Trustee; and

(ii) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Indenture Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Indenture Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture; however, the Indenture Trustee shall examine the certificates and opinions to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture.

(c) The Indenture Trustee may not be relieved from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(i) this paragraph does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section 6.01;

(ii) the Indenture Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer unless it is proved that the Indenture Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and

(iii) the Indenture Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it from Bondholders or from the Issuer, which they are entitled to give under the Basic Documents.

(d) The Indenture Trustee shall not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as the Indenture Trustee may agree in writing with the Issuer.

(e) Money held in trust by the Indenture Trustee need not be segregated from other trust funds except to the extent required by law or the terms of this Indenture or the Trust Agreement.

(f) No provision of this Indenture shall require the Indenture Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds to

believe that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(g) Every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Indenture Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section and to the provisions of the TIA.

(h) The Indenture Trustee shall act in accordance with Sections 6.03 and 6.04 of the Servicing Agreement and shall act as successor to the Master Servicer or appoint a successor Master Servicer in accordance with Section 6.02 of the Servicing Agreement.

Section 6.02 Rights of Indenture Trustee. (a) The Indenture Trustee may rely on any document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper person. The Indenture Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document.

(b) Before the Indenture Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officer's Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel. The Indenture Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on an Officer's Certificate or Opinion of Counsel.

(c) The Indenture Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys or a custodian or nominee.

(d) The Indenture Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith which it believes to be authorized or within its rights or powers; *provided, however*, that the Indenture Trustee's conduct does not constitute willful misconduct, negligence or bad faith.

(e) The Indenture Trustee may consult with counsel, and the advice or Opinion of Counsel with respect to legal matters relating to this Indenture and the Bonds shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect to any action taken, omitted or suffered by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance with the advice or opinion of such counsel.

(f) For the limited purpose of effecting any action to be undertaken by the Indenture Trustee, but not specifically as a duty of the Indenture Trustee in the Indenture, the Indenture Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder, either directly or by or through agents, attorneys, custodians or nominees appointed with due care, and shall not be responsible for any willful misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent, attorney, custodian or nominee so appointed.

(g) The Indenture Trustee or its Affiliates are permitted to receive additional compensation that could be deemed to be in the Indenture Trustee's economic self-interest for (i) serving as investment adviser, administrator, shareholder servicing agent, custodian or sub-custodian with respect to certain of the Eligible Investments, (ii) using Affiliates to effect transactions in certain Eligible Investments and (iii) effecting transactions in certain Eligible

Investments. Such compensation shall not be considered an amount that is reimbursable or payable to the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Sections 3.05(d), 3.05(h), 5.04(b), 6.07 or 8.02(c) hereunder or out of Available Funds.

(h) In order to comply with its duties under the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("U.S.A. Patriot Act"), the Indenture Trustee shall obtain and verify certain information and documentation from the other party to this Indenture, including, but not limited to, such party's name, address, and other identifying information.

Section 6.03 Individual Rights of Indenture Trustee. The Indenture Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Bonds and may otherwise deal with the Issuer or its Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Indenture Trustee, subject to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act. Any Bond Registrar, co-registrar or co-paying agent may do the same with like rights. However, the Indenture Trustee must comply with Sections 6.11 and 6.12 hereof.

Section 6.04 Indenture Trustee's Disclaimer. The Indenture Trustee shall not be responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Bonds, it shall not be accountable for the Issuer's use of the proceeds from the Bonds, and it shall not be responsible for any statement of the Issuer in the Indenture or in any document issued in connection with the sale of the Bonds or in the Bonds other than the Indenture Trustee's certificate of authentication.

Section 6.05 Notice of Event of Default. Subject to Section 5.01, the Indenture Trustee shall promptly mail to each Bondholder notice of the Event of Default after it is known to a Responsible Officer of the Indenture Trustee, unless such Event of Default shall have been waived or cured. Except in the case of an Event of Default in payment of principal of or interest on any Bond, the Indenture Trustee may withhold the notice if and so long as a committee of its Responsible Officers in good faith determines that withholding the notice is in the interests of Bondholders.

Section 6.06 Reports by Indenture Trustee to Bondholders and Tax Administration. The Indenture Trustee shall deliver to each Bondholder such information as may be required to enable such Holder to prepare its federal and state income tax returns.

The Indenture Trustee shall prepare and file (or cause to be prepared and filed), on behalf of the Owner Trustee, all tax returns (if any) and information reports, tax elections and such annual or other reports of the Issuer as are necessary for preparation of tax returns and information reports as provided in Section 5.03 of the Trust Agreement, including without limitation Form 1099. All tax returns and information reports shall be signed by the Owner Trustee as provided in Section 5.03 of the Trust Agreement.

Section 6.07 Compensation and Indemnity. The Indenture Trustee shall receive the Indenture Trustee's Fee in accordance with Section 8.02(c) hereof on each Payment Date as compensation for its services. On each Payment Date, the Indenture Trustee shall pay itself from amounts available therefore on deposit in the Payment Account for such Payment Date all

amounts owing to the Indenture Trustee hereunder (including amounts owing from the Issuer for indemnification and otherwise) as provided in Section 3.05(d)(vii), 3.05(h)(vii), Section 5.04(b) and Section 8.02(c) hereof and Appendix A hereto. The Indenture Trustee's compensation shall not be limited by any law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust. The Issuer shall reimburse the Indenture Trustee for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred or made by it, including costs of collection, in addition to compensation for its services. Such expenses shall include reasonable compensation and expenses, disbursements and advances of the Indenture Trustee's agents, counsel, accountants and experts. The Issuer shall indemnify the Indenture Trustee against any and all loss, liability or expense (including attorneys' fees) incurred by it in connection with the administration of this Trust and the performance of its duties hereunder. The Indenture Trustee shall notify the Issuer promptly of any claim for which it may seek indemnity. Failure by the Indenture Trustee to so notify the Issuer shall not relieve the Issuer of its obligations hereunder. The Issuer shall defend any such claim, and the Indenture Trustee may have separate counsel and the Issuer shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel. The Issuer is not obligated to reimburse any expense or indemnify against any loss, liability or expense incurred by the Indenture Trustee through the Indenture Trustee's own willful misconduct, negligence or bad faith.

The Issuer's payment obligations to the Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Section 6.07 shall survive the discharge of this Indenture and the termination or resignation of the Indenture Trustee. When the Indenture Trustee incurs expenses after the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Issuer, the expenses are intended to constitute expenses of administration under Title 11 of the United States Code or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law.

Section 6.08 Replacement of Indenture Trustee. No resignation or removal of the Indenture Trustee and no appointment of a successor Indenture Trustee shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Section 6.08. The Indenture Trustee may resign at any time by so notifying the Issuer. The Holders of a majority of Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds may remove the Indenture Trustee by so notifying the Indenture Trustee and may appoint a successor Indenture Trustee. The Issuer shall remove the Indenture Trustee if:

- (i) the Indenture Trustee fails to comply with Section 6.11 hereof;
- (ii) the Indenture Trustee is adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent;
- (iii) a receiver or other public officer takes charge of the Indenture Trustee or its property; or
- (iv) the Indenture Trustee otherwise becomes incapable of acting.

If the Indenture Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of the Indenture Trustee for any reason (the Indenture Trustee in such event being referred to herein as the retiring Indenture Trustee), the Issuer shall promptly appoint a successor Indenture Trustee.

A successor Indenture Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Indenture Trustee and to the Issuer. Thereupon, the resignation or removal of the retiring Indenture Trustee shall become effective, and the successor Indenture Trustee shall have all the rights, powers and duties of the Indenture Trustee under this Indenture. The successor Indenture Trustee shall mail a notice of its succession to Bondholders. The retiring Indenture Trustee shall promptly transfer all property held by it as Indenture Trustee to the successor Indenture Trustee.

If a successor Indenture Trustee does not take office within 60 days after the retiring Indenture Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Indenture Trustee, the Issuer or the Holders of a majority of Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Indenture Trustee.

Notwithstanding the replacement of the Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Section, the Issuer's obligations under Section 6.07 shall continue for the benefit of the retiring Indenture Trustee.

Section 6.09 Successor Indenture Trustee by Merger. If the Indenture Trustee consolidates with, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business or assets to, another corporation or banking association, the resulting, surviving or transferee corporation, without any further act, shall be the successor Indenture Trustee; provided, that such corporation or banking association shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under Section 6.11 hereof. The Indenture Trustee shall provide the Rating Agencies with prior written notice of any such transaction.

If at the time such successor or successors by merger, conversion or consolidation to the Indenture Trustee shall succeed to the trusts created by this Indenture and any of the Bonds shall have been authenticated but not delivered, any such successor to the Indenture Trustee may adopt the certificate of authentication of any predecessor trustee and deliver such Bonds so authenticated; and if at that time any of the Bonds shall not have been authenticated, any successor to the Indenture Trustee may authenticate such Bonds either in the name of any predecessor hereunder or in the name of the successor to the Indenture Trustee; and in all such cases such certificates shall have the full force which it is in the Bonds or in this Indenture provided that the certificate of the Indenture Trustee shall have.

Section 6.10 Appointment of Co-Indenture Trustee or Separate Indenture Trustee. (a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture, at any time, for the purpose of meeting any legal requirement of any jurisdiction in which any part of the Trust Estate may at the time be located, the Indenture Trustee shall have the power and may execute and deliver all instruments to appoint one or more Persons to act as a co-trustee or co-trustees, or separate trustee or separate trustees, of all or any part of the Trust Estate, and to vest in such Person or Persons, in such capacity and for the benefit of the Bondholders, such title to the Trust Estate, or any part hereof, and, subject to the other provisions of this Section, such powers, duties, obligations, rights and trusts as the Indenture Trustee may consider necessary or desirable. No co-trustee or separate trustee hereunder shall be required to meet the terms of eligibility as a successor trustee under Section 6.11 hereof and no notice to the Bondholders of the appointment of any co-trustee or separate trustee shall be required under Section 6.08 hereof.

(b) Every separate trustee and co-trustee shall, to the extent permitted by law, be appointed and act subject to the following provisions and conditions:

(i) all rights, powers, duties and obligations conferred or imposed upon the Indenture Trustee shall be conferred or imposed upon and exercised or performed by the Indenture Trustee and such separate trustee or co-trustee jointly (it being understood that such separate trustee or co-trustee is not authorized to act separately without the Indenture Trustee joining in such act), except to the extent that under any law of any jurisdiction in which any particular act or acts are to be performed the Indenture Trustee shall be incompetent or unqualified to perform such act or acts, in which event such rights, powers, duties and obligations (including the holding of title to the Trust Estate or any portion thereof in any such jurisdiction) shall be exercised and performed singly by such separate trustee or co-trustee, but solely at the direction of the Indenture Trustee;

(ii) no trustee hereunder shall be personally liable by reason of any act or omission of any other trustee hereunder; and

(iii) the Indenture Trustee may at any time accept the resignation of or remove any separate trustee or co-trustee.

(c) Any notice, request or other writing given to the Indenture Trustee shall be deemed to have been given to each of the then separate trustees and co-trustees, as effectively as if given to each of them. Every instrument appointing any separate trustee or co-trustee shall refer to this Indenture and the conditions of this Article VI. Each separate trustee and co-trustee, upon its acceptance of the trusts conferred, shall be vested with the estates or property specified in its instrument of appointment, either jointly with the Indenture Trustee or separately, as may be provided therein, subject to all the provisions of this Indenture, specifically including every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct of, affecting the liability of, or affording protection to, the Indenture Trustee. Every such instrument shall be filed with the Indenture Trustee.

(d) Any separate trustee or co-trustee may at any time constitute the Indenture Trustee, its agent or attorney-in-fact with full power and authority, to the extent not prohibited by law, to do any lawful act under or in respect of this Indenture on its behalf and in its name. If any separate trustee or co-trustee shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all of its estates, properties, rights, remedies and trusts shall vest in and be exercised by the Indenture Trustee, to the extent permitted by law, without the appointment of a new or successor trustee.

Section 6.11 Eligibility; Disqualification. The Indenture Trustee shall at all times satisfy the requirements of TIA § 310(a). The Indenture Trustee shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition and it or its parent shall have a long-term debt rating of Baa3 or better by Moody's and BBB or better by Standard & Poor's. The Indenture Trustee shall comply with TIA § 310(b), including the optional provision permitted by the second sentence of TIA § 310(b)(9); *provided, however*, that there shall be excluded from the operation of TIA § 310(b)(1) any indenture or indentures under which other securities of the Issuer are outstanding if the requirements for such exclusion set forth in TIA § 310(b)(1) are met.

Section 6.12 Preferential Collection of Claims Against Issuer. The Indenture Trustee shall comply with TIA § 311(a), excluding any creditor relationship listed in TIA § 311(b). An Indenture Trustee who has resigned or been removed shall be subject to TIA § 311(a) to the extent indicated.

Section 6.13 Representations and Warranties. The Indenture Trustee hereby represents that:

(i) The Indenture Trustee is duly organized and validly existing as an association in good standing under the laws of the United States with power and authority to own its properties and to conduct its business as such properties are currently owned and such business is presently conducted;

(ii) The Indenture Trustee has the power and authority to execute and deliver this Indenture and to carry out its terms; and the execution, delivery and performance of this Indenture have been duly authorized by the Indenture Trustee by all necessary corporate action;

(iii) The consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Indenture and the fulfillment of the terms hereof do not conflict with, result in any breach of any of the terms and provisions of, or constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time) a default under, the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Indenture Trustee or any agreement or other instrument to which the Indenture Trustee is a party or by which it is bound; and

(iv) To the Indenture Trustee's knowledge, there are no proceedings or investigations pending or threatened before any court, regulatory body, administrative agency or other governmental instrumentality having jurisdiction over the Indenture Trustee or its properties: (A) asserting the invalidity of this Indenture (B) seeking to prevent the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Indenture or (C) seeking any determination or ruling that might materially and adversely affect the performance by the Indenture Trustee of its obligations under, or the validity or enforceability of, this Indenture.

Section 6.14 Directions to Indenture Trustee. The Indenture Trustee is hereby directed:

(a) to accept the pledge of the Mortgage Loans and hold the assets of the Trust Estate in trust for the Bondholders;

(b) to authenticate and deliver the Bonds substantially in the form prescribed by Exhibits A-1, A-2 and A-3 to this Indenture in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; and

(c) to take all other actions as shall be required to be taken by the terms of this Indenture.

Section 6.15 The Agents. The provisions of this Indenture relating to the limitations of the Indenture Trustee's liability and to its indemnity, rights and protections shall inure also to the Paying Agent and Bond Registrar.



Section 6.16 Execution of Derivative Contracts. The Issuer hereby directs the Indenture Trustee to enter into and execute the Derivative Contracts and the Special Certificate Cap Contract and make all representations and warranties contained therein on behalf of the Trust. The Indenture Trustee hereby acknowledges receipt by it of the Derivative Contracts and the Special Certificate Cap Contract. Upon receipt thereof from the counterparty under the Derivative Contracts and the Special Certificate Cap Contract, the Indenture Trustee shall deposit into the Payment Account an amount equal to all amounts actually received under the Derivative Contracts and the Special Certificate Cap Contract and not previously deposited into the Payment Account.

## ARTICLE VII

### Bondholders' Lists and Reports

Section 7.01 Issuer To Furnish Indenture Trustee Names and Addresses of Bondholders. The Issuer will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Indenture Trustee (a) not more than five days after each Record Date, a list, in such form as the Indenture Trustee may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of the Holders of Bonds as of such Record Date, (b) at such other times as the Indenture Trustee may request in writing, within 30 days after receipt by the Issuer of any such request, a list of similar form and content as of a date not more than 10 days prior to the time such list is furnished; *provided, however*, that so long as the Indenture Trustee is the Bond Registrar, no such list shall be required to be furnished to the Indenture Trustee.

Section 7.02 Preservation of Information; Communications to Bondholders. (a) The Indenture Trustee shall preserve, in as current a form as is reasonably practicable, the names and addresses of the Holders of Bonds contained in the most recent list furnished to the Indenture Trustee as provided in Section 7.01 hereof and the names and addresses of Holders of Bonds received by the Indenture Trustee in its capacity as Bond Registrar. The Indenture Trustee may destroy any list furnished to it as provided in such Section 7.01 upon receipt of a new list so furnished.

(b) Bondholders may communicate pursuant to TIA § 312(b) with other Bondholders with respect to their rights under this Indenture or under the Bonds.

(c) The Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and the Bond Registrar shall have the protection of TIA § 312(c).

Section 7.03 Reports of Issuer. (a) Subject to Section 4.06 of the Servicing Agreement (i) The Indenture Trustee shall file with the Commission on behalf of the Issuer, with a copy to the Issuer within 15 days before the Issuer is required to file the same with the Commission, the annual reports and the information, documents and other reports (or such portions of any of the foregoing as the Commission may from time to time by rules and regulations prescribe) that the Issuer may be required to file with the Commission pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act;

(ii) The Indenture Trustee shall file with the Commission, on behalf of the Issuer, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission such additional information, documents and reports with respect to compliance by the Issuer with the conditions and covenants of this Indenture as may be required from time to time by such rules and regulations; and

(iii) The Indenture Trustee shall supply (and the Indenture Trustee shall transmit by mail to all Bondholders described in TIA § 313(c)) such summaries of any information, documents and reports required to be filed by the Issuer pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 7.03(a) and by rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission.

(b) Unless the Issuer otherwise determines, the fiscal year of the Issuer shall end on December 31 of each year.

Section 7.04 Reports by Indenture Trustee. If required by TIA § 313(a), within 60 days after each January 30 beginning with March 31, 2006, the Indenture Trustee shall mail to each Bondholder as required by TIA § 313(c) a brief report dated as of such date that complies with TIA § 313(a). The Indenture Trustee also shall comply with TIA § 313(b).

A copy of each report at the time of its mailing to Bondholders shall be filed by the Indenture Trustee with the Commission via EDGAR and each stock exchange, if any, on which the Bonds are listed. The Issuer shall notify the Indenture Trustee if and when the Bonds are listed on any stock exchange.

Section 7.05 Statements to Bondholders. (a) With respect to each Payment Date, the Indenture Trustee shall make available via the Indenture Trustee's website <https://www.tss.db.com/invr> or deliver at the recipient's option to each Bondholder and each Certificateholder, the Derivative Contract Counterparty, the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent and each Rating Agency, a statement setting forth the following information as to the Bonds, to the extent applicable:

- (i) the aggregate amount of collections with respect to the Mortgage Loans;
- (ii) the Group 1 Available Funds, Group 2 Available Funds and Net Monthly Excess Cash Flow, with respect to the Group 1 Loans and Group 2 Loans, payable to each Class of Bondholders for such Payment Date, the Basis Risk Shortfall Carry-Forward Amount on each Class of Bonds for such Payment Date and the aggregate Unpaid Interest Shortfall on each Class of Bonds for such Payment Date;
- (iii) (a) the amount of such distribution to each Class 1-A, Class 1-AM, Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7, Class 1-B, Class 2-A, Class 2-AM, Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds applied to reduce the Bond Principal Balance thereof, and (b) the aggregate amount included therein representing Principal Prepayments;
- (iv) the amount of such distribution to Holders of each Class of Bonds allocable to interest;
- (v) the amount of such distribution to the Certificates;
- (vi) if the distribution to the Holders of any Class of Bonds is less than the full amount that would be distributable to such Holders if there were sufficient funds available therefor, the amount of the shortfall;
- (vii) the number and the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the end of the related Due Period, determined in the aggregate and separately for Loan Group 1 and Loan Group 2;

(viii) the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of each Class of Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds), after giving effect to the amounts distributed on such Payment Date, separately identifying any reduction thereof due to Realized Losses other than pursuant to an actual distribution of principal and the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of all of the Class 1-A, Class 1-AM, Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7, Class 1-B, Class 2-A, Class 2-AM, Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 and Class 2-B Bonds after giving effect to the distribution of principal on such Payment Date;

(ix) [reserved]

(x) the number and aggregate Stated Principal Balances of Mortgage Loans (a) as to which the Monthly Payment is delinquent for 31-60 days, 61-90 days, 91 or more days, respectively, (b) in foreclosure and (c) that have become REO Property, in each case as of the end of the preceding calendar month, determined in the aggregate and separately for Loan Group 1 and Loan Group 2;

(xi) the Group 1 Net Derivative Contract Payment Amount and Group 2 Net Derivative Contract Payment Amount;

(xii) the Overcollateralization Increase Amount with respect to each Loan Group, Overcollateralization Release Amount, Overcollateralization Target Amount and Overcollateralized Amount, if any, in each case as the end of the related Payment Date, and as determined separately for each Loan Group;

(xiii) the amount of any Advances and Compensating Interest payments;

(xiv) the aggregate Realized Losses with respect to the related Payment Date and the cumulative Realized Losses since the Closing Date;

(xv) the number and aggregate Stated Principal Balance of Mortgage Loans repurchased pursuant to the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement for the related Payment Date and cumulatively since the Closing Date determined in the aggregate and separately for Loan Group 1 and Loan Group 2;

(xvi) [reserved]

(xvii) the book value of any REO Property;

(xviii) the amount of any Prepayment Interest Shortfalls or Relief Act Shortfalls for such Payment Date; and

(xix) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of Mortgage Loans purchased pursuant to Section 3.18 of the Servicing Agreement for the related Payment Date and cumulatively since the Closing Date.

Items (iii) and (iv) above shall be presented on the basis of a Bond having a \$1,000 denomination. In addition, by January 31 of each calendar year following any year during which

the Bonds are outstanding, the Indenture Trustee shall furnish a report to each Bondholder of record if so requested in writing at any time during each calendar year as to the aggregate of amounts reported pursuant to (iii) and (iv) with respect to the Bonds for such calendar year.

The Indenture Trustee may conclusively rely upon the Remittance Report provided by the Master Servicer pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Servicing Agreement and on the amount of the Group 1 Net Derivative Contract Payment Amount and Group 2 Net Derivative Contract Payment Amount furnished to the Indenture Trustee pursuant to the Derivative Contracts in its preparation of its Statement to Bondholders.

The Indenture Trustee will make the monthly statements provided for in this section (and, at its option, any additional files containing the same information in an alternative format) available each month to Bondholders, other parties to this Agreement and any other interested parties via the Indenture Trustee's website. The Indenture Trustee's website shall initially be located at <https://www.tss.db.com/invr>. Assistance in using the website can be obtained by calling the Indenture Trustee's customer service desk at (800) 735-7777. Parties that are unable to use the website are entitled to have a paper copy mailed to them via first class mail by calling the customer service desk and indicating such. With the consent of the Depositor, the Indenture Trustee may have the right to change the way the monthly statements are distributed in order to make such distribution more convenient and/or more accessible to the above parties and the Indenture Trustee shall provide timely and adequate notification to all above parties regarding any such changes. The Indenture Trustee shall be entitled to rely on, but shall not be responsible for, the content or accuracy of any information provided by third parties for purposes of preparing the monthly statement, and may affix thereto any disclaimer it deems appropriate in its reasonable discretion (without suggesting liability on the part of any other party hereto).

## ARTICLE VIII

### Accounts, Disbursements and Releases

Section 8.01 Collection of Money. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Indenture Trustee may demand payment or delivery of, and shall receive and collect, directly and without intervention or assistance of any fiscal agent or other intermediary, all money and other property payable to or receivable by the Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Indenture. The Indenture Trustee shall apply all such money received by it as provided in this Indenture. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Indenture, if any default occurs in the making of any payment or performance under any agreement or instrument that is part of the Trust Estate, the Indenture Trustee may take such action as may be appropriate to enforce such payment or performance, including the institution and prosecution of appropriate Proceedings. Any such action shall be without prejudice to any right to claim a Default or Event of Default under this Indenture and any right to proceed thereafter as provided in Article V.

Section 8.02 Trust Accounts. (a) On or prior to the Closing Date, the Issuer shall cause the Indenture Trustee to establish and maintain, in the name of the Indenture Trustee, for the benefit of the Bondholders and the Derivative Contract Counterparty, the Payment Account as provided in Section 3.01 hereof.

(b) All monies deposited from time to time in the Payment Account and all deposits therein pursuant to this Indenture (other than deposits of any gain or income on investments thereof) are for the benefit of the Bondholders. Any loss on any investment made by the Indenture Trustee with funds in the Payment Account shall be reimbursed immediately to the Trust Estate by the Master Servicer. All investments made with monies in the Payment Account and the Certificate Distribution Account including all income or other gain from such investments shall be for the benefit of and the risk of the Master Servicer.

(c) On each Payment Date, the Indenture Trustee shall pay itself from amounts on deposit in the Payment Account the Indenture Trustee's Fee for such Payment Date and any other amounts payable to it hereunder then shall pay the Derivative Contract Counterparty the Group 1 Net Derivative Fee and Group 2 Net Derivative Fee, in each case excluding any Additional Derivative Contract Counterparty Payment, and then shall pay the Owner Trustee the Owner Trustee's Fee, and then the PMI Insurer with respect to the Primary Insurance Policy, the PMI Insurer Fee Rate, and then the Indenture Trustee shall distribute all remaining amounts on deposit in the Payment Account to the Bondholders in respect of the Bonds and to such other persons in the order of priority set forth in Section 3.05 hereof (except as otherwise provided in Section 5.04(b) hereof).

(d) The Indenture Trustee shall invest any funds in the Payment Account, but only in Eligible Investments, as directed by the Master Servicer, maturing no later than the Business Day preceding each Payment Date and such Eligible Investments shall not be sold or disposed of prior to their maturity. From the Business Day prior to the Payment Date until distributed, such funds shall be held uninvested and any income, gain or other benefit with respect thereto shall be for the benefit of the Indenture Trustee.

Section 8.03 Officer's Certificate. The Indenture Trustee shall receive at least seven Business Days' notice when requested by the Issuer to take any action pursuant to Section 8.05(a) hereof, accompanied by copies of any instruments to be executed, and the Indenture Trustee shall also require, as a condition to such action, an Officer's Certificate, in form and substance satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, stating the legal effect of any such action, outlining the steps required to complete the same, and concluding that all conditions precedent to the taking of such action have been complied with.

Section 8.04 Termination Upon Distribution to Bondholders. This Indenture and the respective obligations and responsibilities of the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee created hereby shall terminate upon the distribution to Bondholders, the Certificate Paying Agent on behalf of the Certificateholders and the Indenture Trustee of all amounts required to be distributed pursuant to Article III; *provided, however*, that in no event shall the trust created hereby continue beyond the expiration of 21 years from the death of the survivor of the descendants of Joseph P. Kennedy, the late ambassador of the United States to the Court of St. James, living on the date hereof.

Section 8.05 Release of Trust Estate. (a) Subject to the payment of its fees and expenses, the Indenture Trustee may, and when required by the provisions of this Indenture shall, execute instruments to release property from the lien of this Indenture, or convey the Indenture Trustee's interest in the same, in a manner and under circumstances that are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture, including for the purposes of any repurchase by the Master Servicer of a Mortgage Loan pursuant to Section 3.18 of the Servicing Agreement. No party relying upon an instrument executed by the Indenture Trustee as provided in Article VIII hereunder shall be bound to ascertain the Indenture Trustee's authority, inquire into the satisfaction of any conditions precedent, or see to the application of any monies.

(b) The Indenture Trustee shall, at such time as (i) there are no Bonds outstanding and (ii) all sums due to the Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Indenture have been paid, release any remaining portion of the Trust Estate that secured the Bonds from the lien of this Indenture.

(c) The Indenture Trustee shall release property from the lien of this Indenture pursuant to this Section 8.05 only upon receipt of a request from the Issuer accompanied by an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel stating that all applicable requirements have been satisfied, except as otherwise provided in clause (a).

Section 8.06 Surrender of Bonds Upon Final Payment. By acceptance of any Bond, the Holder thereof agrees to surrender such Bond to the Indenture Trustee promptly, prior to such Bondholder's receipt of the final payment thereon.

Section 8.07 Optional Redemption of the Bonds. (a) The Majority Certificateholder shall have the option to redeem the Group 1 Bonds in whole, but not in part, on any Payment Date on or after the earlier of (i) the Payment Date on which the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 1 Loans as of the end of the related Due Period is less than or equal to 20% of the aggregate Group 1 Cut-off Date Balance and (ii) the Payment Date occurring in November 2015. The Majority Certificateholder shall have the option to redeem the Group 2 Bonds in whole, but not in part, on any Payment Date on or after the earlier of (i) the Payment Date on

which the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans as of the end of the related Due Period is less than or equal to 20% of the aggregate Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance and (ii) the Payment Date occurring in November 2015. The aggregate redemption price for each Group of Bonds will be equal to the unpaid Bond Principal Balance of such Bonds as of the Payment Date on which the proposed redemption will take place in accordance with the foregoing, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon at the applicable Bond Interest Rate through such Payment Date (including any related Unpaid Interest Shortfall and Basis Risk Shortfall Carry-Forward Amount), plus an amount sufficient to pay in full all amounts owing to the Indenture Trustee under this Indenture (which amounts shall be specified in writing upon request of the Issuer by the Indenture Trustee) and plus an amount equal to any amounts owing to the Derivative Contract Counterparty under the Derivative Contracts.

(b) In order to exercise the foregoing option, the Issuer shall provide written notice of its exercise of such option to the Indenture Trustee, the Owner Trustee and the Master Servicer at least 15 days prior to its exercise. Following receipt of the notice, the Indenture Trustee shall provide notice to the Bondholders of the final payment on the Bonds. In addition, the Issuer shall, not less than one Business Day prior to the proposed Payment Date on which such redemption is to be made, deposit the aggregate redemption price specified in (a) above with the Indenture Trustee, who shall deposit the aggregate redemption price into the Payment Account and shall, on the Payment Date after receipt of the funds, apply such funds to make final payments of principal and interest on the Bonds in accordance with Sections 3.05(b), (c), (e) and (g) hereof and payment in full to the Indenture Trustee for all amounts payable to it under this Indenture and this Indenture shall be discharged subject to the provisions of Section 4.10 hereof. If for any reason the amount deposited by the Issuer is not sufficient to make such redemption or such redemption cannot be completed for any reason, the amount so deposited by the Issuer with the Indenture Trustee shall be immediately returned to the Issuer in full and shall not be used for any other purpose or be deemed to be part of the Trust Estate.



## ARTICLE IX

### Supplemental Indentures

Section 9.01 Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Bondholders. (a) Without the consent of the Holders of any Bonds and prior notice to the Rating Agencies, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, when authorized by an Issuer Request, at any time and from time to time, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto (which shall conform to the provisions of the TIA as in force at the date of the execution thereof), in form satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, for any of the following purposes:

(i) to correct or amplify the description of any property at any time subject to the lien of this Indenture, or better to assure, convey and confirm unto the Indenture Trustee any property subject or required to be subjected to the lien of this Indenture, or to subject to the lien of this Indenture additional property;

(ii) to evidence the succession, in compliance with the applicable provisions hereof, of another Person to the Issuer, and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Issuer herein and in the Bonds contained;

(iii) to add to the covenants of the Issuer, for the benefit of the Holders of the Bonds, or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Issuer;

(iv) to convey, transfer, assign, mortgage or pledge any property to or with the Indenture Trustee;

(v) to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision herein or in any supplemental indenture that may be inconsistent with any other provision herein or in any supplemental indenture;

(vi) to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Indenture or in any supplemental indenture; provided, that such action shall not materially and adversely affect the interests of the Holders of the Bonds;

(vii) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of the appointment hereunder by a successor trustee with respect to the Bonds and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one trustee, pursuant to the requirements of Article VI hereof; or

(viii) to modify, eliminate or add to the provisions of this Indenture to such extent as shall be necessary to effect the qualification of this Indenture under the TIA or under any similar federal statute hereafter enacted and to add to this Indenture such other provisions as may be expressly required by the TIA;

*provided, however,* that no such indenture supplements shall be entered into unless the Indenture Trustee shall have received an Opinion of Counsel as to the enforceability of any such indenture

supplement and to the effect that (i) such indenture supplement is permitted hereunder and (ii) entering into such indenture supplement will not result in a "substantial modification" of the Bonds under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1001-3 or adversely affect the status of the Bonds as indebtedness for federal income tax purposes.

The Indenture Trustee is hereby authorized to join in the execution of any such supplemental indenture and to make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations that may be therein contained.

(b) The Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, when authorized by an Issuer Request, may, also without the consent of any of the Holders of the Bonds but with prior notice to the Rating Agencies, enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to, or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of, this Indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders of the Bonds under this Indenture; *provided, however*, that such action as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel, (i) is permitted by this Indenture, and shall not (ii) adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any Bondholder or (iii) if 100% of the Certificates are not owned by IMH Assets Corp., cause the Issuer to be subject to an entity level tax for federal income tax purposes.

Section 9.02 Supplemental Indentures With Consent of Bondholders. The Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, when authorized by an Issuer Request, also may, with prior notice to the Rating Agencies and, with the prior consent of the Holders of not less than a majority of the Bond Principal Balance or Notional Amounts of each Class of Bonds affected thereby, by Act (as defined in Section 10.03 hereof) of such Holders delivered to the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to, or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of, this Indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders of the Bonds under this Indenture; *provided, however*, that no such supplemental indenture shall, without the consent of the Holder of each Bond affected thereby:

(i) change the date of payment of any installment of principal of or interest on any Bond, or reduce the principal amount thereof or the interest rate thereon, change the provisions of this Indenture relating to the application of collections on, or the proceeds of the sale of, the Trust Estate to payment of principal of or interest on the Bonds, or change any place of payment where, or the coin or currency in which, any Bond or the interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of the provisions of this Indenture requiring the application of funds available therefor, as provided in Article V, to the payment of any such amount due on the Bonds on or after the respective due dates thereof;

(ii) reduce the percentage of the Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds, the consent of the Holders of which is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of the Holders of which is required for any waiver of compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder and their consequences provided for in this Indenture;

(iii) modify or alter the provisions of the proviso to the definition of the term "Outstanding" or modify or alter the exception in the definition of the term "Bondholder";

(iv) reduce the percentage of the Bond Principal Balances of the Bonds required to direct the Indenture Trustee to direct the Issuer to sell or liquidate the Trust Estate pursuant to Section 5.04 hereof;

(v) modify any provision of this Section 9.02 except to increase any percentage specified herein or to provide that certain additional provisions of this Indenture or the Basic Documents cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of each Bond affected thereby;

(vi) modify any of the provisions of this Indenture in such manner as to affect the calculation of the amount of any payment of interest or principal due on any Bond on any Payment Date (including the calculation of any of the individual components of such calculation); or

(vii) permit the creation of any lien ranking prior to or on a parity with the lien of this Indenture with respect to any part of the Trust Estate or, except as otherwise permitted or contemplated herein, terminate the lien of this Indenture on any property at any time subject hereto or deprive the Holder of any Bond of the security provided by the lien of this Indenture;

and *provided, further*, that such action shall not, as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel, cause the Issuer (if 100% of the Certificates are not owned by IMH Assets Corp.) to be subject to an entity level tax.

Any such action shall not adversely affect in any material respect the interest of any Bondholder (other than a Bondholder who shall consent to such supplemental indenture) as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel (provided by the Person requesting such supplemental indenture) delivered to the Indenture Trustee.

No supplemental indenture adverse to the interests of the Derivative Contract Counterparty shall be entered into without the Derivative Contract Counterparty's written consent.

It shall not be necessary for any Act of Bondholders under this Section 9.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such Act shall approve the substance thereof.

Promptly after the execution by the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Section 9.02, the Indenture Trustee shall mail to the Holders of the Bonds to which such amendment or supplemental indenture relates a notice setting forth in general terms the substance of such supplemental indenture. Any failure of the Indenture Trustee to mail such notice, or any defect therein, shall not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such supplemental indenture.

Section 9.03 Execution of Supplemental Indentures. In executing, or permitting the additional trusts created by, any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article IX or the modification thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Indenture Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and subject to Sections 6.01 and 6.02 hereof, shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture. The Indenture Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, enter into any such supplemental indenture that affects the Indenture Trustee's own rights, duties, liabilities or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

Section 9.04 Effect of Supplemental Indenture. Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to the provisions hereof, this Indenture shall be and shall be deemed to be modified and amended in accordance therewith with respect to the Bonds affected thereby, and the respective rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties, liabilities and immunities under this Indenture of the Indenture Trustee, the Issuer and the Holders of the Bonds shall thereafter be determined, exercised and enforced hereunder subject in all respects to such modifications and amendments, and all the terms and conditions of any such supplemental indenture shall be and be deemed to be part of the terms and conditions of this Indenture for any and all purposes.

Section 9.05 Conformity with Trust Indenture Act. Every amendment of this Indenture and every supplemental indenture executed pursuant to this Article IX shall conform to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act as then in effect so long as this Indenture shall then be qualified under the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 9.06 Reference in Bonds to Supplemental Indentures. Bonds authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article IX may, and if required by the Indenture Trustee shall, bear a notation in form approved by the Indenture Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee shall so determine, new Bonds so modified as to conform, in the opinion of the Indenture Trustee and the Issuer, to any such supplemental indenture may be prepared and executed by the Issuer and authenticated and delivered by the Indenture Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Bonds.

## ARTICLE X

### Miscellaneous

Section 10.01 Compliance Certificates and Opinions, etc. (a) Upon any application or request by the Issuer to the Indenture Trustee to take any action under any provision of this Indenture, the Issuer shall furnish to the Indenture Trustee (i) an Officer's Certificate stating that all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with and (ii) an Opinion of Counsel stating that in the opinion of such counsel all such conditions precedent, if any, have been complied with, except that, in the case of any such application or request as to which the furnishing of such documents is specifically required by any provision of this Indenture, no additional certificate or opinion need be furnished.

Every certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture shall include:

(1) a statement that each signatory of such certificate or opinion has read or has caused to be read such covenant or condition and the definitions herein relating thereto;

(2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

(3) a statement that, in the opinion of each such signatory, such signatory has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable such signatory to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with;

(4) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such signatory, such condition or covenant has been complied with; and

(5) if the signatory of such certificate or opinion is required to be Independent, the statement required by the definition of the term "Independent Certificate".

(6) (i) Prior to the deposit of any Collateral or other property or securities with the Indenture Trustee that is to be made the basis for the release of any property or securities subject to the lien of this Indenture, the Issuer shall, in addition to any obligation imposed in Section 10.01 (a) or elsewhere in this Indenture, furnish to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate certifying or stating the opinion of each person signing such certificate as to the fair value (within 90 days prior to such deposit) to the Issuer of the Collateral or other property or securities to be so deposited and a report from a nationally recognized accounting firm verifying such value.

(ii) Whenever the Issuer is required to furnish to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate certifying or stating the opinion of any signer thereof as to the matters described in clause (i) above, the Issuer shall also deliver to the Indenture Trustee an Independent Certificate from a nationally recognized accounting firm as to the same matters, if the fair value of the securities to be so deposited and of all other such securities made the basis of any such withdrawal or release since the commencement of the then current fiscal year of the Issuer, as set forth in the certificates delivered pursuant to clause (i) above and this clause (ii), is 10% or more of the Bond Principal Balances or Notional Amounts of the Bonds, but such a certificate need not be furnished with respect to any securities so deposited, if the fair value thereof as set forth in the related Officer's Certificate is less than \$25,000 or less than one percent of the Bond Principal Balances or Notional Amounts of the Bonds.

(iii) Whenever any property or securities are to be released from the lien of this Indenture, the Issuer shall also furnish to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate certifying or stating the opinion of each person signing such certificate as to the fair value (within 90 days prior to such release) of the property or securities proposed to be released and stating that in the opinion of such person the proposed release will not impair the security under this Indenture in contravention of the provisions hereof.

(iv) Whenever the Issuer is required to furnish to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate certifying or stating the opinion of any signer thereof as to the matters described in clause (iii) above, the Issuer shall also furnish to the Indenture Trustee an Independent Certificate as to the same matters if the fair value of the property or securities and of all other property or securities released from the lien of this Indenture since the commencement of the then-current calendar year, as set forth in the certificates required by clause (iii) above and this clause (iv), equals 10% or more of the Bond Principal Balances or Notional Amounts of the Bonds, but such certificate need not be furnished in the case of any release of property or securities if the fair value thereof as set forth in the related Officer's Certificate is less than \$25,000 or less than one percent of the then Bond Principal Balances or Notional Amounts of the Bonds.

Section 10.02 Form of Documents Delivered to Indenture Trustee. In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an Authorized Officer of the Issuer may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel, unless such officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the matters upon which his certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate of an Authorized Officer or Opinion of Counsel may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an officer or officers of the Seller or the Issuer, stating that the information

with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the Seller or the Issuer, unless such counsel knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

Whenever in this Indenture, in connection with any application or certificate or report to the Indenture Trustee, it is provided that the Issuer shall deliver any document as a condition of the granting of such application, or as evidence of the Issuer's compliance with any term hereof, it is intended that the truth and accuracy, at the time of the granting of such application or at the effective date of such certificate or report (as the case may be), of the facts and opinions stated in such document shall in such case be conditions precedent to the right of the Issuer to have such application granted or to the sufficiency of such certificate or report. The foregoing shall not, however, be construed to affect the Indenture Trustee's right to rely upon the truth and accuracy of any statement or opinion contained in any such document as provided in Article VI.

Section 10.03 Acts of Bondholders. (a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Bondholders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Bondholders in person or by agents duly appointed in writing; and except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Indenture Trustee, and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuer. Such instrument or instruments (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "Act" of the Bondholders signing such instrument or instruments. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Section 6.01 hereof) conclusive in favor of the Indenture Trustee and the Issuer, if made in the manner provided in this Section 10.03 hereof.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any person of any such instrument or writing may be proved in any manner that the Indenture Trustee deems sufficient.

(c) The ownership of Bonds shall be proved by the Bond Registrar.

(d) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by the Holder of any Bonds shall bind the Holder of every Bond issued upon the registration thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Indenture Trustee or the Issuer in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Bond.

Section 10.04 Notices etc., to Indenture Trustee, Issuer, Seller and Rating Agencies. Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Bondholders or other documents provided or permitted by this Indenture shall be in writing and if such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or act of Bondholders is to be made upon, given or furnished to or filed with:

(i) the Indenture Trustee by any Bondholder or by the Issuer shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished or filed in writing to or with the Indenture Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office. The Indenture Trustee shall promptly transmit any notice received by it from the Bondholders to the Issuer; or

(ii) the Issuer by the Indenture Trustee or by any Bondholder shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if in writing and mailed first-class, postage prepaid to the Issuer addressed to: Impac CMB Trust Series 2005-8, in care of Wilmington Trust Company, Rodney Square North, 1100 North Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19901-0001, Attention: Corporate Trust Administration, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the Indenture Trustee by the Issuer. The Issuer shall promptly transmit any notice received by it from the Bondholders to the Indenture Trustee; or

(iii) the Seller by the Indenture Trustee shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if in writing and mailed, first-class postage pre-paid, or personally delivered or telecopied to: Impac Mortgage Holdings, Inc., 1401 Dove Street, Newport Beach, California 92660, Attention: General Counsel.

Notices required to be given to the Rating Agencies by the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee shall be in writing, mailed first-class postage pre-paid, to (i) in the case of Moody's, at the following address: Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Residential Mortgage Monitoring Department, 99 Church Street, New York, New York 10007 and (ii) in the case of Standard & Poor's, at the following address: Standard & Poor's, 55 Water Street, 41<sup>st</sup> Floor, New York, New York 10041, Attention of Asset Backed Surveillance Department; or as to each of the foregoing, at such other address as shall be designated by written notice to the other parties.

Section 10.05 Notices to Bondholders; Waiver. Where this Indenture provides for notice to Bondholders of any event, such notice shall be sufficiently given (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class, postage prepaid to each Bondholder affected by such event, at such Person's address as it appears on the Bond Register, not later than the latest date, and not earlier than the earliest date, prescribed for the giving of such notice. In any case where notice to Bondholders is given by mail, neither the failure to mail such notice nor any defect in any notice so mailed to any particular Bondholder shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Bondholders, and any notice that is mailed in the manner herein provided shall conclusively be presumed to have been duly given regardless of whether such notice is in fact actually received.

Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by any Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Bondholders shall be filed with the Indenture Trustee but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such a waiver.

In case, by reason of the suspension of regular mail service as a result of a strike, work stoppage or similar activity, it shall be impractical to mail notice of any event to Bondholders



when such notice is required to be given pursuant to any provision of this Indenture, then any manner of giving such notice as shall be satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee shall be deemed to be a sufficient giving of such notice.

Where this Indenture provides for notice to the Rating Agencies, failure to give such notice shall not affect any other rights or obligations created hereunder, and shall not under any circumstance constitute an Event of Default.

Section 10.06 Conflict with Trust Indenture Act. If any provision hereof limits, qualifies or conflicts with another provision hereof that is required to be included in this Indenture by any of the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act, such required provision shall control.

The provisions of TIA §§ 310 through 317 that impose duties on any Person (including the provisions automatically deemed included herein unless expressly excluded by this Indenture) are a part of and govern this Indenture, whether or not physically contained herein.

Section 10.07 Effect of Headings. The Article and Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 10.08 Successors and Assigns. All covenants and agreements in this Indenture and the Bonds by the Issuer shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not. All agreements of the Indenture Trustee in this Indenture shall bind its successors, co-trustees and agents.

Section 10.09 Separability. In case any provision in this Indenture or in the Bonds shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 10.10 Legal Holidays. In any case where the date on which any payment is due shall not be a Business Day, then (notwithstanding any other provision of the Bonds or this Indenture) payment need not be made on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the date on which nominally due, and no interest shall accrue for the period from and after any such nominal date.

Section 10.11 GOVERNING LAW. THIS INDENTURE SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REFERENCE TO ITS CONFLICT OF LAW PROVISIONS, AND THE OBLIGATIONS, RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUCH LAWS.

Section 10.12 Counterparts. This Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 10.13 Recording of Indenture. If this Indenture is subject to recording in any appropriate public recording offices, such recording is to be effected by the Issuer and at its expense accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel at its expense (which may be counsel to the

Indenture Trustee or any other counsel reasonably acceptable to the Indenture Trustee) to the effect that such recording is necessary either for the protection of the Bondholders or any other Person secured hereunder or for the enforcement of any right or remedy granted to the Indenture Trustee under this Indenture.

Section 10.14 Issuer Obligation. No recourse may be taken, directly or indirectly, with respect to the obligations of the Issuer, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee on the Bonds or under this Indenture or any certificate or other writing delivered in connection herewith or therewith, against (i) the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity, (ii) any owner of a beneficial interest in the Issuer or (iii) any partner, owner, beneficiary, agent, officer, director, employee or agent of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity, any holder of a beneficial interest in the Issuer, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee or of any successor or assign of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity, except as any such Person may have expressly agreed (it being understood that the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee have no such obligations in their individual capacity) and except that any such partner, owner or beneficiary shall be fully liable, to the extent provided by applicable law, for any unpaid consideration for stock, unpaid capital contribution or failure to pay any installment or call owing to such entity. For all purposes of this Indenture, in the performance of any duties or obligations of the Issuer hereunder, the Owner Trustee shall be subject to, and entitled to the benefits of, the terms and provisions of Article VI, VII and VIII of the Trust Agreement.

Section 10.15 No Petition. The Indenture Trustee, by entering into this Indenture, and each Bondholder, by accepting a Bond, hereby covenant and agree that they will not at any time prior to one year from the date of termination hereof, institute against the Depositor or the Issuer, or join in any institution against the Depositor or the Issuer of, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under any United States federal or state bankruptcy or similar law in connection with any obligations relating to the Bonds, this Indenture or any of the Basic Documents.

Section 10.16 Inspection. The Issuer agrees that, at its expense, on reasonable prior notice, it shall permit any representative of the Indenture Trustee, during the Issuer's normal business hours, to examine all the books of account, records, reports and other papers of the Issuer, to make copies and extracts therefrom, to cause such books to be audited by Independent certified public accountants, and to discuss the Issuer's affairs, finances and accounts with the Issuer's officers, employees, and Independent certified public accountants, all at such reasonable times and as often as may be reasonably requested. The Indenture Trustee shall cause its representatives to hold in confidence all such information except to the extent disclosure may be required by law (and all reasonable applications for confidential treatment are unavailing) and except to the extent that the Indenture Trustee may reasonably determine that such disclosure is consistent with its obligations hereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee have caused their names to be signed hereto by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, all as of the day and year first above written.

IMPAC CMB TRUST SERIES 2005-8, as  
Issuer

Wilmington Trust Company, not in its  
individual capacity but solely as Owner  
Trustee

By:   
Name: **Michele C. Harra**  
Title: **Financial Services Officer**

DEUTSCHE BANK NATIONAL TRUST  
COMPANY, as Indenture Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee have caused their names to be signed hereto by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, all as of the day and year first above written.

IMPAC CMB TRUST SERIES 2005-8, as  
Issuer

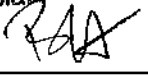
Wilmington Trust Company, not in its  
individual capacity but solely as Owner  
Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

DEUTSCHE BANK NATIONAL TRUST  
COMPANY, as Indenture Trustee


By:  \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

Marion Hogan  
Associate

By:  \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: BRENT HOYLER  
Title: ASSOCIATE

Acknowledged and agreed with respect to Section 2.07 hereof:

IMPAC MORTGAGE HOLDINGS, INC.,  
as Seller

By:   
Name: Richard J. Johnson  
Title: CFO

STATE OF DELAWARE                     )  
  ) ss.:  
COUNTY OF NEW CASTLE            )

On this 18 day of November, 2005, before me personally appeared ~~Michael C. Harra~~ to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say, that he or she is a Financial Services Officer of the Owner Trustee, one of the entities described in and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto by like order.

Notary Public

  
NOTARY PUBLIC

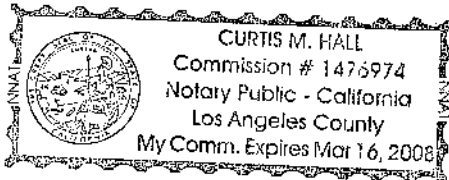
**AMANDA E. BURGER**  
Notary Public - State of Delaware  
My Comm. Expires Mar. 7, 2007

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA )  
 ) ss.:  
COUNTY OF Orange )

On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November, 2005, before me personally appeared Marion Hagan to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say, that he or she is the Associate of the Indenture Trustee, one of the corporations described in and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto by like order.

Notary Public



Curtis M. Hall  
NOTARY PUBLIC

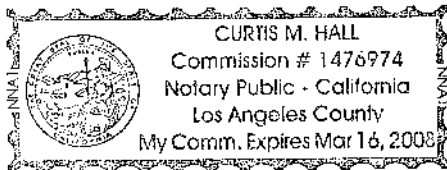
[NOTARIAL SEAL]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA )

COUNTY OF Orange ) ss.:

On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November, 2005, before me personally appeared Brent Hoyer to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say, that he or she is the Associate of the Indenture Trustee, one of the corporations described in and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto by like order.

Notary Public



Curtis M. Hall  
NOTARY PUBLIC

[NOTARIAL SEAL]



**CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

State of California

County of Orange

} ss.

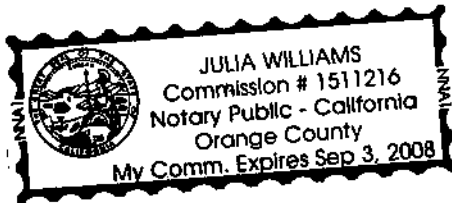
On November 18, 2005  
Date

before me, Julia Williams  
Name and Title of Officer (e.g., "Jane Doe, Notary Public")

personally appeared Richard J. Johnson  
Name(s) of Signer(s)

☒ personally known to me  
☐ proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence

to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/~~she~~they executed the same in his/~~her~~their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/~~her~~their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.



WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Julia Williams  
Signature of Notary Public

**OPTIONAL**

*Though the information below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.*

**Description of Attached Document**

Title or Type of Document: Impac CMB Trust Series 2005-8 Indenture

Document Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Pages: \_\_\_\_\_

Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: \_\_\_\_\_

**Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer**

Signer's Name: Richard J. Johnson

- ☐ Individual  
☒ Corporate Officer — Title(s): EVP, CFO  
☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General  
☐ Attorney-in-Fact  
☐ Trustee  
☐ Guardian or Conservator  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Signer Is Representing: Impac Mortgage Holdings, Inc.

RIGHT THUMBPRINT  
OF SIGNER  
Top of thumb here

EXHIBIT A-1

FORM OF CLASS ☐-A-☐ BONDS

UNLESS THIS BOND IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE INDENTURE TRUSTEE OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY BOND ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

THE HOLDER OF THIS BOND OR BENEFICIAL OWNER OF ANY INTEREST HEREIN WILL BE DEEMED TO REPRESENT TO ONE OF THE REPRESENTATIONS CONTAINED IN SECTION 4.15 OF THE INDENTURE.

THIS BOND IS A NON-RECOURSE OBLIGATION OF THE ISSUER, AND IS LIMITED IN RIGHT OF PAYMENT TO AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FROM THE TRUST AS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE REFERRED TO BELOW. THE ISSUER IS NOT OTHERWISE PERSONALLY LIABLE FOR PAYMENTS ON THIS BOND.

PRINCIPAL OF THIS BOND IS PAYABLE OVER TIME AS SET FORTH HEREIN. ACCORDINGLY, THE OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL OF THIS BOND AT ANY TIME MAY BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE FACE HEREOF.

IMPAC CMB TRUST SERIES 2005-8  
COLLATERALIZED ASSET-BACKED BONDS  
CLASS [ ]-A-[ ]

AGGREGATE [BOND PRINCIPAL  
BALANCE] [NOTIONAL AMOUNT]:  
\$[ ]

BOND INTEREST  
RATE: [Adjustable Rate] [ ]%

INITIAL [BOND PRINCIPAL  
BALANCE] [NOTIONAL AMOUNT] OF THIS  
BOND: \$[ ]

BOND NO. 1

PERCENTAGE INTEREST: 100%

CUSIP NO. [ ]

Impac CMB Trust Series 2005-8 (the "Issuer"), a Delaware statutory trust, for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co. or registered assigns, [the principal sum of (\$ )] in monthly installments on the twenty-fifth day of each month or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day (each a "Payment Date"), commencing in December 2005 and ending on or before the Payment Date occurring in February 2036 (the "Final Scheduled Payment Date") and to pay] interest on the [Bond Principal Balance][Notional Amount] of this Bond (this "Bond") outstanding from time to time as provided below.

This Bond is one of a duly authorized issue of the Issuer's Collateralized Asset-Backed Bonds, Series 2005-8 (the "Bonds"), issued under an Indenture dated as of November 30, 2005 (the "Indenture"), between the Issuer and Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, as indenture trustee (the "Indenture Trustee", which term includes any successor Indenture Trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights thereunder of the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee, and the Holders of the Bonds and the terms upon which the Bonds are to be authenticated and delivered. All terms used in this Bond which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Payments of [principal and] interest on this Bond will be made on each Payment Date to the Bondholder of record as of the related Record Date. [The "Bond Principal Balance" of a Bond as of any date of determination is equal to the initial Bond Principal Balance thereof, reduced by the aggregate of all amounts previously paid with respect to such Bond on account of principal and the aggregate amount of cumulative Realized Losses allocated to such Bond on all prior Payment Dates.] [The "Notional Amount" of this Bond, immediately prior to the related Payment Date, for the for the December 2005 Payment Date, is \$590,000,000, for the January 2006 Payment Date, \$541,529,592, for the February 2006 Payment Date, \$496,101,201, for the March 2006 Payment Date, \$454,483,412, for the April 2006 Payment Date, \$416,356,613, for the May 2006 Payment Date, \$381,427,998 and for the June 2006 Payment Date and thereafter, \$0.]

The [principal of], [and interest on], this Bond [are] [is] due and payable as described in the Indenture, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts. All payments made by the Issuer with respect to this Bond shall be equal to this Bond's pro rata share of the aggregate payments on all Class [ -A- ] Bonds as described above, and shall be applied as [between] interest [and principal] as provided in the Indenture. [In addition, any payments received by the Indenture Trustee in respect of the Guaranty Agreement shall be paid to the Holders of this Bond pursuant to Section 3.30 of the Indenture.]

All [principal and] interest accrued on the Bonds, if not previously paid, will become finally due and payable at the Final Scheduled Payment Date.

The Group 1 Bonds are subject to redemption in whole, but not in part, by the Majority Certificateholder, on or after the earlier of (i) the Payment Date on which the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 1 Loans as of the end of the related Due Period is less than or equal to 20% of the sum of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 1 Loans as of the Cut-off Date, and (ii) the Payment Date occurring in November 2015. The Group 2 Bonds are subject to redemption in whole, but not in part, by the Majority Certificateholder, on or after the earlier of (i) the Payment Date on which the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans as of the end of the related Due Period is less than or equal to 20% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans as of the Cut-off Date and (ii) the Payment Date occurring in November 2015.

The Issuer shall not be liable upon the indebtedness evidenced by the Bonds except to the extent of amounts available from the Trust Estate which constitutes security for the payment of the Bonds. The assets included in the Trust Estate will be the sole source of payments on the Class [ ]-A-[ ] Bonds, and each Holder hereof, by its acceptance of this Bond, agrees that (i) such Bond will be limited in right of payment to amounts available from the Trust Estate as provided in the Indenture and (ii) such Holder shall have no recourse to the Issuer, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, IMH Assets Corp., Impac Mortgage Holdings, Inc., the Master Servicer or any of their respective affiliates, or to the assets of any of the foregoing entities, except the assets of the Issuer pledged to secure the Class [ ]-A-[ ] Bonds pursuant to the Indenture and the rights conveyed to the Issuer under the Indenture.

Any payment of [principal or] interest payable on this Bond which is punctually paid on the applicable Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name such Bond is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such Payment Date by check mailed to such person's address as it appears in the Bond Register on such Record Date, except for the final installment of [principal and] interest payable with respect to such Bond, which shall be payable as provided below. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon written request with appropriate instructions by the Holder of this Bond delivered to the Indenture Trustee at least five Business Days prior to the Record Date, any payment of [principal or] interest, other than the final installment of [principal or] interest, shall be made by wire transfer to an account in the United States designated by such Holder. All scheduled reductions in the [principal amount][Notional Amount] of a Bond (or one or more predecessor Bonds) effected by payments of principal made on any Payment Date shall be binding upon all Holders of this Bond and of any bond issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, whether or not such payment is noted on such Bond. The final payment of this Bond shall be payable upon

presentation and surrender thereof on or after the Payment Date thereof at the Corporate Trust Office or the office or agency of the Issuer maintained by it for such purpose pursuant to Section 3.02 of the Indenture.

Subject to the foregoing provisions, each Bond delivered under the Indenture, upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Bond shall carry the right to unpaid principal and interest that were carried by such other Bond.

If an Event of Default as defined in the Indenture shall occur and be continuing with respect to the Bonds, the Bonds may become or be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture. If any such acceleration of maturity occurs prior to the payment of the entire unpaid Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds, the amount payable to the Holder of this Bond will be equal to [the sum of the unpaid Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds, together with] accrued and unpaid interest [thereon] [on the Notional Amount] as described in the Indenture. The Indenture provides that, notwithstanding the acceleration of the maturity of the Bonds, under certain circumstances specified therein, all amounts collected as proceeds of the Trust Estate securing the Bonds or otherwise shall continue to be applied to payments of [principal of and] interest on the Bonds as if they had not been declared due and payable.

The failure to pay any Unpaid Interest Shortfall at any time when funds are not available to make such payment as provided in the Indenture shall not constitute an Event of Default under the Indenture.

The Holder of this Bond or Beneficial Owner of any interest herein is deemed to represent that either (1) it is not acquiring the Bond with Plan Assets or (2) (A) the acquisition, holding and transfer of a Bond will not give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code as a result of the Issuer, the Seller, the Depositor, the Underwriters, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer, any Subservicer, any other servicer, any administrator, any provider of credit support, any owner of the Certificates, or any of their Affiliates being a "Party in Interest" (within the meaning of ERISA) or Disqualified Person (within the meaning of the Code) with respect to such Holder or Beneficial Owner that is a Plan and (B) the Bonds are rated investment grade or better and such person believes that the Bonds are properly treated as indebtedness without substantial equity features for purposes of the DOL Regulations, and agrees to so treat the Bonds. Alternatively, regardless of the rating of the Bonds, such person may provide the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee with an opinion of counsel, which opinion of counsel will not be at the expense of the Issuer, the Seller, any Underwriter, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer or any successor servicer which opines that the acquisition, holding and transfer of such Bond or interest therein is permissible under applicable law, will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code and will not subject the Issuer, the Seller, the Depositor, any Underwriter, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer or any successor servicer to any obligation in addition to those undertaken in the Indenture.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Bond may be registered on the Bond Register of the Issuer. Upon surrender for registration of transfer of, or presentation of a written instrument of transfer for, this Bond at the

office or agency designated by the Issuer pursuant to the Indenture, accompanied by proper instruments of assignment in form satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, one or more new Bonds of any authorized denominations and of a like aggregate initial [Bond Principal Balance][Notional Amount], will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

Prior to the due presentment for registration of transfer of this Bond, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and any agent of the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Bond is registered as the owner of such Bond (i) on the applicable Record Date for the purpose of making payments and interest of such Bond, and (ii) on any other date for all other purposes whatsoever, as the owner hereof, whether or not this Bond be overdue, and neither the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee nor any such agent of the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and the rights of the Holders of the Bonds under the Indenture at any time by the Issuer with the consent of the Holders of a majority of all Bonds at the time outstanding. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of Bonds representing specified percentages of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds on behalf of the Holders of all the Bonds, to waive any past Default under the Indenture and its consequences. Any such waiver by the Holder, at the time of the giving thereof, of this Bond (or any one or more predecessor Bonds) shall bind the Holder of every Bond issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange hereof or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon such Bond. The Indenture also permits the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee to amend or waive certain terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture without the consent of the Holders of the Bonds issued thereunder.

Initially, the Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee of DTC, acting in its capacity as the Depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be delivered by the clearing agency in denominations as provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth. The Bonds are exchangeable for a like aggregate initial [Bond Principal Balance][Notional Amount] of Bonds of different authorized denominations, as requested by the Holder surrendering same.

Unless the Certificate of Authentication hereon has been executed by the Indenture Trustee by manual signature, this Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture, or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

AS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE, THIS BOND AND THE INDENTURE CREATING THIS BOND SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND GOVERNED BY, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO AGREEMENTS MADE AND TO BE PERFORMED THEREIN.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed by Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee.

Dated: November 30, 2005

IMPAC CMB TRUST SERIES 2005-8

BY: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in  
its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as  
Owner Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

INDENTURE TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Bonds referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

DEUTSCHE BANK NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, as Indenture Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of the Bond, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM	--	as tenants in common
TEN ENT	--	as tenants by the entireties
JT TEN	--	as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common
UNIF GIFT MIN ACT	--	_____ Custodian _____ (Cust) (Minor) under Uniform Gifts to Minor Act _____ (State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.



ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF  
ASSIGNEE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Please print or typewrite name and address, including zip code, of assignee)

\_\_\_\_\_  
the within Bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ attorney to transfer said Bond on the books kept for registration thereof, with full power  
of substitution in the premises.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature Guaranteed by \_\_\_\_\_

NOTICE: The signature(s) to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever. Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a commercial bank or by a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange or another national securities exchange. Notarized or witnessed signatures are not acceptable.

EXHIBIT A-2

FORM OF CLASS ☐-M-☐ BONDS

THIS BOND IS SUBORDINATED IN RIGHT OF PAYMENT TO THE CLASS ☐-A-☐ BONDS [AND CLASS ☐-M-☐ BONDS] AS DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE.

UNLESS THIS BOND IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE INDENTURE TRUSTEE OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY BOND ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

THE HOLDER OF THIS BOND OR BENEFICIAL OWNER OF ANY INTEREST HEREIN WILL BE DEEMED TO REPRESENT TO ONE OF THE REPRESENTATIONS CONTAINED IN SECTION 4.15 OF THE INDENTURE.

THIS BOND IS A NON-RECOURSE OBLIGATION OF THE ISSUER, AND IS LIMITED IN RIGHT OF PAYMENT TO AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FROM THE TRUST ESTATE AS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE REFERRED TO BELOW. THE ISSUER IS NOT OTHERWISE PERSONALLY LIABLE FOR PAYMENTS ON THIS BOND.

PRINCIPAL OF THIS BOND IS PAYABLE OVER TIME AS SET FORTH HEREIN. ACCORDINGLY, THE OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL OF THIS BOND AT ANY TIME MAY BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE FACE HEREOF.

**IMPAC CMB TRUST SERIES 2005-8  
COLLATERALIZED ASSET-BACKED BONDS  
CLASS [ ]-M-[ ]**

AGGREGATE BOND PRINCIPAL  
BALANCE:  
\$[       ]

BOND INTEREST  
RATE: Adjustable Rate

INITIAL BOND PRINCIPAL  
BALANCE OF THIS BOND: \$[       ]

BOND NO. 1

PERCENTAGE INTEREST: 100%

CUSIP NO. [       ]

Impac CMB Trust Series 2005-8 (the "Issuer"), a Delaware statutory trust, for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co. or registered assigns, the principal sum of \_\_\_\_\_ (\$ \_\_\_\_\_) in monthly installments on the twenty-fifth day of each month or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day (each a "Payment Date"), commencing in December 2005 and ending on or before the Payment Date occurring in February 2036 (the "Final Scheduled Payment Date") and to pay interest on the Bond Principal Balance of this Bond (this "Bond") outstanding from time to time as provided below.

This Bond is one of a duly authorized issue of the Issuer's Collateralized Asset-Backed Bonds, Series 2005-8 (the "Bonds"), issued under an Indenture dated as of November 30, 2005 (the "Indenture"), between the Issuer and Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, as indenture trustee (the "Indenture Trustee", which term includes any successor Indenture Trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights thereunder of the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee, and the Holders of the Bonds and the terms upon which the Bonds are to be authenticated and delivered. All terms used in this Bond which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Payments of principal and interest on this Bond will be made on each Payment Date to the Bondholder of record as of the related Record Date. The "Bond Principal Balance" of a Bond as of any date of determination is equal to the initial Bond Principal Balance thereof, reduced by the aggregate of all amounts previously paid with respect to such Bond on account of principal and the aggregate amount of cumulative Realized Losses allocated to such Bond on all prior Payment Dates.

The principal of, and interest on, this Bond are due and payable as described in the Indenture, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts. All payments made by the Issuer with respect to this Bond shall be equal to this Bond's pro rata share of the aggregate payments on all Class [ ]-M-[ ] Bonds as described above, and shall be applied as between interest and principal as provided in the Indenture.

All principal and interest accrued on the Bonds, if not previously paid, will become finally due and payable at the Final Scheduled Payment Date.

The Group 1 Bonds are subject to redemption in whole, but not in part, by the Majority Certificateholder, on or after the earlier of (i) the Payment Date on which the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 1 Loans as of the end of the related Due Period is less than or equal to 20% of the sum of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 1 Loans as of the Cut-off Date, and (ii) the Payment Date occurring in November 2015. The Group 2 Bonds are subject to redemption in whole, but not in part, by the Majority Certificateholder, on or after the earlier of (i) the Payment Date on which the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans as of the end of the related Due Period is less than or equal to 20% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans as of the Cut-off Date and (ii) the Payment Date occurring in November 2015.

The Issuer shall not be liable upon the indebtedness evidenced by the Bonds except to the extent of amounts available from the Trust Estate which constitutes security for the payment of the Bonds. The assets included in the Trust Estate will be the sole source of payments on the Class [ ]-M-[ ] Bonds, and each Holder hereof, by its acceptance of this Bond, agrees that (i) such Bond will be limited in right of payment to amounts available from the Trust Estate as provided in the Indenture and (ii) such Holder shall have no recourse to the Issuer, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, IMH Assets Corp., Impac Mortgage Holdings, Inc., the Master Servicer or any of their respective affiliates, or to the assets of any of the foregoing entities, except the assets of the Issuer pledged to secure the Class [ ]-M-[ ] Bonds pursuant to the Indenture and the rights conveyed to the Issuer under the Indenture.

Any payment of principal or interest payable on this Bond which is punctually paid on the applicable Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name such Bond is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such Payment Date by check mailed to such Person's address as it appears in the Bond Register on such Record Date, except for the final installment of principal and interest payable with respect to such Bond, which shall be payable as provided below. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon written request with appropriate instructions by the Holder of this Bond delivered to the Indenture Trustee at least five Business Days prior to the Record Date, any payment of principal or interest, other than the final installment of principal or interest, shall be made by wire transfer to an account in the United States designated by such Holder. All reductions in the principal amount of a Bond (or one or more predecessor Bonds) effected by payments of principal made on any Payment Date shall be binding upon all Holders of this Bond and of any bond issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, whether or not such payment is noted on such Bond. The final payment of this Bond shall be payable upon presentation and surrender thereof on or after the Payment Date thereof at the Corporate Trust Office or the office or agency of the Issuer maintained by it for such purpose pursuant to Section 3.02 of the Indenture.

Subject to the foregoing provisions, each Bond delivered under the Indenture, upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Bond shall carry the right to unpaid principal and interest that were carried by such other Bond.

If an Event of Default as defined in the Indenture shall occur and be continuing with respect to the Bonds, the Bonds may become or be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture. If any such acceleration of maturity occurs prior to the payment of the entire unpaid Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds, the amount payable to the Holder of this Bond will be equal to the sum of the unpaid Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon as described in the Indenture. The Indenture provides that, notwithstanding the acceleration of the maturity of the Bonds, under certain circumstances specified therein, all amounts collected as proceeds of the Trust Estate securing the Bonds or otherwise shall continue to be applied to payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds as if they had not been declared due and payable.

The failure to pay any Unpaid Interest Shortfall at any time when funds are not available to make such payment as provided in the Indenture shall not constitute an Event of Default under the Indenture.

The Holder of this Bond or Beneficial Owner of any interest herein is deemed to represent that either (1) it is not acquiring the Bond with Plan Assets or (2) (A) the acquisition, holding and transfer of a Bond will not give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code as a result of the Issuer, the Seller, the Depositor, the Underwriters, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer, any Subservicer, any other servicer, any administrator, any provider of credit support, any owner of the Certificates, or any of their Affiliates being a "Party in Interest" (within the meaning of ERISA) or Disqualified Person (within the meaning of the Code) with respect to such Holder or Beneficial Owner that is a Plan and (B) the Bonds are rated investment grade or better and such person believes that the Bonds are properly treated as indebtedness without substantial equity features for purposes of the DOL Regulations, and agrees to so treat the Bonds. Alternatively, regardless of the rating of the Bonds, such person may provide the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee with an opinion of counsel, which opinion of counsel will not be at the expense of the Issuer, the Seller, any Underwriter, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer or any successor servicer which opines that the acquisition, holding and transfer of such Bond or interest therein is permissible under applicable law, will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code and will not subject the Issuer, the Seller, the Depositor, any Underwriter, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer or any successor servicer to any obligation in addition to those undertaken in the Indenture.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Bond may be registered on the Bond Register of the Issuer. Upon surrender for registration of transfer of, or presentation of a written instrument of transfer for, this Bond at the office or agency designated by the Issuer pursuant to the Indenture, accompanied by proper instruments of assignment in form satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, one or more new Bonds of any authorized denominations and of a like aggregate initial Bond Principal Balance, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

Prior to the due presentment for registration of transfer of this Bond, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and any agent of the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Bond is registered as the owner of such Bond (i) on the applicable Record Date

for the purpose of making payments and interest of such Bond, and (ii) on any other date for all other purposes whatsoever, as the owner hereof, whether or not this Bond be overdue, and neither the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee nor any such agent of the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and the rights of the Holders of the Bonds under the Indenture at any time by the Issuer with the consent of the Holders of a majority of all Bonds at the time outstanding. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of Bonds representing specified percentages of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds on behalf of the Holders of all the Bonds, to waive any past Default under the Indenture and its consequences. Any such waiver by the Holder, at the time of the giving thereof, of this Bond (or any one or more predecessor Bonds) shall bind the Holder of every Bond issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange hereof or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon such Bond. The Indenture also permits the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee to amend or waive certain terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture without the consent of the Holders of the Bonds issued thereunder.

Initially, the Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee of DTC, acting in its capacity as the Depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be delivered by the clearing agency in denominations as provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth. The Bonds are exchangeable for a like aggregate initial Bond Principal Balance of Bonds of different authorized denominations, as requested by the Holder surrendering same.

Unless the Certificate of Authentication hereon has been executed by the Indenture Trustee by manual signature, this Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture, or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

AS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE, THIS BOND AND THE INDENTURE CREATING THIS BOND SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND GOVERNED BY, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO AGREEMENTS MADE AND TO BE PERFORMED THEREIN.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed by Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee.

Dated: November 30, 2005

IMPAC CMB TRUST SERIES 2005-8

BY: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in  
its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as  
Owner Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

INDENTURE TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Bonds referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

DEUTSCHE BANK NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, as Indenture Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of the Bond, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM	--	as tenants in common
TEN ENT	--	as tenants by the entireties
JT TEN	--	as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common
UNIF GIFT MIN ACT	--	_____ Custodian _____ (Cust) (Minor) under Uniform Gifts to Minor Act _____ (State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.



ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY SELLS, ASSIGNS AND  
TRANSFERS UNTO

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF  
ASSIGNEE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Please print or typewrite name and address, including zip code, of assignee)

\_\_\_\_\_  
the within Bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints  
\_\_\_\_\_ attorney to transfer said Bond on the books kept for registration  
thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature Guaranteed by \_\_\_\_\_

NOTICE: The signature(s) to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever. Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a commercial bank or by a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange or another national securities exchange. Notarized or witnessed signatures are not acceptable.

EXHIBIT A-3

FORM OF CLASS ☐-B BONDS

THIS BOND IS SUBORDINATED IN RIGHT OF PAYMENT TO THE CLASS A BONDS ☐ [AND] CLASS M BONDS [AND CLASS ☐-B BONDS] AS DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE.

UNLESS THIS BOND IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE INDENTURE TRUSTEE OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY BOND ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

THE HOLDER OF THIS BOND OR BENEFICIAL OWNER OF ANY INTEREST HEREIN WILL BE DEEMED TO REPRESENT TO ONE OF THE REPRESENTATIONS CONTAINED IN SECTION 4.15 OF THE INDENTURE.

THIS BOND IS A NON-RECOURSE OBLIGATION OF THE ISSUER, AND IS LIMITED IN RIGHT OF PAYMENT TO AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FROM THE TRUST ESTATE AS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE REFERRED TO BELOW. THE ISSUER IS NOT OTHERWISE PERSONALLY LIABLE FOR PAYMENTS ON THIS BOND.

PRINCIPAL OF THIS BOND IS PAYABLE OVER TIME AS SET FORTH HEREIN. ACCORDINGLY, THE OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL OF THIS BOND AT ANY TIME MAY BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE FACE HEREOF.

**IMPAC CMB TRUST SERIES 2005-8  
COLLATERALIZED ASSET-BACKED BONDS  
CLASS [ ]-B**

AGGREGATE BOND PRINCIPAL  
BALANCE:  
\$[            ]

BOND INTEREST  
RATE: [Adjustable Rate]

INITIAL BOND PRINCIPAL  
BALANCE OF THIS BOND: \$[            ]

BOND NO. 1

PERCENTAGE INTEREST: 100%

CUSIP NO. [            ]

Impac CMB Trust Series 2005-8 (the "Issuer"), a Delaware statutory trust, for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co. or registered assigns, the principal sum of \_\_\_\_\_ (\$ \_\_\_\_\_) in monthly installments on the twenty-fifth day of each month or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day (each a "Payment Date"), commencing in December 2005 and ending on or before the Payment Date occurring in February 2036 (the "Final Scheduled Payment Date") and to pay interest on the Bond Principal Balance of this Bond (this "Bond") outstanding from time to time as provided below.

This Bond is one of a duly authorized issue of the Issuer's Collateralized Asset-Backed Bonds, Series 2005-8 (the "Bonds"), issued under an Indenture dated as of November 30, 2005 (the "Indenture"), between the Issuer and Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, as indenture trustee (the "Indenture Trustee", which term includes any successor Indenture Trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights thereunder of the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee, and the Holders of the Bonds and the terms upon which the Bonds are to be authenticated and delivered. All terms used in this Bond which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Payments of principal and interest on this Bond will be made on each Payment Date to the Bondholder of record as of the related Record Date. The "Bond Principal Balance" of a Bond as of any date of determination is equal to the initial Bond Principal Balance thereof, reduced by the aggregate of all amounts previously paid with respect to such Bond on account of principal and the aggregate amount of cumulative Realized Losses allocated to such Bond on all prior Payment Dates.

The principal of, and interest on, this Bond are due and payable as described in the Indenture, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts. All payments made by the Issuer with respect to this Bond shall be equal to this Bond's pro rata share of the aggregate payments on all Class [ ]-B Bonds as described above, and shall be applied as between interest and principal as provided in the Indenture.

All principal and interest accrued on the Bonds, if not previously paid, will become finally due and payable at the Final Scheduled Payment Date.

The Group 1 Bonds are subject to redemption in whole, but not in part, by the Majority Certificateholder, on or after the earlier of (i) the Payment Date on which the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 1 Loans as of the end of the related Due Period is less than or equal to 20% of the sum of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 1 Loans as of the Cut-off Date, and (ii) the Payment Date occurring in November 2015. The Group 2 Bonds are subject to redemption in whole, but not in part, by the Majority Certificateholder, on or after the earlier of (i) the Payment Date on which the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans as of the end of the related Due Period is less than or equal to 20% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans as of the Cut-off Date and (ii) the Payment Date occurring in November 2015.

The Issuer shall not be liable upon the indebtedness evidenced by the Bonds except to the extent of amounts available from the Trust Estate which constitutes security for the payment of the Bonds. The assets included in the Trust Estate will be the sole source of payments on the Class ☐-B Bonds, and each Holder hereof, by its acceptance of this Bond, agrees that (i) such Bond will be limited in right of payment to amounts available from the Trust Estate as provided in the Indenture and (ii) such Holder shall have no recourse to the Issuer, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, IMH Assets Corp., Impac Mortgage Holdings, Inc., the Master Servicer or any of their respective affiliates, or to the assets of any of the foregoing entities, except the assets of the Issuer pledged to secure the Class ☐-B Bonds pursuant to the Indenture and the rights conveyed to the Issuer under the Indenture.

Any payment of principal or interest payable on this Bond which is punctually paid on the applicable Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name such Bond is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such Payment Date by check mailed to such Person's address as it appears in the Bond Register on such Record Date, except for the final installment of principal and interest payable with respect to such Bond, which shall be payable as provided below. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon written request with appropriate instructions by the Holder of this Bond delivered to the Indenture Trustee at least five Business Days prior to the Record Date, any payment of principal or interest, other than the final installment of principal or interest, shall be made by wire transfer to an account in the United States designated by such Holder. All reductions in the principal amount of a Bond (or one or more predecessor Bonds) effected by payments of principal made on any Payment Date shall be binding upon all Holders of this Bond and of any bond issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, whether or not such payment is noted on such Bond. The final payment of this Bond shall be payable upon presentation and surrender thereof on or after the Payment Date thereof at the Corporate Trust Office or the office or agency of the Issuer maintained by it for such purpose pursuant to Section 3.02 of the Indenture.

Subject to the foregoing provisions, each Bond delivered under the Indenture, upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Bond shall carry the right to unpaid principal and interest that were carried by such other Bond.

If an Event of Default as defined in the Indenture shall occur and be continuing with respect to the Bonds, the Bonds may become or be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture. If any such acceleration of maturity occurs prior to the payment of the entire unpaid Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds, the amount payable to the Holder of this Bond will be equal to the sum of the unpaid Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon as described in the Indenture. The Indenture provides that, notwithstanding the acceleration of the maturity of the Bonds, under certain circumstances specified therein, all amounts collected as proceeds of the Trust Estate securing the Bonds or otherwise shall continue to be applied to payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds as if they had not been declared due and payable.

The failure to pay any Unpaid Interest Shortfall at any time when funds are not available to make such payment as provided in the Indenture shall not constitute an Event of Default under the Indenture.

The Holder of this Bond or Beneficial Owner of any interest herein is deemed to represent that either (1) it is not acquiring the Bond with Plan Assets or (2) (A) the acquisition, holding and transfer of a Bond will not give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code as a result of the Issuer, the Seller, the Depositor, the Underwriters, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer, any Subservicer, any other servicer, any administrator, any provider of credit support, any owner of the Certificates, or any of their Affiliates being a "Party in Interest" (within the meaning of ERISA) or Disqualified Person (within the meaning of the Code) with respect to such Holder or Beneficial Owner that is a Plan and (B) the Bonds are rated investment grade or better and such person believes that the Bonds are properly treated as indebtedness without substantial equity features for purposes of the DOL Regulations, and agrees to so treat the Bonds. Alternatively, regardless of the rating of the Bonds, such person may provide the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee with an opinion of counsel, which opinion of counsel will not be at the expense of the Issuer, the Seller, any Underwriter, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer or any successor servicer which opines that the acquisition, holding and transfer of such Bond or interest therein is permissible under applicable law, will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code and will not subject the Issuer, the Seller, the Depositor, any Underwriter, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer or any successor servicer to any obligation in addition to those undertaken in the Indenture.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Bond may be registered on the Bond Register of the Issuer. Upon surrender for registration of transfer of, or presentation of a written instrument of transfer for, this Bond at the office or agency designated by the Issuer pursuant to the Indenture, accompanied by proper instruments of assignment in form satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, one or more new Bonds of any authorized denominations and of a like aggregate initial Bond Principal Balance, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

Prior to the due presentment for registration of transfer of this Bond, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and any agent of the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Bond is registered as the owner of such Bond (i) on the applicable Record Date

for the purpose of making payments and interest of such Bond, and (ii) on any other date for all other purposes whatsoever, as the owner hereof, whether or not this Bond be overdue, and neither the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee nor any such agent of the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and the rights of the Holders of the Bonds under the Indenture at any time by the Issuer with the consent of the Holders of a majority of all Bonds at the time outstanding. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of Bonds representing specified percentages of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the Bonds on behalf of the Holders of all the Bonds, to waive any past Default under the Indenture and its consequences. Any such waiver by the Holder, at the time of the giving thereof, of this Bond (or any one or more predecessor Bonds) shall bind the Holder of every Bond issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange hereof or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon such Bond. The Indenture also permits the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee to amend or waive certain terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture without the consent of the Holders of the Bonds issued thereunder.

Initially, the Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee of DTC, acting in its capacity as the Depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be delivered by the clearing agency in denominations as provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth. The Bonds are exchangeable for a like aggregate initial Bond Principal Balance of Bonds of different authorized denominations, as requested by the Holder surrendering same.

Unless the Certificate of Authentication hereon has been executed by the Indenture Trustee by manual signature, this Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture, or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

AS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE, THIS BOND AND THE INDENTURE CREATING THIS BOND SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND GOVERNED BY, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO AGREEMENTS MADE AND TO BE PERFORMED THEREIN.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed by Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee.

Dated: November 30, 2005

IMPAC CMB TRUST SERIES 2005-8

BY: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in  
its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as  
Owner Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

INDENTURE TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Bonds referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

DEUTSCHE BANK NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, as Indenture Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of the Bond, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM	--	as tenants in common
TEN ENT	--	as tenants by the entireties
JT TEN	--	as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common
UNIF GIFT MIN ACT	--	_____ Custodian _____ (Cust) (Minor) under Uniform Gifts to Minor Act _____ (State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.



ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY SELLS, ASSIGNS AND  
TRANSFERS UNTO

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF  
ASSIGNEE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Please print or typewrite name and address, including zip code, of assignee)

\_\_\_\_\_  
the within Bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints  
\_\_\_\_\_ attorney to transfer said Bond on the books kept for registration  
thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature Guaranteed by \_\_\_\_\_

NOTICE: The signature(s) to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever. Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a commercial bank or by a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange or another national securities exchange. Notarized or witnessed signatures are not acceptable.

EXHIBIT B  
MORTGAGE LOAN SCHEDULE  
(Filed Manually)

EXHIBIT C

[RESERVED]

EXHIBIT D

[RESERVED]

EXHIBIT E

DERIVATIVE CONTRACTS

(Provided Upon Request)

EXHIBIT F

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE CAP CONTRACT

(Provided Upon Request)

EXHIBIT G

[RESERVED]

EXHIBIT H

[RESERVED]



EXHIBIT I-1

[RESERVED]

EXHIBIT I-2

[RESERVED]

EXHIBIT J

[RESERVED]

## APPENDIX A

### DEFINITIONS

Accrual Period: With respect to any Payment Date and each Class of Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds), the period from the preceding Payment Date (or in the case of the first Payment Date, from the Closing Date) through the day preceding such Payment Date. With respect to any Payment Date and the Class 1-A-IO Bonds, the calendar month preceding the month in which such Payment Date occurs.

Accrued Bond Interest: With respect to any Payment Date and each Class of Bonds (except the Class 1-A-IO Bonds), interest accrued during the related Accrual Period at the then-applicable Bond Interest Rate on the related Bond Principal Balance thereof immediately prior to such Payment Date, less such Bonds' Unpaid Interest Shortfall for such Payment Date, plus any Accrued Bond Interest remaining unpaid from any prior Payment Date with interest thereon at the related Bond Interest Rate. With respect to any Payment Date and the Class 1-A-IO Bonds, interest accrued during the related Accrual Period at the then-applicable Bond Interest Rate on the related Notional Amount thereof immediately prior to such Payment Date. Accrued Bond Interest for each Class of Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) shall be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days in the Accrual Period and a 360-day year. Accrued Bond Interest for the Class 1-A-IO Bonds shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

Additional Derivative Contract Counterparty Payment: With respect to any Payment Date, any termination payments payable to the Derivative Contract Counterparty as a result of a default of the Derivative Contract Counterparty under the related Derivative Contracts.

Adjustment Date: As to each Mortgage Loan, each date set forth in the related Mortgage Note on which an adjustment to the interest rate on such Mortgage Loan becomes effective.

Advance: As to any Mortgage Loan, any advance made by the Master Servicer pursuant to Section 4.04 of the Servicing Agreement or by a Subservicer in respect of delinquent Monthly Payments of principal and interest pursuant to the related Subservicing Agreement.

Affiliate: With respect to any Person, any other Person controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person. For purposes of this definition, "control" means the power to direct the management and policies of a Person, directly or indirectly, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise and "controlling" and "controlled" shall have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

Allocated Realized Loss Amount: With respect to any Class of Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) and any Payment Date, an amount equal to the sum of any related Realized Loss allocated to reduce the Bond Principal Balance of that Class of Bonds on that Payment Date and any Allocated Realized Loss Amount for that Class remaining unpaid from the previous Payment Date, less the amount of any Subsequent Recoveries added to the Bond Principal Balance of such Bond.

Appraised Value: The appraised value of a Mortgaged Property based upon the lesser of (i) the appraisal made at the time of the origination of the related Mortgage Loan, or (ii) the sale price of such Mortgaged Property at such time of origination. With respect to a Mortgage Loan, the proceeds of which were used to refinance an existing mortgage loan, the appraised value of the Mortgaged Property based upon the appraisal obtained at the time of refinancing.

Assignment of Mortgage: An assignment of Mortgage, notice of transfer or equivalent instrument, in recordable form, which is sufficient under the laws of the jurisdiction wherein the related Mortgaged Property is located to reflect of record the sale of the Mortgage, which assignment, notice of transfer or equivalent instrument may be in the form of one or more blanket assignments covering Mortgages secured by Mortgaged Properties located in the same county, if permitted by law.

Authorized Newspaper: A newspaper of general circulation in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, printed in the English language and customarily published on each Business Day, whether or not published on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays.

Authorized Officer: With respect to the Issuer, any officer of the Owner Trustee who is authorized to act for the Owner Trustee in matters relating to the Issuer and who is identified on the list of Authorized Officers delivered by the Owner Trustee to the Indenture Trustee on the Closing Date (such list may be modified or supplemented from time to time thereafter).

Available Funds: The Group 1 Available Funds or Group 2 Available Funds, as applicable.

Available Funds Rate: On any Payment Date and with respect to the Group 1 Bonds, the per annum rate equal to the product of:

(i) (A) the product of:

(1) the Group 1 Net WAC Rate; and

(2) an amount equal to the greater of (a) 1.0000 or (b) a fraction equal to

(x) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 1 Loans as of the beginning of the related Due Period divided by

(y) the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the Group 1 Bonds immediately prior to such Payment Date, minus

(B) the product of:

(1) the Bond Interest Rate on the Class 1-A-IO Bonds; and

(2) a fraction equal to

(x) the applicable Notional Amount divided by

(y) the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the Group 1 Bonds immediately prior to such Payment Date; and

(ii) a fraction equal to (x) 30 divided by (y) the number of days in the related Accrual Period.

On any Payment Date and for the Group 2 Bonds, the per annum rate equal to the product of:

(i) the product of:

(1) the Group 2 Net WAC Rate; and

(2) an amount equal to the greater of (a) 1.0000 or (b) a fraction equal to

(x) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans as of the beginning of the related Due Period divided by

(y) the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the Group 2 Bonds immediately prior to such Payment Date, and

(i) (ii) a fraction equal to (x) 30 divided by (y) the number of days in the related Accrual Period.

Bankruptcy Code: The Bankruptcy Code of 1978, as amended.

Basic Documents: The Trust Agreement, the Certificate of Trust, the Indenture, the Servicing Agreement, the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement, the Derivative Contracts, the Special Certificate Cap Contract, the Guaranty Agreement and the other documents and certificates delivered in connection with any of the above.

Basic Principal Distribution Amount: With respect to any Payment Date and each Loan Group, the lesser of (a) the excess of (i) the related Available Funds for such Payment Date over (ii) the aggregate amount of Accrued Bond Interest for the related Bonds for such Payment Date and (b) the excess of (i) the related Principal Remittance Amount for such Payment Date over (ii) the related Overcollateralization Release Amount, if any, for such Payment Date.

Basis Risk Shortfall: With respect to any Class of Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) on each Payment Date where clause (iii) of the definition of "Bond Interest Rate" is less than the lesser of clauses (i) and (ii) of the definition of "Bond Interest Rate," the excess of (x) the related Accrued Bond Interest thereon for such Payment Date calculated pursuant to the lesser of clause (i) and (ii) of the definition of "Bond Interest Rate" over (y) the related Accrued Bond Interest thereon for such Payment Date calculated at the related Available Funds Rate.

Basis Risk Shortfall Carry-Forward Amount: With respect to each Class of Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) and any Payment Date, as determined separately for each such Class of Bonds, an amount equal to the aggregate amount of Basis Risk Shortfall for such Bonds

on such Payment Date, plus any unpaid Basis Risk Shortfall for such Class of Bonds from prior Payment Dates, plus interest thereon at the related Bond Interest Rate (without regard to the Available Funds Rate) for such Payment Date, to the extent previously unreimbursed by the related Net Monthly Excess Cashflow or the related Group 1 Derivative Contracts or Group 2 Derivative Contracts.

**Beneficial Owner:** With respect to any Bond, the Person who is the beneficial owner of such Bond as reflected on the books of the Depository or on the books of a Person maintaining an account with such Depository (directly as a Depository Participant or indirectly through a Depository Participant, in accordance with the rules of such Depository).

**Bond:** A Class A, Class M or Class B Bond.

**Bond Interest Rate:** With respect to each Payment Date and each Class of Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds), a floating rate equal to the least of (i) One-Month LIBOR plus the related Bond Margin, (ii) the related Maximum Bond Interest Rate and (iii) the related Available Funds Rate with respect to such Payment Date. With respect to each Payment Date and the Class 1-A-IO Bonds, (i) for the December 2005 Payment Date, 0.80% per annum, (ii) for the January 2006 Payment Date through the May 2006 Payment Date, 1.00% per annum and (iii) for each Payment Date thereafter, 0.00% per annum.

**Bond Margin:** The Bond Margin for each Class of Bonds shall be as follows:

<b><u>Bond Margin</u></b>		
<b><u>Class</u></b>	<b><u>(1)</u></b>	<b><u>(2)</u></b>
A-1 .....	0.260%	0.520%
1-AM .....	0.350%	0.700%
1-M-1 .....	0.420%	0.630%
1-M-2 .....	0.470%	0.705%
1-M-3 .....	0.520%	0.780%
1-M-4 .....	0.680%	1.020%
1-M-5 .....	0.720%	1.080%
1-M-6 .....	0.770%	1.155%
1-M-7 .....	1.600%	2.400%
1-B .....	1.600%	2.400%
2-A .....	0.350%	0.700%
2-AM .....	0.420%	0.840%
2-M-1 .....	0.500%	0.750%
2-M-2 .....	0.750%	1.125%
2-M-3 .....	1.500%	2.250%
2-B .....	1.500%	2.250%

(1) On any Payment Date prior to the Step-Up Date.

(2) On and after the Step-Up Date.

Bond Owner: The Beneficial Owner of a Bond.

Bond Principal Balance: With respect to any Bond (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) as of any date of determination, the initial Bond Principal Balance as stated on the face thereof, minus all amounts distributed in respect of principal with respect to such Bond on or prior to such date and, in the case of any Bond, the aggregate amount of any reductions in the Bond Principal Balance thereof deemed to have occurred in connection with allocations of Realized Losses on all prior Payment Dates; provided that, the Bond Principal Balance of any Class of Bonds with the highest payment priority to which Realized Losses have been allocated shall be increased by the amount of any Subsequent Recoveries on the related Mortgage Loans not previously allocated, but not by more than the amount of Realized Losses previously allocated to reduce the Bond Principal Balance of that Class.

Bond Register: The register maintained by the Bond Registrar in which the Bond Registrar shall provide for the registration of Bonds and of transfers and exchanges of Bonds.

Bond Registrar: The Indenture Trustee, in its capacity as Bond Registrar, or any successor to the Indenture Trustee in such capacity.

Bondholder or Holder: The Person in whose name a Bond is registered in the Bond Register, except that, any Bond registered in the name of the Depositor, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee, the Seller or the Master Servicer or any Affiliate of any of them shall be deemed not to be a holder or holders, nor shall any so owned be considered outstanding, for purposes of giving any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver under the Indenture or the Trust Agreement; provided that, in determining whether the Indenture Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Bonds that a Responsible Officer of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee actually knows to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Owners of Bonds that have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Holders if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Bonds and that the pledgee is not the Issuer, any other obligor upon the Bonds or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing Persons.

Book-Entry Bonds: Beneficial interests in the Bonds, ownership and transfers of which shall be made through book entries by the Depository as described in Section 4.06 of the Indenture.

Business Day: Any day other than (i) a Saturday or a Sunday or (ii) a day on which banking institutions in the City of New York, Delaware, California, Minnesota and Maryland or in the city in which the corporate trust office of the Indenture Trustee is located, is required or authorized by law to be closed.

Cash Liquidation: As to any defaulted Mortgage Loan other than a Mortgage Loan as to which an REO Acquisition occurred, a determination by the Master Servicer evidenced in a certificate of a Servicing Officer that it has received all Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation



Proceeds and other payments or cash recoveries which the Master Servicer reasonably and in good faith expects to be finally recoverable with respect to such Mortgage Loan.

Certificate Distribution Account: The account or accounts created and maintained pursuant to Section 3.10(c) of the Trust Agreement. The Certificate Distribution Account shall be an Eligible Account.

Certificate Paying Agent: The meaning specified in Section 3.10 of the Trust Agreement.

Certificate Percentage Interest: With respect to each Certificate, the Certificate Percentage Interest stated on the face thereof.

Certificate Register: The register maintained by the Certificate Registrar in which the Certificate Registrar shall provide for the registration of Certificates and of transfers and exchanges of Certificates.

Certificate Registrar: Initially, the Indenture Trustee, in its capacity as Certificate Registrar, or any successor to the Indenture Trustee in such capacity.

Certificate of Trust: The Certificate of Trust filed for the Trust pursuant to Section 3810(a) of the Statutory Trust Statute.

Certificates or Trust Certificates: The Impac CMB Trust Series 2005-8 Trust Certificates, Series 2005-8, evidencing the beneficial ownership interest in the Issuer and executed by the Owner Trustee in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit A to the Trust Agreement.

Certificateholder or Holder: The Person in whose name a Certificate is registered in the Certificate Register. Owners of Certificates that have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Holders if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee, as the case may be, the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Certificates and that the pledgee is not the Issuer, any other obligor upon the Certificates or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing Persons.

Class: Any of the Class A Bonds, Class M Bonds or Class B Bonds.

Class A Bonds: The Class 1-A, Class 1-AM, Class 1-A-IO, Class 2-A and Class 2-AM Bonds in the form attached as Exhibit A-1 to the Indenture.

Class B Bonds: The Class 1-B Bonds and Class 2-B Bonds in the form attached as Exhibit A-3 to the Indenture.

Class M Bonds: The Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7, Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2 and Class 2-M-3 Bonds in the form attached as Exhibit A-2 to the Indenture.

CMSA IRP: Commercial Mortgage Securities Association Investor Reporting Package.

Closing Date: November 30, 2005.

Code: The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Collateral: The meaning specified in the Granting Clause of the Indenture.

Collection Account: The account or accounts created and maintained pursuant to Section 3.06(d) of the Servicing Agreement. The Collection Account shall be an Eligible Account.

Commission: The Securities and Exchange Commission.

Compensating Interest: With respect to any Payment Date as determined separately for each Loan Group, the amount of any Prepayment Interest Shortfalls resulting from prepayments in full during the preceding calendar month on the related Mortgage Loans, but only to the extent such Prepayment Interest Shortfalls do not exceed an amount equal to the lesser of (a) one-twelfth of 0.125% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the related Mortgage Loans immediately preceding such Payment Date and (b) the sum of the Master Servicing Fee and Subservicing Fee for such Payment Date for the related Mortgage Loans.

Corporate Trust Office: With respect to the Indenture Trustee, Certificate Registrar, Certificate Paying Agent and Paying Agent, the principal corporate trust office of the Indenture Trustee and Bond Registrar at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be administered, which office at the date of the execution of this instrument is located at, (A) for bond transfer and surrender purposes, DB Services Tennessee, 648 Grassmere Park Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37211-3658, Attention: Transfer Unit, and for all other purposes, (B) 1761 East St. Andrew Place, Santa Ana, California 92705, Attention: Trust Administration - IM0508. With respect to the Owner Trustee, the principal corporate trust office of the Owner Trustee at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be administered, which office at the date of the execution of this Trust Agreement is located at Wilmington Trust Company, Rodney Square North, 1100 North Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attention: Impac CMB Trust Series 2005-8 (IM0508).

Corrected Mortgage Loan: Any Multifamily Loan which is no longer a Specially Serviced Mortgage Loan as a result of the curing of any event of default under such Specially Serviced Mortgage Loan through a modification, restructuring or workout negotiated by the Master Servicer, or a Special Servicer on the Master Servicer's behalf, and evidenced by a signed writing.

Countrywide: Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP or its successor in interest.

Cross-Collateralized Loss Payments: For any Payment Date and each Loan Group, the amount, if any, of Crossable Excess from such Loan Group available to cover Crossable Losses in the other Loan Groups as provided in Section 3.05 of the Indenture.

Crossable Excess: With respect to Loan Group 1 and Loan Group 2 and any Payment Date, an amount equal to the related Net Monthly Excess Cashflow remaining after payments have been made pursuant to Section 3.05(d)(iv) and Section 3.05(h)(iv) of the Indenture, respectively.

Crossable Losses: With respect to either Loan Group and any Payment Date, an amount equal to any Realized Losses suffered by any Mortgage Loan in such Loan Group, to the extent that such Realized Losses have not been covered by related Net Monthly Excess Cashflow on such Payment Date, and any previously unreimbursed Realized Losses suffered by any Mortgage Loans in such Loan Group to the extent such Realized Losses have not been covered by related and non-related Net Monthly Excess Cashflow on prior Payment Dates.

Cut-off Date: November 1, 2005.

Cut-off Date Balance: The aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-off Date.

Cut-off Date Principal Balance: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, the unpaid principal balance thereof as of the Cut-off Date after applying the principal portion of Monthly Payments due on or before such date, whether or not received, and without regard to any payments due after such date.

Debt Service Coverage Ratio: With respect to any Group 2 Loan at any given time, the ratio of (i) the Net Cash Flow of the related Mortgaged Property for a twelve-month period to (ii) the annualized scheduled payments on the Group 2 Loan.

Debt Service Reduction: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, a reduction in the scheduled Monthly Payment for such Mortgage Loan by a court of competent jurisdiction in a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code, except such a reduction constituting a Deficient Valuation or any reduction that results in a permanent forgiveness of principal.

Default: Any occurrence which is or with notice or the lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default.

Deficient Valuation: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, a valuation by a court of competent jurisdiction of the Mortgaged Property in an amount less than the then outstanding indebtedness under the Mortgage Loan, or any reduction in the amount of principal to be paid in connection with any scheduled Monthly Payment that constitutes a permanent forgiveness of principal, which valuation or reduction results from a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code.

Definitive Bonds: The meaning specified in Section 4.06 of the Indenture.

Deleted Mortgage Loan: A Mortgage Loan replaced or to be replaced with an Eligible Substitute Mortgage Loan.

Depositor: IMH Assets Corp., a California corporation, or its successor in interest.

Depository or Depository Agency: The Depository Trust Company or a successor appointed by the Indenture Trustee. Any successor to the Depository shall be an organization registered as a "clearing agency" pursuant to Section 17A of the Exchange Act and the regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder.

Depository Participant: A Person for whom, from time to time, the Depository effects book-entry transfers and pledges of securities deposited with the Depository.

Derivative Contracts: Either the Group 1 Derivative Contracts or the Group 2 Derivative Contracts, as applicable.

Derivative Contract Counterparty: Lehman Brothers Special Financing Inc.

Determination Date: With respect to any Payment Date, the 15th day of the related month, or if the 15th day of such month is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day.

Due Date: With respect to each Mortgage Loan, the day of the month on which each scheduled Monthly Payment is due.

Due Period: With respect to any Payment Date and the Mortgage Loans, the period commencing on the second day of the month immediately preceding the month of such Payment Date (or, with respect to the first Due Period, the day following the Cut-off Date) and ending on the first day of the month of such Payment Date.

Eligible Account: An account that is any of the following: (i) a segregated account maintained with a federal or state chartered depository institution (A) the short-term obligations of which are rated A-1+ or better by Standard & Poor's and P-1 by Moody's at the time of any deposit therein or (B) fully insured to the limits established by the FDIC, provided that any deposits not so insured shall, to the extent acceptable to each Rating Agency, as evidenced in writing, be maintained such that (as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel delivered to the Indenture Trustee and each Rating Agency) the Indenture Trustee has a claim with respect to the funds in such account or a perfected first security interest against any collateral (which shall be limited to Eligible Investments) securing such funds that is superior to claims of any other depositors or creditors of the depository institution with which such account is maintained, (ii) a segregated trust account or accounts maintained with a federal or state chartered depository institution or trust company subject to regulations regarding fiduciary funds on deposit similar to Title 12 of the Code of Federal Regulations Section 9.10(b), which, in either case, has corporate trust powers, acting in its fiduciary capacity, or (iii) in the case of the Collection Account or Servicing Account, either (A) a trust account or accounts maintained at the corporate trust department of the Indenture Trustee or (B) an account or accounts maintained at the corporate trust department of the Indenture Trustee or the Subservicer (or an affiliate thereof), as long as their short term debt obligations are rated P-1 by Moody's and A-1+ by Standard & Poor's or better and their long term debt obligations are rated A2 by Moody's and AA- by Standard & Poor's or better, (iv) in the case of the Collection Account and the Payment Account, a trust account or accounts maintained in the corporate trust division of the Indenture Trustee, or (v) an account or accounts of a depository institution acceptable to each Rating Agency as evidenced in writing by each Rating Agency that use of any such account as the Collection Account or the Payment Account will not reduce the rating assigned to any of the Securities by such Rating Agency below investment grade.

Eligible Investments: One or more of the following:

(i) obligations of or instruments guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof when such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States;

(ii) repurchase agreements on obligations specified in clause (i) maturing not more than one month from the date of acquisition thereof, provided that the unsecured obligations of the party agreeing to repurchase such obligations are at the time rated by each Rating Agency in its highest short-term rating available;

(iii) federal funds, certificates of deposit, demand deposits, time deposits and bankers' acceptances (which shall each have an original maturity of not more than 90 days and, in the case of bankers' acceptances, shall in no event have an original maturity of more than 365 days or a remaining maturity of more than 30 days) denominated in United States dollars of any U.S. depository institution or trust company incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or of any domestic branch of a foreign depository institution or trust company; provided that the debt obligations of such depository institution or trust company (or, if the only Rating Agency is Standard & Poor's, in the case of the principal depository institution in a depository institution holding company, debt obligations of the depository institution holding company) at the date of acquisition thereof have been rated by each Rating Agency in its highest short-term rating available; and provided further that, if the only Rating Agency is Standard & Poor's and if the depository or trust company is a principal subsidiary of a bank holding company and the debt obligations of such subsidiary are not separately rated, the applicable rating shall be that of the bank holding company; and, provided further that, if the original maturity of such short-term obligations of a domestic branch of a foreign depository institution or trust company shall exceed 30 days, the short-term rating of such institution shall be A-1+ in the case of Standard & Poor's if Standard & Poor's is the Rating Agency;

(iv) commercial paper (having original maturities of not more than 365 days) of any corporation incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state thereof which on the date of acquisition has been rated by Moody's and Standard & Poor's in their highest short-term ratings available; provided that such commercial paper shall have a remaining maturity of not more than 30 days;

(v) a money market fund or a qualified investment fund rated by Moody's in its highest long-term ratings available and rated AAAM or AAAM-G by Standard & Poor's, including any such funds for which Deutsche Bank National Trust Company or any affiliate thereof serves as an investment advisor, manager, administrator, shareholder, servicing agent, and/or custodian or sub-custodian;

(vi) other obligations or securities that are acceptable to each Rating Agency as a Permitted Investment hereunder and will not reduce the rating assigned to any Class of Bonds by such Rating Agency below the lower of the then-current rating or the rating assigned to such Bonds as of the Closing Date by such Rating Agency, as evidenced in writing; and

(vii) any investment approved in writing by each of the Rating Agencies.

The Indenture Trustee may purchase from or sell to itself or an affiliate, as principal or agent, the Eligible Investments listed above.

provided, however, that each such instrument shall be acquired in an arm's length transaction and no such instrument shall be an Eligible Investment if it represents, either (1) the right to receive only interest payments with respect to the underlying debt instrument or (2) the right to receive both principal and interest payments derived from obligations underlying such instrument and the principal and interest payments with respect to such instrument provide a yield to maturity greater than 120% of the yield to maturity at par of such underlying obligations; provided further, however, that each such instrument acquired shall not be acquired at a price in excess of par.

Eligible Substitute Mortgage Loan: A Mortgage Loan substituted by the Seller for a Deleted Mortgage Loan which must, on the date of such substitution, as confirmed in an Officer's Certificate delivered to the Indenture Trustee, (i) have an outstanding principal balance, after deduction of the principal portion of the monthly payment due in the month of substitution (or in the case of a substitution of more than one Mortgage Loan for a Deleted Mortgage Loan, an aggregate outstanding principal balance, after such deduction), not in excess of the outstanding principal balance of the Deleted Mortgage Loan (the amount of any shortfall to be deposited by the Seller in the Collection Account in the month of substitution); (ii) comply with each non-statistical representation and warranty set forth in Section 3.1(b) of the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement as of the date of substitution; (iii) have a Mortgage Rate no lower than and not more than 1% per annum higher than the Mortgage Rate of the Deleted Mortgage Loan as of the date of substitution; (iv) have a Loan-to-Value Ratio at the time of substitution no higher than that of the Deleted Mortgage Loan at the time of substitution; (v) have a remaining term to stated maturity not greater than (and not more than one year less than) that of the Deleted Mortgage Loan; (vi) not be 30 days or more delinquent; and (vii) be an adjustable-rate first lien mortgage loan, if being substituted for a Mortgage Loan secured by a first lien on the related Mortgaged Property.

ERISA: The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

Event of Default: With respect to the Indenture, any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(i) a failure by the Issuer to pay (a) Accrued Bond Interest on any Class of Bonds or the Principal Distribution Amount with respect to a Payment Date on such Payment Date or (b) the Unpaid Interest Shortfall with respect to any Class of Bonds, but only, with respect to clause (b), to the extent funds are available to make such payment as provided in the Indenture; or

(ii) the failure by the Issuer on the Final Scheduled Payment Date to reduce the Bond Principal Balance of any of the Class A Bonds, Class M Bonds or the Class B Bonds to zero; or

(iii) there occurs a default in the observance or performance of any covenant or agreement of the Issuer made in the Indenture, or any representation or warranty of the Issuer made in the Indenture or in any certificate or other writing delivered pursuant hereto or in connection herewith proving to have been incorrect in any material respect as of the time when the same shall have been made, and such default shall continue or not be cured, or the circumstance or condition in respect of which such representation or warranty was incorrect shall not have been eliminated or otherwise cured, for a period of 30 days after there shall have been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Issuer by the Indenture Trustee or to the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee by the Holders of at least 25% of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the Outstanding Bonds (for which purpose the Class 1-A-IO Bonds will be deemed to have a Bond Principal Balance equal to 5% of the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the other Classes of Bonds), a written notice specifying such default or incorrect representation or warranty and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a notice of default hereunder; or

(iv) there occurs the filing of a decree or order for relief by a court having jurisdiction in the premises in respect of the Issuer or any substantial part of the Trust Estate in an involuntary case under any applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or similar official of the Issuer or for any substantial part of the Trust Estate, or ordering the winding-up or liquidation of the Issuer's affairs, and such decree or order shall remain unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days; or

(v) there occurs the commencement by the Issuer of a voluntary case under any applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or the consent by the Issuer to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case under any such law, or the consent by the Issuer to the appointment or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or similar official of the Issuer or for any substantial part of the assets of the Trust Estate, or the making by the Issuer of any general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the failure by the Issuer generally to pay its debts as such debts become due, or the taking of any action by the Issuer in furtherance of any of the foregoing.

Event of Servicer Termination: With respect to the Servicing Agreement, a Servicing Default as defined in Section 6.01 of the Servicing Agreement.

Exchange Act: The Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Expense Fee Rate: With respect to each Mortgage Loan, the sum of the Master Servicing Fee Rate, the applicable Subservicing Fee Rate, the Owner Trustee's Fee Rate, the Indenture Trustee's Fee Rate, the PMI Insurer Fee Rate, if such Mortgage Loan is a PMI Mortgage Loan, and the related Net Derivative Fee Rate.

Expenses: The meaning specified in Section 7.02 of the Trust Agreement.

Fannie Mae: Fannie Mae (formerly, the Federal National Mortgage Association), or any successor thereto.

FDIC: The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any successor thereto.

Final Certification: The final certification delivered by the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 2.03(b) of the Indenture in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D.

Final Scheduled Payment Date: With respect to each Class of Group 1 Bonds and Group 2 Bonds, the Payment Date in February 2036.

Fitch Ratings: Fitch, Inc., or its successor in interest.

Foreclosure Profit: With respect to a Liquidated Mortgage Loan, the amount, if any, by which (i) the aggregate of its Net Liquidation Proceeds exceeds (ii) the related Stated Principal Balance (plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon at the applicable Mortgage Rate from the date interest was last paid through the date of receipt of the final Liquidation Proceeds) of such Liquidated Mortgage Loan immediately prior to the final recovery of its Liquidation Proceeds.

Freddie Mac: Freddie Mac (formerly, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation), or any successor thereto.

Grant: Pledge, bargain, sell, warrant, alienate, remise, release, convey, assign, transfer, create, and grant a lien upon and a security interest in and right of set-off against, deposit, set over and confirm pursuant to the Indenture. A Grant of the Collateral or of any other agreement or instrument shall include all rights, powers and options (but none of the obligations) of the granting party thereunder, including the immediate and continuing right to claim for, collect, receive and give receipt for principal and interest payments in respect of such collateral or other agreement or instrument and all other moneys payable thereunder, to give and receive notices and other communications, to make waivers or other agreements, to exercise all rights and options, to bring proceedings in the name of the granting party or otherwise, and generally to do and receive anything that the granting party is or may be entitled to do or receive thereunder or with respect thereto.

Gross Margin: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, the percentage set forth as the "Gross Margin" for such Mortgage Loan on the Mortgage Loan Schedule, as adjusted from time to time in accordance with the terms of the Servicing Agreement.

Group 1 Available Funds: For any Payment Date, an amount equal to the amount received by the Indenture Trustee and available in the Payment Account on that Payment Date in respect of the Group 1 Loans. The Group 1 Available Funds will generally be equal to (a) the sum of (1) the aggregate amount of scheduled payments on the Group 1 Loans received or advanced that were due during the related Due Period, (2) any unscheduled payments and receipts on the Group 1 Loans, including mortgagor prepayments on such Mortgage Loans, the proceeds of any repurchase of the Group 1 Loans by the Master Servicer or Seller, Insurance Proceeds (including amounts paid under the PMI Insurer Policy), Subsequent Recoveries and Liquidation Proceeds received during the related Prepayment Period, in each case net of amounts



reimbursable therefrom to the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer and any subservicer, (3) any Compensating Interest paid by the Master Servicer in respect of the Group 1 Loans and (4) any prepayment charges related to the Group 1 Loans, and reduced by (b) the sum of the related (1) Master Servicing Fees, the Subservicing Fees, the Owner Trustee's Fee, the Indenture Trustee's Fee and the Net Derivative Fee, if any, and (2) certain amounts owed to the Master Servicer, the Depositor, the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee in respect of the Group 1 Loans, as provided in the Agreements.

Group 1 Bond: A Class 1-A, Class 1-AM, Class 1-A-IO, Class 1-M-1, Class 1-M-2, Class 1-M-3, Class 1-M-4, Class 1-M-5, Class 1-M-6, Class 1-M-7 or Class 1-B Bond.

Group 1 Cut-off Date Balance: The sum of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 1 Loans as of the Cut-off Date.

Group 1 Derivative Contracts: The confirmation together with the associated ISDA Master Agreement with respect to the three derivative contracts between the Seller and the related Derivative Contract Counterparty primarily for the benefit of the Group 1 Bonds and the Certificates, set forth in Exhibit E of the Indenture.

Group 1 Loan: A Mortgage Loan in Loan Group 1.

Group 1 Net Derivative Contract Payment Amount: With respect to any Payment Date, the amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the aggregate amount payable on that Payment Date to the Issuer from the related Derivative Contract Counterparty pursuant to the Group 1 Derivative Contracts, over (b) the aggregate amount payable on that Payment Date to the Derivative Contract Counterparty under the Group 1 Derivative Contracts, other than any Additional Derivative Contract Counterparty Payment.

Group 1 Net Derivative Fee: With respect to any Payment Date, the Net Derivative Fee pursuant to the Group 1 Derivative Contracts.

Group 1 Net WAC Rate: The weighted average of the Net Mortgage Rates on the Group 1 Loans included in the Trust as of the beginning of the related Due Period, weighted on the basis of the Stated Principal Balances of the Group 1 Loans as of the beginning of the related Due Period.

Group 1 Overcollateralization Target Amount: With respect to any Payment Date, (i) on or before the Payment Date occurring in May 2006, \$0, and (ii) with respect to any Payment Date thereafter, 0.50% of the Group 1 Cut-off Date Balance.

Group 2 Available Funds: For any Payment Date, an amount equal to the amount received by the Indenture Trustee and available in the Payment Account on that Payment Date in respect of the Group 2 Loans. The Group 2 Available Funds will generally be equal to (a) the sum of (1) the aggregate amount of scheduled payments on the Group 2 Loans received or advanced that were due during the related Due Period, (2) any unscheduled payments and receipts on the Group 2 Loans, including mortgagor prepayments on such Mortgage Loans, the proceeds of any repurchase of the Group 2 Loans by the Master Servicer or Seller, Subsequent

Recoveries, Insurance Proceeds and Liquidation Proceeds, received during the related Prepayment Period, in each case net of amounts reimbursable therefrom to the Indenture Trustee, the Master Servicer and any subservicer and (3) any Compensating Interest paid by the Master Servicer in respect of the Group 2 Loans, and reduced by (b) the sum of the related (1) Master Servicing Fees, the Subservicing Fees, the Owner Trustee's Fee, the Indenture Trustee's Fee, the Net Derivative Fee, if any, and (2) certain amounts owed to the Master Servicer, the Depositor, the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee in respect of the Group 2 Loans, as provided in the Agreements.

Group 2 Bond: A Class 2-A, Class 2-AM, Class 2-M-1, Class 2-M-2, Class 2-M-3 or Class 2-B Bond.

Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance: The sum of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans as of the Cut-off Date.

Group 2 Derivative Contracts: The confirmation together with the associated ISDA Master Agreement with respect to the two derivative contracts between the Seller and the related Derivative Contract Counterparty primarily for the benefit of the Group 2 Bonds and the Certificates, set forth in Exhibit E of the Indenture.

Group 2 Loan: A Mortgage Loan in Loan Group 2.

Group 2 Net Derivative Contract Payment Amount: With respect to any Payment Date, the amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the aggregate amount payable on that Payment Date to the Issuer from the related Derivative Contract Counterparty pursuant to the Group 2 Derivative Contracts, over (b) the aggregate amount payable on that Payment Date to the related Derivative Contract Counterparty under the Group 2 Derivative Contracts, other than any Additional Derivative Contract Counterparty Payment.

Group 2 Net Derivative Fee: With respect to any Payment Date, the Net Derivative Fee pursuant to the Group 2 Derivative Contracts.

Group 2 Net WAC Rate: The weighted average of the Net Mortgage Rates on the Group 2 Loans included in the Trust as of the beginning of the related Due Period, weighted on the basis of the Stated Principal Balances of the Group 2 Loans as of the beginning of the related Due Period.

Group 2 Overcollateralization Target Amount: With respect to any Payment Date prior to the Group 2 Stepdown Date, 3.75% of the Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance. With respect to any Payment Date on or after the Group 2 Stepdown Date, the greater of (i) 7.50% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans as of the end of the related Due Period, and (ii) 0.50% of the Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance; provided however, that on or after the Group 2 Stepdown Date, if a Group 2 Trigger Event is in effect, the Group 2 Overcollateralization Target Amount will be equal to such amount on the previous Payment Date.

Group 2 Stepdown Date: The later to occur of (x) the Payment Date occurring in December 2012 and (y) the first Payment Date for which the aggregate Stated Principal Balance

of the Group 2 Loans (after giving effect to scheduled payments of principal due during the related Due Period, to the extent received or advanced, and unscheduled collections of principal received during the related Prepayment Period, and after reduction for Realized Losses incurred during the related Prepayment Period) is less than or equal to 50.00% of the Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance.

Group 2 Trigger Event: A Trigger Event is in effect with respect to any Payment Date with respect to the Group 2 Loans if:

(1) in the case of any Payment Date after the 84th Payment Date, the three month average of the aggregate principal balance of Group 2 Loans that are 60 or more days delinquent (including for this purpose any such Mortgage Loans in bankruptcy or foreclosure and Mortgage Loans with respect to which the related mortgaged property has been acquired by the Trust) as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding calendar month exceeds 16.00% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans; or

(2) (a) in the case of any Payment Date after the 84th Payment Date and on or before the 96th Payment Date, the cumulative amount of Realized Losses incurred on the Group 2 Loans from the Cut-off Date, through the end of the calendar month immediately preceding such Payment Date exceeds 5.50% of the Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance, plus an additional 1/12th of 1.25% of the Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance for each Payment Date after the 84th Payment Date to and including the 96th Payment Date, (b) in the case of any Payment Date after the 96th Payment Date and on or before the 108th Payment Date, the cumulative amount of Realized Losses from the Cut-off Date, through the end of the calendar month immediately preceding such Payment Date exceeds 6.75% of the Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance, plus an additional 1/12th of 0.75% of the Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance for each Payment Date after the 96th Payment Date to and including the 108th Payment Date, (c) in the case of any Payment Date after the 108th Payment Date and on or before the 120th Payment Date, the cumulative amount of Realized Losses from the Cut-off Date, through the end of the calendar month immediately preceding such Payment Date exceeds 7.50% of the Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance, plus an additional 1/12th of 0.75% of the Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance for each Payment Date after the 108th Payment Date to and including the 120th Payment Date, and (d) in the case of any Payment Date after the 120th Payment Date, the cumulative amount of Realized Losses from the Cut-off Date, through the end of the calendar month immediately preceding such Payment Date exceeds 8.25% of the Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance.

For purposes of the foregoing calculations, a mortgage loan is considered "60 days" and "90 days" delinquent if a payment due on the first day of a month has not been received by the second day of the second following month and third following month, respectively.

Guaranteed Amount: With respect to the Class 1-A-IO Bonds and each Payment Date, the full payment of Accrued Bond Interest on the Class 1-A-IO Bonds on each Payment Date to the extent not covered by related Available Funds on any Payment Date. Such amount shall be unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed to the Issuer pursuant to the Guaranty Agreement.

Guaranty Agreement: The guaranty agreement dated as of November 30, 2005, among Impac Holdings, as guarantor, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee.

Impac Holdings: Impac Mortgage Holdings, Inc., a Maryland corporation, and its successors and assigns.

Indemnified Party: The meaning specified in Section 7.02 of the Trust Agreement.

Indenture: The indenture dated as of November 30, 2005, between the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, relating to the Impac CMB Trust Series 2005-8 Bonds.

Indenture Trustee: Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, and its successors and assigns or any successor indenture trustee appointed pursuant to the terms of the Indenture.

Indenture Trustee's Fee: With respect to any payment date, 1/12th of the Indenture Trustee's Fee Rate multiplied by the Stated Principal Balance of each Mortgage Loan as of the beginning of the related Due Period, plus earnings on deposits in the Payment Account.

Indenture Trustee's Fee Rate: A rate equal to 0.0025% per annum.

Independent: When used with respect to any specified Person, the Person (i) is in fact independent of the Issuer, any other obligor on the Bonds, the Seller, the Master Servicer, the Depositor and any Affiliate of any of the foregoing Persons, (ii) does not have any direct financial interest or any material indirect financial interest in the Issuer, any such other obligor, the Seller, the Master Servicer, the Depositor or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing Persons and (iii) is not connected with the Issuer, any such other obligor, the Seller, the Master Servicer, the Depositor or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing Persons as an officer, employee, promoter, underwriter, trustee, partner, director or person performing similar functions.

Independent Certificate: A certificate or opinion to be delivered to the Indenture Trustee under the circumstances described in, and otherwise complying with, the applicable requirements of Section 10.01 of the Indenture, made by an independent appraiser or other expert appointed by an Issuer Request and approved by the Indenture Trustee in the exercise of reasonable care, and such opinion or certificate shall state that the signer has read the definition of "Independent" in this Indenture and that the signer is Independent within the meaning thereof.

Index: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, the index for the adjustment of the Mortgage Rate set forth as such on the related Mortgage Note.

Initial Certification: The initial certification delivered by the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 2.03(a) of the Indenture in the form attached to the Indenture.

Initial Subservicers: Initially, with respect to substantially all of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1, Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP. On or about February 1, 2006, the subservicing with respect to substantially all of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1, will be transferred to GMAC Mortgage Corporation. With respect to all of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2, Midland Loan Services, Inc.

Insurance Proceeds: Proceeds paid by any insurer pursuant to any insurance policy covering a Mortgage Loan which are required to be remitted to the Master Servicer, net of any component thereof (i) covering any expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Master Servicer in

connection with obtaining such proceeds, (ii) that is applied to the restoration or repair of the related Mortgaged Property or (iii) released to the Mortgagor in accordance with the Master Servicer's normal servicing procedures.

Interest Determination Date: With respect to each Accrual Period (other than the first Accrual Period), the second LIBOR Business Day preceding the related Payment Date on which such Accrual Period commences.

Investment Company Act: The Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and any amendments thereto.

IRS: The Internal Revenue Service.

Issuer: Impac CMB Trust Series 2005-8, a Delaware statutory trust, or its successor in interest.

Issuer Request: A written order or request signed in the name of the Issuer by any one of its Authorized Officers and delivered to the Indenture Trustee.

LIBOR Business Day: A day on which banks are open for dealing in foreign currency and exchange in London and New York City.

Lien: Any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, conveyance, hypothecation, assignment, participation, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), preference, priority right or interest or other security agreement or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing and the filing of any financing statement under the UCC (other than any such financing statement filed for informational purposes only) or comparable law of any jurisdiction to evidence any of the foregoing; provided, however, that any assignment pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Servicing Agreement shall not be deemed to constitute a Lien.

Lifetime Rate Cap: With respect to each Mortgage Loan with respect to which the related Mortgage Note provides for a lifetime rate cap, the maximum Mortgage Rate permitted over the life of such Mortgage Loan under the terms of such Mortgage Note, as set forth on the Mortgage Loan Schedule and initially as set forth on Exhibit A to the Servicing Agreement.

Liquidated Mortgage Loan: With respect to any Payment Date, any Mortgage Loan in respect of which the Master Servicer has determined, in accordance with the servicing procedures specified in the Servicing Agreement, as of the end of the related Due Period that substantially all Liquidation Proceeds which it reasonably expects to recover with respect to the disposition of the related Mortgaged Property or REO Property have been recovered.

Liquidation Expenses: Out-of-pocket expenses (exclusive of overhead) which are incurred by or on behalf of the Master Servicer, or any Special Servicer on the Master Servicer's behalf, in connection with the liquidation of any Mortgage Loan and not recovered under any insurance policy, such expenses including, without limitation, legal fees and expenses, any

unreimbursed amount expended (including, without limitation, amounts advanced to correct defaults on any Mortgage Loan which is senior to such Mortgage Loan, amounts advanced to keep current or pay off a Mortgage Loan that is senior to such Mortgage Loan and disposition fees) respecting the related Mortgage Loan and any related and unreimbursed expenditures for real estate property taxes or for property restoration, preservation or insurance against casualty loss or damage.

Liquidation Proceeds: Proceeds (including Insurance Proceeds) received in connection with the liquidation of any Mortgage Loan or related REO Property, whether through trustee's sale, foreclosure sale or otherwise.

Loan Group: Either of Loan Group 1 or Loan Group 2.

Loan Group 1: The Group 1 Loans.

Loan Group 2: The Group 2 Loans.

Loan-to-Value Ratio: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, as of any date of determination, a fraction expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the then current principal amount of the Mortgage Loan, and the denominator of which is the Appraised Value of the related Mortgaged Property.

Loan Year: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, the one-year period commencing on the day succeeding the origination of such Mortgage Loan and ending on the anniversary date of such Mortgage Loan, and each annual period thereafter.

Lost Note Affidavit: With respect to any Mortgage Loan as to which the original Mortgage Note has been lost or destroyed and has not been replaced, an affidavit from the Seller certifying that the original Mortgage Note has been lost, misplaced or destroyed (together with a copy of the related Mortgage Note).

Majority Certificateholder: A Holder of a 50.01% or greater Certificate Percentage Interest of the Certificates.

Master Servicer: Impac Funding Corporation, a California corporation, and its successors and assigns.

Master Servicing Fee: With respect to each Mortgage Loan and any Payment Date, the fee payable monthly to the Master Servicer in respect of master servicing compensation that accrues at an annual rate equal to the Master Servicing Fee Rate multiplied by the Stated Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan as of the beginning of the related Due Period.

Master Servicing Fee Rate: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, 0.03% per annum.

Maximum Bond Interest Rate: With respect to each class of Bonds, 11.50% per annum.

MERS: Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, or any successor thereto.

MERS® System: The system of recording transfers of Mortgages electronically maintained by MERS.

MIN: The Mortgage Identification Number for Mortgage Loans registered with MERS on the MERS® System.

Minimum Mortgage Rate: With respect to each Mortgage Loan, the minimum Mortgage Rate.

MOM Loan: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, MERS acting as the mortgagee of such Mortgage Loan, solely as nominee for the originator of such Mortgage Loan and its successors and assigns, at the origination thereof.

Monthly Payment: With respect to any Mortgage Loan (including any REO Property) and any Due Date, the payment of principal and interest due thereon in accordance with the amortization schedule at the time applicable thereto (after adjustment, if any, for partial Principal Prepayments and for Deficient Valuations occurring prior to such Due Date but before any adjustment to such amortization schedule by reason of any bankruptcy, other than a Deficient Valuation, or similar proceeding or any moratorium or similar waiver or grace period).

Moody's: Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or its successor in interest.

Mortgage: The mortgage, deed of trust or other instrument creating a first lien on an estate in fee simple interest in real property securing a Mortgage Loan.

Mortgage File: The file containing the Related Documents pertaining to a particular Mortgage Loan and any additional documents required to be added to the Mortgage File pursuant to the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement or the Servicing Agreement.

Mortgage Loans: The Mortgage Loans that will be transferred and assigned to the Trust pursuant to Section 2.03(a) of the Indenture, each Mortgage Loan so held being identified in the Mortgage Loan Schedule. The Mortgage Loans have been divided into two groups, Loan Group 1 and Loan Group 2.

Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement: The Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, between the Seller, as seller, and the Purchaser, as purchaser, relating to the sale, transfer and assignment of the Mortgage Loans.

Mortgage Loan Schedule: With respect to any date, the schedule of Mortgage Loans held by the Issuer on such date. The schedule of Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-off Date is the schedule set forth in Exhibit B of the Indenture, which schedule sets forth as to each Mortgage Loan:

- (i) the loan number and name of the Mortgagor;
- (ii) the street address, city, state and zip code of the Mortgaged Property;
- (iii) the original Mortgage Rate and current Mortgage Rate;

- (iv) the maturity date;
- (v) the original principal balance;
- (vi) the first Payment Date;
- (vii) the type of Mortgaged Property;
- (viii) the Monthly Payment in effect as of the Cut-off Date;
- (ix) the Cut-off Date Principal Balance;
- (x) the Index, the Maximum Rate, Minimum Rate, Lifetime Cap and the Gross Margin, if applicable;
- (xi) the Adjustment Date frequency and Payment Date frequency, if applicable;
- (xii) the occupancy status;
- (xiii) the purpose of the Mortgage Loan;
- (xiv) the Appraised Value of the Mortgaged Property;
- (xv) (A) the original term to maturity and (B) if such Mortgage Loan is a balloon loan, the amortization term thereof;
- (xvi) the paid-through date of the Mortgage Loan;
- (xvii) the Loan-to-Value Ratio;
- (xviii) the Mortgagor credit score;
- (xix) the lien status;
- (xx) the documentation program;
- (xxi) the subordinate lien amount;
- (xxii) the prepay penalty period;
- (xxiii) the amortization term;
- (xxiv) the Interest Only term;
- (xxv) whether such Mortgage Loan is a Group 1 Loan or a Group 2 Loan;
- (xxvi) whether such Mortgage Loan is a PMI Mortgage Loan, and if so, the related PMI Insurer Fee Rate; and



(xxvii) whether or not the Mortgage Loan was underwritten pursuant to a limited documentation program.

The Mortgage Loan Schedule shall also set forth the total of the amounts described under (ix) above for all of the Mortgage Loans.

Mortgage Note: The note or other evidence of the indebtedness of a Mortgagor under a Mortgage Loan.

Mortgage Rate: With respect to any Mortgage Loan and any date of determination, the annual rate at which interest accrues on such Mortgage Loan.

Mortgaged Property: The underlying property, including real property and improvements thereon, securing a Mortgage Loan.

Mortgagor: The obligor or obligors under a Mortgage Note.

Multifamily Loan: Each of the Group 2 Loans transferred and assigned to the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 2.03 of the Indenture, secured by a fee simple estate in a parcel of land improved by a multifamily property, together with any personal property, fixtures, leases and other property or rights pertaining thereto, as indicated in the related Mortgage Loan Schedule.

Net Cash Flow: For any given period, the total operating revenues derived from a multifamily property during such period, minus total operating expenses incurred in respect of such property and estimated replacement reserves during such period other than (i) non-cash items such as depreciation and amortization, (ii) capital expenditures and (iii) debt service on loans (including the related Mortgage Loan) secured by liens on such property.

Net Collections: With respect to any Corrected Mortgage Loan, an amount equal to all payments on account of interest and principal on such Mortgage Loan.

Net Derivative Fee: With respect to any Payment Date, the amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate amount payable on that Payment Date to the Derivative Contract Counterparty in respect of the Derivative Contracts, other than any Additional Derivative Contract Counterparty Payment, and (ii) any termination payments payable to the Derivative Contract Counterparty for such Payment Date other than any Additional Derivative Contract Counterparty Payment, over (b) the aggregate amount payable on that Payment Date to the Issuer from the Derivative Contract Counterparty pursuant to the Derivative Contracts.

Net Derivative Fee Rate: With respect to any Payment Date and the Group 1 Bonds, the fraction, expressed as a rate per annum, equal to (x) the Group 1 Net Derivative Fee on such Payment Date over (y) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 1 Mortgage Loans as of the beginning of the related Due Period. With respect to any Payment Date and the Group 2 Bonds, the fraction, expressed as a rate per annum, equal to (x) the Group 2 Net Derivative Fee on such payment date over (y) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Mortgage Loans as of the beginning of the related Due Period.

Net Liquidation Proceeds: With respect to any Liquidated Mortgage Loan, Liquidation Proceeds net of Liquidation Expenses.

Net Monthly Excess Cash Flow: For any Payment Date and each Loan Group, the sum of (a) any related Overcollateralization Release Amount, (b) the excess of (x) the related Available Funds for such Payment Date over (y) the sum for such Payment Date of (A) the aggregate amount of Accrued Bond Interest for the related Bonds and (B) the related Principal Remittance Amount, (c) any amounts payable from the related Derivative Contracts as described in Section 3.05 of the Indenture and (d) with respect to Loan Group 1 only, prepayment charges from both the Group 1 Loans and Group 2 Loans.

Net Mortgage Rate: With respect to the Group 1 Loans and any Payment Date, the then applicable Mortgage Rate thereon for the scheduled monthly payment thereon during the related Due Period, minus the sum of the related (1) Master Servicing Fee Rate, (2) Subservicing Fee Rate, (3) Owner Trustee's Fee Rate, (4) Net Derivative Fee Rate (if any), and (5) the related PMI Insurer Fee Rate, if such Mortgage Loan is a PMI Mortgage Loan. With respect to the Group 2 Loans and any Payment Date, the then applicable Mortgage Rate thereon for the scheduled monthly payment thereon during the related Due Period, minus the sum of the related (1) Master Servicing Fee Rate, (2) Subservicing Fee Rate, (3) Owner Trustee's Fee Rate, (4) Net Derivative Fee Rate (if any), (5) the Indenture Trustee's Fee Rate, and (6) the related PMI Insurer Fee Rate, if such Mortgage Loan is a PMI Mortgage Loan.

Net WAC Rate: The weighted average of the Net Mortgage Rates on the Mortgage Loans included in the Trust as of the beginning of the related Due Period, weighted on the basis of the Stated Principal Balances of the Mortgage Loans as of the beginning of the related Due Period.

New Lease: Any lease of REO Property entered into on behalf of the Trust Fund, including any lease renewed or extended on behalf of the Trust Fund if the Trust Fund has the right to renegotiate the terms of such lease.

Nonrecoverable Advance: Any advance (i) which was previously made or is proposed to be made by the Master Servicer; and (ii) which, in the good faith judgment of the Master Servicer, will not or, in the case of a proposed advance, would not, be ultimately recoverable by the Master Servicer from Liquidation Proceeds, Insurance Proceeds or future payments on any Mortgage Loan. The Indenture Trustee may conclusively rely on any determination of nonrecoverability made by the Master Servicer.

Notional Amount: With respect to the Class 1-A-IO Bonds immediately prior to the related Payment Date, an amount equal to the amount set for the below:

<b>Payment Date</b>	<b>Notional Balances</b>
December 2005	\$590,000,000
January 2006	\$541,529,592
February 2006	\$496,101,201
March 2006	\$454,483,412
April 2006	\$416,356,613
May 2006	\$381,427,998
June 2006	\$0

**Officer's Certificate:** With respect to the Master Servicer, a certificate signed by the President, Managing Director, a Director, a Vice President or an Assistant Vice President, of the Master Servicer and delivered to the Indenture Trustee. With respect to the Issuer, a certificate signed by any Authorized Officer of the Issuer, under the circumstances described in, and otherwise complying with, the applicable requirements of Section 10.01 of the Indenture, and delivered to the Indenture Trustee. Unless otherwise specified, any reference in the Indenture to an Officer's Certificate shall be to an Officer's Certificate of any Authorized Officer of the Issuer.

**One-Month LIBOR:** With respect to any Accrual Period (other than the first Accrual Period), the rate determined by the Indenture Trustee on the related Interest Determination Date on the basis of the London interbank offered rate for one-month United States dollar deposits, as such rates appear on the Telerate Screen Page 3750, as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such Interest Determination Date.

In the event that on any Interest Determination Date, Telerate Screen 3750 fails to indicate the London interbank offered rate for one-month United States dollar deposits, then One-Month LIBOR for the related Interest Accrual Period will be established by the Indenture Trustee as follows:

(i) If on such Interest Determination Date two or more Reference Banks provide such offered quotations, One-Month LIBOR for the related Accrual Period shall be the arithmetic mean of such offered quotations (rounded upwards if necessary to the nearest whole multiple of 1/16%).

(ii) If on such Interest Determination Date fewer than two Reference Banks provide such offered quotations, One-Month LIBOR for the related Accrual Period shall be the higher of (i) One-Month LIBOR as determined on the previous Interest Determination Date and (ii) the Reserve Interest Rate.

The establishment of One-Month LIBOR on each Interest Determination Date by the Indenture Trustee and the Indenture Trustee's calculation of the rate of interest applicable for the related Accrual Period shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding.

**Opinion of Counsel:** A written opinion of counsel acceptable to the Indenture Trustee in its reasonable discretion which counsel may be in-house counsel for the Master Servicer if

acceptable to the Indenture Trustee and the Rating Agencies or counsel for the Depositor, as the case may be.

Original Value: Except in the case of a refinanced Mortgage Loan, the lesser of the Appraised Value or sales price of Mortgaged Property at the time a Mortgage Loan is closed, and for a refinanced Mortgage Loan, the Original Value is the value of such property at the time application is made for such refinancings as set forth in an appraisal acceptable to the Master Servicer.

Outstanding: With respect to the Bonds, as of the date of determination, all Bonds theretofore executed, authenticated and delivered under this Indenture except:

(i) Bonds theretofore canceled by the Bond Registrar or delivered to the Indenture Trustee for cancellation; and

(ii) Bonds in exchange for or in lieu of which other Bonds have been executed, authenticated and delivered pursuant to the Indenture unless proof satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee is presented that any such Bonds are held by a holder in due course.

Outstanding Mortgage Loan: As to any Due Date, a Mortgage Loan (including an REO Property) which was not the subject of a Principal Prepayment in Full, Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition and which was not purchased, deleted or substituted for prior to such Due Date pursuant to the Servicing Agreement.

Overcollateralization Increase Amount: With respect to any Payment Date, and each Loan Group, the lesser of (i) the related Net Monthly Excess Cashflow for such Payment Date and (ii) the excess, if any, of (a) the related Overcollateralization Target Amount over (b) the related Overcollateralized Amount on such Payment Date (after taking into account payments to the related Bonds of the related Principal Remittance Amount on such Payment Date).

Overcollateralization Release Amount: With respect to any Payment Date and each Loan Group, the lesser of (x) the related Principal Remittance Amount for such Payment Date and (y) the excess, if any, of (i) the related Overcollateralized Amount for such Payment Date (assuming that 100% of the related Principal Remittance Amount is applied as a principal payment on such Payment Date) over (ii) the related Overcollateralization Target Amount for such Payment Date.

Overcollateralization Target Amount: The Group 1 Overcollateralization Target Amount or Group 2 Overcollateralization Target Amount, as applicable.

Overcollateralized Amount: For any Payment Date and each Loan Group, the amount, if any, by which (i) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the related Mortgage Loans (after giving effect to scheduled payments of principal due during the related Due Period, to the extent received or Advanced, unscheduled collections of principal received during the related Prepayment Period and Realized Losses on the related Mortgage Loans incurred during the related Prepayment Period) exceeds (ii) the aggregate Bond Principal Balance of the related Bonds as of such Payment Date (assuming that 100% of the related Principal Remittance Amount is applied as a principal payment on the Bonds on such Payment Date).

Owner Trust Estate: The corpus of the Issuer created by the Trust Agreement which consists of items referred to in Section 3.01 of the Trust Agreement.

Owner Trustee: Wilmington Trust Company and its successors and assigns or any successor owner trustee appointed pursuant to the terms of the Trust Agreement.

Owner Trustee's Fee: With respect to any Payment Date the product of (i) the Owner Trustee's Fee Rate divided by 12 and (ii) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Due Period.

Owner Trustee's Fee Rate: On each Mortgage Loan, a rate equal to 0.0017% per annum.

Paying Agent: Any paying agent or co-paying agent appointed pursuant to Section 3.03 of the Indenture, which initially shall be the Indenture Trustee.

Payment Account: The account established by the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 3.01 of the Indenture. The Payment Account shall be an Eligible Account.

Payment Date: The 25th day of each month, or if such day is not a Business Day, then the next Business Day, beginning in December 2005.

Percentage Interest: With respect to any Bond, the percentage obtained by dividing the Bond Principal Balance of such Bond by the aggregate Bond Principal Balances of all Bonds of that Class. With respect to any Certificate, the percentage as stated on the face thereof.

Periodic Rate Cap: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, the maximum rate, if any, by which the Mortgage Rate on such Mortgage Loan can adjust on any Adjustment Date, as stated in the related Mortgage Note or Mortgage.

Person: Any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

Plan: Any employee benefit plan or certain other retirement plans and arrangements, including individual retirement accounts and annuities, Keogh plans and bank collective investment funds and insurance company general or separate accounts in which such plans, accounts or arrangements are invested, that are subject to ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

Plan Assets: Assets of a Plan within the meaning of Department of Labor regulation 29 C.F.R. § 2510.3-101.

PMI Insurer: Radian Guaranty, Inc., or its successors or assigns.

PMI Insurer Policy: A lender-paid primary mortgage insurance policy issued by Radian in accordance with a March 29, 2002 letter between the Seller and Radian.

PMI Mortgage Loan: Any Mortgage Loan covered by the PMI Insurer Policy, as indicated on the Mortgage Loan Schedule.

PMI Insurer Fee Rate: With respect to each PMI Mortgage Loan, the per annum rate payable to the PMI Insurer under the PMI Insurer Policy.

Pool Balance: With respect to any date of determination, the aggregate of the Stated Principal Balances of all Mortgage Loans as of such date.

Prepayment Interest Shortfall: As to any Payment Date and any Mortgage Loan (other than a Mortgage Loan relating to an REO Property) that was the subject of (a) a Principal Prepayment in Full during the related Prepayment Period, an amount equal to the excess of interest accrued during the related Prepayment Period at the Net Mortgage Rate on the Stated Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan over the sum of the amount of interest (less interest at the related Expense Fee Rate) paid by the Mortgagor for such Prepayment Period to the date of such Principal Prepayment in Full and any Advances made by the Master Servicer pursuant to Section 4.04 of the Servicing Agreement or (b) a partial Principal Prepayment during the related Prepayment Period, an amount equal to the interest at the Net Mortgage Rate during the related Prepayment Period on the amount of such partial Principal Prepayment.

Prepayment Period: With respect to any Payment Date, the calendar month immediately preceding the month in which such Payment Date occurs.

Primary Insurance Policy: Each primary policy of mortgage guaranty insurance issued by a Qualified Insurer or any replacement policy therefor, whether or not borrower-paid or lender-paid, including the PMI Insurer Policy.

Principal Distribution Amount: For any Payment Date and each Loan Group, the sum of (a) the related Basic Principal Distribution Amount and (b) the related Overcollateralization Increase Amount (to the extent available from Net Monthly Excess Cashflow in the case of Loan Group 1 and Loan Group 2 pursuant to clause (i) of Section 3.05(d) and Section 3.05(h), respectively).

Principal Prepayment: Any payment of principal or other recovery on a Mortgage Loan, including a recovery that takes the form of Liquidation Proceeds or Insurance Proceeds, which is received in advance of its scheduled Due Date and is not accompanied by an interest amount representing scheduled interest on such payment due on any date or dates in any month or months subsequent to the month of prepayment.

Principal Prepayment in Full: Any Principal Prepayment made by a Mortgagor of the entire principal balance of a Mortgage Loan.

Principal Remittance Amount: For any Payment Date and each Loan Group, the sum of

(1) the principal portion of all scheduled monthly payments on the related Mortgage Loans due on the related Due Date, to the extent received or advanced;

(2) the principal portion of all proceeds of the repurchase of a related Mortgage Loan (or, in the case of a substitution, certain amounts representing a principal adjustment) as required by the Servicing Agreement during the preceding calendar month; and

(3) the principal portion of all other unscheduled collections received during the preceding calendar month in respect of the related Mortgage Loans, including full and partial prepayments, the proceeds of any repurchase of such Mortgage Loans by the Master Servicer or Seller, Liquidation Proceeds, Subsequent Recoveries and Insurance Proceeds (including amounts, if any, paid under the PMI Insurer Policy), in each case to the extent applied as recoveries of principal.

Proceeding: Any suit in equity, action at law or other judicial or administrative proceeding.

Prospectus: The Prospectus Supplement, dated November 29, 2005, together with the attached Prospectus, dated September 8, 2005.

Purchase Price: With respect to the Mortgage Loans, the meaning specified in Section 2.2(a) of the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement.

Purchaser: IMH Assets Corp., a California corporation, and its successors and assigns.

Qualified Insurer: A mortgage guaranty insurance company duly qualified as such under the laws of the state of its principal place of business and each state having jurisdiction over such insurer in connection with the insurance policy issued by such insurer, duly authorized and licensed in such states to transact a mortgage guaranty insurance business in such states and to write the insurance provided by the insurance policy issued by it, approved as an insurer by the Master Servicer and as a Fannie Mae-approved mortgage insurer.

Rating Agency: Any nationally recognized statistical rating organization, or its successor, that rated the Bonds at the request of the Depositor at the time of the initial issuance of the Bonds. Initially, Standard & Poor's or Moody's. If such organization or a successor is no longer in existence, "Rating Agency" with respect to the Class A Bonds shall be such nationally recognized statistical rating organization, or other comparable Person, designated by the Depositor, notice of which designation shall be given to the Indenture Trustee and Master Servicer. References herein to the highest short term unsecured rating category of a Rating Agency shall mean A-1 or better in the case of Standard & Poor's and P-1 or better in the case of Moody's and in the case of any other Rating Agency shall mean such equivalent ratings. References herein to the highest long-term rating category of a Rating Agency shall mean "AAA" in the case of Standard & Poor's and "Aaa" in the case of Moody's and in the case of any other Rating Agency, such equivalent rating.

Realized Loss: With respect to each Mortgage Loan (or REO Property) as to which a Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition has occurred, an amount (not less than zero) equal to (i) the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan (or REO Property) as of the date of Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition, plus (ii) interest (and REO Imputed Interest, if any) at the Net Mortgage Rate from the Due Date as to which interest was last paid or advanced to Bondholders

up to the last day of the month in which the Cash Liquidation (or REO Disposition) occurred on the Stated Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan (or REO Property) outstanding during each Due Period that such interest was not paid or advanced, minus (iii) the proceeds, if any, received during the month in which such Cash Liquidation (or REO Disposition) occurred, to the extent applied as recoveries of interest at the Net Mortgage Rate and to principal of the Mortgage Loan, net of the portion thereof reimbursable to the Master Servicer or any Subservicer with respect to related Advances or expenses as to which the Master Servicer or any Subservicer is entitled to reimbursement thereunder but which have not been previously reimbursed. With respect to each Mortgage Loan which has become the subject of a Deficient Valuation, the difference between the principal balance of the Mortgage Loan outstanding immediately prior to such Deficient Valuation and the principal balance of the Mortgage Loan as reduced by the Deficient Valuation. With respect to each Mortgage Loan which has become the object of a Debt Service Reduction, the amount of such Debt Service Reduction.

Record Date: With respect to any Book-Entry Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) and any Payment Date, the close of business on the Business Day immediately preceding such Payment Date. With respect to any Bonds that are not Book-Entry Bonds and the Class 1-A-IO Bonds, the close of business on the last Business Day of the calendar month preceding such Payment Date.

Reference Banks: Any leading banks engaged in transactions in Eurodollar deposits in the international Eurocurrency market (i) with an established place of business in London, (ii) whose quotations appear on the Telerate Screen Page 3750 on the Interest Determination Date in question, (iii) which have been designated as such by the Indenture Trustee after consultation with the Master Servicer, and (iv) which are not Affiliates of the Depositor or the Seller.

Registered Holder: The Person in whose name a Bond is registered in the Bond Register on the applicable Record Date.

Related Documents: With respect to each Mortgage Loan, the documents specified in Section 2.1(b) of the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement and any documents required to be added to such documents pursuant to the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement, the Trust Agreement, Indenture or the Servicing Agreement.

Relief Act: The Servicemembers Civil Relief Act.

Relief Act Shortfall: As to any Payment Date and any Mortgage Loan (other than a Mortgage Loan relating to an REO Property), any shortfalls relating to the Relief Act or similar legislation or regulations.

Remittance Report: The report prepared by the Master Servicer pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Servicing Agreement.

REO Acquisition: The acquisition by the Master Servicer on behalf of the Indenture Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders of any REO Property pursuant to Section 3.13 of the Servicing Agreement.



REO Disposition: As to any REO Property, a determination by the Master Servicer that it has received substantially all Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds, REO Proceeds and other payments and recoveries (including proceeds of a final sale) which the Master Servicer expects to be finally recoverable from the sale or other disposition of the REO Property.

REO Imputed Interest: As to any REO Property, for any period, an amount equivalent to interest (at the Net Mortgage Rate that would have been applicable to the related Mortgage Loan had it been Outstanding) on the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan as of the date of acquisition thereof for such period as such balance is reduced pursuant to Section 3.13 of the Servicing Agreement by any income from the REO Property treated as a recovery of principal.

REO Proceeds: Proceeds, net of expenses, received in respect of any REO Property (including, without limitation, proceeds from the rental of the related Mortgaged Property) which proceeds are required to be deposited into the Collection Account only upon the related REO Disposition.

REO Property: A Mortgaged Property that is acquired by the Issuer by foreclosure or by deed in lieu of foreclosure.

Repurchase Event: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, either (i) a discovery that, as of the Closing Date the related Mortgage was not a valid first lien or second lien (as applicable) on the related Mortgaged Property, subject to no other liens except (A) the lien of real property taxes and assessments not yet due and payable, (B) covenants, conditions, and restrictions, rights of way, easements and other matters of public record as of the date of recording of such Mortgage and such other permissible title exceptions as are permitted and (C) other matters to which like properties are commonly subject which do not materially adversely affect the value, use, enjoyment or marketability of the related Mortgaged Property or (ii) with respect to any Mortgage Loan as to which the Seller delivers an affidavit certifying that the original Mortgage Note has been lost or destroyed, a subsequent default on such Mortgage Loan if the enforcement thereof or of the related Mortgage is materially and adversely affected by the absence of such original Mortgage Note.

Repurchase Price: With respect to any Mortgage Loan required to be repurchased on any date pursuant to the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement or purchased by the Master Servicer pursuant to the Servicing Agreement, an amount equal to the sum, without duplication, of (i) 100% of the Stated Principal Balance thereof (without reduction for any amounts charged off) and (ii) unpaid accrued interest at the Mortgage Rate on the outstanding principal balance thereof from the Due Date to which interest was last paid by the Mortgagor to the first day of the month following the month of purchase plus (iii) the amount of unreimbursed Advances or unreimbursed Servicing Advances made with respect to such Mortgage Loan plus (iv) any other amounts owed to the Master Servicer or any Subservicer pursuant to Section 3.07 of the Servicing Agreement and not included in clause (iii) of this definition plus (v) any costs and damages incurred by the Trust in connection with any violation by such Mortgage Loan of any predatory-lending law.

Reserve Interest Rate: With respect to any Interest Determination Date, the rate per annum that the Indenture Trustee determines to be either (i) the arithmetic mean (rounded

upwards if necessary to the nearest whole multiple of 0.0625%) of the one-month United States dollar lending rates which New York City banks selected by the Indenture Trustee are quoting on the relevant Interest Determination Date to the principal London offices of leading banks in the London interbank market or (ii) in the event that the Indenture Trustee can determine no such arithmetic mean, the lowest one-month United States dollar lending rate which New York City banks selected by the Indenture Trustee are quoting on such Interest Determination Date to leading European banks.

Responsible Officer: With respect to the Indenture Trustee, any officer of the Indenture Trustee with direct responsibility for the administration of the Indenture and also, with respect to a particular matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of such officer's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

Securities Act: The Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Security: Any of the Certificates or Bonds.

Securityholder or Holder: Any Bondholder or a Certificateholder.

Security Instrument: A written instrument creating a valid first lien or second lien on a Mortgaged Property securing a Mortgage Note, which may be any applicable form of mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt or security deed, including any riders or addenda thereto.

Seller: Impac Mortgage Holdings, Inc., a Maryland corporation, and its successors and assigns.

Servicing Account: The separate trust account created and maintained by the Master Servicer or each Subservicer with respect to the Mortgage Loans or REO Property, which shall be an Eligible Account, for collection of taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and comparable items as described in Section 3.08 of the Servicing Agreement.

Servicing Advances: All customary, reasonable and necessary "out of pocket" costs and expenses incurred in connection with a default, delinquency or other unanticipated event in the performance by the Master Servicer or any Subservicer of its servicing obligations, including, without duplication, but not limited to, the cost of (i) the preservation, restoration and protection of a Mortgaged Property, (ii) any enforcement or judicial proceedings, including foreclosures and any expenses incurred in relation to any such proceedings that result from the Mortgage Loan being registered on the MERS System, (iii) the management and liquidation of any REO Property and (iv) compliance with the obligations under Sections 3.10, 3.11, 3.13 of the Servicing Agreement.

Servicing Agreement: The Servicing Agreement dated as of November 30, 2005, among the Master Servicer, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee.

Servicing Certificate: A certificate completed and executed by a Servicing Officer on behalf of the Master Servicer in accordance with Section 4.01 of the Servicing Agreement.

Servicing Default: The meaning assigned in Section 6.01 of the Servicing Agreement.

Servicing Fee: The sum of the Master Servicing Fee and the Subservicing Fee.

Servicing Fee Rate: The sum of the Master Servicing Fee Rate and the related Subservicing Fee Rate.

Servicing Officer: Any officer of the Master Servicer involved in, or responsible for, the administration and servicing of the Mortgage Loans whose name and specimen signature appear on a list of servicing officers furnished to the Indenture Trustee by the Master Servicer, as such list may be amended from time to time.

Special Certificate Cap Contract: The confirmation together with the associated ISDA Master Agreement, delivered to the Indenture Trustee on the Closing Date and attached to the Indenture as Exhibit F, for which amounts payable shall be distributed in accordance with Section 3.05(f) of the Indenture.

Special Servicer: Any special servicer that may be appointed by the Master Servicer which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, for the purposes of servicing the Specially Serviced Mortgage Loans.

Specially Serviced Mortgage Loan: Subject to Section 3.20 of the Servicing Agreement, any Group 2 Loan with respect to which:

(a) the related Mortgagor is 60 or more days delinquent (without giving effect to any grace period permitted by the related Mortgage Note) in the payment of a Monthly Payment or other obligation (regardless of whether, in respect thereof, Advances have been reimbursed);

(b) such Mortgagor has expressed to the Master Servicer an inability to pay or a hardship in paying such Group 2 Loan in accordance with its terms;

(c) the Master Servicer has received notice that such Mortgagor has become the subject of any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceeding, admitted in writing the inability to pay its debts as they come due or made an assignment for the benefit of creditors;

(d) the Master Servicer has received notice of a foreclosure or threatened foreclosure of any lien on the related Mortgaged Property;

(e) a default, of which the Master Servicer has notice (other than a failure by such Mortgagor to pay principal or interest) and which in the sole judgment of the Master Servicer, materially and adversely affects the interests of the Bondholders, has occurred and remained unremedied for the applicable grace period specified in such Group 2 Loan (or, if no grace period is specified, 60 days); provided, however, that a default requiring a Servicing Advance shall be deemed to materially and adversely affect the interests of the Bondholders for purposes of this definition; or

(f) the Master Servicer proposes to commence foreclosure or other workout arrangements.

A Group 2 Loan will cease to be a Specially Serviced Mortgage Loan:

(a) with respect to the circumstances described in clause (a) above, when the related Mortgagor has brought such Group 2 Loan current and thereafter has made three consecutive full and timely Monthly Payments;

(b) with respect to the circumstances described in clauses (b) and (d) above, when such circumstances cease to exist in the good faith and reasonable judgment of the Master Servicer, or any Special Servicer on its behalf, and with respect to the circumstances described in clauses (c) and (f), when such circumstances cease to exist; or

(c) with respect to the circumstances described in clause (e) above, when such default is cured;

provided, however, that in each case, at the time no circumstance identified in clauses (a) through (f) above exists that would cause the Group 2 Loan to continue to be characterized as a Specially Serviced Mortgage Loan.

Standard & Poor's: Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., or its successor in interest.

Stated Principal Balance: With respect to any Mortgage Loan or related REO Property as of any date of determination, (i) the principal balance of the Mortgage Loan outstanding as of the Cut-off Date, after application of all scheduled Monthly Payments due on or before such date, whether or not received, minus (ii) the sum of (a) the principal portion of the Monthly Payments due with respect to such Mortgage Loan or REO Property during each Due Period prior to such date of determination which were received or with respect to which an Advance was made, (b) all Principal Prepayments with respect to such Mortgage Loan or REO Property, and all Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds and REO Proceeds to the extent applied by the Master Servicer as recoveries of principal in accordance with Section 3.13 of the Servicing Agreement with respect to such Mortgage Loan or REO Property, which were distributed pursuant to Section 3.05 of the Indenture prior to such date of determination, and (c) the principal portion of any Realized Loss with respect thereto allocated pursuant to Section 3.33 of the Indenture prior to such date of determination.

Statutory Trust Statute: Chapter 38 of Title 12 of the Delaware Code, 12 Del. Code §§3801 et seq., as the same may be amended from time to time.

Step-Up Date: With respect to the (1) Group 1 Bonds, the first Payment Date following the earlier of (i) the first Payment Date for which the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 1 Loans as of the end of the related Due Period has been reduced to 20% or less of the Group 1 Cut-off Date Balance and (ii) the Payment Date occurring in November 2015 and (2) Group 2 Bonds, the first Payment Date following the earlier of (i) the first Payment Date for which the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group 2 Loans as of the end of the related Due Period has been reduced to 20% or less of the Group 2 Cut-off Date Balance and (ii) the Payment Date occurring in November 2015.

Subsequent Recoveries: Additional recoveries, net of reimbursable expenses, with respect to Mortgage Loans that have been previously liquidated and that resulted in a Realized Loss.

Subservicer: Any Person with whom the Master Servicer has entered into a Subservicing Agreement as a Subservicer, including the Initial Subservicers.

Subservicing Account: An Eligible Account established or maintained by a Subservicer as provided for in Section 3.06(e) of the Servicing Agreement.

Subservicing Agreement: The written contract between the Master Servicer and any Subservicer relating to servicing and administration of certain Mortgage Loans as provided in Section 3.02 of the Servicing Agreement.

Subservicing Fee: With respect to each Mortgage Loan and any Payment Date, the fee payable monthly to the related subservicer in respect of servicing compensation that accrues at an annual rate equal to the Subservicing Fee Rate multiplied by the Stated Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan as of the beginning of the related Due Period.

Subservicing Fee Rate: On each Group 1 Loan, a rate equal to 0.3750% per annum. On each Group 2 Loan, a rate equal to 0.1461% per annum, with such rate increasing to 0.7500% per annum for any multifamily loan that becomes a Specially Serviced Multifamily Loan.

Substitution Adjustment Amount: With respect to any Eligible Substitute Mortgage Loan, the amount as defined in Section 2.03 of the Servicing Agreement.

Telerate Screen Page 3750: The display designated as page 3750 on the Telerate Service (or such other page as may replace page 3750 on that service for the purpose of displaying London interbank offered rates of major banks).

Treasury Regulations: Regulations, including proposed or temporary Regulations, promulgated under the Code. References herein to specific provisions of proposed or temporary regulations shall include analogous provisions of final Treasury Regulations or other successor Treasury Regulations.

Trust: The Impac CMB Trust Series 2005-8 to be created pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Trust Agreement: The Amended and Restated Trust Agreement dated as of November 30, 2005, among the Owner Trustee, the Depositor and Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, as Certificate Registrar and Certificate Paying Agent, relating to the Trust.

Trust Estate: The meaning specified in the Granting Clause of the Indenture.

Trust Indenture Act or TIA: The Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended from time to time, as in effect on any relevant date.

UCC: The Uniform Commercial Code, as amended from time to time, as in effect in any specified jurisdiction.

Underwriters: Countrywide Securities Corporation, Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc. and UBS Securities LLC.

Uninsured Cause: Any cause of damage to property subject to a Mortgage that the complete restoration of such property is not fully reimbursable by the hazard insurance policies.

Unpaid Interest Shortfall: For each Class of Bonds (other than the Class 1-A-IO Bonds) and any Payment Date, such Bonds' pro rata share, based on the amount of Accrued Bond Interest otherwise payable on such Bond on such Payment Date, of (a) any Prepayment Interest Shortfalls on the related Mortgage Loans, to the extent not covered by related Compensating Interest, and (b) any Relief Act Shortfalls on the related Mortgage Loans, plus interest on the amount of previously allocated Unpaid Interest Shortfall on such Class of Bonds which remains unreimbursed, at the Bond Interest Rate for such Class for the related Accrual Period.

Workout Fee: An amount equal to the product of 1.50% and the amount of Net Collections received by the Master Servicer or any Special Servicer with respect to each Corrected Mortgage Loan.

## **EXHIBIT PX 1532**

*Execution Copy*

---

**RESIDENTIAL A CREDIT LOANS, INC.,**

Company,

**RESIDENTIAL FUNDING CORPORATION,**

Master Servicer,

and

**DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS,**

Trustee

**SERIES SUPPLEMENT,**

**Dated as of June 1, 2006,**

**TO**

**STANDARD TERMS OF  
POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT**  
dated as of March 1, 2006

Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates

Series 2006-QS6

---



## ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01	Definitions.....	3
Section 1.02	Use of Words and Phrases. ....	31
Section 1.03	Determination of LIBOR. ....	31

## ARTICLE II CONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGE LOANS; ORIGINAL ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES

Section 2.01	Conveyance of Mortgage Loans. ....	33
Section 2.02	Acceptance by Trustee. (See Section 2.02 of the Standard Terms).....	38
Section 2.03	Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Master Servicer and the Company .....	38
Section 2.04	Representations and Warranties of Sellers.(See Section 2.04 of the Standard Terms).....	41
Section 2.05	Execution and Authentication of Certificates/Issuance of Certificates Evidencing Interests in REMIC I and REMIC II. ....	41
Section 2.06	Conveyance of Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests and Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests; Acceptance by the Trustee.....	41
Section 2.07	Issuance of Certificates Evidencing Interest in REMIC III.....	42
Section 2.08	Purposes and Powers of the Trust. (See Section 2.08 of the Standard Terms). ....	42
Section 2.09.	Agreement Regarding Ability to Disclose .....	42

## ARTICLE III ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICING OF MORTGAGE LOANS

## ARTICLE IV PAYMENTS TO CERTIFICATEHOLDERS

Section 4.01	Certificate Account. (See Section 4.01 of the Standard Terms).....	44
Section 4.02	Distributions.....	44
Section 4.03	Statements to Certificateholders; Statements to the Rating Agencies; Exchange Act Reporting. (See Section 4.03 of the Standard Terms).....	54
Section 4.04	Distribution of Reports to the Trustee and the Company; Advances by the Master Servicer. (See Section 4.04 of the Standard Terms) .....	54

Section 4.05	Allocation of Realized Losses .....	54
Section 4.06	Reports of Foreclosures and Abandonment of Mortgaged Property (See Section 4.06 of the Standard Terms) .....	56
Section 4.07	Optional Purchase of Defaulted Mortgage Loans (See Section 4.07 of the Standard Terms).....	56
Section 4.08	Surety Bond. (See Section 4.08 of the Standard Terms) .....	56
Section 4.09	Reserve Fund .....	56
ARTICLE V THE CERTIFICATES		
ARTICLE VI THE COMPANY AND THE MASTER SERVICER		
Section 6.01	Respective Liabilities of the Company and the Master Servicer. (See Section 6.01 of the Standard Terms) .....	58
Section 6.02	Merger or Consolidation of the Company or Master Servicer; Assignment of Rights and Delegation of Duties by the Master Servicer .....	58
Section 6.03	Limitation on Liability of the Company, Master Servicer and Others. (See Section 6.03 of the Standard Terms).....	58
Section 6.04	Company and Master Servicer Not to Resign. (See Section 6.04 of the Standard Terms).....	58
ARTICLE VII DEFAULT		
ARTICLE VIII CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE		
ARTICLE IX TERMINATION OR OPTIONAL PURCHASE OF ALL CERTIFICATES		
Section 9.01	Optional Purchase by the Master Servicer of All Certificates; Termination Upon Purchase by the Master Servicer or Liquidation of All Mortgage Loans.....	61
Section 9.02	Additional Termination Requirements. (See Section 9.02 of the Standard Terms).....	64
Section 9.03	Termination of Multiple REMICs. (See Section 9.03 of the Standard Terms).....	64
ARTICLE X REMIC PROVISIONS		
Section 10.01	REMIC Administration. (See Section 10.01 of the Standard Terms).....	65

Section 10.02 Master Servicer; REMIC Administrator and Trustee Indemnification. (See Section 10.02 of the Standard Terms).....	65
Section 10.03 Designation of REMICs.....	65
Section 10.04 Distributions on the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests, Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests and Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z. ....	66
Section 10.05 Compliance with Withholding Requirements.....	68
 <b>ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS</b>	
Section 11.01 Amendment. (See Section 11.01 of the Standard Terms).....	69
Section 11.02 Recordation of Agreement; Counterparts. (See Section 11.02 of the Standard Terms).....	69
Section 11.03 Limitation on Rights of Certificateholders. (See Section 11.03 of the Standard Terms).....	69
Section 11.04 Governing Law. (See Section 11.04 of the Standard Terms) .....	69
Section 11.05 Notices .....	69
Section 11.06 Required Notices to Rating Agency and Subservicer. (See Section 11.06 of the Standard Terms).....	70
Section 11.07 Severability of Provisions. (See Section 11.07 of the Standard Terms).....	70
Section 11.08 Supplemental Provisions for Resecuritization (See Section 11.08 of the Standard Terms).....	70
Section 11.09 Allocation of Voting Rights.....	70
Section 11.10 No Petition. ....	70

EXHIBITS

Exhibit One-I:	Mortgage Loan Schedule (Group I Loans)
Exhibit One-II:	Mortgage Loan Schedule (Group II Loans)
Exhibit Two-I:	Schedule of Discount Fractions for Group I Loans
Exhibit Two-II:	Schedule of Discount Fractions for Group II Loans
Exhibit Three:	Information to be Included in Monthly Distribution Date Statement
Exhibit Four:	Standard Terms of Pooling and Servicing Agreement Dated as of March 1, 2006

This is a Series Supplement, dated as of June 1, 2006 (the "Series Supplement"), to the Standard Terms of Pooling and Servicing Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2006 and attached as Exhibit Four hereto (the "Standard Terms" and, together with this Series Supplement, the "Pooling and Servicing Agreement" or "Agreement"), among RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC., as the company (together with its permitted successors and assigns, the "Company"), RESIDENTIAL FUNDING CORPORATION, as master servicer (together with its permitted successors and assigns, the "Master Servicer"), and DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, as Trustee (together with its permitted successors and assigns, the "Trustee").

#### **PRELIMINARY STATEMENT:**

The Company intends to sell mortgage asset-backed pass-through certificates (collectively, the "Certificates"), to be issued hereunder in multiple classes, which in the aggregate will evidence the entire beneficial ownership interest in the Mortgage Loans (as defined herein). As provided herein, the REMIC Administrator will make an election to treat the entire segregated pool of assets described in the definition of Trust Fund, and subject to this Agreement (including the Mortgage Loans), exclusive of the Yield Maintenance Agreements, as three real estate mortgage investment conduits (each, a "REMIC") for federal income tax purposes.

The terms and provisions of the Standard Terms are hereby incorporated by reference herein as though set forth in full herein. If any term or provision contained herein shall conflict with or be inconsistent with any provision contained in the Standard Terms, the terms and provisions of this Series Supplement shall govern. All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Standard Terms. The Pooling and Servicing Agreement shall be dated as of the date of this Series Supplement.

The following table sets forth the designation, type, Pass-Through Rate, aggregate Initial Certificate Principal Balance, Maturity Date, initial ratings and certain features for each Class of Certificates comprising the interests in the Trust Fund created hereunder.

Designation	Pass-Through Rate	Aggregate Initial Certificate Principal Balance	Features <sup>1</sup>	Maturity Date	Fitch/Moody's/S&P	Minimum Denominations <sup>2</sup>
I-A-1	6.00%	\$100,000,000.00	Senior/Super Senior/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-2	6.00%	\$294,300,000.00	Senior/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-3	6.00%	\$22,292,000.00	Senior/Retail/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$1,000.00
I-A-4	6.00%	\$10,000,000.00	Senior/Lockout/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-5	5.75%	\$12,500,000.00	Senior/Lockout/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-6	6.25%	\$12,500,000.00	Senior/Super Senior/Lockout/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-7	6.00%	\$23,825,000.00	Senior/Super Senior/Lockout/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-8	6.00%	\$12,500,000.00	Senior/Super Senior/Lockout/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-9	Adjustable Rate <sup>3</sup>	\$50,000,000.00	Senior/Super Senior/Floater/Adjustable Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-10	Adjustable Rate <sup>3</sup>	\$0.00 <sup>4</sup>	Senior/Super Senior/Inverse Floater/Interest Only/Adjustable Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$2,000,000.00
I-A-11	Adjustable Rate <sup>3</sup>	\$53,101,000.00	Senior/Floater/Adjustable Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-12	Adjustable Rate <sup>3</sup>	\$0.00 <sup>4</sup>	Senior/Inverse Floater/Interest Only/Adjustable Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$2,000,000.00
I-A-13	6.00%	\$33,564,000.00	Senior/Super Senior/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-14	6.00%	\$2,430,000.00	Senior/Senior Support/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-15	6.00%	\$16,769,000.00	Senior/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-16	6.00%	\$47,495,000.00	Senior/Lockout/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-17	6.00%	\$9,676,000.00	Senior/Senior Support/Lockout/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
II-A-1	6.00%	\$99,917,000.00	Senior/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2021	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-P	0.00%	\$436,543.51	Senior/Principal Only	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
I-A-V	Variable Rate <sup>5</sup>	\$0.00 <sup>6</sup>	Senior/Interest Only/Variable Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$2,000,000.00

<sup>1</sup> The Certificates, other than the Class B Certificates and Class R Certificates, shall be Book-Entry Certificates. The Class B Certificates and Class R Certificates shall be delivered to the holders thereof in physical form.

<sup>2</sup> The Certificates, other than the Class R Certificates, shall be issuable in minimum dollar denominations as indicated above (by Certificate Principal Balance or Notional Amount, as applicable) and integral multiples of \$1 (or \$1,000 in the case of the Class I-A-3, Class I-A-P, Class II-A-P, Class I-B-1, Class I-B-2, Class I-B-3, Class II-B-1, Class II-B-2 and Class II-B-3 Certificates) in excess thereof, except that one Certificate of any of the Class I-A-P, Class II-A-P, Class I-B-1, Class I-B-2, Class I-B-3, Class II-B-1 and Class II-B-3 Certificates that contains an uneven multiple of \$1,000 shall be issued in a denomination equal to the sum of the related minimum denomination set forth above (or in the case of the Class II-B-1 and Class II-B-3 Certificates in minimum original denominations equal to the initial Certificate Principal Balance of such Certificate) and such uneven multiple for such Class or the sum of such denomination and an integral multiple of \$1,000 and the Class II-B-2 Certificates shall be issued in a minimum original denomination equal to the initial Certificate Principal Balance of such Certificates.

Adjustable Rates:	Initial	Formula	Maximum	Minimum
Class I-A-9	5.72%	LIBOR + 0.60%	Subject to the Available Funds Cap	0.60%
Class I-A-10	0.28%	5.40% - LIBOR	5.40%	0.00%
Class I-A-11	5.84%	LIBOR + 0.70%	Subject to the Available Funds Cap	0.70%
Class I-A-12	0.16%	5.30% - LIBOR	5.30%	0.00%

<sup>4</sup> The Class I-A-10 Certificates and Class I-A-12 Certificates do not have a Certificate Principal Balance. For the purpose of calculating interest payments, (i) interest on the Class I-A-10 Certificates will accrue on a notional amount equal to the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-A-9 Certificates immediately prior to the related Distribution Date and (ii) interest on the Class I-A-12 Certificates will accrue on a notional amount equal to the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-A-11 Certificates immediately prior to the related Distribution Date.

<sup>5</sup> The initial Pass-Through Rate on the Class I-A-V Certificates is 0.8276% and the initial Pass-Through Rate on the Class II-A-V Certificates is 0.2348%.

Designation	Pass-Through Rate	Aggregate Initial Certificate Principal Balance	Features <sup>1</sup>	Maturity Date	Fitch/Moody's/S&P	Minimum Denominations <sup>2</sup>
II-A-P	0.00%	\$2,628,574.91	Senior/Principal Only	June 25, 2021	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$25,000.00
II-A-V	Variable Rate <sup>5</sup>	\$0.00 <sup>6</sup>	Senior/Interest Only/ Variable Rate	June 25, 2021	AAA/Aaa/AAA	\$2,000,000.00
R-I	6.00%	\$100.00	Senior/Residual/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	<sup>7</sup>
R-II	6.00%	\$100.00	Senior/Residual/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AAA/Aaa/AAA	<sup>7</sup>
R-III	6.00%	\$100.00	Senior/Residual/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2021	AAA/Aaa/AAA	<sup>7</sup>
I-M-1	6.00%	\$27,078,300.00	Mezzanine/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	AA/NA/NA	\$25,000.00
I-M-2	6.00%	\$7,897,700.00	Mezzanine/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	A/NA/NA	\$250,000.00
I-M-3	6.00%	\$6,017,300.00	Mezzanine/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	BBB/NA/NA	\$250,000.00
II-M-1	6.00%	\$2,879,900.00	Mezzanine/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2021	AA/NA/NA	\$25,000.00
II-M-2	6.00%	\$426,600.00	Mezzanine/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2021	A/NA/NA	\$250,000.00
II-M-3	6.00%	\$266,600.00	Mezzanine/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2021	BBB/NA/NA	\$250,000.00
I-B-1	6.00%	\$3,760,800.00	Subordinate/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	BB/NA/NA	\$250,000.00
I-B-2	6.00%	\$3,008,700.00	Subordinate/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	B/NA/NA	\$250,000.00
I-B-3	6.00%	\$3,008,643.80	Subordinate/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2036	NA/NA/NA	\$250,000.00
II-B-1	6.00%	\$213,300.00	Subordinate/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2021	BB/NA/NA	<sup>2</sup>
II-B-2	6.00%	\$160,000.00	Subordinate/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2021	B/NA/NA	<sup>2</sup>
II-B-3	6.00%	\$160,025.00	Subordinate/Fixed Rate	June 25, 2021	NA/NA/NA	<sup>2</sup>

The Group I Loans have an aggregate principal balance as of the Cut-off Date of \$752,160,187.31. The Group II Loans have an aggregate principal balance as of the Cut-off Date of \$106,652,099.91.

In consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained, the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee agree as follows:

<sup>6</sup> The Class I-A-V Certificates and Class II-A-V Certificates each do not have a principal balance. For the purpose of calculating interest payments, interest will accrue on a notional amount equal to, in the case of Class I-A-V Certificate, the aggregate stated principal balance of the mortgage loans in Loan Group I, and in the case of Class II-A-V Certificate, the aggregate stated principal balance of the mortgage loans in Loan Group II.

<sup>7</sup> Each class of the Class R Certificates shall be issuable in minimum denominations of not less than a 20% Percentage Interest; provided, however, that one Class R Certificate of each Class will be issuable to Residential Funding as "tax matters person" pursuant to Section 10.01(c) and (e) in a minimum denomination representing a Percentage Interest of not less than 0.01%.

## ARTICLE I

### DEFINITIONS

#### Section 1.01 Definitions.

Whenever used in this Agreement, the following words and phrases, unless the context otherwise requires, shall have the meanings specified in this Article.

Accrued Certificate Interest: With respect to each Distribution Date, as to any Class or Subclass of Certificates (other than any Principal Only Certificates), interest accrued during the related Interest Accrual Period at the related Pass-Through Rate on the Certificate Principal Balance or Notional Amount thereof immediately prior to such Distribution Date. Accrued Certificate Interest will be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year, consisting of twelve 30-day months. In each case Accrued Certificate Interest on any Class or Subclass of Certificates will be reduced by the amount of:

- (i) Prepayment Interest Shortfalls on all Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group (to the extent not offset by the Master Servicer with a payment of Compensating Interest as provided in Section 4.01),
- (ii) the interest portion (adjusted to the Net Mortgage Rate (or the Modified Net Mortgage Rate in the case of a Modified Mortgage Loan)) of Realized Losses on all Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group (including Excess Special Hazard Losses, Excess Fraud Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses and Extraordinary Losses) not allocated solely to one or more specific Classes of Certificates pursuant to Section 4.05,
- (iii) the interest portion of Advances that were (A) previously made with respect to a Mortgage Loan or REO Property on the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group, which remained unreimbursed following the Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition of such Mortgage Loan or REO Property and (B) made with respect to delinquencies that were ultimately determined to be Excess Special Hazard Losses, Excess Fraud Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses or Extraordinary Losses on the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group and were not allocated solely to one or more specific Classes of Certificates pursuant to Section 4.05, and
- (iv) any other interest shortfalls not covered by the subordination provided by the related Class M Certificates and related Class B Certificates, including interest that is not collectible from the Mortgagor pursuant to the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, as amended, or similar legislation or regulations as in effect from time to time, all allocated as described below.

The Class I-A Percentage of these reductions with respect to the Group I Loans will be allocated among the Holders of the Group I Senior Certificates, other than the Class I-A-P Certificates, in proportion to the amounts of Accrued Certificate Interest that would have been payable to those Certificates from the Group I Loans on that Distribution Date absent such reductions. The Class II-A Percentage of these reductions with respect to the Group II Loans will be allocated among



the Holders of the Group II Senior Certificates, in proportion to the amounts of Accrued Certificate Interest that would have been payable to those Certificates from the Group II Loans on that Distribution Date absent such reductions. The remainder of these reductions will be allocated among the Holders of the related Class M Certificates and the related Class B Certificates in proportion to the respective amounts of Accrued Certificate Interest that would have been payable on that Distribution Date absent these reductions. In the case of each class of Class M Certificates and Class B Certificates, Accrued Certificate Interest on that class will be further reduced by the interest portion (adjusted to the Net Mortgage Rate) of Realized Losses that are allocated solely to such Class of Class M Certificates or such Class of Class B in Certificates pursuant to Section 4.05.

Adjustable Rate Certificates: Any of the Class I-A-9, Class I-A-10, Class I-A-11 and Class I-A-12 Certificates.

Assignment Agreement and Amendment of Security Instrument: With respect to a Sharia Mortgage Loan, the agreement between the consumer and the co-owner pursuant to which all of the co-owner's interest as a beneficiary under the related Sharia Mortgage Loan Security Instrument and the co-owner's interest in the related Mortgaged Property is conveyed to a subsequent owner, which may take the form of an "Assignment Agreement" and an "Amendment of Security Instrument" or an "Assignment Agreement and Amendment of Security Instrument", as applicable.

Available Distribution Amount: As to any Distribution Date and each Loan Group, an amount equal to (a) the sum of (i) the amount relating to the Mortgage Loans on deposit in the Custodial Account as of the close of business on the immediately preceding Determination Date, including any Subsequent Recoveries, and amounts deposited in the Custodial Account in connection with the substitution of Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loans, (ii) the amount of any Advance made on the immediately preceding Certificate Account Deposit Date, (iii) any amount deposited in the Certificate Account on the related Certificate Account Deposit Date pursuant to the second paragraph of Section 3.12(a), (iv) any amount deposited in the Certificate Account pursuant to Section 4.07, (v) any amount that the Master Servicer is not permitted to withdraw from the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account pursuant to Section 3.16(e), (vi) any amount received by the Trustee pursuant to the Surety Bond in respect of such Distribution Date and (vii) the proceeds of any Pledged Assets received by the Master Servicer, reduced by (b) the sum as of the close of business on the immediately preceding Determination Date of (w) aggregate Foreclosure Profits, (x) the Amount Held for Future Distribution, and (y) amounts permitted to be withdrawn by the Master Servicer from the Custodial Account in respect of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group pursuant to clauses (ii)-(x), inclusive, of Section 3.10(a).

Available Funds Cap: With respect to any Distribution Date on or before the Distribution Date in November 2011 and the Class I-A-9 Certificates, 6.00% per annum plus amounts, if any, paid pursuant to the related Yield Maintenance Agreement, expressed as a per annum rate on the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-A-9 Certificates. With respect to any Distribution Date on or before the Distribution Date in October 2012 and the Class I-A-11 Certificates, 6.00% per annum plus amounts, if any, paid pursuant to the related Yield Maintenance Agreement, expressed as a per annum rate on the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-A-11

Certificates. With respect to any Distribution Date after November 2011 with respect to the Class I-A-9 Certificates and any Distribution Date after October 2012 with respect to the Class I-A-11 Certificates, 6.00% per annum.

**Bankruptcy Amount:** With respect to each Loan Group as of any date of determination prior to the first anniversary of the Cut-off Date, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (A) \$304,886, in the case of Loan Group I, and \$150,000, in the case of Loan Group II, over (B) the aggregate amount of Bankruptcy Losses allocated solely to one or more specific Classes of Certificates in the related Certificate Group in accordance with Section 4.05 of this Series Supplement. As of any date of determination on or after the first anniversary of the Cut-off Date, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of:

(1) the lesser of (a) the related Bankruptcy Amount calculated as of the close of business on the Business Day immediately preceding the most recent anniversary of the Cut-off Date coinciding with or preceding such date of determination (or, if such date of determination is an anniversary of the Cut-off Date, the Business Day immediately preceding such date of determination) (for purposes of this definition, the “Relevant Anniversary”) and (b) the greatest of:

(A) (i) if the aggregate principal balance of the Non-Primary Residence Loans in the related Loan Group as of the Relevant Anniversary is less than 10% of the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group as of the Relevant Anniversary, \$0.00, or (ii) if the aggregate principal balance of the Non-Primary Residence Loans in the related Loan Group as of the Relevant Anniversary is equal to or greater than 10% of the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group as of the Relevant Anniversary, the sum of (I) the aggregate principal balance of the Non-Primary Residence Loans in the related Loan Group with a Loan-to-Value Ratio of greater than 80.00% but less than or equal to 90.00% (other than Additional Collateral Loans), times 0.25%, (II) the aggregate principal balance of the Non-Primary Residence Loans in the related Loan Group with a Loan-to-Value Ratio of greater than 90.00% but less than or equal to 95.00% (other than Additional Collateral Loans), times 0.50%, and (III) the aggregate principal balance of the Non-Primary Residence Loans in the related Loan Group with a Loan-to-Value Ratio of greater than 95.00% (other than Additional Collateral Loans) times 0.75%, in each case as of the Relevant Anniversary;

(B) the greater of (i) the product of (x) an amount equal to the largest difference in the related Monthly Payment for any Non-Primary Residence Loan remaining in the related Loan Group (other than Additional Collateral Loans) which had an original Loan-to-Value Ratio of 80% or greater that would result if the Net Mortgage Rate thereof was equal to the weighted average (based on the principal balance of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group as of the Relevant Anniversary) of the Net Mortgage Rates of all Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group as of the Relevant Anniversary less 1.25% per annum, (y) a number equal to the weighted average remaining term to maturity, in months, of all Non-Primary Residence Loans remaining in the related Loan Group as of the

Relevant Anniversary, and (z) one plus the quotient of the number of all Non-Primary Residence Loans remaining in the related Loan Group divided by the total number of Outstanding Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group as of the Relevant Anniversary, and (ii) \$50,000, and

(C) the greater of (i) 0.0006 times the aggregate principal balance of all the Mortgage Loans in the Mortgage Pool as of the Relevant Anniversary having a Loan-to-Value Ratio (other than Additional Collateral Loans) at origination which exceeds 75% and (ii) \$100,000,

over (2) the aggregate amount of Bankruptcy Losses on Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group allocated solely to one or more specific Classes of related Certificates in accordance with Section 4.05 since the Relevant Anniversary.

The Bankruptcy Amount for each Loan Group may be further reduced by the Master Servicer (including accelerating the manner in which such coverage is reduced) provided that prior to any such reduction, the Master Servicer shall (i) obtain written confirmation from each Rating Agency that such reduction shall not reduce the rating assigned to any Class of related Certificates by such Rating Agency below the lower of the then-current rating or the rating assigned to such Certificates as of the Closing Date by such Rating Agency and (ii) provide a copy of such written confirmation to the Trustee.

Capitalization Reimbursement Amount: As to any Distribution Date and Loan Group the amount of Advances or Servicing Advances that were added to the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in such Loan Group during the prior calendar month and reimbursed to the Master Servicer or Subservicer on or prior to such Distribution Date pursuant to Section 3.10(a)(vii), plus the related Capitalization Reimbursement Shortfall Amount remaining unreimbursed from any prior Distribution Date and reimbursed to the Master Servicer or Subservicer on or prior to such Distribution Date.

Capitalization Reimbursement Shortfall Amount: As to any Distribution Date and Loan Group, the amount, if any, by which the amount of Advances or Servicing Advances that were added to the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in such Loan Group during the preceding calendar month exceeds the amount of principal payments on the Mortgage Loans included in the Available Distribution Amount for that Loan Group and Distribution Date.

Certificate: Any Class I-A-1, Class I-A-2, Class I-A-3, Class I-A-4, Class I-A-5, Class I-A-6, Class I-A-7, Class I-A-8, Class I-A-9, Class I-A-10, Class I-A-11, Class I-A-12, Class I-A-13, Class I-A-14, Class I-A-15, Class I-A-16, Class I-A-17, Class II-A-1, Class R-I, Class R-II, Class R-III, Class I-M-1, Class I-M-2, Class I-M-3, Class II-M-1, Class II-M-2, Class II-M-3, Class I-B-1, Class I-B-2, Class I-B-3, Class II-B-1, Class II-B-2 and Class II-B-3 Certificates.

Certificate Account: The separate account or accounts created and maintained pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Standard Terms, which shall be entitled "Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, in trust for the registered holders of Residential Accredited Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS6" and which must be an Eligible Account.

Certificate Group: With respect to (i) Loan Group I, the Group I Senior, Class I-M and Class I-B Certificates; and (ii) Loan Group II, the Group II Senior, Class II-M and Class II-B Certificates.

Certificate Policy: None.

Certificate Principal Balance: With respect to each Certificate (other than any Interest Only Certificate), on any date of determination, an amount equal to:

- (i) the Initial Certificate Principal Balance of such Certificate as specified on the face thereof, plus
- (ii) any Subsequent Recoveries added to the Certificate Principal Balance of such Certificate pursuant to Section 4.02, minus
- (iii) the sum of (x) the aggregate of all amounts previously distributed with respect to such Certificate (or any predecessor Certificate) and applied to reduce the Certificate Principal Balance thereof pursuant to Section 4.02(a) and (y) the aggregate of all reductions in Certificate Principal Balance deemed to have occurred in connection with Realized Losses which were previously allocated to such Certificate (or any predecessor Certificate) pursuant to Section 4.05;

provided, that the Certificate Principal Balance of each Certificate of the Class of Subordinate Certificates with the Lowest Priority at any given time shall be further reduced by an amount equal to the Percentage Interest represented by such Certificate multiplied by the excess, if any, of (A) the then aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of all Classes of Certificates in the related Certificate Group then outstanding over (B) the then aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group I or Loan Group II, as applicable.

Class A-P Certificates: The Class I-A-P Certificates, which relate to and are payable from the Group I Loans, and Class II-A-P Certificates, which relate to and are payable from the Group II Loans.

Class A-P Collection Shortfall: With respect to the Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition of a Discount Mortgage Loan, any Distribution Date and any Loan Group, the extent to which the amount described in clause (C)(1) of the definition of Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount for such Loan Group is less than the amount described in clause (C)(2) of such definition.

Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount: With respect to any Distribution Date and Loan Group an amount equal to the aggregate of:

- (A) the related Discount Fraction of the principal portion of each Monthly Payment on each Discount Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group due during the related Due Period, whether or not received on or prior to the related Determination Date, minus the Discount Fraction of the principal portion of any related Debt Service Reduction which together with other Bankruptcy Losses exceeds the Bankruptcy Amount;

(B) the related Discount Fraction of the principal portion of all unscheduled collections on each Discount Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group received during the preceding calendar month or, in the case of Principal Prepayments in Full, during the related Prepayment Period (other than amounts received in connection with a Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition of a Discount Mortgage Loan described in clause (C) below), including Principal Prepayments in Full, Curtailments, Subsequent Recoveries and repurchases (including deemed repurchases under Section 3.07(b)) of Discount Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group (or, in the case of a substitution of a Deleted Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group, the Discount Fraction of the amount of any shortfall deposited in the Custodial Account in connection with such substitution);

(C) in connection with the Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition of a Discount Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group that occurred during the preceding calendar month (or was deemed to have occurred during such period in accordance with Section 3.07(b)) that did not result in any Excess Special Hazard Losses, Excess Fraud Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses or Extraordinary Losses, an amount equal to the lesser of (1) the applicable Discount Fraction of the Stated Principal Balance of such Discount Mortgage Loan immediately prior to such Distribution Date and (2) the aggregate amount of the collections on such Mortgage Loan to the extent applied as recoveries of principal;

(D) any amounts allocable to principal for any previous Distribution Date (calculated pursuant to clauses (A) through (C) above) that remain undistributed; and

(E) the amount of any Class A-P Collection Shortfalls for such Distribution Date and Loan Group and the amount of any Class A-P Collection Shortfalls for such Loan Group remaining unpaid for all previous Distribution Dates, but only to the extent of the Eligible Funds for such Distribution Date; minus

(F) the related Discount Fraction of the portion of the Capitalization Reimbursement Amount for the related Loan Group for such Distribution Date, if any, related to each Discount Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any Distribution Date on and after the related Credit Support Depletion Date, the Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount for a Loan Group shall equal the excess of (i) the sum of (a) the related Discount Fraction of the principal portion of each Monthly Payment on each Discount Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group received or advanced prior to the related Determination Date and not previously distributed minus the Discount Fraction of the principal portion of any related Debt Service Reduction which together with other Bankruptcy Losses exceeds the Bankruptcy Amount and (b) the related Discount Fraction of the unscheduled collections referred to in clauses (B) and (C) above over (ii) the amount calculated pursuant to clause (F) above.

Class A-V Certificates: The Class I-A-V Certificates, which relate to and are payable from the Group I Loans, and Class II-A-V Certificates, which relate to and are payable from the Group II Loans.

Class I-A Certificates: The Class I-A-1, Class I-A-2, Class I-A-3, Class I-A-4, Class I-A-5, Class I-A-6, Class I-A-7, Class I-A-8, Class I-A-9, Class I-A-10, Class I-A-11, Class I-A-12, Class I-A-13, Class I-A-14, Class I-A-15, Class I-A-16, Class I-A-17, Class I-A-P and Class I-A-V Certificates.

Class I-A Percentage: With respect to any Distribution Date, the percentage equal to the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Group I Senior Certificates, other than the Class I-A-P Certificates, immediately prior to that Distribution Date divided by the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of all of the Mortgage Loans (or related REO Properties) in Loan Group I, other than the Discount Fraction of the Discount Mortgage Loans in Loan Group I, immediately prior to that Distribution Date. The Class I-A Percentage will initially equal approximately 93.25% and will in no event exceed 100%.

Class I-A-9 Yield Maintenance Agreement: The agreement dated as of the Closing Date, between the Trustee and the Yield Maintenance Agreement Provider, relating to the Class I-A-9 Certificates, or any replacement, substitute, collateral or other arrangement in lieu thereto.

Class I-A-11 Yield Maintenance Agreement: The agreement dated as of the Closing Date, between the Trustee and the Yield Maintenance Agreement Provider, relating to the Class I-A-11 Certificates, or any replacement, substitute, collateral or other arrangement in lieu thereto.

Class I-M Certificates: The Class I-M-1, Class I-M-2 and Class I-M-3 Certificates.

Class II-A Certificates: The Class II-A-1, Class II-A-P and Class II-A-V Certificates.

Class II-A Percentage: With respect to any Distribution Date, the percentage equal to the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Group II Senior Certificates, immediately prior to that Distribution Date divided by the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of all of the Mortgage Loans (or related REO Properties) in Loan Group II, other than the Discount Fraction of the Discount Mortgage Loans in Loan Group II, immediately prior to that Distribution Date. The Class II-A Percentage will initially equal approximately 96.05% and will in no event exceed 100%.

Class II-M Certificates: The Class II-M-1, Class II-M-2 and Class II-M-3 Certificates.

Class B Certificates: The Class I-B-1, Class I-B-2, Class I-B-3, Class II-B-1, Class II-B-2 and Class II-B-3 Certificates. The Class I-B-1, Class I-B-2 and Class I-B-3 Certificates relate to and are payable from the Group I Loans. The Class II-B-1, Class II-B-2 and Class II-B-3 Certificates relate to and are payable from the Group II Loans.

Class M Certificates: The Class I-M-1, Class I-M-2, Class I-M-3 Certificates, which relate to and are payable from the Group I Loans, and the Class II-M-1, Class II-M-2 and Class II-M-3 Certificates, which relate to and are payable from the Group II Loans.

Class R Certificate: Any one of the Class R-I, Class R-II and Class R-III Certificates.

Class R-I Certificate: Any one of the Class R-I Certificates executed by the Trustee and authenticated by the Certificate Registrar substantially in the form annexed to the Standard

Terms as Exhibit D and evidencing an interest designated as a “residual interest” in REMIC I for purposes of the REMIC Provisions.

Class R-II Certificate: Any one of the Class R-II Certificates executed by the Trustee and authenticated by the Certificate Registrar substantially in the form annexed to the Standard Terms as Exhibit D and evidencing an interest designated as a “residual interest” in REMIC II for purposes of the REMIC Provisions.

Class R-III Certificate: Any one of the Class R-III Certificates executed by the Trustee and authenticated by the Certificate Registrar substantially in the form annexed to the Standard Terms as Exhibit D and evidencing an interest designated as a “residual interest” in REMIC III for purposes of the REMIC Provisions.

Closing Date: June 29, 2006.

Compensating Interest: With respect to any Distribution Date and each Loan Group an amount equal to Prepayment Interest Shortfalls resulting from Principal Prepayments in Full during the related Prepayment Period and Curtailments during the prior calendar month and included in the Available Distribution Amount for the such Loan Group on such Distribution Date, but not more than the lesser of (a) one-twelfth of 0.125% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group immediately preceding such Distribution Date and (b) the sum of the Servicing Fee and all income and gain on amounts held in the Custodial Account and the Certificate Account and payable to the Certificateholders with respect to the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group and such Distribution Date; provided that for purposes of this definition the amount of the Servicing Fee will not be reduced pursuant to Section 7.02(a) except as may be required pursuant to the last sentence of such Section.

Corporate Trust Office: The principal office of the Trustee at which at any particular time its corporate trust business with respect to this Agreement shall be administered, which office at the date of the execution of this instrument is located at 1761 East St. Andrew Place, Santa Ana, California 92705-4934, Attention: Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Series 2006-QS6.

Credit Support Depletion Date: With respect to Loan Group I, the first Distribution Date on which the Certificate Principal Balances of the Class I-M, Class I-B-1, Class I-B-2 and Class I-B-3 Certificates have been reduced to zero. With respect to Loan Group II, the first Distribution Date on which the Certificate Principal Balances of the Class II-M, Class II-B-1, Class II-B-2 and Class II-B-3 Certificates have been reduced to zero.

Cut-off Date: June 1, 2006.

Determination Date: With respect to any Distribution Date, the second Business Day prior to each Distribution Date.

Discount Net Mortgage Rate: With respect to Loan Group I or Loan Group II, 6.00% per annum.

Due Period: With respect to each Distribution Date, the calendar month in which such Distribution Date occurs.

Eligible Funds: With respect to any Distribution Date and Loan Group, an amount equal to the excess of (a) the Available Distribution Amount for such Loan Group over (b) the sum of (i) the aggregate amount of Accrued Certificate Interest on the related Senior Certificates, (ii) the related Senior Principal Distribution Amount (determined without regard to Section 4.02(a)(ii)(Y)(D) hereof), (iii) the related Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount for Loan Group I or Loan Group II, as applicable (determined without regard to clause (E) of the definition of Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount) and (iv) the aggregate amount of Accrued Certificate Interest on the Class I-M, Class I-B-1 and Class I-B-2 Certificates, or the Class II-M, Class II-B-1 and Class II-B-2 Certificates, as applicable.

Excess Subordinate Principal Amount: With respect to any Distribution Date on which the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Class of Subordinate Certificates in the Certificate Group related to a Loan Group then outstanding with the Lowest Priority is to be reduced to zero and on which Realized Losses are to be allocated to such Class or Classes, the excess, if any, of (i) the amount that would otherwise be distributable in respect of principal on such class or classes of Certificates on such Distribution Date over (ii) the excess, if any, of the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of such Class or Classes of Certificates immediately prior to such Distribution Date over the aggregate amount of Realized Losses to be allocated to such Classes of Certificates on such Distribution Date as reduced by any amount calculated with respect to that Loan Group pursuant to clause (E) of the definition of Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount.

Floater Certificates: Any of the Class I-A-9 Certificates or Class I-A-11 Certificates.

Fraud Loss Amount: With respect to each Loan Group as of any date of determination after the Cut-off Date, an amount equal to: (X) prior to the first anniversary of the Cut-off Date an amount equal to 3.00% (in the case of Group I Loans) or 2.25% (in the case of Group II Loans) of the aggregate outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group as of the Cut-off Date, minus the aggregate amount of Fraud Losses allocated solely to one or more specific Classes of related Certificates in accordance with Section 4.05 of this Series Supplement since the Cut-off Date up to such date of determination, (Y) from the first to, but not including, the second anniversary of the Cut-off Date, an amount equal to (1) the lesser of (a) the Fraud Loss Amount for such Loan Group as of the most recent anniversary of the Cut-off Date and (b) 1.50% (in the case of Group I Loans) or 1.00% (in the case of Group II Loans) of the aggregate outstanding principal balance of all of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group as of the most recent anniversary of the Cut-off Date minus (2) the aggregate amount of Fraud Losses allocated solely to one or more specific Classes of related Certificates in accordance with Section 4.05 since the most recent anniversary of the Cut-off Date up to such date of determination, and (Z) from the second to, but not including, the fifth anniversary of the Cut-off Date, an amount equal to (1) the lesser of (a) the Fraud Loss Amount for the related Loan Group as of the most recent anniversary of the Cut-off Date and (b) 1.00% of the aggregate outstanding principal balance of all of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group as of the most recent anniversary of the Cut-off Date, minus (2) the aggregate amount of Fraud Losses for the related Loan Group allocated solely to one or more specific Classes of Certificates in accordance with



Section 4.05 since the most recent anniversary of the Cut-off Date up to such date of determination. On and after the fifth anniversary of the Cut-off Date, the Fraud Loss Amount for each Loan Group shall be zero.

The Fraud Loss Amount for a Loan Group may be further reduced by the Master Servicer (including accelerating the manner in which such coverage is reduced) provided that prior to any such reduction, the Master Servicer shall (i) obtain written confirmation from each Rating Agency that such reduction shall not reduce the rating assigned to any Class of related Certificates by such Rating Agency below the lower of the then-current rating or the rating assigned to such Certificates as of the Closing Date by such Rating Agency and (ii) provide a copy of such written confirmation to the Trustee.

Group I Loans: The Mortgage Loans designated on the Mortgage Loan Schedule as Group I Loans.

Group II Loans: The Mortgage Loans designated on the Mortgage Loan Schedule as Group II Loans.

Group I Senior Certificates: The Class I-A-1, Class I-A-2, Class I-A-3, Class I-A-4, Class I-A-5, Class I-A-6, Class I-A-7, Class I-A-8, Class I-A-9, Class I-A-10, Class I-A-11, Class I-A-12, Class I-A-13, Class I-A-14, Class I-A-15, Class I-A-16, Class I-A-17, Class I-A-V, Class I-A-P, Class R-I and Class R-II Certificates, which relate to and are payable from the Group I Loans.

Group II Senior Certificates: The Class II-A-1, Class II-A-P, Class II-A-V and Class R-III Certificates, which relate to and are payable from the Group II Loans.

Highest Priority: As of any date of determination, the Class of related Subordinate Certificates then outstanding with a Certificate Principal Balance greater than zero, with the earliest priority for payments pursuant to Section 4.02(a), in the following order: (a) for the Subordinate Certificates related to Loan Group I, Class I-M-1, Class I-M-2, Class I-M-3, Class I-B-1, Class I-B-2 and Class I-B-3 Certificates and (b) for the Subordinate Certificates related to Loan Group II, Class II-M-1, Class II-M-2, Class II-M-3, Class II-B-1, Class II-B-2 and Class II-B-3 Certificates.

Initial Monthly Payment Fund: With respect to the Group I Loans, \$408,236, representing scheduled principal amortization and interest at the Net Mortgage Rate payable during the July 2006 Due Period, for those Group I Loans for which the Trustee will not be entitled to receive such payment. With respect to the Group II Loans, \$11,059, representing scheduled principal amortization and interest at the Net Mortgage Rate payable during the July 2006 Due Period, for those Group II Loans for which the Trustee will not be entitled to receive such payment.

Initial Notional Amount: With respect to the Class I-A-V Certificates, the aggregate Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Group I Loans, and with respect to the Class II-A-V Certificates, the aggregate Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Group II Loans. With respect to any Subclass issued pursuant to Section 5.01(c), the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans corresponding to such Subclass as of the Cut-Off Date.

Initial Subordinate Class Percentage: With respect to each Class of related Subordinate Certificates, an amount which is equal to the initial aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of such related Class of Subordinate Certificates divided by the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of all the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group or Loan Groups as of the Cut-off Date as follows:

Class I-M-1: 3.60%	Class I-B-1: 0.50%
Class I-M-2: 1.05%	Class I-B-2: 0.40%
Class I-M-3: 0.80%	Class I-B-3: 0.40%
Class II-M-1: 2.70%	Class II-B-1: 0.20%
Class II-M-2: 0.40%	Class II-B-2: 0.15%
Class II-M-3: 0.25%	Class II-B-3: 0.15%

Interest Accrual Period: With respect to any Class of Certificates (other than the Adjustable Rate Certificates) and any Distribution Date, the calendar month preceding the month in which such Distribution Date occurs. With respect to the Adjustable Rate Certificates and any Distribution Date, the period beginning on the 25th day of the month preceding the month in which such Distribution Date occurs and ending on the 24th day of the month in which such Distribution Date occurs.

Interest Only Certificates: Any one of the Class I-A-10, Class I-A-12, Class I-A-V Certificates and Class II-A-V Certificates. The Interest Only Certificates will have no Certificate Principal Balance.

Inverse Floater: Any of the Class I-A-10 Certificates and Class I-A-12 Certificates.

LIBOR: With respect to any Distribution Date, the arithmetic mean of the London interbank offered rate quotations for one-month U.S. Dollar deposits, expressed on a per annum basis, determined in accordance with Section 1.03.

LIBOR Business Day: Any day other than (i) a Saturday or a Sunday or (ii) a day on which banking institutions in the city of London, England are required or authorized by law to be closed.

Loan Group: Either of Loan Group I or Loan Group II.

Loan Group I: The group of Mortgage Loans comprised of the Group I Loans.

Loan Group II: The group of Mortgage Loans comprised of the Group II Loans.

Lockout Certificates: The Class I-A-4, Class I-A-5, Class I-A-6, Class I-A-7, Class I-A-8, Class I-A-16 and Class I-A-17 Certificates.

Lockout Percentage: For any Distribution Date occurring prior to the Distribution Date in July 2011, 0%. For any Distribution Date occurring thereafter, 100%.

Lockout Priority Amount I: The sum of (X) the product of (1) the Lockout Percentage, (2) Lockout Priority Percentage I and (3) the aggregate of the collections described in clauses (A), (B), (D) and (F) (net of amounts set forth in clause (G)) of Section 4.02(a)(ii)(Y) with respect to Loan Group I, without application of the Senior Percentage or Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage, and (Y) the product of (1) the Lockout Shift Percentage, (2) Lockout Priority Percentage I and (3) the aggregate of the collections described in clause (C) of Section 4.02(a)(ii)(Y) with respect to Loan Group I, without application of the Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage; provided, however, that if the aggregate of the amounts set forth in clauses (A), (B), (C), (D) and (F) (net of amounts set forth in clause (G)) of Section 4.02(a)(ii)(Y) with respect to Loan Group I is more than the balance of the Available Distribution Amount for Loan Group I remaining after the Senior Interest Distribution Amount and the Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount for Loan Group I have been distributed, Lockout Priority Amount I shall be reduced by an amount equal to Lockout Priority Percentage I of such difference.

Lockout Priority Amount II: The lesser of (X) 98% of the amount remaining after the distributions, if any, described in Section 4.02(b)(ii)(A)(b) and (Y) the product of (1) the Lockout Shift Percentage, (2) Lockout Priority Percentage II and (3) the amount remaining after the distributions, if any, described in Section 4.02(b)(ii)(A)(b).

Lockout Priority Amount III: The sum of (X) the product of (1) the Lockout Percentage, (2) Lockout Priority Percentage III and (3) the aggregate of the collections described in clauses (A), (B), (D) and (F) (net of amounts set forth in clause (G)) of Section 4.02(a)(ii)(Y) with respect to Loan Group I, without application of the Senior Percentage or Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage, and (Y) the product of (1) the Lockout Shift Percentage, (2) Lockout Priority Percentage III and (3) the aggregate of the collections described in clause (C) of Section 4.02(a)(ii)(Y) with respect to Loan Group I, without application of the Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage; provided, however, that if the aggregate of the amounts set forth in clauses (A), (B), (C), (D) and (F) (net of amounts set forth in clause (G)) of Section 4.02(a)(ii)(Y) with respect to Loan Group I is more than the balance of the Available Distribution Amount for Loan Group I remaining after the Senior Interest Distribution Amount and the Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount for Loan Group I have been distributed, Lockout Priority Amount III shall be reduced by an amount equal to Lockout Priority Percentage III of such difference.

Lockout Priority Percentage I: With respect to any Distribution Date, the percentage equal to the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-A-4, Class I-A-5, Class I-A-6, Class I-A-7 and Class I-A-17 Certificates immediately prior to that Distribution Date divided by the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of all of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group I, other than the Discount Fraction of the Discount Mortgage Loans in Loan Group I, immediately prior to that Distribution Date.

Lockout Priority Percentage II: With respect to any Distribution Date, the percentage equal to (i) the sum of the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-A-16 Certificates immediately prior to that Distribution Date and \$18,998,000 divided by (ii) the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-A-1, Class I-A-2, Class I-A-3, Class I-A-11, Class I-

A-13, Class I-A-14, Class I-A-15 and Class I-A-16 Certificates immediately prior to that Distribution Date.

Lockout Priority Percentage III: With respect to any Distribution Date, the percentage equal to the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-A-8 Certificates immediately prior to that Distribution Date divided by the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of all of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group I, other than the Discount Fraction of the Discount Mortgage Loans in Loan Group I, immediately prior to that Distribution Date.

Lockout Shift Percentage: For any Distribution Date occurring prior to the Distribution Date in July 2011, 0%. For any Distribution Date occurring after the first five years following the Closing Date, a percentage determined as follows:

- for any Distribution Date during the sixth year after the Closing Date, 30% ;
- for any Distribution Date during the seventh year after the Closing Date, 40% ;
- for any Distribution Date during the eighth year after the Closing Date, 60% ;
- for any Distribution Date during the ninth year after the Closing Date, 80% ; and
- for any Distribution Date thereafter, 100% .

Lower Priority: As of any date of determination and any Class of Subordinate Certificates, any other Class of related Subordinate Certificates then outstanding with a later priority for payments pursuant to Section 4.02 (a).

Lowest Priority: As of any date of determination, the Class of related Subordinate Certificates then outstanding with a Certificate Principal Balance greater than zero, with the latest priority for payments pursuant to Section 4.02(a), in the following order: (a) for the Subordinate Certificates related to Loan Group I, Class I-B-3, Class I-B-2, Class I-B-1, Class I-M-3, Class I-M-2 and Class I-M-1 Certificates and (b) for the Subordinate Certificates related to Loan Group II, Class II-B-3, Class II-B-2, Class II-B-1, Class II-M-3, Class II-M-2 and Class II-M-1 Certificates .

Maturity Date: With respect to Certificates in the Certificate Group related to Loan Group I, June 25, 2036, the Distribution Date immediately following the latest scheduled maturity date of any Mortgage Loan in Loan Group I. With respect to Certificates in the Certificate Group related to Loan Group II, June 25, 2021, the Distribution Date immediately following the latest scheduled maturity date of any Mortgage Loan in Loan Group II.

Mortgage: With respect to each Mortgage Note related to a Mortgage Loan which is not a Cooperative Loan, the mortgage, deed of trust or other comparable instrument creating a first lien on an estate in fee simple or leasehold interest in real property securing a Mortgage Note. With respect to each Obligation to Pay related to a Sharia Mortgage Loan, the Sharia Mortgage Loan Security Instrument.

Mortgage Loan Schedule: The list or lists of the Mortgage Loans attached hereto as Exhibit One-I (with respect to Loan Group I) and Exhibit One-II (with respect to Loan Group II) (in each case, as amended from time to time to reflect the addition of Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loans), which list or lists shall set forth the following information as to each Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group:

- (i) the Mortgage Loan identifying number ("RFC LOAN #");
- (ii) the maturity of the Mortgage Note ("MATURITY DATE");
- (iii) the Mortgage Rate ("ORIG RATE");
- (iv) the Subservicer pass-through rate ("CURR NET");
- (v) the Net Mortgage Rate ("NET MTG RT");
- (vi) the Pool Strip Rate ("STRIP");
- (vii) the initial scheduled monthly payment of principal, if any, and interest ("ORIGINAL P & I");
- (viii) the Cut-off Date Principal Balance ("PRINCIPAL BAL");
- (ix) the Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination ("LTV");
- (x) the rate at which the Subservicing Fee accrues ("SUBSERV FEE") and at which the Servicing Fee accrues ("MSTR SERV FEE");
- (xi) a code "T," "BT" or "CT" under the column "LN FEATURE," indicating that the Mortgage Loan is secured by a second or vacation residence; and
- (xii) a code "N" under the column "OCCP CODE," indicating that the Mortgage Loan is secured by a non-owner occupied residence.

Such schedule may consist of multiple reports that collectively set forth all of the information required.

Mortgage Loans: Such of the mortgage loans, including any Sharia Mortgage Loans, transferred and assigned to the Trustee pursuant to Section 2.01 as from time to time are held or deemed to be held as a part of the Trust Fund, the Mortgage Loans originally so held being identified in the initial Mortgage Loan Schedule, and Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loans held or deemed held as part of the Trust Fund including, without limitation, (i) with respect to each Cooperative Loan, the related Mortgage Note, Security Agreement, Assignment of Proprietary Lease, Cooperative Stock Certificate, Cooperative Lease and Mortgage File and all rights appertaining thereto, (ii) with respect to each Sharia Mortgage Loan, the related Obligation to Pay, Sharia Mortgage Loan Security Instrument, Sharia Mortgage Loan Co-Ownership Agreement, Assignment Agreement and Amendment of Security Instrument and Mortgage File and all rights appertaining thereto and (iii) with respect to each Mortgage Loan other than a

Cooperative Loan or a Sharia Mortgage Loan, each related Mortgage Note, Mortgage and Mortgage File and all rights appertaining thereto.

**Mortgage Note:** The originally executed note or other evidence of indebtedness evidencing the indebtedness of a Mortgagor under a Mortgage Loan, together with any modification thereto. With respect to each Sharia Mortgage Loan, the related Obligation to Pay.

**Mortgage Rate:** As to any Mortgage Loan, the interest rate borne by the related Mortgage Note, or any modification thereto other than a Servicing Modification. As to any Sharia Mortgage Loan, the profit factor described in the related Obligation to Pay, or any modification thereto other than a Servicing Modification.

**Mortgagor:** The obligor on a Mortgage Note, or with respect to a Sharia Mortgage Loan, the consumer on an Obligation to Pay.

**Notional Amount:** As of any Distribution Date, (i) with respect to the Class I-A-10 Certificates, an amount equal to the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-A-9 Certificates immediately prior to such date; provided, however, for federal income tax purposes, as of any Distribution Date, with respect to the Class I-A-9 Certificates, the equivalent of the foregoing, expressed as the Uncertificated Principal Balance of Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest U; (ii) with respect to the I-A-12 Certificates, an amount equal to the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-A-11 Certificates immediately prior to such date; provided, however, for federal income tax purposes, as of any Distribution Date, with respect to the Class I-A-12 Certificates, the equivalent of the foregoing, expressed as the Uncertificated Principal Balance of Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest V; (iii) with respect to any Class I-A-V Certificates or Subclass thereof issued pursuant to Section 5.01(c), the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group I Loans corresponding to the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z1 represented by such Class or Subclass immediately prior to such date; and (iv) with respect to any Class II-A-V Certificates or Subclass thereof issued pursuant to Section 5.01(c), the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group II Loans corresponding to the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z2 represented by such Class or Subclass immediately prior to such date.

**Obligation to Pay:** The originally executed obligation to pay or similar agreement evidencing the obligation of the consumer under a Sharia Mortgage Loan, together with any modification thereto.

**Pass-Through Rate:** With respect to the Senior Certificates (other than the Adjustable Rate Certificates, Class A-V Certificates and Class A-P Certificates), Class M Certificates and Class B Certificates and any Distribution Date, the per annum rates set forth in the Preliminary Statement hereto.

- With respect to the Class I-A-9 Certificates and the initial Interest Accrual Period, 5.72% per annum, and as to any Interest Accrual Period thereafter, a per annum rate equal to LIBOR plus 0.60%, with a maximum rate of the Available Funds Cap and a minimum rate of 0.60% per annum.
- With respect to the Class I-A-10 Certificates and the initial Interest Accrual Period, 0.28% per annum, and as to any Interest Accrual Period thereafter, a per annum

rate equal to 5.40% minus LIBOR, with a maximum rate of 5.40% per annum and a minimum rate of 0.00% per annum.

- With respect to the Class I-A-11 Certificates and the initial Interest Accrual Period, 5.84% per annum, and as to any Interest Accrual Period thereafter, a per annum rate equal to LIBOR plus 0.70%, with a maximum rate of the Available Funds Cap and a minimum rate of 0.70% per annum.
- With respect to the Class I-A-12 Certificates and the initial Interest Accrual Period, 0.16% per annum, and as to any Interest Accrual Period thereafter, a per annum rate equal to 5.30% minus LIBOR, with a maximum rate of 5.30% per annum and a minimum rate of 0.00% per annum.

With respect to each Class of Class A-V Certificates (other than any Subclass thereof) and any Distribution Date, a rate equal to the weighted average, expressed as a percentage, of the Pool Strip Rates of all Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group as of the Due Date in the related Due Period, weighted on the basis of the respective Stated Principal Balances of such Mortgage Loans as of the day immediately preceding such Distribution Date (or, with respect to the initial Distribution Date, at the close of business on the Cut-off Date). With respect to the Class I-A-V Certificates and the Class II-A-V Certificates and the initial Distribution Date, the Pass-Through Rates are equal to 0.8276% and 0.2348% per annum, respectively. With respect to any Subclass of Class A-V Certificates and any Distribution Date, a rate equal to the weighted average, expressed as a percentage, of the Pool Strip Rates of all Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group corresponding to the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z represented by such Subclass as of the Due Date in the related Due Period, weighted on the basis of the respective Stated Principal Balances of such Mortgage Loans as of the day immediately preceding such Distribution Date (or with respect to the initial Distribution Date, at the close of business on the Cut-off Date). The Class A-P Certificates have no Pass-Through Rate and are not entitled to Accrued Certificate Interest.

Pool Strip Rate: With respect to each Mortgage Loan in any Loan Group, a per annum rate equal to the excess of (a) the Net Mortgage Rate of such Mortgage Loan over (b) the Discount Net Mortgage Rate for such Loan Group (but not less than 0.00%) per annum.

Prepayment Assumption: With respect to each Loan Group, the prepayment assumption to be used for determining the accrual of original issue discount and premium and market discount on the related Certificates for federal income tax purposes, which assumes a constant prepayment rate of 8.0% per annum of the then outstanding principal balance of the related Mortgage Loans in the first month of the life of such Mortgage Loans and an additional approximately 1.454545% per annum in each month thereafter until the twelfth month, and beginning in the twelfth month and in each month thereafter during the life of the related Mortgage Loans, a constant prepayment rate of 24.0% per annum.

Prepayment Distribution Percentage: With respect to any Distribution Date and each Class of Subordinate Certificates in the Certificate Group for Loan Group I and Loan Group II, under the applicable circumstances set forth below, the respective percentages set forth below:

- (i) For any Distribution Date prior to the Distribution Date in July 2011 (unless the Certificate Principal Balances of the related Senior Certificates (other than the related Class A-P Certificates), have been reduced to zero), 0%.
- (ii) For any Distribution Date not discussed in clause (i) above on which any Class of related Subordinate Certificates are outstanding:
  - (a) in the case of the Class of related Subordinate Certificates then outstanding with the Highest Priority and each other Class of Subordinate Certificates for which the related Prepayment Distribution Trigger has been satisfied, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the Certificate Principal Balance of such Class immediately prior to such date and the denominator of which is the sum of the Certificate Principal Balances immediately prior to such date of (1) the Class of related Subordinate Certificates then outstanding with the Highest Priority and (2) all other Classes of related Subordinate Certificates for which the respective Prepayment Distribution Triggers have been satisfied; and
  - (b) in the case of each other Class of related Subordinate Certificates for which the Prepayment Distribution Triggers have not been satisfied, 0%; and
- (iii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the application of the foregoing percentages on any Distribution Date as provided in Section 4.02 of this Series Supplement (determined without regard to the proviso to the definition of "Subordinate Principal Distribution Amount") would result in a distribution in respect of principal of any Class or Classes of Subordinate Certificates in an amount greater than the remaining Certificate Principal Balance thereof (any such class, a "Maturing Class"), then: (a) the Prepayment Distribution Percentage of each Maturing Class shall be reduced to a level that, when applied as described above, would exactly reduce the Certificate Principal Balance of such Class to zero; (b) the Prepayment Distribution Percentage of each other Class of Subordinate Certificates (any such Class, a "Non-Maturing Class") shall be recalculated in accordance with the provisions in paragraph (ii) above, as if the Certificate Principal Balance of each Maturing Class had been reduced to zero (such percentage as recalculated, the "Recalculated Percentage"); (c) the total amount of the reductions in the Prepayment Distribution Percentages of the Maturing Class or Classes pursuant to clause (a) of this sentence, expressed as an aggregate percentage, shall be allocated among the Non-Maturing Classes in proportion to their respective Recalculated Percentages (the portion of such aggregate reduction so allocated to any Non-Maturing Class, the "Adjustment Percentage"); and (d) for purposes of such Distribution Date, the Prepayment Distribution Percentage of each Non-Maturing Class shall be equal to the sum of (1) the Prepayment Distribution Percentage thereof, calculated in accordance with the provisions in paragraph (ii) above as if the Certificate Principal Balance of each Maturing Class had not been reduced to zero, plus (2) the related Adjustment Percentage.



Prepayment Distribution Trigger: With respect to any Distribution Date and any Class of related Subordinate Certificates (other than the Class I-M-1 Certificates and the Class II-M-1 Certificates), a test that shall be satisfied if the fraction (expressed as a percentage) equal to the sum of the Certificate Principal Balances of such Class and each Class of related Subordinate Certificates with a Lower Priority than such Class immediately prior to such Distribution Date divided by the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of all of the Mortgage Loans (or related REO Properties) in the related Loan Group immediately prior to such Distribution Date is greater than or equal to the sum of the Initial Subordinate Class Percentages of such Class and each Class of related Subordinate Certificates with a Lower Priority.

Principal Only Certificates: Any one of the Class I-A-P Certificates and Class II-A-P Certificates.

Record Date: With respect to each Distribution Date and each Class of Certificates (other than the Adjustable Rate Certificates for so long as the Adjustable Rate Certificates are in book-entry form), the close of business on the last Business Day of the month preceding the month in which the related Distribution Date occurs. With respect to each Distribution Date and the Adjustable Rate Certificates (so long as they are Book-Entry Certificates), the close of business on the Business Day prior to such Distribution Date

Related Classes: As to any Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest, those classes of Certificates identified as "Related Classes of Certificates" to such Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest in the definition of Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest. As to any Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest, those classes of Certificates identified as "Related Classes of Certificates" to such Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest in the definition of Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest.

REMIC I: The segregated pool of assets (exclusive of the Yield Maintenance Agreements, which are not assets of any REMIC), with respect to which a REMIC election is to be made, consisting of:

- (i) the Group I Loans and the related Mortgage Files,
- (ii) all payments and collections in respect of the Group I Loans due after the Cut-off Date (other than Monthly Payments due in the month of the Cut-off Date) as shall be on deposit in the Custodial Account or in the Certificate Account and identified as belonging to the Trust Fund, including the proceeds from the liquidation of Additional Collateral for any Additional Collateral Loan, but not including amounts on deposit in the related Initial Monthly Payment Fund,
- (iii) property which secured a Group I Loan and which has been acquired for the benefit of the Certificateholders by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure,
- (iv) the hazard insurance policies and Primary Insurance Policies, if any, the Pledged Assets with respect to each Pledged Asset Mortgage Loan, and

the interest in the Surety Bond transferred to the Trustee pursuant to Section 2.01 herein, in each case related to Group I Loans, and

- (v) all proceeds of clauses (i) through (iv) above.

**REMIC II:** The segregated pool of assets, with respect to which a REMIC election is to be made, consisting of:

- (i) the Group II Loans and the related Mortgage Files,
- (ii) all payments and collections in respect of the Group II Loans due after the Cut-off Date (other than Monthly Payments due in the month of the Cut-off Date) as shall be on deposit in the Custodial Account or in the Certificate Account and identified as belonging to the Trust Fund, including the proceeds from the liquidation of Additional Collateral for any Additional Collateral Loan, but not including amounts on deposit in the related Initial Monthly Payment Fund,
- (iii) property which secured a Group II Loan and which has been acquired for the benefit of the Certificateholders by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure,
- (iv) the hazard insurance policies and Primary Insurance Policies, if any, the Pledged Assets with respect to each Pledged Asset Mortgage Loan, and the interest in the Surety Bond transferred to the Trustee pursuant to Section 2.01 herein, in each case related to Group II Loans, and

- (v) all proceeds of clauses (i) through (iv) above.

**REMIC III:** The segregated pool of assets consisting of the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests and the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests conveyed in trust to the Trustee for the benefit of the holders of each Class of Certificates (other than the Class R-I and Class R-II Certificates) pursuant to Section 2.06, with respect to which a separate REMIC election is to be made.

**Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage:** With respect to any Distribution Date occurring on or prior to the 60th Distribution Date and Loan Group I, 100%. With respect to any Distribution Date thereafter and such Loan Group as follows:

- (i) for any Distribution Date after the 60th Distribution Date but on or prior to the 72nd Distribution Date, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date plus 70% of the related Subordinate Percentage for such Distribution Date;
- (ii) for any Distribution Date after the 72nd Distribution Date but on or prior to the 84th Distribution Date, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date plus 60% of the related Subordinate Percentage for such Distribution Date;

(iii) for any Distribution Date after the 84th Distribution Date but on or prior to the 96th Distribution Date, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date plus 40% of the related Subordinate Percentage for such Distribution Date;

(iv) for any Distribution Date after the 96th Distribution Date but on or prior to the 108th Distribution Date, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date plus 20% of the related Subordinate Percentage for such Distribution Date; and

(v) for any Distribution Date thereafter, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date;

provided, however,

(i) that any scheduled reduction to the Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage described above shall not occur as of any Distribution Date unless either:

(a)(1)(X) the outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group delinquent 60 days or more (including Mortgage Loans which are in foreclosure, have been foreclosed or otherwise liquidated, or with respect to which the Mortgagor is in bankruptcy and any REO Property) averaged over the last six months, as a percentage of the aggregate outstanding Certificate Principal Balance of the related Subordinate Certificates, is less than 50% or (Y) the outstanding principal balance of Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group delinquent 60 days or more (including Mortgage Loans which are in foreclosure, have been foreclosed or otherwise liquidated, or with respect to which the Mortgagor is in bankruptcy and any REO Property) averaged over the last six months, as a percentage of the aggregate outstanding principal balance of all Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group averaged over the last six months, does not exceed 2% and (2) Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group to date for such Distribution Date if occurring during the sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth or tenth year (or any year thereafter) after the Closing Date are less than 30%, 35%, 40%, 45% or 50%, respectively, of the sum of the Initial Certificate Principal Balances of the related Subordinate Certificates; or

(b)(1) the outstanding principal balance of Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group delinquent 60 days or more (including Mortgage Loans which are in foreclosure, have been foreclosed or otherwise liquidated, or with respect to which the Mortgagor is in bankruptcy and any REO Property) averaged over the last six months, as a percentage of the aggregate outstanding principal balance of all Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group averaged over the last six months, does not exceed 4% and (2) Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group to date for such Distribution Date, if occurring during the sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth or tenth year (or any year thereafter) after the Closing Date are less than 10%, 15%, 20%, 25% or 30%, respectively, of the sum of the Initial Certificate Principal Balances of the related Subordinate Certificates; and

(ii) that for any Distribution Date on which the related Senior Percentage is greater than the related Senior Percentage as of the Closing Date, the related Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage for such Distribution Date shall be 100%.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the reduction of the Certificate Principal Balances of the Senior Certificates related to Loan Group I (other than the Class I-A-P Certificates) to zero, the related Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage shall thereafter be 0%.

With respect to any Distribution Date occurring on or prior to the 60th Distribution Date and Loan Group II, 100%. With respect to any Distribution Date thereafter and Loan Group II, as follows:

(i) for any Distribution Date after the 60th Distribution Date but on or prior to the 72nd Distribution Date, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date plus 70% of the related Subordinate Percentage for such Distribution Date;

(ii) for any Distribution Date after the 72nd Distribution Date but on or prior to the 84th Distribution Date, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date plus 60% of the related Subordinate Percentage for such Distribution Date;

(iii) for any Distribution Date after the 84th Distribution Date but on or prior to the 96th Distribution Date, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date plus 40% of the related Subordinate Percentage for such Distribution Date;

(iv) for any Distribution Date after the 96th Distribution Date but on or prior to the 108th Distribution Date, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date plus 20% of the related Subordinate Percentage for such Distribution Date; and

(v) for any Distribution Date thereafter, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date;

provided, however,

(i) that any scheduled reduction to the Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage described above shall not occur as of any Distribution Date unless either:

(a)(1)(X) the outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group II delinquent 60 days or more (including Mortgage Loans which are in foreclosure, have been foreclosed or otherwise liquidated, or with respect to which the Mortgagor is in bankruptcy and any REO Property) averaged over the last six months, as a percentage of the aggregate outstanding Certificate Principal Balance of the related Subordinate Certificates, is less than 50% or (Y) the outstanding principal balance of Mortgage Loans in Loan Group II delinquent 60 days or more (including Mortgage Loans which are in foreclosure, have been foreclosed or otherwise liquidated, or with respect to which the Mortgagor is in bankruptcy and any REO Property) averaged over the last six months, as a percentage of the aggregate outstanding principal balance of all Mortgage Loans in Loan Group II averaged over the last six months, does not exceed 2% and (2) Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group II to date for such Distribution Date if

occurring during the sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth or tenth year (or any year thereafter) after the Closing Date are less than 30%, 35%, 40%, 45% or 50%, respectively, of the sum of the Initial Certificate Principal Balances of the related Subordinate Certificates; or

(b)(1) the outstanding principal balance of Mortgage Loans in Loan Group II delinquent 60 days or more (including Mortgage Loans which are in foreclosure, have been foreclosed or otherwise liquidated, or with respect to which the Mortgagor is in bankruptcy and any REO Property) averaged over the last six months, as a percentage of the aggregate outstanding principal balance of all Mortgage Loans in Loan Group II averaged over the last six months, does not exceed 4% and (2) Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group II to date for such Distribution Date, if occurring during the sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth or tenth year (or any year thereafter) after the Closing Date are less than 10%, 15%, 20%, 25% or 30%, respectively, of the sum of the Initial Certificate Principal Balances of the related Subordinate Certificates; and

(ii) that for any Distribution Date on which the related Senior Percentage is greater than the related Senior Percentage as of the Closing Date, the related Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage for such Distribution Date shall be 100%.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the reduction of the Certificate Principal Balances of the Senior Certificates related to Loan Group II (other than the Class II-A-P Certificates) to zero, the related Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage shall thereafter be 0%.

Senior Certificate: Any one of the Group I Senior Certificates or Group II Senior Certificates, executed by the Trustee and authenticated by the Certificate Registrar substantially in the form annexed to the Standard Terms as Exhibit A and Exhibit D.

Senior Interest Distribution Amount: With respect to any Distribution Date and Loan Group, the amount of Accrued Certificate Interest required to be distributed from the related Available Distribution Amount to the Holders of the related Senior Certificates for that Distribution Date.

Senior Percentage: The Class I-A Percentage or Class II-A Percentage, as applicable.

Senior Principal Distribution Amount: With respect to any Distribution Date and Loan Group the lesser of (a) the balance of the related Available Distribution Amount remaining after the distribution of all amounts required to be distributed therefrom pursuant to Section 4.02(a)(i) and Section 4.02(a)(ii)(X) (excluding any amount distributable pursuant to clause (E) of the definition of "Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount"), and (b) the sum of the amounts required to be distributed to the Senior Certificateholders of the related Certificate Group, other than the Class I-A-P Certificates, on such Distribution Date pursuant to Sections 4.02(a)(ii)(Y), 4.02(a)(xvi) and 4.02(a)(xvii).

Senior Support Certificates: Any of the Class I-A-14 Certificates or Class I-A-17 Certificates.

Sharia Mortgage Loan: A declining balance co-ownership transaction, structured so as to comply with Islamic religious law.

Sharia Mortgage Loan Co-Ownership Agreement: The agreement that defines the relationship between the consumer and co-owner and the parties' respective rights under a Sharia Mortgage Loan, including their respective rights with respect to the indicia of ownership of the related Mortgaged Property.

Sharia Mortgage Loan Security Instrument: The mortgage, security instrument or other comparable instrument creating a first lien on an estate in fee simple or leasehold interest in real property securing an Obligation to Pay.

Subordinate Certificate: With respect to Loan Group I, any one of the Class I-M Certificates or Class I-B-1, Class I-B-2 and Class I-B-3 Certificates, executed by the Trustee and authenticated by the Certificate Registrar substantially in the form annexed hereto as Exhibit B and Exhibit C, respectively. With respect to Loan Group II, any one of the Class II-M Certificates or Class II-B-1, Class II-B-2 and Class II-B-3 Certificates, executed by the Trustee and authenticated by the Certificate Registrar substantially in the form annexed hereto as Exhibit B and Exhibit C, respectively.

Special Hazard Amount: As of any Distribution Date and Loan Group, an amount equal to (a) with respect to Loan Group I, \$7,521,602 and (b) with respect to Loan Group II, \$3,699,458, in each case minus the sum of (i) the aggregate amount of Special Hazard Losses allocated solely to one or more specific Classes of Certificates in the related Certificate Group in accordance with Section 4.05 of this Series Supplement and (ii) the Adjustment Amount (as defined below) as most recently calculated. For each anniversary of the Cut-off Date, the Adjustment Amount shall be equal to the amount, if any, by which the amount calculated in accordance with the preceding sentence (without giving effect to the deduction of the Adjustment Amount for such anniversary) exceeds the greater of (A) the greater of (i) the product of the related Special Hazard Percentage for such anniversary multiplied by the outstanding principal balance of all the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group on the Distribution Date immediately preceding such anniversary and (ii) twice the outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group with the largest outstanding principal balance as of the Distribution Date immediately preceding such anniversary and (B) the greater of (i) the product of 0.50% multiplied by the outstanding principal balance of all Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group on the Distribution Date immediately preceding such anniversary multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is equal to the aggregate outstanding principal balance (as of the immediately preceding Distribution Date) of all of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group secured by Mortgaged Properties located in the State of California divided by the aggregate outstanding principal balance (as of the immediately preceding Distribution Date) of all of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group, expressed as a percentage, and the denominator of which is equal to 15.6%, in the case of Loan Group I, and 19.1%, in the case of Loan Group II (which percentages are equal to the respective percentages of Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group by aggregate principal balance initially secured by Mortgaged Properties located in the State of California) and (ii) the aggregate outstanding principal balance (as of the immediately preceding Distribution Date) of the largest Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group secured by a Mortgaged Property (or, with respect to a Cooperative Loan, the related Cooperative Apartment) located in the State of California.

The related Special Hazard Amount may be further reduced by the Master Servicer (including accelerating the manner in which coverage is reduced) provided that prior to any such reduction, the Master Servicer shall (i) obtain written confirmation from each Rating Agency that such reduction shall not reduce the rating assigned to any Class of related Certificates by such Rating Agency below the lower of the then-current rating or the rating assigned to such Certificates as of the Closing Date by such Rating Agency and (ii) provide a copy of such written confirmation to the Trustee.

**Special Hazard Percentage:** With respect to each Loan Group as of each anniversary of the Cut-off Date, the greater of (i) 1.0% and (ii) the largest percentage obtained by dividing the aggregate outstanding principal balance (as of immediately preceding Distribution Date) of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group secured by Mortgaged Properties located in a single, five-digit zip code area in the State of California by the outstanding principal balance of all the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group as of the immediately preceding Distribution Date.

**Subordinate Class Percentage:** With respect to any Distribution Date and any Class of Subordinate Certificates, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of such Class of Subordinate Certificates immediately prior to such date and the denominator of which is the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of all of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group (or related REO Properties) (other than the related Discount Fraction of each related Discount Mortgage Loan) immediately prior to such Distribution Date.

**Subordinate Percentage:** With respect to any Loan Group, as of any date of determination a percentage equal to 100% minus the related Senior Percentage as of that date.

**Subordinate Principal Distribution Amount:** With respect to any Distribution Date and Loan Group and each Class of related Subordinate Certificates, (a) the sum of the following: (i) such Class's pro rata share, based on the Certificate Principal Balance of each Class of related Subordinate Certificates then outstanding, of the aggregate of the amounts calculated (without giving effect to the related Senior Percentages) for such Distribution Date for the related Loan Group under clauses (1), (2) and (3) of Section 4.02(a)(ii)(Y)(A) to the extent not payable to the related Senior Certificates; (ii) such Class's pro rata share, based on the Certificate Principal Balance of each Class of related Subordinate Certificates then outstanding, of the principal collections described in Section 4.02(a)(ii)(Y)(B)(b) for the related Loan Group (without giving effect to the related Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentages) to the extent such collections are not otherwise distributed to the related Senior Certificates; (iii) the product of (x) the related Prepayment Distribution Percentage and (y) the aggregate of all Principal Prepayments in Full received in the related Prepayment Period and Curtailments received in the preceding calendar month for the related Loan Group (other than the related Discount Fraction of such Principal Prepayments in Full and Curtailments with respect to a related Discount Mortgage Loan) to the extent not payable to the related Senior Certificates; (iv) if such Class is the Class of related Subordinate Certificates with the Highest Priority, any related Excess Subordinate Principal Amount for the related Loan Group for such Distribution Date not paid to the related Senior Certificates; and (v) any amounts described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) as determined for any previous Distribution Date, that remain undistributed to the extent that such amounts are not attributable to Realized Losses which have been allocated to a Class of related Subordinate

Certificates minus (b) the sum of (i) with respect to the Class of Subordinate Certificates with the Lowest Priority, any related Excess Subordinate Principal Amount for such Distribution Date; and (ii) the related Capitalization Reimbursement Amount for such Loan Group and Distribution Date, other than the related Discount Fraction of any portion of that amount related to each related Discount Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the Subordinate Principal Distribution Amount for such Class of related Subordinate Certificates, without giving effect to this clause (b)(ii), and the denominator of which is the sum of the principal distribution amounts for all Classes of Certificates in the related Certificate Group (other than the Class A-P Certificates), without giving effect to any reductions for the Capitalization Reimbursement Amount.

Super Senior Certificates: Any of the Class I-A-1, Class I-A-6, Class I-A-7, Class I-A-8, Class I-A-9, Class I-A-10 or Class I-A-13 Certificates.

Uncertificated Accrued Interest: With respect to each Distribution Date, (i) as to each Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest other than each Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Z, an amount equal to the aggregate amount of Accrued Certificate Interest that would result under the terms of the definition thereof on the Related Classes of Certificates (excluding any Interest Only Certificates) if the Pass-Through Rate on such Classes were equal to the Uncertificated Pass-Through Rate on such Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest, (ii) as to each Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Z and each Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interest Z1, an amount equal to one month's interest at the Pool Strip Rate of the related Mortgage Loan on the principal balance of such Mortgage Loan reduced by such Interest's pro-rata share of any prepayment interest shortfalls or other reductions of interest allocable to the Class I-A-V Certificates, (iii) as to each Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest other than each Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Z, an amount equal to the aggregate amount of Accrued Certificate Interest that would result under the terms of the definition thereof on the Related Classes of Certificates (excluding any Interest Only Certificates) if the Pass-Through Rate on such Classes were equal to the Uncertificated Pass-Through Rate on such Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest and (iv) as to each Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Z and each Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interest Z2, an amount equal to one month's interest at the Pool Strip Rate of the related Mortgage Loan on the principal balance of such Mortgage Loan reduced by such Interest's pro-rata share of any prepayment interest shortfalls or other reductions of interest allocable to the Class II-A-V Certificates.

Uncertificated Pass-Through Rate: With respect to each of the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests, other than the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests Z, the per annum rate specified in the definition of Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests. With respect to each Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Z and each Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interest Z1, the Pool Strip Rate for the related Mortgage Loan. With respect to each of the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests, other than the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests Z, the per annum rate specified in the definition of Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests. With respect to each Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Z and each Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interest Z2, the Pool Strip Rate for the related Mortgage Loan.

Uncertificated Principal Balance: With respect to each Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest, as defined in the definition of Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest. With respect to



each Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest, as defined in the definition of Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest.

Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests: The Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests Z together with the interests identified in the table below, each representing an undivided beneficial ownership interest in REMIC I, and having the following characteristics:

1. The principal balance from time to time of each Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest identified in the table below shall be the amount identified as the Initial Principal Balance thereof in such table, minus the sum of (x) the aggregate of all amounts previously deemed distributed with respect to such interest and applied to reduce the Uncertificated Principal Balance thereof pursuant to Section 10.04(a)(ii) and (y) the aggregate of all reductions in Certificate Principal Balance deemed to have occurred in connection with Realized Losses that were previously deemed allocated to the Uncertificated Principal Balance of such Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest pursuant to Section 10.04(d), which equals the aggregate principal balance of the Classes of Certificates identified as related to such Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest in such table.
2. The Uncertificated Pass-Through Rate for each Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest identified in the table below shall be the per annum rate set forth in the Pass-Through Rate column of such table.
3. The Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Distribution Amount for each Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest identified in the table below shall be, for any Distribution Date, the amount deemed distributed with respect to such Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest on such Distribution Date pursuant to the provisions of Section 10.04(a).

Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest	Related Classes of Certificates	Pass-Through Rate	Initial Principal Balance
T	Class I-A-P	0.00%	\$436,543.31
U	Class I-A-9, Class I-A-10	6.00%	\$50,000,000.00
V	Class I-A-11, Class I-A-12	6.00%	\$53,101,000.00
W	Class I-A-1, Class I-A-2, Class I-A-3, Class I-A-4, Class I-A-7, Class I-A-8, Class I-A-13, Class I-A-14, Class I-A-15, Class I-A-16, Class I-A-17, Class R-II, Class I-M-1, Class I-M-2, Class I-M-3, Class I-B-1, Class I-B-2, Class I-B-3	6.00%	\$623,622,544.00
X	Class I-A-5	5.75%	\$12,500,000.00
Y	Class I-A-6	6.25%	\$12,500,000.00

Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests Z: Each of the 3,552 uncertificated partial undivided beneficial ownership interests in the Trust Fund, numbered sequentially from 1 to 3,552, each relating to the particular Mortgage Loan identified by such sequential number on the Mortgage Loan Schedule, each having no principal balance, and each bearing interest at the respective Pool Strip Rate on the Stated Principal Balance of the related Mortgage Loan.

Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests Z Distribution Amount: With respect to any Distribution Date, the sum of the amounts deemed to be distributed on the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests Z for such Distribution Date pursuant to Section 10.04(a).

Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Distribution Amounts: With respect to each Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest, other than the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests Z, the amount specified as the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Distribution Amount with respect thereto in the definition of Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests. With respect to the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests Z, the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests Z Distribution Amount.

Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests: The Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests Z together with the interests identified in the table below, each representing an undivided beneficial ownership interest in REMIC II, and having the following characteristics:

1. The principal balance from time to time of each Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest identified in the table below shall be the amount identified as the Initial Principal Balance thereof in such table, minus the sum of (x) the aggregate of all amounts previously deemed distributed with respect to such interest and applied to reduce the Uncertificated Principal Balance thereof pursuant to Section 10.04(a)(ii) and (y) the aggregate of all reductions in Certificate Principal Balance deemed to have occurred in connection with Realized Losses that were previously deemed allocated to the Uncertificated Principal Balance of such Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest pursuant to Section 10.04(d), which equals the aggregate principal balance of the Classes of Certificates identified as related to such Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest in such table.
2. The Uncertificated Pass-Through Rate for each Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest identified in the table below shall be the per annum rate set forth in the Pass-Through Rate column of such table.
3. The Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Distribution Amount for each Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest identified in the table below shall be, for any Distribution Date, the amount deemed distributed with respect to such Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest on such Distribution Date pursuant to the provisions of Section 10.04(a).

Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest	Related Classes of Certificates	Pass-Through Rate	Initial Principal Balance
X	Class II-A-P	0.00%	\$2,628,574.91
Y	Class II-A-1, Class II-M-1, Class II-M-2, Class II-M-3, Class II-B-1, Class II-B-2, Class II-B-3, Class R-III	6.00%	\$104,023,525.00

Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests Z: Each of the 563 uncertificated partial undivided beneficial ownership interests in the Trust Fund, numbered sequentially from 1 to 563, each relating to the particular Mortgage Loan identified by such sequential number on the Mortgage Loan Schedule, each having no principal balance, and each bearing interest at the respective Pool Strip Rate on the Stated Principal Balance of the related Mortgage Loan.

Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests Z Distribution Amount: With respect to any Distribution Date, the sum of the amounts deemed to be distributed on the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests Z for such Distribution Date pursuant to Section 10.04(a).

Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Distribution Amounts: With respect to each Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest, other than the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests Z, the amount specified as the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Distribution Amount with respect thereto in the definition of Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests. With respect to the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests Z, the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests Z Distribution Amount.

Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z: Any of the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z1 and Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z2.

Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z1: Each of the 3,552 uncertificated partial undivided beneficial ownership interests in REMIC III numbered sequentially from 1 through 3,552 each relating to the identically numbered Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests Z, each having no principal balance and bearing interest at a rate equal to the related Pool Strip Rate on the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan related to the identically numbered Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests Z, comprising such Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z1's pro rata share of the amount distributed pursuant to Section 10.04(a).

Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z2: Each of the 563 uncertificated partial undivided beneficial ownership interests in REMIC III numbered sequentially from 1 through 563 each relating to the identically numbered Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests Z, each having no principal balance and bearing interest at a rate equal to the related Pool Strip Rate on the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan related to the identically numbered Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests Z, comprising such Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z2's pro rata share of the amount distributed pursuant to Section 10.04(a).

Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Distribution Amount: With respect to any Distribution Date, the sum of the amounts deemed to be distributed on the Uncertificated

REMIC I Regular Interests Z and Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests Z for such Distribution Date pursuant to Section 10.04(a).

Underwriters: Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc. and Residential Funding Securities, LLC.

Yield Maintenance Agreement: Each of the Class I-A-9 Yield Maintenance Agreement and Class I-A-11 Yield Maintenance Agreement

Yield Maintenance Agreement Provider: The Bank of New York, and its successors and assigns or any party to any replacement, substitute, collateral or other arrangement in lieu thereof.

Yield Maintenance Payment: For any Distribution Date, the payment, if any, due under the applicable Yield Maintenance Agreement in respect of such Distribution Date.

#### Section 1.02 Use of Words and Phrases.

“Herein,” “hereby,” “hereunder,” “hereof,” “hereinbefore,” “hereinafter” and other equivalent words refer to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement as a whole. All references herein to Articles, Sections or Subsections shall mean the corresponding Articles, Sections and Subsections in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The definitions set forth herein include both the singular and the plural.

References in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement to “interest” on and “principal” of the Mortgage Loans shall mean, with respect to the Sharia Mortgage Loans, amounts in respect profit payments and acquisition payments, respectively.

#### Section 1.03. Determination of LIBOR.

LIBOR applicable to the calculation of the Pass-Through Rates on the Adjustable Rate Certificates for any Interest Accrual Period (other than the initial Interest Accrual Period) will be determined as described below:

On each Distribution Date, LIBOR shall be established by the Trustee and, as to any Interest Accrual Period, will equal the rate for one month United States dollar deposits that appears on Telerate Screen Page 3750 of the Moneyline Telerate Capital Markets Report as of 11:00 a.m., London time, on the second LIBOR Business Day prior to the first day of such Interest Accrual Period (“LIBOR Rate Adjustment Date”). “Telerate Screen Page 3750” means the display designated as page 3750 on the Telerate Service (or such other page as may replace page 3750 on that service for the purpose of displaying London interbank offered rates of major banks). If such rate does not appear on such page (or such other page as may replace that page on that service, or if such service is no longer offered, any other service for displaying LIBOR or comparable rates as may be selected by the Trustee after consultation with the Master Servicer), the rate will be the Reference Bank Rate. The “Reference Bank Rate” will be determined on the basis of the rates at which deposits in U.S. Dollars are offered by the reference banks (which shall be any three major banks that are engaged in transactions in the London interbank market, selected by the Trustee after consultation with the Master Servicer) as of 11:00 a.m., London time, on the day that is one LIBOR Business Day prior to the immediately preceding Distribution

Date to prime banks in the London interbank market for a period of one month in amounts approximately equal to the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Adjustable Rate Certificates then outstanding. The Trustee will request the principal London office of each of the reference banks to provide a quotation of its rate. If at least two such quotations are provided, the rate will be the arithmetic mean of the quotations rounded up to the next multiple of 1/16%. If on such date fewer than two quotations are provided as requested, the rate will be the arithmetic mean of the rates quoted by one or more major banks in New York City, selected by the Trustee after consultation with the Master Servicer, as of 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on such date for loans in U.S. Dollars to leading European banks for a period of one month in amounts approximately equal to the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Adjustable Rate Certificates then outstanding. If no such quotations can be obtained, the rate will be LIBOR for the prior Distribution Date, or, in the case of the first LIBOR Rate Adjustment Date, 5.12% per annum with respect to the Class I-A-9 Certificates and Class I-A-10 Certificates, and 5.14% per annum with respect to the Class I-A-11 Certificates and Class I-A-12 Certificates; provided, however, if, under the priorities described above, LIBOR for a Distribution Date would be based on LIBOR for the previous Distribution Date for the third consecutive Distribution Date, the Trustee shall, after consultation with the Master Servicer, select an alternative comparable index (over which the Trustee has no control), used for determining one-month Eurodollar lending rates that is calculated and published (or otherwise made available) by an independent party. "LIBOR Business Day" means any day other than (i) a Saturday or a Sunday or (ii) a day on which banking institutions in the city of London, England are required or authorized by law to be closed.

The establishment of LIBOR by the Trustee on any LIBOR Rate Adjustment Date and the Master Servicer's subsequent calculation of the Pass-Through Rates applicable to each of the Adjustable Rate Certificates for the relevant Interest Accrual Period, in the absence of manifest error, will be final and binding.

Promptly following each LIBOR Rate Adjustment Date the Trustee shall supply the Master Servicer with the results of its determination of LIBOR on such date. Furthermore, the Trustee will supply the Pass-Through Rates on each of the Adjustable Rate Certificates for the current and the immediately preceding Interest Accrual Period via the Trustee's internet website, which may be obtained by telephoning the Trustee at (800) 735-7777.

ARTICLE II

**CONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGE LOANS;  
ORIGINAL ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES**

Section 2.01 Conveyance of Mortgage Loans.

(a) (See Section 2.01(a) of the Standard Terms).

(b) In connection with such assignment, except as set forth in Section 2.01(c) and subject to Section 2.01(d) below, the Company does hereby deliver to, and deposit with, the Trustee, or to the Custodian on behalf of the Trustee, the following documents or instruments (or copies thereof as permitted by this Section) (I) with respect to each Mortgage Loan so assigned (other than a Cooperative Loan or a Sharia Mortgage Loan):

(i) The original Mortgage Note, endorsed without recourse in blank or to the order of the Trustee, and showing an unbroken chain of endorsements from the originator thereof to the Person endorsing it to the Trustee, or with respect to any Destroyed Mortgage Note, an original lost note affidavit from the related Seller or Residential Funding stating that the original Mortgage Note was lost, misplaced or destroyed, together with a copy of the related Mortgage Note;

(ii) The original Mortgage, noting the presence of the MIN of the Mortgage Loan and language indicating that the Mortgage Loan is a MOM Loan if the Mortgage Loan is a MOM Loan, with evidence of recording indicated thereon or a copy of the Mortgage with evidence of recording indicated thereon;

(iii) Unless the Mortgage Loan is registered on the MERS® System, an original Assignment of the Mortgage to the Trustee with evidence of recording indicated thereon or a copy of such assignment with evidence of recording indicated thereon;

(iv) The original recorded assignment or assignments of the Mortgage showing an unbroken chain of title from the originator thereof to the Person assigning it to the Trustee (or to MERS, if the Mortgage Loan is registered on the MERS® System and noting the presence of a MIN) with evidence of recordation noted thereon or attached thereto, or a copy of such assignment or assignments of the Mortgage with evidence of recording indicated thereon; and

(v) The original of each modification, assumption agreement or preferred loan agreement, if any, relating to such Mortgage Loan or a copy of each modification, assumption agreement or preferred loan agreement.

(II) [Reserved];

(III) with respect to each Sharia Mortgage Loan so assigned:

(i) The original Obligation to Pay, endorsed without recourse in blank or to the order of the Trustee and showing an unbroken chain of endorsements from the

originator thereof to the Person endorsing it to the Trustee, or with respect to any Destroyed Obligation to Pay, an original affidavit from the related Seller or Residential Funding stating that the original Obligation to Pay was lost, misplaced or destroyed, together with a copy of the related Obligation to Pay;

(ii) The original Sharia Mortgage Loan Security Instrument, with evidence of recording indicated thereon or a copy of the Sharia Mortgage Loan Security Instrument with evidence of recording indicated thereon;

(iii) An original Assignment and Amendment of Security Instrument, assigned to the Trustee with evidence of recording indicated thereon or a copy of such Assignment and Amendment of Security Instrument with evidence of recording indicated thereon;

(iv) The original recorded assignment or assignments of the Sharia Mortgage Loan Security Instrument showing an unbroken chain of title from the originator thereof to the Person assigning it to the Trustee with evidence of recordation noted thereon or attached thereto, or a copy of such assignment or assignments of the Sharia Mortgage Loan Security Instrument with evidence of recording indicated thereon;

(v) The original Sharia Mortgage Loan Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to the related Sharia Mortgage Loan or a copy of such Sharia Mortgage Loan Co-Ownership Agreement; and

(vi) The original of each modification or assumption agreement, if any, relating to such Sharia Mortgage Loan or a copy of each modification or assumption agreement.

(c) The Company may, in lieu of delivering the original of the documents set forth in Sections 2.01(b)(I)(ii), (iii), (iv) and (v), Sections 2.01(b)(II)(ii), (iv), (vii), (ix) and (x) and Sections 2.01(b)(III)(ii), (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) (or copies thereof as permitted by Section 2.01(b)) to the Trustee or the Custodian, deliver such documents to the Master Servicer, and the Master Servicer shall hold such documents in trust for the use and benefit of all present and future Certificateholders until such time as is set forth in the next sentence. Within thirty Business Days following the earlier of (i) the receipt of the original of all of the documents or instruments set forth in Sections 2.01(b)(I)(ii), (iii), (iv) and (v), Sections 2.01(b)(II)(ii), (iv), (vii), (ix) and (x) and Sections 2.01(b)(III)(ii), (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) (or copies thereof as permitted by such Section) for any Mortgage Loan and (ii) a written request by the Trustee to deliver those documents with respect to any or all of the Mortgage Loans then being held by the Master Servicer, the Master Servicer shall deliver a complete set of such documents to the Trustee or the Custodian.

The parties hereto agree that it is not intended that any Mortgage Loan be included in the Trust Fund that is either (i) a "High-Cost Home Loan" as defined in the New Jersey Home Ownership Act effective November 27, 2003, (ii) a "High-Cost Home Loan" as defined in the New Mexico Home Loan Protection Act effective January 1, 2004, (iii) a "High Cost Home Mortgage Loan" as defined in the Massachusetts Predatory Home Loan Practices Act effective

November 7, 2004 or (iv) a “High-Cost Home Loan” as defined in the Indiana House Enrolled Act No. 1229, effective as of January 1, 2005.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.01(c), in connection with any Mortgage Loan, if the Company cannot deliver the original of the Mortgage, any assignment, modification, assumption agreement or preferred loan agreement (or copy thereof as permitted by Section 2.01(b)) with evidence of recording thereon concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement because of (i) a delay caused by the public recording office where such Mortgage, assignment, modification, assumption agreement or preferred loan agreement as the case may be, has been delivered for recordation, or (ii) a delay in the receipt of certain information necessary to prepare the related assignments, the Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee or the Custodian a copy of such Mortgage, assignment, modification, assumption agreement or preferred loan agreement.

The Company (i) shall promptly cause to be recorded in the appropriate public office for real property records the Assignment referred to in clause (I)(iii) of Section 2.01(b), except (a) in states where, in the opinion of counsel acceptable to the Trustee and the Master Servicer, such recording is not required to protect the Trustee’s interests in the Mortgage Loan against the claim of any subsequent transferee or any successor to or creditor of the Company or the originator of such Mortgage Loan or (b) if MERS is identified on the Mortgage or on a properly recorded assignment of the Mortgage as the mortgagee of record solely as nominee for the Seller and its successors and assigns, (ii) shall promptly cause to be filed the Form UCC-3 assignment and UCC-1 financing statement referred to in clauses (II)(vii) and (x), respectively, of Section 2.01(b) and (iii) shall promptly cause to be recorded in the appropriate public recording office for real property records the Assignment Agreement and Amendment of Security Instrument referred to in clause (III)(iii) of Section 2.01(b). If any Assignment, Assignment Agreement and Amendment of Security Instrument, Form UCC-3 or Form UCC-1, as applicable, is lost or returned unrecorded to the Company because of any defect therein, the Company shall prepare a substitute Assignment, Assignment Agreement and Amendment of Security Instrument, Form UCC-3 or Form UCC-1, as applicable, or cure such defect, as the case may be, and cause such Assignment or Assignment Agreement and Amendment of Security Instrument to be recorded in accordance with this paragraph. The Company shall promptly deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee or the Custodian such Mortgage or Assignment or Assignment Agreement and Amendment of Security Instrument or Form UCC-3 or Form UCC-1, as applicable, (or copy thereof as permitted by Section 2.01(b)) with evidence of recording indicated thereon at the time specified in Section 2.01(c). In connection with its servicing of Cooperative Loans, the Master Servicer will use its best efforts to file timely continuation statements with regard to each financing statement and assignment relating to Cooperative Loans as to which the related Cooperative Apartment is located outside of the State of New York.

If the Company delivers to the Trustee or Custodian any Mortgage Note, Obligation to Pay, Assignment Agreement and Amendment of Security Instrument or Assignment of Mortgage in blank, the Company shall, or shall cause the Custodian to, complete the endorsement of the Mortgage Note, Obligation to Pay, Assignment Agreement and Amendment of Security Instrument and Assignment of Mortgage in the name of the Trustee in conjunction with the Interim Certification issued by the Custodian, as contemplated by Section 2.02.



Any of the items set forth in Sections 2.01(b)(I)(ii), (iii), (iv) and (v), Sections 2.01(b)(II)(vi) and (vii) and Sections 2.01(b)(III)(ii), (iii) and (iv) that may be delivered as a copy rather than the original may be delivered to the Trustee or the Custodian.

In connection with the assignment of any Mortgage Loan registered on the MERS® System, the Company further agrees that it will cause, at the Company's own expense, within 30 Business Days after the Closing Date, the MERS® System to indicate that such Mortgage Loans have been assigned by the Company to the Trustee in accordance with this Agreement for the benefit of the Certificateholders by including (or deleting, in the case of Mortgage Loans which are repurchased in accordance with this Agreement) in such computer files (a) the code in the field which identifies the specific Trustee and (b) the code in the field "Pool Field" which identifies the series of the Certificates issued in connection with such Mortgage Loans. The Company further agrees that it will not, and will not permit the Master Servicer to, and the Master Servicer agrees that it will not, alter the codes referenced in this paragraph with respect to any Mortgage Loan during the term of this Agreement unless and until such Mortgage Loan is repurchased in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(e) (See Section 2.01(e) of the Standard Terms).

(f) It is intended that the conveyance by the Company to the Trustee of the Mortgage Loans as provided for in this Section 2.01 be and the Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests, if any (as provided for in Section 2.06), be construed as a sale by the Company to the Trustee of the Mortgage Loans and any Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests for the benefit of the Certificateholders. Further, it is not intended that such conveyance be deemed to be a pledge of the Mortgage Loans and any Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests by the Company to the Trustee to secure a debt or other obligation of the Company. Nonetheless, (a) this Agreement is intended to be and hereby is a security agreement within the meaning of Articles 8 and 9 of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and the Uniform Commercial Code of any other applicable jurisdiction; (b) the conveyance provided for in Section 2.01 shall be deemed to be, and hereby is, (1) a grant by the Company to the Trustee of a security interest in all of the Company's right (including the power to convey title thereto), title and interest, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, in and to any and all general intangibles, payment intangibles, accounts, chattel paper, instruments, documents, money, deposit accounts, certificates of deposit, goods, letters of credit, advices of credit and investment property and other property of whatever kind or description now existing or hereafter acquired consisting of, arising from or relating to any of the following: (A) the Mortgage Loans, including (i) with respect to each Cooperative Loan, the related Mortgage Note, Security Agreement, Assignment of Proprietary Lease, Cooperative Stock Certificate and Cooperative Lease, (ii) with respect to each Sharia Mortgage Loan, the related Sharia Mortgage Loan Security Instrument, Sharia Mortgage Loan Co-Ownership Agreement, Obligation to Pay and Assignment Agreement and Amendment of Security Instrument, (iii) with respect to each Mortgage Loan other than a Cooperative Loan or a Sharia Mortgage Loan, the related Mortgage Note and Mortgage, and (iv) any insurance policies and all other documents in the related Mortgage File, (B) all amounts payable pursuant to the Mortgage Loans in accordance with the terms thereof, (C) any Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests and (D) all proceeds of the conversion, voluntary or involuntary, of the foregoing into cash, instruments, securities or other property, including without limitation all amounts from time to time held or invested in the Certificate Account or the Custodial Account, whether in the

form of cash, instruments, securities or other property and (2) an assignment by the Company to the Trustee of any security interest in any and all of Residential Funding's right (including the power to convey title thereto), title and interest, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, in and to the property described in the foregoing clauses (1)(A), (B), (C) and (D) granted by Residential Funding to the Company pursuant to the Assignment Agreement; (c) the possession by the Trustee, any Custodian or any other agent of the Trustee of Mortgage Notes or such other items of property as constitute instruments, money, payment intangibles, negotiable documents, goods, deposit accounts, letters of credit, advices of credit, investment property, certificated securities or chattel paper shall be deemed to be "possession by the secured party," or possession by a purchaser or a person designated by such secured party, for purposes of perfecting the security interest pursuant to the Minnesota Uniform Commercial Code and the Uniform Commercial Code of any other applicable jurisdiction as in effect (including, without limitation, Sections 8-106, 9-313, 9-314 and 9-106 thereof); and (d) notifications to persons holding such property, and acknowledgments, receipts or confirmations from persons holding such property, shall be deemed notifications to, or acknowledgments, receipts or confirmations from, securities intermediaries, bailees or agents of, or persons holding for (as applicable) the Trustee for the purpose of perfecting such security interest under applicable law.

The Company and, at the Company's direction, Residential Funding and the Trustee shall, to the extent consistent with this Agreement, take such reasonable actions as may be necessary to ensure that, if this Agreement were determined to create a security interest in the Mortgage Loans, any Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests and the other property described above, such security interest would be determined to be a perfected security interest of first priority under applicable law and will be maintained as such throughout the term of this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company shall prepare and deliver to the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to any filing date and, the Trustee shall forward for filing, or shall cause to be forwarded for filing, at the expense of the Company, all filings necessary to maintain the effectiveness of any original filings necessary under the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in any jurisdiction to perfect the Trustee's security interest in or lien on the Mortgage Loans and any Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests, as evidenced by an Officers' Certificate of the Company, including without limitation (x) continuation statements, and (y) such other statements as may be occasioned by (1) any change of name of Residential Funding, the Company or the Trustee (such preparation and filing shall be at the expense of the Trustee, if occasioned by a change in the Trustee's name), (2) any change of type or jurisdiction of organization of Residential Funding or the Company, (3) any transfer of any interest of Residential Funding or the Company in any Mortgage Loan or (4) any transfer of any interest of Residential Funding or the Company in any Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interest.

(g) The Master Servicer hereby acknowledges the receipt by it of each Initial Monthly Payment Fund. The Master Servicer shall hold each Initial Monthly Payment Fund in the Custodial Account and shall include the related Initial Monthly Payment Fund in the Available Distribution Amount for the each Loan Group for the initial Distribution Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, neither Initial Monthly Payment Fund shall be an asset of any REMIC. To the extent that either Initial Monthly Payment Fund constitutes a reserve fund for federal income tax purposes, (1) it shall be an outside reserve fund and not an asset of any REMIC, (2) it shall be owned by the Seller and (3) amounts transferred by any

REMIC to such Initial Monthly Payment Fund shall be treated as transferred to the Seller or any successor, all within the meaning of Section 1.860G-2(h) of the Treasury Regulations.

(h) (See Section 2.01(h) of the Standard Terms).

(i) In connection with such assignment, and contemporaneously with the delivery of this Agreement, the Company delivered or caused to be delivered hereunder to the Trustee, the Yield Maintenance Agreements (the delivery of which shall evidence that the fixed payment for each of the Yield Maintenance Agreements has been paid and the Trustee and the Trust Fund shall have no further payment obligation thereunder and that such fixed payment has been authorized hereby).

Section 2.02 Acceptance by Trustee. (See Section 2.02 of the Standard Terms)

Section 2.03 Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Master Servicer and the Company.

(a) For representations, warranties and covenants of the Master Servicer, see Section 2.03(a) of the Standard Terms.

(b) The Company hereby represents and warrants to the Trustee for the benefit of Certificateholders that as of the Closing Date (or, if otherwise specified below, as of the date so specified):

(i) No Mortgage Loan is 30 or more days Delinquent in payment of principal and interest as of the Cut-off Date and no Mortgage Loan has been so Delinquent more than once in the 12-month period prior to the Cut-off Date;

(ii) The information set forth in Exhibit One hereto with respect to each Mortgage Loan or the Mortgage Loans, as the case may be, is true and correct in all material respects at the date or dates respecting which such information is furnished;

(iii) The Mortgage Loans are fully-amortizing (subject to interest only periods, if applicable), fixed-rate mortgage loans with level Monthly Payments due, with respect to a majority of the Mortgage Loans, on the first day of each month and terms to maturity at origination or modification of not more than 30 years, in the case of Group I Loans, and 15 years, in the case of Group II Loans;

(iv) To the best of the Company's knowledge, except in the case of no more than 0.1% of the Group I Loans, if a Group I Loan is secured by a Mortgaged Property with a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination in excess of 80%, such Mortgage Loan is the subject of a Primary Insurance Policy that insures (a) at least 30% of the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan at origination if the Loan-to-Value Ratio is between 100.00% and 95.01%, (b) at least 25% of the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan at origination if the Loan-to-Value Ratio is between 95.00% and 90.01%, (c) at least 12% of such balance if the Loan-to-Value Ratio is between 90.00% and 85.01% and (d) at least 6% of such balance if the Loan-to-Value Ratio is between 85.00% and 80.01%; and, to the best of the Company's knowledge, except in the case of no more than

0.1% of the Group II Loans, if a Group II Loan is secured by a Mortgaged Property with a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination in excess of 80%, such Mortgage Loan is the subject of a Primary Insurance Policy that insures (a) at least 35% of the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan at origination if the Loan-to-Value Ratio is between 100.00% and 95.01%, (b) at least 30% of the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan at origination if the Loan-to-Value Ratio is between 95.00% and 90.01%, (c) at least 25% of such balance if the Loan-to-Value Ratio is between 90.00% and 85.01% and (d) at least 12% of such balance if the Loan-to-Value Ratio is between 85.00% and 80.01%. To the best of the Company's knowledge, each such Primary Insurance Policy is in full force and effect and the Trustee is entitled to the benefits thereunder;

(v) The issuers of the Primary Insurance Policies are insurance companies whose claims-paying abilities are currently acceptable to each Rating Agency;

(vi) No more than 0.4% of the Group I Loans by aggregate Stated Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date are secured by Mortgaged Properties located in any one zip code area in Virginia, and no more than 0.4% of the Group I Loans by aggregate Stated Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date are secured by Mortgaged Properties located in any one zip code area outside Virginia; no more than 1.8% of the Group II Loans by aggregate Stated Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date are secured by Mortgaged Properties located in any one zip code area in California, and no more than 1.4% of the Group II Loans by aggregate Stated Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date are secured by Mortgaged Properties located in any one zip code area outside California;

(vii) The improvements upon the Mortgaged Properties are insured against loss by fire and other hazards as required by the Program Guide, including flood insurance if required under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended. The Mortgage requires the Mortgagor to maintain such casualty insurance at the Mortgagor's expense, and on the Mortgagor's failure to do so, authorizes the holder of the Mortgage to obtain and maintain such insurance at the Mortgagor's expense and to seek reimbursement therefor from the Mortgagor;

(viii) Immediately prior to the assignment of the Mortgage Loans to the Trustee, the Company had good title to, and was the sole owner of, each Mortgage Loan free and clear of any pledge, lien, encumbrance or security interest (other than rights to servicing and related compensation) and such assignment validly transfers ownership of the Mortgage Loans to the Trustee free and clear of any pledge, lien, encumbrance or security interest;

(ix) No more than 43.9% of the Group I Loans by aggregate Stated Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date were underwritten under a reduced loan documentation program, no more than 14.0% of the Group I Loans by aggregate Stated Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date were underwritten under a no-stated income program, and no more than 18.9% of the Group I Loans by aggregate Stated Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date were underwritten under a no income/no asset program; no more than 48.8% of the Group II Loans by aggregate Stated Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date were underwritten under a reduced loan documentation program, no more than 11.6% of

the Group II Loans by aggregate Stated Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date were underwritten under a no-stated income program, and no more than 18.6% of the Group II Loans were underwritten under a no income/no asset program;

(x) Except with respect to no more than 19.4% of the Group I Loans by aggregate Stated Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date and no more than 20.0% of the Group II Loans by aggregate Stated Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date, the Mortgagor represented in its loan application with respect to the related Mortgage Loan that the Mortgaged Property would be owner-occupied;

(xi) No more than 0.1% of the Group I Loans by aggregate Stated Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date are Buy-Down Mortgage Loans, and none of the Group II Loans is a Buy-Down Mortgage Loan;

(xii) Each Mortgage Loan constitutes a qualified mortgage under Section 860G(a)(3)(A) of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.860G-2(a)(1), (2), (4), (5) and (6), without reliance on the provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.860G-2(a)(3) or Treasury Regulation Section 1.860G-2(f)(2) or any other provision that would allow a Mortgage Loan to be treated as a "qualified mortgage" notwithstanding its failure to meet the requirements of Section 860G(a)(3)(A) of the Code and Treasury Regulation Section 1.860G-2(a)(1), (2), (4), (5) and (6);

(xiii) A policy of title insurance was effective as of the closing of each Mortgage Loan and is valid and binding and remains in full force and effect, unless the Mortgaged Properties are located in the State of Iowa and an attorney's certificate has been provided as described in the Program Guide;

(xiv) None of the Mortgage Loans are Cooperative Loans; with respect to a Mortgage Loan that is a Cooperative Loan, the Cooperative Stock that is pledged as security for the Mortgage Loan is held by a person as a tenant-stockholder (as defined in Section 216 of the Code) in a cooperative housing corporation (as defined in Section 216 of the Code);

(xv) With respect to each Mortgage Loan originated under a "streamlined" Mortgage Loan program (through which no new or updated appraisals of Mortgaged Properties are obtained in connection with the refinancing thereof), the related Seller has represented that either (a) the value of the related Mortgaged Property as of the date the Mortgage Loan was originated was not less than the appraised value of such property at the time of origination of the refinanced Mortgage Loan or (b) the Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loan as of the date of origination of the Mortgage Loan generally meets the Company's underwriting guidelines;

(xvi) Interest on each Mortgage Loan is calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months;

(xvii) None of the Mortgage Loans contain in the related Mortgage File a Destroyed Mortgage Note;

(xviii) None of the Mortgage Loans has been made to an International Borrower, and no such Mortgagor is a member of a foreign diplomatic mission with diplomatic rank;

(xix) No Mortgage Loan provides for payments that are subject to reduction by withholding taxes levied by any foreign (non-United States) sovereign government; and

(xx) None of the Mortgage Loans is an Additional Collateral Loan and none of the Mortgage Loans is a Pledged Asset Loan.

It is understood and agreed that the representations and warranties set forth in this Section 2.03(b) shall survive delivery of the respective Mortgage Files to the Trustee or any Custodian.

Upon discovery by any of the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee or any Custodian of a breach of any of the representations and warranties set forth in this Section 2.03(b) that materially and adversely affects the interests of the Certificateholders in any Mortgage Loan, the party discovering such breach shall give prompt written notice to the other parties (any Custodian being so obligated under a Custodial Agreement); provided, however, that in the event of a breach of the representation and warranty set forth in Section 2.03(b)(xii), the party discovering such breach shall give such notice within five days of discovery. Within 90 days of its discovery or its receipt of notice of breach, the Company shall either (i) cure such breach in all material respects or (ii) purchase such Mortgage Loan from the Trust Fund at the Purchase Price and in the manner set forth in Section 2.02; provided that the Company shall have the option to substitute a Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan or Loans for such Mortgage Loan if such substitution occurs within two years following the Closing Date; provided that if the omission or defect would cause the Mortgage Loan to be other than a "qualified mortgage" as defined in Section 860G(a)(3) of the Code, any such cure or repurchase must occur within 90 days from the date such breach was discovered. Any such substitution shall be effected by the Company under the same terms and conditions as provided in Section 2.04 for substitutions by Residential Funding. It is understood and agreed that the obligation of the Company to cure such breach or to so purchase or substitute for any Mortgage Loan as to which such a breach has occurred and is continuing shall constitute the sole remedy respecting such breach available to the Certificateholders or the Trustee on behalf of the Certificateholders.

Section 2.04 Representations and Warranties of Sellers.(See Section 2.04 of the Standard Terms)

Section 2.05 Execution and Authentication of Certificates/Issuance of Certificates Evidencing Interests in REMIC I and REMIC II.

The Trustee acknowledges the assignment to it of the Mortgage Loans and the delivery of the Mortgage Files to it, or any Custodian on its behalf, subject to any exceptions noted, together with the assignment to it of all other assets included in the Trust Fund and/or the applicable REMIC, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged. Concurrently with such delivery and in exchange therefor, the Trustee, pursuant to the written request of the Company executed by an officer of the Company, has executed and caused to be authenticated and delivered to or upon the order of the Company (i) the Class R-I Certificates in authorized denominations which together

with the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests, evidence the entire beneficial interest in REMIC I and (ii) the Class R-II Certificates in authorized denominations which together with the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests, evidence the entire beneficial interest in REMIC II.

Section 2.06 Conveyance of Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests and Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests; Acceptance by the Trustee.

The Company, as of the Closing Date, and concurrently with the execution and delivery hereof, does hereby assign without recourse all the right, title and interest of the Company in and to the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests and the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests to the Trustee for the benefit of the Holders of each Class of Certificates (other than the Class R-I Certificates and the Class R-II Certificates). The Trustee acknowledges receipt of the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests and the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests and declares that it holds and will hold the same in trust for the exclusive use and benefit of all present and future Holders of each Class of Certificates (other than the Class R-I Certificates and the Class R-II Certificates). The rights of the Holders of each Class of Certificates (other than the Class R-I Certificates and the Class R-II Certificates) to receive distributions from the proceeds of REMIC III in respect of such Classes, and all ownership interests of the Holders of such Classes in such distributions, shall be as set forth in this Agreement.

Section 2.07 Issuance of Certificates Evidencing Interest in REMIC III.

The Trustee acknowledges the assignment to it of the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests and the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests and, concurrently therewith and in exchange therefor, pursuant to the written request of the Company executed by an officer of the Company, the Trustee has executed and caused to be authenticated and delivered to or upon the order of the Company, all Classes of Certificates (other than the Class R-I Certificates and the Class R-II Certificates) in authorized denominations, which evidence the beneficial interest in the entire REMIC III.

Section 2.08 Purposes and Powers of the Trust. (See Section 2.08 of the Standard Terms).

Section 2.09. Agreement Regarding Ability to Disclose.

The Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee hereby agree, notwithstanding any other express or implied agreement to the contrary, that any and all Persons, and any of their respective employees, representatives, and other agents may disclose, immediately upon commencement of discussions, to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the transaction and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to any of them relating to such tax treatment and tax structure. For purposes of this paragraph, the terms "tax treatment" and "tax structure" are defined under Treasury Regulation § 1.6011-4(c).

ARTICLE III

**ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICING  
OF MORTGAGE LOANS**

**(See Article III of the Standard Terms)**



## ARTICLE IV

### PAYMENTS TO CERTIFICATEHOLDERS

Section 4.01 Certificate Account. (See Section 4.01 of the Standard Terms).

Section 4.02 Distributions.

(a) On each Distribution Date the Master Servicer on behalf of the Trustee (or the Paying Agent appointed by the Trustee) shall distribute to the Master Servicer, in the case of a distribution pursuant to Section 4.02(a)(iii) below, and to each Certificateholder of record on the next preceding Record Date (other than as provided in Section 9.01 respecting the final distribution) either in immediately available funds (by wire transfer or otherwise) to the account of such Certificateholder at a bank or other entity having appropriate facilities therefor, if such Certificateholder has so notified the Master Servicer or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, or, if such Certificateholder has not so notified the Master Servicer or the Paying Agent by the Record Date, by check mailed to such Certificateholder at the address of such Holder appearing in the Certificate Register such Certificateholder's share (which share (A) with respect to each Class of Certificates (other than any Subclass of the Class A-V Certificates), shall be based on the aggregate of the Percentage Interests represented by Certificates of the applicable Class held by such Holder or (B) with respect to any Subclass of the Class A-V Certificates, shall be equal to the amount (if any) distributed pursuant to Section 4.02(a)(i) below to each Holder of a Subclass thereof) of the following amounts, in the following order of priority (subject to the provisions of Section 4.02(b), (c), (e) and (k) below), in each case to the extent of the related Available Distribution Amount remaining:

(i) (X) from the Available Distribution Amount related to the Loan Group I together with the Yield Maintenance Payments which shall be applied in accordance with Sections 4.02(g) and 4.09), to the holders of the Group I Senior Certificates (other than the Class I-A-P Certificates) Accrued Certificate Interest on such Classes of Certificates (or Subclasses, if any, with respect to the Class I-A-V Certificates) for such Distribution Date, plus any Accrued Certificate Interest thereon remaining unpaid from any previous Distribution Date except as provided in the last paragraph of this Section 4.02(a); and

(Y) from the Available Distribution Amount related to Loan Group II, to the holders of the Group II Senior Certificates (other than the Class II-A-P Certificates) Accrued Certificate Interest on such Classes of Certificates (or Subclasses, if any, with respect to the Class II-A-V Certificates) for such Distribution Date, plus any Accrued Certificate Interest thereon remaining unpaid from any previous Distribution Date except as provided in the last paragraph of this Section 4.02(a);

(ii) (X) to the Class I-A-P Certificates from the Available Distribution Amounts from Loan Group I and to the Class II-A-P Certificates, from the Available Distribution Amount for Loan Group II, the Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount for the related Loan Group (applied to reduce the Certificate Principal Balance of the related Class A-P Certificates); and

(Y) to the Senior Certificates (other than the Class A-P Certificates and the Class A-V Certificates) of each Certificate Group, from the Available Distribution Amount for the related Loan Group in the priorities and amounts set forth in Section 4.02(b) and (c), the sum of the following (applied to reduce the Certificate Principal Balances of such Senior Certificates, as applicable):

(A) the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date and Loan Group, as applicable, times the sum of the following:

(1) the principal portion of each Monthly Payment due during the related Due Period on each Outstanding Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group (other than the related Discount Fraction of the principal portion of such payment with respect to a Discount Mortgage Loan, if any), whether or not received on or prior to the related Determination Date, minus the principal portion of any Debt Service Reduction (other than the related Discount Fraction of the principal portion of such Debt Service Reductions with respect to each Discount Mortgage Loan, if any) which together with other Bankruptcy Losses exceeds the related Bankruptcy Amount;

(2) the Stated Principal Balance of any Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group repurchased during the preceding calendar month (or deemed to have been so repurchased in accordance with Section 3.07(b)) pursuant to Section 2.02, 2.03, 2.04 or 4.07 and the amount of any shortfall deposited in the Custodial Account in connection with the substitution of a Deleted Mortgage Loan in such Loan Group pursuant to Section 2.03 or 2.04 during the preceding calendar month (other than the related Discount Fraction of such Stated Principal Balance or shortfall with respect to each Discount Mortgage Loan, if any); and

(3) the principal portion of all other unscheduled collections (other than Principal Prepayments in Full and Curtailments and amounts received in connection with a Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition of a Mortgage Loan described in Section 4.02(a)(ii)(Y)(B) of this Series Supplement, including without limitation Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds and REO Proceeds) with respect to the related Loan Group, including Subsequent Recoveries, received during the preceding calendar month (or deemed to have been so received in accordance with Section 3.07(b)) to the extent applied by the Master Servicer as recoveries of principal of the related Mortgage Loan pursuant to Section 3.14 of the Standard Terms (other than the related Discount Fraction of the principal portion of such unscheduled collections, with respect to each Discount Mortgage Loan, if any, in the related Loan Group);

(B) with respect to each Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group for which a Cash Liquidation or a REO Disposition occurred during the preceding calendar month (or was deemed to have occurred during such period in

accordance with Section 3.07(b) of the Standard Terms) and did not result in any Excess Special Hazard Losses, Excess Fraud Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses or Extraordinary Losses, an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date times the Stated Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan (other than the related Discount Fraction of such Stated Principal Balance, with respect to each Discount Mortgage Loan) and (b) the related Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage for such Distribution Date times the related unscheduled collections (including without limitation Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds and REO Proceeds) to the extent applied by the Master Servicer as recoveries of principal of the related Mortgage Loan pursuant to Section 3.14 of the Standard Terms (in each case other than the portion of such unscheduled collections, with respect to a Discount Mortgage Loan, included in clause (C) of the definition of Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount);

(C) the related Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage for such Distribution Date times the aggregate of all Principal Prepayments in Full with respect to the related Loan Group received in the related Prepayment Period and Curtailments with respect to the related Loan Group received in the preceding calendar month (other than the related Discount Fraction of such Principal Prepayments in Full and Curtailments, with respect to each Discount Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group);

(D) any portion of the Excess Subordinate Principal Amount for such Distribution Date allocated with respect to such Loan Group; and

(E) [Reserved]; and

(F) any amounts described in subsection (ii)(Y), clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this Section 4.02(a), as determined for any previous Distribution Date, which remain unpaid after application of amounts previously distributed pursuant to this clause (F) to the extent that such amounts are not attributable to Realized Losses which have been allocated to the Subordinate Certificates; minus;

(G) the related Capitalization Reimbursement Amount for such Distribution Date, other than the related Discount Fraction of any portion of that amount related to each Discount Mortgage Loan, if any, in the related Loan Group, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the Senior Principal Distribution Amount, without giving effect to this clause (G), and the denominator of which is the sum of the principal distribution amounts for all Classes of related Certificates other than the related Class A-P Certificates, payable from the Available Distribution Amount for the related Loan Group without giving effect to any reductions for the Capitalization Reimbursement Amount;

(iii) if the Certificate Principal Balances of the Subordinate Certificates relating to a Loan Group have not been reduced to zero, to the Master Servicer or a Subservicer, by remitting for deposit to the Custodial Account, to the extent of and in

reimbursement for any Advances or Subservicer Advances previously made with respect to any related Mortgage Loan or REO Property which remain unreimbursed in whole or in part following the Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition of such Mortgage Loan or REO Property, minus any such Advances that were made with respect to delinquencies that ultimately constituted Excess Special Hazard Losses, Excess Fraud Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses or Extraordinary Losses;

(iv) to the Holders of the Class I-M-1 Certificates or the Class II-M-1 Certificates, as applicable, the Accrued Certificate Interest thereon for such Distribution Date, plus any Accrued Certificate Interest thereon remaining unpaid from any previous Distribution Date, except as provided below;

(v) to the Holders of the Class I-M-1 Certificates or the Class II-M-1 Certificates, as applicable, an amount equal to (x) the related Subordinate Principal Distribution Amount for such Class of Certificates for each related Loan Group for such Distribution Date, minus (y) the amount of any related Class A-P Collection Shortfalls for such Distribution Date or remaining unpaid for all previous Distribution Dates, to the extent the amounts available pursuant to clause (x) of Sections 4.02(a)(vii), (ix), (xi), (xiii), (xiv) and (xv) of this Series Supplement are insufficient therefor, applied in reduction of the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-M-1 Certificates or the Class II-M-1 Certificates, as applicable;

(vi) to the Holders of the Class I-M-2 Certificates or the Class II-M-2 Certificates, as applicable, the Accrued Certificate Interest thereon for such Distribution Date, plus any Accrued Certificate Interest thereon remaining unpaid from any previous Distribution Date, except as provided below;

(vii) to the Holders of the Class I-M-2 Certificates or the Class II-M-2 Certificates, as applicable, an amount equal to (x) the related Subordinate Principal Distribution Amount for such Class of Certificates for each related Loan Group for such Distribution Date, minus (y) the amount of any related Class A-P Collection Shortfalls for such Distribution Date or remaining unpaid for all previous Distribution Dates, to the extent the amounts available pursuant to clause (x) of Sections 4.02(a) (ix), (xi), (xiii), (xiv) and (xv) are insufficient therefor, applied in reduction of the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-M-2 Certificates or the Class II-M-2 Certificates, as applicable;

(viii) to the Holders of the Class I-M-3 Certificates or the Class II-M-3 Certificates, as applicable, the Accrued Certificate Interest thereon for such Distribution Date, plus any Accrued Certificate Interest thereon remaining unpaid from any previous Distribution Date, except as provided below;

(ix) to the Holders of the Class I-M-3 Certificates or the Class II-M-3 Certificates, as applicable, an amount equal to (x) the related Subordinate Principal Distribution Amount for such Class of Certificates for each related Loan Group for such Distribution Date minus (y) the amount of any related Class A-P Collection Shortfalls for such Distribution Date or remaining unpaid for all previous Distribution Dates, to the extent the amounts available pursuant to clause (x) of Sections 4.02(a)(xi), (xiii), (xiv)

and (xv) are insufficient therefor, applied in reduction of the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-M-3 Certificates or the Class II-M-3 Certificates, as applicable;

(x) to the Holders of the Class I-B-1 Certificates or the Class II-B-1 Certificates, as applicable, the Accrued Certificate Interest thereon for such Distribution Date, plus any Accrued Certificate Interest thereon remaining unpaid from any previous Distribution Date, except as provided below;

(xi) to the Holders of the Class I-B-1 Certificates or the Class II-B-1 Certificates, as applicable, an amount equal to (x) the related Subordinate Principal Distribution Amount for such Class of Certificates for each related Loan Group for such Distribution Date minus (y) the amount of any related Class A-P Collection Shortfalls for such Distribution Date or remaining unpaid for all previous Distribution Dates, to the extent the amounts available pursuant to clause (x) of Sections 4.02(a)(xiii), (xiv) and (xv) are insufficient therefor, applied in reduction of the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-B-1 Certificates or the Class II-B-1 Certificates, as applicable;

(xii) to the Holders of the Class I-B-2 Certificates or the Class II-B-2 Certificates, as applicable, the Accrued Certificate Interest thereon for such Distribution Date, plus any Accrued Certificate Interest thereon remaining unpaid from any previous Distribution Date, except as provided below;

(xiii) to the Holders of the Class I-B-2 Certificates or the Class II-B-2 Certificates, as applicable, an amount equal to (x) the related Subordinate Principal Distribution Amount for such Class of Certificates for each related Loan Group for such Distribution Date minus (y) the amount of any related Class A-P Collection Shortfalls for such Distribution Date or remaining unpaid for all previous Distribution Dates, to the extent the amounts available pursuant to clause (x) of Sections 4.02(a)(xiv) and (xv) are insufficient therefor, applied in reduction of the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-B-2 Certificates or the Class II-B-2 Certificates, as applicable;

(xiv) to the Holders of the Class I-B-3 Certificates or the Class II-B-3 Certificates, as applicable, an amount equal to (x) the Accrued Certificate Interest thereon for such Distribution Date, plus any Accrued Certificate Interest thereon remaining unpaid from any previous Distribution Date, except as provided below, minus (y) the amount of any related Class A-P Collection Shortfalls for such Distribution Date or remaining unpaid for all previous Distribution Dates, to the extent the amounts available pursuant to clause (x) of Section 4.02(a)(xv) are insufficient therefor;

(xv) to the Holders of the Class I-B-3 Certificates or the Class II-B-3 Certificates, as applicable, an amount equal to (x) the related Subordinate Principal Distribution Amount for such Class of Certificates for each related Loan Group for such Distribution Date minus (y) the amount of any related Class A-P Collection Shortfalls for such Distribution Date or remaining unpaid for all previous Distribution Dates applied in reduction of the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-B-3 Certificates or the Class II-B-3 Certificates, as applicable;

(xvi) to the Senior Certificates, on a pro rata basis in accordance with their respective outstanding Certificate Principal Balances, the portion, if any, of the Available Distribution Amounts for the related Loan Group remaining after the foregoing distributions, applied to reduce the Certificate Principal Balances of such Senior Certificates, but in no event more than the aggregate of the outstanding Certificate Principal Balances of each such Class of Senior Certificates, and thereafter, to each Class of related Subordinate Certificates then outstanding beginning with such Class with the Highest Priority, any portion of the related Available Distribution Amounts remaining after the related Senior Certificates have been retired, applied to reduce the Certificate Principal Balance of each such Class of related Subordinate Certificates, but in no event more than the outstanding Certificate Principal Balance of each such Class of Subordinate Certificates; and

(xvii) to the Class R-I Certificates and Class R-III Certificates, the balances, if any, of the Available Distribution Amounts for Loan Group I and Loan Group II, respectively.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, on any Distribution Date, with respect to the Class of related Subordinate Certificates outstanding on such Distribution Date with the Lowest Priority, or in the event the related Subordinate Certificates are no longer outstanding, the related Senior Certificates, Accrued Certificate Interest thereon remaining unpaid from any previous Distribution Date will be distributable only to the extent that (1) a shortfall in the amounts available to pay Accrued Certificate Interest on any Class of Certificates results from an interest rate reduction in connection with a Servicing Modification, or (2) such unpaid Accrued Certificate Interest was attributable to interest shortfalls relating to the failure of the Master Servicer to make any required Advance, or the determination by the Master Servicer that any proposed Advance would be a Nonrecoverable Advance with respect to the related Mortgage Loan where such Mortgage Loan has not yet been the subject of a Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition or the related Liquidation Proceeds, Insurance Proceeds and REO Proceeds have not yet been distributed to the Certificateholders.

(b) For the Group I Senior Certificates, prior to the occurrence of the Credit Support Depletion Date:

(i) the Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount for Loan Group I shall be distributed to the Class I-A-P Certificates until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; and

(ii) the Senior Principal Distribution Amount for Loan Group I shall be distributed concurrently as follows:

(A) 91.0835574808% of such amount shall be distributed in the following manner and priority:

(a) *first*, to the Class R-I Certificates and Class R-II Certificates, on a pro rata basis in accordance with their respective Certificate

Principal Balances, until the Certificate Principal Balances thereof have been reduced to zero; and

(b) *second*, to the Class I-A-4, Class I-A-5, Class I-A-6, Class I-A-7 and Class I-A-17 Certificates, on a pro rata basis in accordance with their respective Certificate Principal Balances until the Certificate Principal Balances thereof have been reduced to zero, an amount equal to Lockout Priority Amount I;

(c) *third*, to the Class I-A-16 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero, in an amount equal to Lockout Priority Amount II;

(d) *fourth*, concurrently, as follows:

a. 19.9934421510% to the Class I-A-1 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero;

b. 58.8407002503% to the Class I-A-2 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; and

c. 21.1658575987%, sequentially, as follows:

1) an amount up to \$1,927, sequentially, as follows:

a) an amount up to \$964 to the Class I-A-11 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero;

b) beginning on the Distribution Date in July 2007, an amount up to \$207,935 to the Class I-A-15 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero;

c) to the Class I-A-11 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; and

d) to the Class I-A-15 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero;

2) beginning on the Distribution Date in July 2007, an amount up to \$674,888 to the Class I-A-13 Certificates and Class I-A-14 Certificates, on a pro rata basis in accordance with their respective Certificate Principal Balances, until the Certificate Principal Balances thereof have been reduced to zero;

3) an amount up to \$964, after giving effect to the application of amounts described in Section 4.02(b)(ii)(A)(d)c.1)a), to the Class I-A-11 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero;

4) beginning on the Distribution Date in July 2007, an amount up to \$207,935, after giving effect to the application of amounts described in Section 4.02(b)(ii)(A)(d)c.1)b), to the Class I-A-15 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero;

5) to the Class I-A-11 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero;

6) to the Class I-A-15 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; and

7) to the Class I-A-13 Certificates and Class I-A-14 Certificates, on a pro rata basis in accordance with their respective Certificate Principal Balances, until the Certificate Principal Balances thereof have been reduced to zero;

(e) *fifth*, to the Class I-A-3 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero;

(f) *sixth*, to the Class I-A-16 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; and

(g) *seventh*, to the Class I-A-4, Class I-A-5, Class I-A-6, Class I-A-7 and Class I-A-17 Certificates, on a pro rata basis in accordance with their respective Certificate Principal Balances, until the Certificate Principal Balances thereof have been reduced to zero; and

(B) 8.9164425192% in the following manner and priority:



(1) *first*, to the Class I-A-8 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero, an amount equal to Lockout Priority Amount III;

(2) *second*, to the Class I-A-9 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; and

(3) *third*, to the Class I-A-8 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero;

(c) For the Group II Senior Certificates prior to the occurrence of the Credit Support Depletion Date,

(i) the Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount for Loan Group II shall be distributed to the Class II-A-P Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; and

(ii) an amount equal to the Senior Principal Distribution Amount for Loan Group II shall be distributed as follows:

(A) *first*, to the Class R-III Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; and

(B) *second*, to the Class II-A-1 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 4.02(b) and Section 4.02(c), on or after the related Credit Support Depletion Date for Loan Group I or Loan Group II, the Senior Principal Distribution Amount for the related Loan Group will be distributed to the remaining Senior Certificates in the related Certificate Group (other than the related Class A-P Certificates) on a pro rata basis in accordance with their respective outstanding Certificate Principal Balances.

(e) After the reduction of the Certificate Principal Balances of all Classes of Senior Certificates of a Certificate Group (other than the related Class A-P Certificates) to zero but prior to the related Credit Support Depletion Date, such Senior Certificates (other than the related Class A-P Certificates) will be entitled to no further distributions of principal thereon and the applicable Available Distribution Amount will be distributed solely to the holders of the related Class A-P Certificates, the related Class A-V Certificates and the related Subordinate Certificates, in each case as described herein.

(f) In addition to the foregoing distributions, with respect to any Subsequent Recoveries, the Master Servicer shall deposit such funds into the Custodial Account pursuant to Section 3.07(b)(iii). If, after taking into account such Subsequent Recoveries, the amount of a Realized Loss is reduced, the amount of such Subsequent Recoveries will be applied to increase the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class of related Subordinate Certificates with a Certificate Principal Balance greater than zero with the highest payment priority to which Realized Losses, other than Excess Bankruptcy Losses, Excess Fraud Losses, Excess Special Hazard Losses and Extraordinary Losses, have been allocated, but not by more than the amount

of Realized Losses previously allocated to that Class of Certificates pursuant to Section 4.05. The amount of any remaining Subsequent Recoveries will be applied to increase from zero the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class of related Certificates with the next lower payment priority, up to the amount of Realized Losses previously allocated to that Class of Certificates pursuant to Section 4.05. Any remaining Subsequent Recoveries will in turn be applied to increase from zero the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class of related Certificates with the next lower payment priority up to the amount of Realized Losses previously allocated to that Class of Certificates pursuant to Section 4.05, and so on. Holders of such Certificates will not be entitled to any payment in respect of Accrued Certificate Interest on the amount of such increases for any Interest Accrual Period preceding the Interest Accrual Period that relates to the Distribution Date on which such increase occurs. Any such increases shall be applied to the Certificate Principal Balance of each Certificate of such Class in accordance with its respective Percentage Interest.

(g) On each Distribution Date, the related Yield Maintenance Payment will be distributed to the Class I-A-9 Certificates and Class I-A-11 Certificates, as applicable, as part of the Accrued Certificate Interest thereon.

(h) Each distribution with respect to a Book-Entry Certificate shall be paid to the Depository, as Holder thereof, and the Depository shall be solely responsible for crediting the amount of such distribution to the accounts of its Depository Participants in accordance with its normal procedures. Each Depository Participant shall be responsible for disbursing such distribution to the Certificate Owners that it represents and to each indirect participating brokerage firm (a "brokerage firm") for which it acts as agent. Each brokerage firm shall be responsible for disbursing funds to the Certificate Owners that it represents. None of the Trustee, the Certificate Registrar, the Company or the Master Servicer shall have any responsibility therefor.

(i) Except as otherwise provided in Section 9.01 of the Standard Terms, if the Master Servicer anticipates that a final distribution with respect to any Class of Certificates will be made on a future Distribution Date, the Master Servicer shall, no later than 40 days prior to such final Distribution Date, notify the Trustee and the Trustee shall, not earlier than the 15th day and not later than the 25th day of the month next preceding the month of such final distribution, distribute, or cause to be distributed, to each Holder of such Class of Certificates a notice to the effect that: (i) the Trustee anticipates that the final distribution with respect to such Class of Certificates will be made on such Distribution Date but only upon presentation and surrender of such Certificates at the office of the Trustee or as otherwise specified therein, and (ii) no interest shall accrue on such Certificates from and after the end of the related Interest Accrual Period. In the event that Certificateholders required to surrender their Certificates pursuant to Section 9.01(c) do not surrender their Certificates for final cancellation, the Trustee shall cause funds distributable with respect to such Certificates to be withdrawn from the Certificate Account and credited to a separate escrow account for the benefit of such Certificateholders as provided in Section 9.01(d).

Section 4.03 Statements to Certificateholders; Statements to the Rating Agencies; Exchange Act Reporting. (See Section 4.03 of the Standard Terms)

Section 4.04 Distribution of Reports to the Trustee and the Company; Advances by the Master Servicer. (See Section 4.04 of the Standard Terms)

Section 4.05 Allocation of Realized Losses.

Prior to each Distribution Date, the Master Servicer shall determine the total amount of Realized Losses, if any, that resulted from any Cash Liquidation, Servicing Modification, Debt Service Reduction, Deficient Valuation or REO Disposition that occurred during the related Prepayment Period or, in the case of a Servicing Modification that constitutes a reduction of the interest rate on a Mortgage Loan, the amount of the reduction in the interest portion of the Monthly Payment due during the related Due Period. The amount of each Realized Loss shall be evidenced by an Officers' Certificate. All Realized Losses on Mortgage Loans in a Loan Group, other than Excess Special Hazard Losses, Extraordinary Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses or Excess Fraud Losses, shall be allocated to the Certificates in the related Certificate Group as follows: first, to the Class I-B-3 Certificates or the Class II-B-3 Certificates, as applicable, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; second, to the Class I-B-2 Certificates or the Class II-B-2 Certificates, as applicable, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; third, to the Class I-B-1 Certificates or the Class II-B-1 Certificates, as applicable, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; fourth, to the Class I-M-3 Certificates or the Class II-M-3 Certificates, as applicable, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; fifth, to the Class I-M-2 Certificates or the Class II-M-2 Certificates, as applicable, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; sixth, to the Class I-M-1 Certificates or the Class II-M-1 Certificates, as applicable, until the Certificate Principal Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; and, thereafter, if any such Realized Loss is on a Discount Mortgage Loan, to the related Class A-P Certificates in an amount equal to the related Discount Fraction of the principal portion of the Realized Loss until the Certificate Principal Balance of such Class A-P Certificates has been reduced to zero, and the remainder of such Realized Losses on the Discount Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group and the entire amount of such Realized Losses on Non-Discount Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group will be allocated among (i) the Group I Senior (other than the Class I-A-P Certificates) and, in the case of the interest portion of such Realized Loss, the Class I-A-V Certificates (in the case of a Group I Loan) on a pro rata basis, (ii) Group II Senior Certificates (other than the Class II-A-P Certificates) and, in the case of the interest portion of such Realized Loss, Class II-A-V Certificates (in the case of a Group II Loan) on a pro rata basis; provided, however, that (a) such Realized Losses otherwise allocable to the Class I-A-13 Certificates will be allocated to the Class I-A-14 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-A-14 Certificates has been reduced to zero, and (b) up to \$4,000,000 of such Realized Losses otherwise allocable to the Class I-A-1 Certificates, up to \$844,000 of such Realized Losses otherwise allocable to the Class I-A-6 Certificates, up to \$1,725,000 of such Realized Losses otherwise allocable to the Class I-A-7 Certificates, up to \$407,000 of such Realized Losses otherwise allocable to the Class I-A-8 Certificates and up to \$2,700,000 of such Realized Losses otherwise allocable to the Class I-A-9 Certificates will be allocated to the Class I-A-17 Certificates, until the Certificate Principal Balance of the Class I-A-17 Certificates has been reduced to zero.

The principal portion of any Excess Special Hazard Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses, Excess Fraud Losses and Extraordinary Losses on Discount Mortgage Loans will be allocated to the related Class A-P Certificates in an amount equal to the related Discount Fraction thereof. The Class I-A Percentage or Class II-A Percentage (as applicable) of the remainder of the principal portion of such losses on Discount Mortgage Loans and the Class I-A Percentage or Class II-A Percentage (as applicable) of the entire amount of the principal portion of such losses on Non-Discount Mortgage Loans will be allocated to (i) the Group I Senior Certificates (other than the Class I-A-P Certificates and the Class I-A-V Certificates), on a pro rata basis (in the case of a Realized Loss on a Group I Loan), or (ii) the Group II Senior Certificates (other than the Class II-A-P Certificates and the Class II-A-V Certificates), on a pro rata basis (in the case of a Realized Loss on a Group II Loan). The remainder of the principal portion of such losses on Discount Mortgage Loans and Non-Discount Mortgage Loans will be allocated to the Class M Certificates in the related Certificate Group and Class B Certificates in the related Certificate Group on a pro rata basis. The interest portion of such losses will be allocated to all of the Certificates in the related Certificate Group, on a pro rata basis based on the Accrued Certificate Interest thereon payable from the related Loan Group in respect of the related Distribution Date.

As used herein, an allocation of a Realized Loss on a “pro rata basis” among two or more specified Classes of Certificates means an allocation on a pro rata basis, among the various Classes so specified, to each such Class of Certificates on the basis of their then outstanding Certificate Principal Balances prior to giving effect to distributions to be made on such Distribution Date in the case of the principal portion of a Realized Loss or based on the Accrued Certificate Interest thereon payable from the related Loan Group in respect of such Distribution Date (without regard to any Compensating Interest allocated to the Available Distribution Amount of such Loan Group for such Distribution Date) in the case of an interest portion of a Realized Loss. Except as provided in the following sentence, any allocation of the principal portion of Realized Losses (other than Debt Service Reductions) to a Class of Certificates shall be made by reducing the Certificate Principal Balance thereof by the amount so allocated, which allocation shall be deemed to have occurred on such Distribution Date; provided that no such reduction shall reduce the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Certificates in the Certificate Group related to Loan Group I or Loan Group II, as applicable, below the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group. Any allocation of the principal portion of Realized Losses (other than Debt Service Reductions) to the related Subordinate Certificates then outstanding with the Lowest Priority shall be made by operation of the definition of “Certificate Principal Balance” and by operation of the provisions of Section 4.02(a). Allocations of the interest portions of Realized Losses (other than any interest rate reduction resulting from a Servicing Modification) shall be made in proportion to the amount of Accrued Certificate Interest and by operation of the definition of “Accrued Certificate Interest” and by operation of the provisions of Section 4.02(a). Allocations of the interest portion of a Realized Loss resulting from an interest rate reduction in connection with a Servicing Modification shall be made by operation of the provisions of Section 4.02(a). Allocations of the principal portion of Debt Service Reductions shall be made by operation of the provisions of Section 4.02(a). All Realized Losses and all other losses allocated to a Class of Certificates hereunder will be allocated among the Certificates of such Class in proportion to the Percentage Interests evidenced thereby; provided that if any Subclasses of the Class A-V Certificates have been issued pursuant to Section 5.01(c), such Realized Losses and other losses allocated to the Class A-V Certificates shall be allocated among such Subclasses in proportion to the respective

amounts of Accrued Certificate Interest payable on such Distribution Date that would have resulted absent such reductions.

Section 4.06 Reports of Foreclosures and Abandonment of Mortgaged Property.  
(See Section 4.06 of the Standard Terms)

Section 4.07 Optional Purchase of Defaulted Mortgage Loans. (See Section 4.07  
of the Standard Terms)

Section 4.08 Surety Bond. (See Section 4.08 of the Standard Terms)

Section 4.09 Reserve Fund

(a) On or before the Closing Date, the Trustee shall establish a Reserve Fund on behalf of the Holders of the Class I-A-9 Certificates and Class I-A-11 Certificates. The Reserve Fund must be an Eligible Account. The Reserve Fund shall be entitled "Reserve Fund, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee for the benefit of holders of Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS6". The Trustee shall demand payment of all money payable by the Yield Maintenance Agreement Provider under the Yield Maintenance Agreements. The Trustee shall deposit in the Reserve Fund all payments received by it from the Yield Maintenance Agreement Provider pursuant to the Yield Maintenance Agreements. On each Distribution Date, the Trustee shall remit amounts received by it from each Yield Maintenance Agreement Provider to the Holders of the Class I-A-9 Certificates and Class I-A-11 Certificates, as applicable, in the manner provided in Section 4.02(g) as it is directed by the Master Servicer.

(b) The Reserve Fund is an "outside reserve fund" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation §1.860G-2(h) and shall be an asset of the Trust Fund but not an asset of any 2006-QS6 REMIC. The Trustee on behalf of the Trust shall be the nominal owner of the Reserve Fund. Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. shall be the beneficial owner of the Reserve Fund, subject to the power of the Trustee to distribute amounts under Section 4.02(h). Amounts in the Reserve Fund shall be held uninvested in a trust account of the Trustee with no liability for interest or other compensation thereon.

ARTICLE V

**THE CERTIFICATES**

**(See Article V of the Standard Terms)**

ARTICLE VI

**THE COMPANY AND THE MASTER SERVICER**

Section 6.01 Respective Liabilities of the Company and Master Servicer. (See Section 6.01 of the Standard Terms.)

Section 6.02 Merger or Consolidation of the Company or Master Servicer; Assignment of Rights and Delegation of Duties by the Master Servicer.

(a) (See Section 6.02(a) of the Standard Terms).

(b) Any Person into which the Company or the Master Servicer may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any Person resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Company or the Master Servicer shall be a party, or any Person succeeding to the business of the Company or the Master Servicer, shall be the successor of the Company or the Master Servicer, as the case may be, hereunder, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything in this Section 6.02(b) to the contrary notwithstanding; provided, however, that the successor or surviving Person to the Master Servicer shall be qualified to service mortgage loans on behalf of Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac; and provided further that each Rating Agency's ratings, if any, of the Senior, Class M or Class B Certificates in effect immediately prior to such merger or consolidation will not be qualified, reduced or withdrawn as a result thereof (as evidenced by a letter to such effect from each Rating Agency).

(c) (See Section 6.02(c) of the Standard Terms).

(d) Notwithstanding anything else in this Section 6.02 to the contrary, the conversion of Residential Funding Corporation's or Residential Accredit Loans, Inc.'s organizational structure from a Delaware corporation to a limited liability company shall not require the consent of any party or notice to any party and shall not in any way affect the rights or obligations of Residential Funding Corporation or Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. hereunder.

Section 6.03 Limitation on Liability of the Company, Master Servicer and Others. (See Section 6.03 of the Standard Terms.)

Section 6.04 Company and Master Servicer Not to Resign. (See Section 6.04 of the Standard Terms.)

ARTICLE VII

**DEFAULT**

**(See Article VII of the Standard Terms)**



ARTICLE VIII

**CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE**

**(See Article VIII of the Standard Terms)**

## ARTICLE IX

### TERMINATION OR OPTIONAL PURCHASE OF ALL CERTIFICATES

Section 9.01 Optional Purchase by the Master Servicer of All Certificates;  
Termination Upon Purchase by the Master Servicer or Liquidation of All Mortgage Loans.

(a) Subject to Section 9.02, the respective obligations and responsibilities of the Depositor, the Master Servicer and the Trustee created hereby in respect of the Certificates (other than the obligation of the Trustee to make certain payments after the Final Distribution Date to Certificateholders and the obligation of the Depositor to send certain notices as hereinafter set forth) shall terminate upon the last action required to be taken by the Trustee on the Final Distribution Date pursuant to this Article IX following the earlier of:

(i) the later of the final payment or other liquidation (or any Advance with respect thereto) of the last Mortgage Loan remaining in the Trust Fund or the disposition of all property acquired upon foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure of any Mortgage Loan, or

(ii) the purchase by the Master Servicer of all Group I Loans and all property acquired in respect of any Group I Loan remaining in the Trust Fund and the purchase by the Master Servicer of all Group II Loans and all property acquired in respect of any Group II Loan remaining in the Trust Fund, in each case, at a price equal to 100% of the unpaid principal balance of each such Mortgage Loan (or, if less than such unpaid principal balance, the fair market value of the related underlying property of such Mortgage Loan with respect to Mortgage Loans as to which title has been acquired if such fair market value is less than such unpaid principal balance) (net of any unreimbursed Advances attributable to principal) on the day of repurchase, plus accrued interest thereon at the Net Mortgage Rate (or Modified Net Mortgage Rate in the case of any Modified Mortgage Loan), to, but not including, the first day of the month in which such repurchase price is distributed; provided, however, that in no event shall the trust created hereby continue beyond the expiration of 21 years from the death of the last survivor of the descendants of Joseph P. Kennedy, the late ambassador of the United States to the Court of St. James's, living on the date hereof; and provided further, that the purchase price set forth above shall be increased as is necessary, as determined by the Master Servicer, to avoid disqualification of any portion of any REMIC formed under this Series Supplement as a REMIC. The purchase price paid by the Master Servicer shall also include any amounts owed by Residential Funding pursuant to the last paragraph of Section 4 of the Assignment Agreement in respect of any liability, penalty or expense that resulted from a breach of the compliance with laws representation pursuant to Section 4(k) of the Assignment Agreement, that remain unpaid on the date of such purchase.

The right of the Master Servicer to purchase all the assets of the Trust Fund relating to the Group I Loans, pursuant to clause (ii) above, is conditioned upon the Aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group I Loans as of the Final Distribution Date, prior to giving effect to distributions to be made on such Distribution Date, being less than ten percent of the Cut-off

Date Principal Balance of Group I Loans. The right of the Master Servicer to purchase all the assets of the Trust Fund relating to the Group II Loans, pursuant to clause (ii) above, is conditioned upon the Aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group II Loans as of the Final Distribution Date, prior to giving effect to distributions to be made on such Distribution Date, being less than ten percent of the Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Group II Loans. If such right is exercised by the Master Servicer, the Master Servicer shall be deemed to have been reimbursed for the full amount of any unreimbursed Advances theretofore made by it with respect to the Mortgage Loans being purchased. In addition, the Master Servicer shall provide to the Trustee the certification required by Section 3.15 and the Trustee and any Custodian shall, promptly following payment of the purchase price, release to the Master Servicer the Mortgage Files pertaining to the Mortgage Loans being purchased.

In addition to the foregoing, on any Distribution Date on which the Aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group I Loans, prior to giving effect to distributions to be made on such Distribution Date, is less than ten percent of the Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Group I Loans, the Master Servicer shall have the right, at its option, to purchase the Certificates related to Loan Group I, in whole, but not in part, at a price equal to the sum of the outstanding Certificate Principal Balance of such Certificates plus the sum of one month's Accrued Certificate Interest thereon, or, with respect to the Interest Only Certificates, on their Notional Amount, and any previously unpaid Accrued Certificate Interest. On any Distribution Date on which the Aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Group II Loans, prior to giving effect to distributions to be made on such Distribution Date, is less than ten percent of the Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Group II Loans, the Master Servicer shall have the right, at its option, to purchase the Certificates related to Loan Group II, in whole, but not in part, at a price equal to the sum of the outstanding Certificate Principal Balance of such Certificates plus the sum of one month's Accrued Certificate Interest thereon, or, with respect to the Class II-A-V Certificates, on their Notional Amount, and any previously unpaid Accrued Certificate Interest. If the Master Servicer exercises this right to purchase the outstanding Certificates, the Master Servicer will promptly terminate the respective obligations and responsibilities created hereby in respect of these Certificates pursuant to this Article IX.

(b) The Master Servicer shall give the Trustee not less than 40 days' prior notice of the Distribution Date on which the Master Servicer anticipates that the final distribution will be made to Certificateholders (whether as a result of the exercise by the Master Servicer of its right to purchase the assets of the Trust Fund or otherwise). Notice of any termination, specifying the anticipated Final Distribution Date (which shall be a date that would otherwise be a Distribution Date) upon which the Certificateholders may surrender their Certificates to the Trustee for payment of the final distribution and cancellation, shall be given promptly by the Master Servicer (if it is exercising its right to purchase the assets of the Trust Fund), or by the Trustee (in any other case) by letter to Certificateholders mailed not earlier than the 15th day and not later than the 25th day of the month next preceding the month of such final distribution specifying:

(i) the anticipated Final Distribution Date upon which final payment of the Certificates is anticipated to be made upon presentation and surrender of Certificates at the office or agency of the Trustee therein designated,

(ii) the amount of any such final payment, if know, and

(iii) that the Record Date otherwise applicable to such Distribution Date is not applicable, and that payment will be made only upon presentation and surrender of the Certificates at the office or agency of the Trustee therein specified.

If the Master Servicer is obligated to give notice to Certificateholders as aforesaid, it shall give such notice to the Certificate Registrar at the time such notice is given to Certificateholders. In the event such notice is given by the Master Servicer, the Master Servicer shall deposit in the Certificate Account before the Final Distribution Date in immediately available funds an amount equal to the purchase price for the assets of the Trust Fund computed as above provided. The Master Servicer shall provide to the Trustee written notification of any change to the anticipated Final Distribution Date as soon as practicable. If the Trust Fund is not terminated on the anticipated Final Distribution Date, for any reason, the Trustee shall promptly mail notice thereof to each affected Certificateholder.

(c) Upon presentation and surrender of the Certificates by the Certificateholders, the Trustee shall distribute to the Certificateholders (i) the amount otherwise distributable on such Distribution Date, if not in connection with the Master Servicer's election to repurchase, or (ii) if the Master Servicer elected to so repurchase, an amount equal to the outstanding Certificate Principal Balance of the Certificates, plus Accrued Certificate Interest thereon for the related Interest Accrual Period and any previously unpaid Accrued Certificate Interest.

(d) In the event that any Certificateholders shall not surrender their Certificates for final payment and cancellation on or before the Final Distribution Date, the Trustee shall on such date cause all funds in the Certificate Account not distributed in final distribution to Certificateholders to be withdrawn therefrom and credited to the remaining Certificateholders by depositing such funds in a separate escrow account for the benefit of such Certificateholders, and the Master Servicer (if it exercised its right to purchase the assets of the Trust Fund), or the Trustee (in any other case) shall give a second written notice to the remaining Certificateholders to surrender their Certificates for cancellation and receive the final distribution with respect thereto. If within six months after the second notice any Certificate shall not have been surrendered for cancellation, the Trustee shall take appropriate steps as directed by the Master Servicer to contact the remaining Certificateholders concerning surrender of their Certificates. The costs and expenses of maintaining the escrow account and of contacting Certificateholders shall be paid out of the assets which remain in the escrow account. If within nine months after the second notice any Certificates shall not have been surrendered for cancellation, the Trustee shall pay to the Master Servicer all amounts distributable to the holders thereof and the Master Servicer shall thereafter hold such amounts until distributed to such holders. No interest shall accrue or be payable to any Certificateholder on any amount held in the escrow account or by the Master Servicer as a result of such Certificateholder's failure to surrender its Certificate(s) for final payment thereof in accordance with this Section 9.01 and the Certificateholders shall look only to the Master Servicer for such payment.

(e) Upon termination of the Trust Fund pursuant to this Section 9.01, the Trustee on behalf of the Trust Fund shall, under documents prepared by the Master Servicer or Holders of the Class I-A-9 Certificates and Class I-A-11 Certificates, assign without recourse,

representation or warranty all the right, title and interest of the Trustee and the Trust Fund in and to each Yield Maintenance Agreement to Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.

Section 9.02 Additional Termination Requirements. (See Section 9.02 of the Standard Terms).

Section 9.03 Termination of Multiple REMICs. (See Section 9.03 of the Standard Terms).

## ARTICLE X

### REMIC PROVISIONS

Section 10.01 REMIC Administration. (See Section 10.01 of the Standard Terms)

Section 10.02 Master Servicer; REMIC Administrator and Trustee Indemnification. (See Section 10.02 of the Standard Terms)

Section 10.03 Designation of REMICs.

The REMIC Administrator shall make an election to treat the entire segregated pool of assets described in the definition of REMIC I, and subject to this Agreement (including the Group I Loans) as a REMIC ("REMIC I") for federal income tax purposes. The REMIC Administrator shall make an election to treat the entire segregated pool of assets described in the definition of REMIC II, and subject to this Agreement (including the Group II Loans) as a REMIC ("REMIC II") for federal income tax purposes. The REMIC Administrator shall make an election to treat the entire segregated pool of assets comprised of the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests and Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests as a REMIC ("REMIC III") for federal income tax purposes.

The Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests will be "regular interests" in REMIC I and the Class R-I Certificates will be the sole class of "residual interests" in REMIC I for purposes of the REMIC Provisions (as defined herein) under the federal income tax law. The Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests will be "regular interests" in REMIC II and the Class R-II Certificates will be the sole class of "residual interests" in REMIC II for purposes of the REMIC Provisions under the federal income tax law.

The Class I-A-1, Class I-A-2, Class I-A-3, Class I-A-4, Class I-A-5, Class I-A-6, Class I-A-7, Class I-A-8, Class I-A-9 (exclusive of any rights to payment of amounts received pursuant to the related Yield Maintenance Agreement), Class I-A-10, Class I-A-11 (exclusive of any rights to payment of amounts received pursuant to the related Yield Maintenance Agreement), Class I-A-12, Class I-A-13, Class I-A-14, Class I-A-15, Class I-A-16, Class I-A-17, Class II-A-1, Class I-A-V, Class I-A-P, Class II-A-P, Class II-A-V, Class I-M-1, Class I-M-2, Class I-M-3, Class I-B-1, Class I-B-2, Class I-B-3, Class II-M-1, Class II-M-2, Class II-M-3, Class II-B-1, Class II-B-2 and Class II-B-3 Certificates and the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z1 and the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z2, the rights in and to which will be represented by the related Class A-V Certificates, will be "regular interests" in REMIC III, and the Class R-III Certificates will be the sole class of "residual interests" therein for purposes of the REMIC Provisions (as defined herein) under federal income tax law. On and after the date of issuance of any Subclass of related Class A-V Certificates pursuant to Section 5.01(c) of the Standard Terms, any such Subclass will represent the related Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interest or Interests Z1 or Interests Z2 specified by the initial Holder of the related Class A-V Certificates pursuant to said Section.

Section 10.04 Distributions on the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests,  
Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests and Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z.

(a) On each Distribution Date the Trustee shall be deemed to distribute to itself, as the holder of the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests and Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests, the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Distribution Amounts and the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Distribution Amounts, respectively, in the following order of priority to the extent of the related Available Distribution Amount, as reduced by distributions made to the Class R-I Certificates or the Class R-II Certificates, as applicable, pursuant to Section 4.02(a):

(i) Uncertificated Accrued Interest on the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests or the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests, as applicable, for such Distribution Date, plus any Uncertificated Accrued Interest thereon remaining unpaid from any previous Distribution Date; and

(ii) In accordance with the priority set forth in Section 10.04(b), an amount equal to the sum of the amounts in respect of principal distributable on each Class of Certificates (other than the Class R-I Certificates) under Section 4.02(a), as allocated thereto pursuant to Section 4.02(b).

(b) The amount described in Section 10.04(a)(ii) in respect of the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Distribution Amounts shall be deemed distributed to (i) Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest T, (ii) Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest U, (iii) Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest V, (iv) Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest W, (v) Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest X and (vi) Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Y with the amount to be distributed allocated among such interests in accordance with the priority assigned to each Related Class of Certificates, respectively, under Section 4.02(b) until the Uncertificated Principal Balance of each such interest is reduced to zero. The amount described in Section 10.04(a)(ii) in respect of the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Distribution Amounts shall be deemed distributed to (i) Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest X and (iii) Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Y with the amount to be distributed allocated among such interests in accordance with the priority assigned to each Related Class of Certificates, respectively, under Section 4.02(b) until the Uncertificated Principal Balance of each such interest is reduced to zero.

(c) The portion of the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Distribution Amounts and the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Distribution Amounts described in Section 10.04(a)(ii) shall be deemed distributed by REMIC I to REMIC III or REMIC II to REMIC III, as the case may be, in accordance with the priority assigned to the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests or Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests, as the case may be, relative to that assigned to the Certificates under Section 4.02(b).

(d) In determining from time to time the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Distribution Amounts, the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Distribution Amounts and Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interest Distribution Amounts:

- (i) Realized Losses allocated to the Class A-V Certificates under Section 4.05 shall be deemed allocated to the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z1, in the case of the Class I-A-V Certificates, and the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z2, in the case of the Class II-A-V Certificates, pro rata according to the respective amounts of Uncertificated Accrued Interest that would have accrued on such Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z1 or Z2 for the Distribution Date for which such allocation is being made in the absence of such allocation;
- (ii) Realized Losses allocated to the Class I-A-P Certificates under Section 4.05 shall be deemed allocated to Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest T;
- (iii) Realized Losses allocated to the Class II-A-P Certificates under Section 4.05 shall be deemed allocated to Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest X;
- (iv) Realized Losses allocated to the Class I-A-9 and Class I-A-10 Certificates under Section 4.05 shall be deemed allocated to Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest U;
- (v) Realized Losses allocated to the Class I-A-11 and Class I-A-12 Certificates under Section 4.05 shall be deemed allocated to Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest V;
- (vi) Realized Losses allocated to the Class I-A-1, Class I-A-2, Class I-A-3, Class I-A-4, Class I-A-7, Class I-A-8, Class I-A-13, Class I-A-14, Class I-A-15, Class I-A-16, Class I-A-17, Class R-II, Class I-M-1, Class I-M-2, Class I-M-3, Class I-B-1, Class I-B-2 and Class I-B-3 under Section 4.05 shall be deemed allocated to Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest W;
- (vii) Realized Losses allocated to the Class I-A-5 Certificates under Section 4.05 shall be deemed allocated to Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest X;
- (viii) Realized Losses allocated to the Class I-A-6 Certificates under Section 4.05 shall be deemed allocated to Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Y;
- (ix) Realized Losses allocated to the Class II-A-1, Class II-M-1, Class II-M-2, Class II-M-3, Class II-B-1, Class II-B-2, Class II-B-3 Certificates and Class R-III Certificates under Section 4.05 shall be deemed allocated to Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Y;
- (x) Realized Losses allocated to the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z1 under clause (i), above, shall be deemed allocated, in each case, to the related Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Z; and
- (xi) Realized Losses allocated to the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z2 under clause (i), above, shall be deemed allocated, in each case, to the related Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Z.



(e) On each Distribution Date the Trustee shall be deemed to distribute from REMIC III, in the priority set forth in Sections 4.02(a) and (b), to the Holders of each Class of Certificates (other than the Class R-I Certificates and the Class R-II Certificates) the amounts distributable thereon from the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interest Distribution Amounts and the Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interest Distribution Amounts deemed to have been received by REMIC III from REMIC I and REMIC II under this Section 10.04. The amounts deemed distributed hereunder with respect to the Class I-A-V Certificates and the Class II-A-V Certificates shall be deemed to have been distributed in respect of the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z1 and the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z2, respectively, in accordance with their respective Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interest Distribution Amounts, as such Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z1 and the Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z2 comprise the Class I-A-V Certificates and the Class II-A-V Certificates, respectively.

(f) Notwithstanding the deemed distributions on the Uncertificated REMIC I Regular Interests, Uncertificated REMIC II Regular Interests and Uncertificated REMIC III Regular Interests Z described in this Section 10.04, distributions of funds from the Certificate Account shall be made only in accordance with Section 4.02.

Section 10.05 Compliance with Withholding Requirements.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Trustee or any Paying Agent, as applicable, shall comply with all federal withholding requirements respecting payments to Certificateholders, including interest or original issue discount payments or advances thereof that the Trustee or any Paying Agent, as applicable, reasonably believes are applicable under the Code. The consent of Certificateholders shall not be required for such withholding. In the event the Trustee or any Paying Agent, as applicable, does withhold any amount from interest or original issue discount payments or advances thereof to any Certificateholder pursuant to federal withholding requirements, the Trustee or any Paying Agent, as applicable, shall indicate the amount withheld to such Certificateholder pursuant to the terms of such requirements.

ARTICLE XI

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

Section 11.01 Amendment. (See Section 11.01 of the Standard Terms)

Section 11.02 Recordation of Agreement; Counterparts. (See Section 11.02 of the Standard Terms)

Section 11.03 Limitation on Rights of Certificateholders. (See Section 11.03 of the Standard Terms)

Section 11.04 Governing Law. (See Section 11.04 of the Standard Terms)

Section 11.05 Notices. All demands and notices hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered at or mailed by registered mail, postage prepaid (except for notices to the Trustee which shall be deemed to have been duly given only when received), to the appropriate address for each recipient listed in the table below or, in each case, such other address as may hereafter be furnished in writing to the Master Servicer, the Trustee and the Company, as applicable:

<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Address</b>
Company	8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard Suite 250, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437, Attention: President
Master Servicer	2255 N. Ontario Street, Suite 400 Burbank, California 91504-2130, Attention: Managing Director/Master Servicing
Trustee	Corporate Trust Office 1761 East St. Andrew Place Santa Ana, California 92705-4934, Attention: Residential Accredited Loans, Inc. Series 2006-QS6  The Trustee designates its offices located at DB Services Tennessee, 648 Grassmere Park Road, Nashville, TN 37211 - 3658, Attn: Transfer Unit, for the purposes of Section 8.12 of the Standard Terms
Moody's Investors Service, Inc.	99 Church Street, 4th Floor New York, New York 10004
Fitch Ratings	One State Street Plaza New York, New York 10041
Standard & Poor's Ratings Services	55 Water Street, 40th Floor New York, NY 10041-0003

Any notice required or permitted to be mailed to a Certificateholder shall be given by first class mail, postage prepaid, at the address of such holder as shown in the Certificate Register. Any notice so mailed within the time prescribed in this Agreement shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given, whether or not the Certificateholder receives such notice.

Section 11.06 Required Notices to Rating Agency and Subservicer. (See Section 11.06 of the Standard Terms)

Section 11.07 Severability of Provisions. (See Section 11.07 of the Standard Terms)

Section 11.08 Supplemental Provisions for Resecuritization. (See Section 11.08 of the Standard Terms)

Section 11.09 Allocation of Voting Rights.

94.5% of all of the Voting Rights shall be allocated among Holders of Certificates, other than the Interest Only Certificates and Class R Certificates, in proportion to the outstanding Certificate Principal Balances of their respective Certificates; 1.0% of all Voting Rights shall be allocated among the Holders of the Class I-A-10 Certificates, in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests; 1.0% of all Voting Rights shall be allocated among the Holders of the Class I-A-12 Certificates, in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests; 1.0% of all Voting Rights shall be allocated among the Holders of the Class I-A-V Certificates, in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests; 1.0% of all Voting Rights shall be allocated among the Holders of the Class II-A-V Certificates, in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests; and 0.5% of all Voting Rights shall be allocated among the Holders of each Class of Class R Certificates, in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests.

Section 11.10 No Petition.

The Depositor, Master Servicer and the Trustee, by entering into this Agreement, and each Certificateholder, by accepting a Certificate, hereby covenant and agree that they will not at any time institute against the Trust Fund, or join in any institution against the Trust Fund of, any bankruptcy proceedings under any United States federal or state bankruptcy or similar law in connection with any obligation with respect to the Certificates or this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee have caused their names to be signed hereto by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized and their respective seals, duly attested, to be hereunto affixed, all as of the day and year first above written.

RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.

[Seal]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Heather Anderson

Title: Vice President

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

RESIDENTIAL FUNDING CORPORATION

[Seal]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Mark White

Title: Associate

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY  
AMERICAS, as Trustee

[Seal]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

STATE OF MINNESOTA        )  
  ) ss.:  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN        )

On the \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 2006 before me, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared Heather Anderson, known to me to be a Vice President of Residential Accredited Loans, Inc., one of the corporations that executed the within instrument, and also known to me to be the person who executed it on behalf of said corporation, and acknowledged to me that such corporation executed the within instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

STATE OF MINNESOTA       )  
  ) ss.:  
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN       )

On the \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 2006 before me, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared Mark White, known to me to be an Associate of Residential Funding Corporation, one of the corporations that executed the within instrument, and also known to me to be the person who executed it on behalf of said corporation, and acknowledged to me that such corporation executed the within instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

[illegible]

On the \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 2006 before me, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, known to me to be a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ of Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, the New York banking corporation that executed the within instrument, and also known to me to be the person who executed it on behalf of said banking corporation and acknowledged to me that such banking corporation executed the within instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

[illegible]

On the \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 2006 before me, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, known to me to be a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ of Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, the New York banking corporation that executed the within instrument, and also known to me to be the person who executed it on behalf of said banking corporation and acknowledged to me that such banking corporation executed the within instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

**EXHIBIT ONE-I**  
**MORTGAGE LOAN SCHEDULE**  
**GROUP I LOANS**

**AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST**



**EXHIBIT ONE-II**  
**MORTGAGE LOAN SCHEDULE**  
**GROUP II LOANS**

**AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST**

**EXHIBIT TWO-I**

**SCHEDULE OF DISCOUNT FRACTIONS FOR GROUP I LOANS**

**AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST**

**EXHIBIT TWO-II**

**SCHEDULE OF DISCOUNT FRACTIONS FOR  
GROUP II LOANS**

**AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST**

**EXHIBIT THREE**

**INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN  
MONTHLY DISTRIBUTION DATE STATEMENT**

- (i) the applicable Record Date, Determination Date and Distribution Date;
- (ii) for each Loan Group, the aggregate amount of payments received with respect to the Mortgage Loans, including prepayment amounts;
- (iii) the Servicing Fee and Subservicing Fee payable to the Master Servicer and the Subservicer;
- (iv) the amount of any other fees or expenses paid;
- (v) (a) the amount of such distribution to the Certificateholders of such Class applied to reduce the Certificate Principal Balance thereof, and (b) the aggregate amount included therein representing Principal Prepayments;
- (vi) the amount of such distribution to Holders of such Class of Certificates allocable to interest;
- (vii) if the distribution to the Holders of such Class of Certificates is less than the full amount that would be distributable to such Holders if there were sufficient funds available therefor, the amount of the shortfall;
- (viii) the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of each Class of Certificates and each of the Senior Percentage and Subordinate Class Percentage, before and after giving effect to the amounts distributed on such Distribution Date, separately identifying any reduction thereof due to Realized Losses other than pursuant to an actual distribution of principal;
- (ix) the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of each of the Class I-A Certificates, Class I-M Certificates and Class I-B Certificates as of the Closing Date;
- (x) for each Loan Group, the weighted average remaining term to maturity of the Mortgage Loans after giving effect to the amounts distributed on such Distribution Date;
- (xi) for each Loan Group, the weighted average Mortgage Rates of the Mortgage Loans after giving effect to the amounts distributed on such Distribution Date;
- (xii) if applicable, the Special Hazard Amount, Fraud Loss Amount and Bankruptcy Amount and as of the close of business on the applicable Distribution Date;
- (xiii) for each Loan Group, the Pool Stated Principal Balance and number of the Mortgage Loans after giving effect to the distribution of principal on such Distribution Date and the number of Mortgage Loans at the beginning and end of the related Due Period;
- (xiv) for each Loan Group, on the basis of the most recent reports furnished to it by Sub-Servicers, the number and Stated Principal Balances of Mortgage Loans that are

Delinquent (A) 30-59 days, (B) 60-89 days and (C) 90 or more days and the number and Stated Principal Balances of Mortgage Loans that are in foreclosure;

(xv) for each Loan Group, the aggregate amount of Realized Losses for such Distribution Date;

(xvi) the amount, terms and general purpose of any Advance by the Master Servicer pursuant to Section 4.04;

(xvii) any material modifications, extensions or waivers to the terms of the Mortgage Loans during the Due Period or that have cumulatively become material over time;

(xviii) any material breaches of Mortgage Loan representations or warranties or covenants in the Agreement.

(xix) the related Subordinate Principal Distribution Amount;

(xx) for each Loan Group, the number, aggregate principal balance and Stated Principal Balances of any REO Properties;

(xxi) the aggregate Accrued Certificate Interest remaining unpaid, if any, for each Class of Certificates, after giving effect to the distribution made on such Distribution Date;

(xxii) the Pass-Through Rate with respect to each Class of Class A-V Certificates;

(xxiii) the Pass-Through Rates on the Floater Certificates and Inverse Floater Certificates for such Distribution Date, separately identifying LIBOR for such Distribution Date;

(xxiv) the Notional Amount with respect to each class of Interest Only Certificates;

(xxv) for each Loan Group, the occurrence of the Credit Support Depletion Date;

(xxvi) the Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentages applicable to such distribution;

(xxvii) the Senior Percentages for such Distribution Date;

(xxviii) for each Loan Group, the aggregate amount of any recoveries on previously foreclosed loans from Sellers;

In the case of information furnished pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above, the amounts shall be expressed as a dollar amount per Certificate with a \$1,000 denomination.

The Trustee's internet website is [www.tss.db.com/invr](http://www.tss.db.com/invr).

**EXHIBIT FOUR**

STANDARD TERMS OF POOLING AND SERVICING  
AGREEMENT DATED AS OF MARCH 1, 2006

**STANDARD TERMS OF  
POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT**

Dated as of March 1, 2006

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc.  
Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE I      DEFINITIONS.....	2
Section 1.01. Definitions.....	2
Section 1.02. Use of Words and Phrases .....	34
ARTICLE II      CONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGE LOANS; ORIGINAL ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES.....	35
Section 2.01. Conveyance of Mortgage Loans .....	35
Section 2.02. Acceptance by Trustee.....	41
Section 2.03. Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Master Servicer and the Company .....	42
Section 2.04. Representations and Warranties of Residential Funding.....	44
Section 2.05. Execution and Authentication of Certificates/Issuance of Certificates Evidencing Interests in REMIC I Certificates.....	46
Section 2.06. Conveyance of Uncertificated REMIC I and REMIC II Regular Interests; Acceptance by the Trustee. ....	46
Section 2.07. Issuance of Certificates Evidencing Interests in REMIC II.....	46
Section 2.08. Purposes and Powers of the Trust.....	46
ARTICLE III      ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICING OF MORTGAGE LOANS.....	46
Section 3.01. Master Servicer to Act as Servicer.....	46
Section 3.02. Subservicing Agreements Between Master Servicer and Subservicers; Enforcement of Subservicers' and Sellers' Obligations .....	48
Section 3.03. Successor Subservicers .....	49
Section 3.04. Liability of the Master Servicer .....	49
Section 3.05. No Contractual Relationship Between Subservicer and Trustee or Certificateholders .....	50
Section 3.06. Assumption or Termination of Subservicing Agreements by Trustee.....	50
Section 3.07. Collection of Certain Mortgage Loan Payments; Deposits to Custodial Account.....	50
Section 3.08. Subservicing Accounts; Servicing Accounts .....	53
Section 3.09. Access to Certain Documentation and Information Regarding the Mortgage Loans .....	55



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**(continued)**

	<b>Page</b>
Section 3.10. Permitted Withdrawals from the Custodial Account.....	55
Section 3.11. Maintenance of the Primary Insurance Policies; Collections Thereunder .....	57
Section 3.12. Maintenance of Fire Insurance and Omissions and Fidelity Coverage .....	58
Section 3.13. Enforcement of Due-on-Sale Clauses; Assumption and Modification Agreements; Certain Assignments .....	59
Section 3.14. Realization Upon Defaulted Mortgage Loans .....	61
Section 3.15. Trustee to Cooperate; Release of Mortgage Files .....	65
Section 3.16. Servicing and Other Compensation; Compensating Interest.....	66
Section 3.17. Reports to the Trustee and the Company .....	67
Section 3.18. Annual Statement as to Compliance and Servicing Assessment .....	67
Section 3.19. Annual Independent Public Accountants' Servicing Report .....	68
Section 3.20. Rights of the Company in Respect of the Master Servicer .....	68
Section 3.21. Administration of Buydown Funds.....	68
Section 3.22. Advance Facility .....	69
ARTICLE IV PAYMENTS TO CERTIFICATEHOLDERS.....	73
Section 4.01. Certificate Account .....	73
Section 4.02. Distributions. As provided in Section 4.02 of the Series Supplement .....	74
Section 4.03. Statements to Certificateholders; Statements to Rating Agencies; Exchange Act Reporting .....	74
Section 4.04. Distribution of Reports to the Trustee and the Company; Advances by the Master Servicer .....	76
Section 4.05. Allocation of Realized Losses. ....	78
Section 4.06. Reports of Foreclosures and Abandonment of Mortgaged Property .....	78
Section 4.07. Optional Purchase of Defaulted Mortgage Loans.....	78
Section 4.08. Surety Bond .....	79
ARTICLE V THE CERTIFICATES .....	79
Section 5.01. The Certificates .....	79
Section 5.02. Registration of Transfer and Exchange of Certificates .....	81

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**(continued)**

	<b>Page</b>
Section 5.03. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Certificates .....	87
Section 5.04. Persons Deemed Owners .....	88
Section 5.05. Appointment of Paying Agent .....	88
Section 5.06. U.S.A. Patriot Act Compliance .....	88
ARTICLE VI THE COMPANY AND THE MASTER SERVICER .....	89
Section 6.01. Respective Liabilities of the Company and the Master Servicer .....	89
Section 6.02. Merger or Consolidation of the Company or the Master Servicer; Assignment of Rights and Delegation of Duties by Master Servicer .....	89
Section 6.03. Limitation on Liability of the Company, the Master Servicer and Others .....	90
Section 6.04. Company and Master Servicer Not to Resign .....	91
ARTICLE VII DEFAULT .....	92
Section 7.01. Events of Default .....	92
Section 7.02. Trustee or Company to Act; Appointment of Successor .....	94
Section 7.03. Notification to Certificateholders. ....	95
Section 7.04. Waiver of Events of Default. ....	95
ARTICLE VIII CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE .....	96
Section 8.01. Duties of Trustee .....	96
Section 8.02. Certain Matters Affecting the Trustee .....	97
Section 8.03. Trustee Not Liable for Certificates or Mortgage Loans .....	99
Section 8.04. Trustee May Own Certificates .....	99
Section 8.05. Master Servicer to Pay Trustee's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification .....	99
Section 8.06. Eligibility Requirements for Trustee .....	100
Section 8.07. Resignation and Removal of the Trustee. ....	101
Section 8.08. Successor Trustee .....	102
Section 8.09. Merger or Consolidation of Trustee .....	102
Section 8.10. Appointment of Co-Trustee or Separate Trustee .....	102
Section 8.11. Appointment of Custodians .....	103

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**(continued)**

	<b>Page</b>
Section 8.12. Appointment of Office or Agency .....	104
ARTICLE IX TERMINATION OR OPTIONAL PURCHASE OF ALL CERTIFICATES.....	105
Section 9.01. Optional Purchase by the Master Servicer of All Certificates; Termination Upon Purchase by the Master Servicer or Liquidation of All Mortgage Loans .....	105
Section 9.02. Additional Termination Requirements .....	108
Section 9.03. Termination of Multiple REMICs .....	109
ARTICLE X REMIC PROVISIONS .....	110
Section 10.01. REMIC Administration.....	110
Section 10.02. Master Servicer, REMIC Administrator and Trustee Indemnification.....	113
Section 10.03. Designation of REMIC(s). As provided in Section 10.03 of the Series Supplement.....	114
Section 10.04. Distributions on the Uncertificated REMIC I and REMIC II Regular Interests. As provided in Section 10.04 of the Series Supplement .....	114
Section 10.05. Compliance with Withholding Requirements. As provided in Section 10.05 of the Series Supplement .....	114
ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....	115
Section 11.01. Amendment.....	115
Section 11.02. Recordation of Agreement; Counterparts .....	117
Section 11.03. Limitation on Rights of Certificateholders .....	118
Section 11.04. Governing Law .....	118
Section 11.05. Notices. As provided in Section 11.05 of the Series Supplement .....	119
Section 11.06. Required Notices to Rating Agency and Subservicer .....	119
Section 11.07. Severability of Provisions .....	120
Section 11.08. Supplemental Provisions for Resecuritization.....	120
Section 11.09. Allocation of Voting Rights.....	120
Section 11.10. No Petition. ....	120
ARTICLE XII COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION AB.....	121
Section 12.01. Intent of the Parties; Reasonableness.....	121

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**(continued)**

	<b>Page</b>
Section 12.02. Additional Representations and Warranties of the Trustee .....	121
Section 12.03. Information to Be Provided by the Trustee.....	122
Section 12.04. Report on Assessment of Compliance and Attestation.....	122
Section 12.05. Indemnification; Remedies .....	123

## EXHIBITS

Exhibit A:	Form of Class A Certificate
Exhibit A-I:	Form of Class X Certificate
Exhibit B:	Form of Class M Certificate
Exhibit C:	Form of Class B Certificate
Exhibit C-I:	Form of Class P Certificate
Exhibit D:	Form of Class R Certificate
Exhibit E:	Form of Seller/Servicer Contract
Exhibit F:	Forms of Request for Release
Exhibit G-1:	Form of Transfer Affidavit and Agreement
Exhibit G-2:	Form of Transferor Certificate
Exhibit H:	Form of Investor Representation Letter
Exhibit I:	Form of Transferor Representation Letter
Exhibit J:	Form of Rule 144A Investment Representation Letter
Exhibit K:	Text of Amendment to Pooling and Servicing Agreement Pursuant to Section 11.01(e) for a Limited Guaranty
Exhibit L:	Form of Limited Guaranty
Exhibit M:	Form of Lender Certification for Assignment of Mortgage Loan
Exhibit N:	Request for Exchange Form
Exhibit O:	Form of Form 10-K Certification
Exhibit P:	Form of Back-Up Certification to Form 10-K Certificate
Exhibit Q:	Information to be Provided by the Master Servicer to the Rating Agencies Relating to Reportable Modified Mortgage Loans
Exhibit R:	Servicing Criteria

This is the Standard Terms of Pooling and Servicing Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2006 (the “Standard Terms”, and as incorporated by reference into a Series Supplement dated as of the Cut-off Date, the “Pooling and Servicing Agreement” or “Agreement”), among RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC., as the company (together with its permitted successors and assigns, the “Company”), RESIDENTIAL FUNDING CORPORATION, as master servicer (together with its permitted successors and assigns, the “Master Servicer”), and the trustee named in the applicable Series Supplement (together with its permitted successors and assigns, the “Trustee”).

**PRELIMINARY STATEMENT:**

The Company intends to sell certain mortgage asset-backed pass-through certificates (collectively, the “Certificates”), to be issued under the Agreement in multiple classes, which in the aggregate will evidence the entire beneficial ownership interest in the Mortgage Loans.

In consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained, the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee agree as follows:

## ARTICLE I

### DEFINITIONS

#### Section 1.01. Definitions.

Whenever used in this Agreement, the following words and phrases, unless the context otherwise requires, shall have the meanings specified in this Article.

Accretion Termination Date: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Accrual Certificates: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Accrued Certificate Interest: With respect to each Distribution Date, as to any Class or Subclass of Certificates (other than any Principal Only Certificates), interest accrued during the related Interest Accrual Period at the related Pass-Through Rate on the Certificate Principal Balance or Notional Amount thereof immediately prior to such Distribution Date. Accrued Certificate Interest will be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year, consisting of twelve 30-day months. In each case Accrued Certificate Interest on any Class or Subclass of Certificates will be reduced by the amount of:

- (i) Prepayment Interest Shortfalls on all Mortgage Loans or, if the Mortgage Pool is comprised of two or more Loan Groups, on the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group (to the extent not offset by the Master Servicer with a payment of Compensating Interest as provided in Section 4.01),
- (ii) the interest portion (adjusted to the Net Mortgage Rate (or the Modified Net Mortgage Rate in the case of a Modified Mortgage Loan)) of Realized Losses on all Mortgage Loans or, if the Mortgage Pool is comprised of two or more Loan Groups, on the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group (including Excess Special Hazard Losses, Excess Fraud Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses and Extraordinary Losses) not allocated solely to one or more specific Classes of Certificates pursuant to Section 4.05,
- (iii) the interest portion of Advances that were (A) previously made with respect to a Mortgage Loan or REO Property on all Mortgage Loans or, if the Mortgage Pool is comprised of two or more Loan Groups, on the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group, which remained unreimbursed following the Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition of such Mortgage Loan or REO Property and (B) made with respect to delinquencies that were ultimately determined to be Excess Special Hazard Losses, Excess Fraud Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses or Extraordinary Losses, and
- (iv) any other interest shortfalls not covered by the subordination provided by the Class M Certificates and Class B Certificates, including interest that is not collectible from the Mortgagor pursuant to the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act of 1940, as amended, or similar legislation or regulations as in effect from time to time,

with all such reductions allocated (A) among all of the Certificates in proportion to their respective amounts of Accrued Certificate Interest payable on such Distribution Date absent such reductions or (B) if the Mortgage Pool is comprised of two or more Loan Groups, the related Senior Percentage of such reductions among the related Senior Certificates in proportion to the amounts of Accrued Certificate Interest payable from the related Loan Group on such Distribution Date absent such reductions, with the remainder of such reductions allocated among the holders of the Class M Certificates and Class B Certificates in proportion to their respective amounts of Accrued Certificate Interest payable on such Distribution Date absent such reductions. In addition to that portion of the reductions described in the preceding sentence that are allocated to any Class of Class B Certificates or any Class of Class M Certificates, Accrued Certificate Interest on such Class of Class B Certificates or such Class of Class M Certificates will be reduced by the interest portion (adjusted to the Net Mortgage Rate) of Realized Losses that are allocated solely to such Class of Class B Certificates or such Class of Class M Certificates pursuant to Section 4.05.

Addendum and Assignment Agreement: The Addendum and Assignment Agreement, dated as of January 31, 1995, between MLCC and the Master Servicer.

Additional Collateral: Any of the following held, in addition to the related Mortgaged Property, as security for a Mortgage Loan: (i) all money, securities, security entitlements, accounts, general intangibles, payment rights, instruments, documents, deposit accounts, certificates of deposit, commodities contracts and other investment property and other property of whatever kind or description now existing or hereafter acquired which is pledged as security for the repayment of such Mortgage Loan, (ii) third-party guarantees, and (A) all money, securities, security entitlements, accounts, general intangibles, payment rights, instruments, documents, deposit accounts, certificates of deposit, commodities contracts and other investment property and other property of whatever kind or description now existing or hereafter acquired which is pledged as collateral for such guarantee or (B) any mortgaged property securing the performance of such guarantee, or (iii) such other collateral as may be set forth in the Series Supplement.

Additional Collateral Loan: Each Mortgage Loan that is supported by Additional Collateral.

Adjusted Mortgage Rate: With respect to any Mortgage Loan and any date of determination, the Mortgage Rate borne by the related Mortgage Note, less the rate at which the related Subservicing Fee accrues.

Advance: As to any Mortgage Loan, any advance made by the Master Servicer, pursuant to Section 4.04.

Advance Facility: As defined in Section 3.22.

Advance Facility Notice: As defined in Section 3.22.

Advance Facility Trustee: As defined in Section 3.22.

Advancing Person: As defined in Section 3.22.



Advance Reimbursement Amounts: As defined in Section 3.22.

Affiliate: With respect to any Person, any other Person controlling, controlled by or under common control with such first Person. For the purposes of this definition, “control” means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms “controlling” and “controlled” have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

Ambac: Ambac Assurance Corporation (formerly known as AMBAC Indemnity Corporation).

Amount Held for Future Distribution: As to any Distribution Date and, with respect to any Mortgage Pool that is comprised of two or more Loan Groups, each Loan Group, the total of the amounts held in the Custodial Account at the close of business on the preceding Determination Date on account of (i) Liquidation Proceeds, Subsequent Recoveries, Insurance Proceeds, Curtailments, Mortgage Loan purchases made pursuant to Section 2.02, 2.03, 2.04 or 4.07 and Mortgage Loan substitutions made pursuant to Section 2.03 or 2.04 received or made in the month of such Distribution Date (other than such Liquidation Proceeds, Insurance Proceeds and purchases of Mortgage Loans that the Master Servicer has deemed to have been received in the preceding month in accordance with Section 3.07(b)), and Principal Prepayments in Full made after the related Prepayment Period, and (ii) payments which represent early receipt of scheduled payments of principal and interest due on a date or dates subsequent to the related Due Date.

Appraised Value: As to any Mortgaged Property, the lesser of (i) the appraised value of such Mortgaged Property based upon the appraisal made at the time of the origination of the related Mortgage Loan, and (ii) the sales price of the Mortgaged Property at such time of origination, except in the case of a Mortgaged Property securing a refinanced or modified Mortgage Loan as to which it is either the appraised value determined above or the appraised value determined in an appraisal at the time of refinancing or modification, as the case may be.

Assigned Contracts: With respect to any Pledged Asset Loan: the Credit Support Pledge Agreement; the Funding and Pledge Agreement, among GMAC Mortgage Corporation, National Financial Services Corporation and the Mortgagor or other person pledging the related Pledged Assets; the Additional Collateral Agreement, between GMAC Mortgage Corporation and the Mortgagor or other person pledging the related Pledged Assets; or such other contracts as may be set forth in the Series Supplement.

Assignment: An assignment of the Mortgage, notice of transfer or equivalent instrument, in recordable form, sufficient under the laws of the jurisdiction wherein the related Mortgaged Property is located to reflect of record the sale of the Mortgage Loan to the Trustee for the benefit of Certificateholders, which assignment, notice of transfer or equivalent instrument may be in the form of one or more blanket assignments covering Mortgages secured by Mortgaged Properties located in the same county, if permitted by law and accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel to that effect.

Assignment Agreement: The Assignment and Assumption Agreement, dated the Closing Date, between Residential Funding and the Company relating to the transfer and assignment of the Mortgage Loans.

Assignment of Proprietary Lease: With respect to a Cooperative Loan, the assignment of the related Cooperative Lease from the Mortgagor to the originator of the Cooperative Loan.

Available Distribution Amount: As to any Distribution Date and, with respect to any Mortgage Pool comprised of two or more Loan Groups, each Loan Group, an amount equal to (a) the sum of (i) the amount relating to the Mortgage Loans on deposit in the Custodial Account as of the close of business on the immediately preceding Determination Date, including any Subsequent Recoveries, and amounts deposited in the Custodial Account in connection with the substitution of Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loans, (ii) the amount of any Advance made on the immediately preceding Certificate Account Deposit Date, (iii) any amount deposited in the Certificate Account on the related Certificate Account Deposit Date pursuant to the second paragraph of Section 3.12(a), (iv) any amount deposited in the Certificate Account pursuant to Section 4.07 or Section 9.01, (v) any amount that the Master Servicer is not permitted to withdraw from the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account pursuant to Section 3.16(e), (vi) any amount received by the Trustee pursuant to the Surety Bond in respect of such Distribution Date and (vii) the proceeds of any Pledged Assets received by the Master Servicer, reduced by (b) the sum as of the close of business on the immediately preceding Determination Date of (w) aggregate Foreclosure Profits, (x) the Amount Held for Future Distribution, and (y) amounts permitted to be withdrawn by the Master Servicer from the Custodial Account in respect of the Mortgage Loans pursuant to clauses (ii)-(x), inclusive, of Section 3.10(a). Such amount shall be determined separately for each Loan Group. Additionally, with respect to any Mortgage Pool that is comprised of two or more Loan Groups, if on any Distribution Date Compensating Interest provided pursuant to this Section 3.16(e) is less than Prepayment Interest Shortfalls incurred on the Mortgage Loans in connection with Principal Prepayments in Full and Curtailments made in the prior calendar month, such Compensating Interest shall be allocated on such Distribution Date to the Available Distribution Amount for each Loan Group on a pro rata basis in accordance with the respective amounts of such Prepayment Interest Shortfalls incurred on the Mortgage Loans in such Loan Group in respect of such Distribution Date.

Bankruptcy Code: The Bankruptcy Code of 1978, as amended.

Bankruptcy Loss: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, a Deficient Valuation or Debt Service Reduction; provided, however, that neither a Deficient Valuation nor a Debt Service Reduction shall be deemed a Bankruptcy Loss hereunder so long as the Master Servicer has notified the Trustee in writing that the Master Servicer is diligently pursuing any remedies that may exist in connection with the representations and warranties made regarding the related Mortgage Loan and either (A) the related Mortgage Loan is not in default with regard to payments due thereunder or (B) delinquent payments of principal and interest under the related Mortgage Loan and any premiums on any applicable primary hazard insurance policy and any related escrow payments in respect of such Mortgage Loan are being advanced on a current basis by the Master Servicer or a Subservicer, in either case without giving effect to any Debt Service Reduction.

Book-Entry Certificate: Any Certificate registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee, and designated as such in the Preliminary Statement to the Series Supplement.

Business Day: Any day other than (i) a Saturday or a Sunday or (ii) a day on which banking institutions in the State of New York, the State of Michigan, the State of California, the State of Illinois or the State of Minnesota (and such other state or states in which the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account are at the time located) are required or authorized by law or executive order to be closed.

Buydown Funds: Any amount contributed by the seller of a Mortgaged Property, the Company or other source in order to enable the Mortgagor to reduce the payments required to be made from the Mortgagor's funds in the early years of a Mortgage Loan. Buydown Funds are not part of the Trust Fund prior to deposit into the Custodial or Certificate Account.

Buydown Mortgage Loan: Any Mortgage Loan as to which a specified amount of interest is paid out of related Buydown Funds in accordance with a related buydown agreement.

Calendar Quarter: A Calendar Quarter shall consist of one of the following time periods in any given year: January 1 through March 31, April 1 through June 30, July 1 through September 30, and October 1 through December 31.

Capitalization Reimbursement Amount: With respect to any Distribution Date and, with respect to any Mortgage Pool comprised of two or more Loan Groups, each Loan Group, the amount of Advances or Servicing Advances that were added to the Stated Principal Balance of all Mortgage Loans or, if the Mortgage Pool is comprised of two or more Loan Groups, on the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group, during the prior calendar month and reimbursed to the Master Servicer or Subservicer on or prior to such Distribution Date pursuant to Section 3.10(a)(vii), plus the Capitalization Reimbursement Shortfall Amount remaining unreimbursed from any prior Distribution Date and reimbursed to the Master Servicer or Subservicer on or prior to such Distribution Date.

Capitalization Reimbursement Shortfall Amount: With respect to any Distribution Date and, with respect to any Mortgage Pool comprised of two or more Loan Groups, each Loan Group, the amount, if any, by which the amount of Advances or Servicing Advances that were added to the Stated Principal Balance of all Mortgage Loans (or, if the Mortgage Pool is comprised of two or more Loan Groups, on the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group) during the preceding calendar month exceeds the amount of principal payments on the Mortgage Loans included in the Available Distribution Amount (or, if the Mortgage Pool is comprised of two or more Loan Groups, Available Distribution Amount for the related Loan Group) for that Distribution Date.

Cash Liquidation: As to any defaulted Mortgage Loan other than a Mortgage Loan as to which an REO Acquisition occurred, a determination by the Master Servicer that it has received all Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds and other payments or cash recoveries which the Master Servicer reasonably and in good faith expects to be finally recoverable with respect to such Mortgage Loan.

Certificate Account Deposit Date: As to any Distribution Date, the Business Day prior thereto.

Certificateholder or Holder: The Person in whose name a Certificate is registered in the Certificate Register, and, in respect of any Insured Certificates, the Certificate Insurer to the extent of Cumulative Insurance Payments, except that neither a Disqualified Organization nor a Non-United States Person shall be a holder of a Class R Certificate for purposes hereof and, solely for the purpose of giving any consent or direction pursuant to this Agreement, any Certificate, other than a Class R Certificate, registered in the name of the Company, the Master Servicer or any Subservicer or any Affiliate thereof shall be deemed not to be outstanding and the Percentage Interest or Voting Rights evidenced thereby shall not be taken into account in determining whether the requisite amount of Percentage Interests or Voting Rights necessary to effect any such consent or direction has been obtained. All references herein to "Holders" or "Certificateholders" shall reflect the rights of Certificate Owners as they may indirectly exercise such rights through the Depository and participating members thereof, except as otherwise specified herein; provided, however, that the Trustee shall be required to recognize as a "Holder" or "Certificateholder" only the Person in whose name a Certificate is registered in the Certificate Register.

Certificate Insurer: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Certificate Owner: With respect to a Book-Entry Certificate, the Person who is the beneficial owner of such Certificate, as reflected on the books of an indirect participating brokerage firm for which a Depository Participant acts as agent, if any, and otherwise on the books of a Depository Participant, if any, and otherwise on the books of the Depository.

Certificate Principal Balance: With respect to each Certificate (other than any Interest Only Certificate), on any date of determination, an amount equal to:

- (i) the Initial Certificate Principal Balance of such Certificate as specified on the face thereof, plus
- (ii) any Subsequent Recoveries added to the Certificate Principal Balance of such Certificate pursuant to Section 4.02, plus
- (iii) in the case of each Accrual Certificate, an amount equal to the aggregate Accrued Certificate Interest added to the Certificate Principal Balance thereof prior to such date of determination, minus
- (iv) the sum of (x) the aggregate of all amounts previously distributed with respect to such Certificate (or any predecessor Certificate) and applied to reduce the Certificate Principal Balance thereof pursuant to Section 4.02(a) and (y) the aggregate of all reductions in Certificate Principal Balance deemed to have occurred in connection with Realized Losses which were previously allocated to such Certificate (or any predecessor Certificate) pursuant to Section 4.05;

provided, that the Certificate Principal Balance of each Certificate of the Class of Subordinate Certificates with the Lowest Priority at any given time shall be further reduced by an amount

equal to the Percentage Interest represented by such Certificate multiplied by the excess, if any, of (A) the then aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of all Classes of Certificates then outstanding over (B) the then aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans.

Certificate Register and Certificate Registrar: The register maintained and the registrar appointed pursuant to Section 5.02.

Class: Collectively, all of the Certificates bearing the same designation. The initial Class A-V Certificates and any Subclass thereof issued pursuant to Section 5.01(c) shall be a single Class for purposes of this Agreement.

Class A-P Certificate: Any one of the Certificates designated as a Class A-P Certificate.

Class A-P Collection Shortfall: With respect to the Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition of a Discount Mortgage Loan, any Distribution Date and, with respect to any Mortgage Pool comprised of two or more Loan Groups, each Loan Group, the excess of the amount described in clause (C)(1) of the definition of Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount (for the related Loan Group, if applicable) over the amount described in clause (C)(2) of such definition.

Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount: With respect to any Distribution Date and, with respect to any Mortgage Pool comprised of two or more Loan Groups, each Loan Group, an amount equal to the aggregate of:

(A) the related Discount Fraction of the principal portion of each Monthly Payment on each Discount Mortgage Loan (or, with respect to any Mortgage Pool comprised of two or more Loan Groups, each Discount Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group) due during the related Due Period, whether or not received on or prior to the related Determination Date, minus the Discount Fraction of the principal portion of any related Debt Service Reduction which together with other Bankruptcy Losses exceeds the Bankruptcy Amount;

(B) the related Discount Fraction of the principal portion of all unscheduled collections on each Discount Mortgage Loan (or, with respect to any Mortgage Pool comprised of two or more Loan Groups, each Discount Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group) received during the preceding calendar month or, in the case of Principal Prepayments in Full, during the related Prepayment Period (other than amounts received in connection with a Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition of a Discount Mortgage Loan described in clause (C) below), including Principal Prepayments in Full, Curtailments, Subsequent Recoveries and repurchases (including deemed repurchases under Section 3.07(b)) of such Discount Mortgage Loans (or, in the case of a substitution of a Deleted Mortgage Loan, the Discount Fraction of the amount of any shortfall deposited in the Custodial Account in connection with such substitution);

(C) in connection with the Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition of a Discount Mortgage Loan (or, with respect to any Mortgage Pool comprised of two or more Loan Groups, each Discount Mortgage Loan in the related Loan Group) that occurred during the preceding calendar month (or was deemed to have occurred during such period in accordance with Section 3.07(b)) that did not result in any Excess Special Hazard Losses,

Excess Fraud Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses or Extraordinary Losses, an amount equal to the lesser of (1) the applicable Discount Fraction of the Stated Principal Balance of such Discount Mortgage Loan immediately prior to such Distribution Date and (2) the aggregate amount of the collections on such Mortgage Loan to the extent applied as recoveries of principal;

(D) any amounts allocable to principal for any previous Distribution Date (calculated pursuant to clauses (A) through (C) above) that remain undistributed; and

(E) the amount of any Class A-P Collection Shortfalls for such Distribution Date and the related Loan Group, if applicable, and the amount of any Class A-P Collection Shortfalls (for the related Loan Group, if applicable) remaining unpaid for all previous Distribution Dates, but only to the extent of the Eligible Funds for such Distribution Date; minus

(F) the related Discount Fraction of the portion of the Capitalization Reimbursement Amount (for the related Loan Group, if applicable) for such Distribution Date, if any, related to each Discount Mortgage Loan (in the related Loan Group, if applicable).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any Distribution Date on and after the Credit Support Depletion Date, the Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount (for a Loan Group, if applicable) shall equal the excess of (i) the sum of (a) the related Discount Fraction of the principal portion of each Monthly Payment on each Discount Mortgage Loan (in the related Loan Group, if applicable) received or advanced prior to the related Determination Date and not previously distributed minus the Discount Fraction of the principal portion of any related Debt Service Reduction which together with other Bankruptcy Losses exceeds the Bankruptcy Amount and (b) the related Discount Fraction of the aggregate amount of unscheduled collections described in clauses (B) and (C) above over (ii) the amount calculated pursuant to clause (F) above.

Class A-V Certificate: Any one of the Certificates designated as a Class A-V Certificate, including any Subclass thereof.

Class B Certificate: Any one of the Certificates designated as a Class B-1 Certificate, Class B-2 Certificate or Class B-3 Certificate.

Class M Certificate: Any one of the Certificates designated as a Class M-1 Certificate, Class M-2 Certificate or Class M-3 Certificate.

Closing Date: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Code: The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Combined Collateral LLC: Combined Collateral LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

Commission: The Securities and Exchange Commission.

Compensating Interest: With respect to any Distribution Date, an amount equal to Prepayment Interest Shortfalls resulting from Principal Prepayments in Full during the related Prepayment Period and Curtailments during the prior calendar month and included in the Available Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date, but not more than the lesser of (a) one-twelfth of 0.125% of the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans immediately preceding such Distribution Date and (b) the sum of the Servicing Fee and all income and gain on amounts held in the Custodial Account and the Certificate Account and payable to the Certificateholders with respect to such Distribution Date; provided that for purposes of this definition the amount of the Servicing Fee will not be reduced pursuant to Section 7.02(a) except as may be required pursuant to the last sentence of such Section.

Compliance With Laws Representation: The following representation and warranty (or any representation and warranty that is substantially similar) made by Residential Funding in Section 4 of Assignment Agreement: "Each Mortgage Loan at the time it was made complied in all material respects with applicable local, state, and federal laws, including, but not limited to, all applicable anti-predatory lending laws".

Cooperative: A private, cooperative housing corporation which owns or leases land and all or part of a building or buildings, including apartments, spaces used for commercial purposes and common areas therein and whose board of directors authorizes, among other things, the sale of Cooperative Stock.

Cooperative Apartment: A dwelling unit in a multi-dwelling building owned or leased by a Cooperative, which unit the Mortgagor has an exclusive right to occupy pursuant to the terms of a proprietary lease or occupancy agreement.

Cooperative Lease: With respect to a Cooperative Loan, the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement with respect to the Cooperative Apartment occupied by the Mortgagor and relating to the related Cooperative Stock, which lease or agreement confers an exclusive right to the holder of such Cooperative Stock to occupy such apartment.

Cooperative Loans: Any of the Mortgage Loans made in respect of a Cooperative Apartment, evidenced by a Mortgage Note and secured by (i) a Security Agreement, (ii) the related Cooperative Stock Certificate, (iii) an assignment of the Cooperative Lease, (iv) financing statements and (v) a stock power (or other similar instrument), and ancillary thereto, a recognition agreement between the Cooperative and the originator of the Cooperative Loan, each of which was transferred and assigned to the Trustee pursuant to Section 2.01 and are from time to time held as part of the Trust Fund.

Cooperative Stock: With respect to a Cooperative Loan, the single outstanding class of stock, partnership interest or other ownership instrument in the related Cooperative.

Cooperative Stock Certificate: With respect to a Cooperative Loan, the stock certificate or other instrument evidencing the related Cooperative Stock.

Credit Repository: Equifax, Transunion and Experian, or their successors in interest.

Credit Support Depletion Date: The first Distribution Date on which the Certificate Principal Balances of the Subordinate Certificates have been reduced to zero.

Credit Support Pledge Agreement: The Credit Support Pledge Agreement, dated as of November 24, 1998, among the Master Servicer, GMAC Mortgage Corporation, Combined Collateral LLC and The First National Bank of Chicago (now known as Bank One, National Association), as custodian.

Cumulative Insurance Payments: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Curtailment: Any Principal Prepayment made by a Mortgagor which is not a Principal Prepayment in Full.

Custodial Account: The custodial account or accounts created and maintained pursuant to Section 3.07 in the name of a depository institution, as custodian for the holders of the Certificates, for the holders of certain other interests in mortgage loans serviced or sold by the Master Servicer and for the Master Servicer, into which the amounts set forth in Section 3.07 shall be deposited directly. Any such account or accounts shall be an Eligible Account.

Custodial Agreement: An agreement that may be entered into among the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee and a Custodian pursuant to which the Custodian will hold certain documents relating to the Mortgage Loans on behalf of the Trustee.

Custodian: A custodian appointed pursuant to a Custodial Agreement.

Cut-off Date Principal Balance: As to any Mortgage Loan, the unpaid principal balance thereof at the Cut-off Date after giving effect to all installments of principal due on or prior thereto (or due during the month of the Cut-off Date), whether or not received.

Debt Service Reduction: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, a reduction in the scheduled Monthly Payment for such Mortgage Loan by a court of competent jurisdiction in a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code, except such a reduction constituting a Deficient Valuation or any reduction that results in a permanent forgiveness of principal.

Deficient Valuation: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, a valuation by a court of competent jurisdiction of the Mortgaged Property in an amount less than the then outstanding indebtedness under the Mortgage Loan, or any reduction in the amount of principal to be paid in connection with any scheduled Monthly Payment that constitutes a permanent forgiveness of principal, which valuation or reduction results from a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code.

Definitive Certificate: Any Certificate other than a Book-Entry Certificate.

Deleted Mortgage Loan: A Mortgage Loan replaced or to be replaced with a Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan.

Delinquent: As used herein, a Mortgage Loan is considered to be: "30 to 59 days" or "30 or more days" delinquent when a payment due on any scheduled due date remains unpaid as of the close of business on the last business day immediately prior to the next following monthly



scheduled due date; “60 to 89 days” or “60 or more days” delinquent when a payment due on any scheduled due date remains unpaid as of the close of business on the last business day immediately prior to the second following monthly scheduled due date; and so on. The determination as to whether a Mortgage Loan falls into these categories is made as of the close of business on the last business day of each month. For example, a Mortgage Loan with a payment due on July 1 that remained unpaid as of the close of business on July 31 would then be considered to be 30 to 59 days delinquent. Delinquency information as of the Cut-off Date is determined and prepared as of the close of business on the last business day immediately prior to the Cut-off Date.

Depository: The Depository Trust Company, or any successor Depository hereafter named. The nominee of the initial Depository for purposes of registering those Certificates that are to be Book-Entry Certificates is Cede & Co. The Depository shall at all times be a “clearing corporation” as defined in Section 8-102(a)(5) of the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of New York and a “clearing agency” registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Depository Participant: A broker, dealer, bank or other financial institution or other Person for whom from time to time a Depository effects book-entry transfers and pledges of securities deposited with the Depository.

Destroyed Mortgage Note: A Mortgage Note the original of which was permanently lost or destroyed and has not been replaced.

Determination Date: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Discount Fraction: With respect to each Discount Mortgage Loan, the fraction expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the Discount Net Mortgage Rate minus the Net Mortgage Rate (or the initial Net Mortgage Rate with respect to any Discount Mortgage Loans as to which the Mortgage Rate is modified pursuant to 3.07(a)) for such Mortgage Loan and the denominator of which is the Discount Net Mortgage Rate. The Discount Fraction with respect to each Discount Mortgage Loan is set forth as an exhibit attached to the Series Supplement.

Discount Mortgage Loan: Any Mortgage Loan having a Net Mortgage Rate (or the initial Net Mortgage Rate) of less than the Discount Net Mortgage Rate per annum and any Mortgage Loan deemed to be a Discount Mortgage Loan pursuant to the definition of Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan.

Discount Net Mortgage Rate: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Disqualified Organization: Any organization defined as a “disqualified organization” under Section 860E(e)(5) of the Code, and if not otherwise included, any of the following: (i) the United States, any State or political subdivision thereof, any possession of the United States, or any agency or instrumentality of any of the foregoing (other than an instrumentality which is a corporation if all of its activities are subject to tax and, except for Freddie Mac, a majority of its board of directors is not selected by such governmental unit), (ii) a foreign government, any international organization, or any agency or instrumentality of any of the foregoing, (iii) any organization (other than certain farmers’ cooperatives described in Section 521 of the Code)

which is exempt from the tax imposed by Chapter 1 of the Code (including the tax imposed by Section 511 of the Code on unrelated business taxable income), (iv) rural electric and telephone cooperatives described in Section 1381(a)(2)(C) of the Code, (v) any “electing large partnership,” as defined in Section 775(a) of the Code and (vi) any other Person so designated by the Trustee based upon an Opinion of Counsel that the holding of an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate by such Person may cause the Trust Fund or any Person having an Ownership Interest in any Class of Certificates (other than such Person) to incur a liability for any federal tax imposed under the Code that would not otherwise be imposed but for the Transfer of an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate to such Person. The terms “United States”, “State” and “international organization” shall have the meanings set forth in Section 7701 of the Code or successor provisions.

**Distribution Date:** The 25th day of any month beginning in the month immediately following the month of the initial issuance of the Certificates or, if such 25th day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately following such 25th day.

**Due Date:** With respect to any Distribution Date and any Mortgage Loan, the day during the related Due Period on which the Monthly Payment is due.

**Due Period:** With respect to any Distribution Date, the one-month period set forth in the Series Supplement.

**Eligible Account:** An account that is any of the following: (i) maintained with a depository institution the debt obligations of which have been rated by each Rating Agency in its highest rating available, or (ii) an account or accounts in a depository institution in which such accounts are fully insured to the limits established by the FDIC, provided that any deposits not so insured shall, to the extent acceptable to each Rating Agency, as evidenced in writing, be maintained such that (as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel delivered to the Trustee and each Rating Agency) the registered Holders of Certificates have a claim with respect to the funds in such account or a perfected first security interest against any collateral (which shall be limited to Permitted Investments) securing such funds that is superior to claims of any other depositors or creditors of the depository institution with which such account is maintained, or (iii) in the case of the Custodial Account, a trust account or accounts maintained in the corporate trust department of the Trustee, or (iv) in the case of the Certificate Account, a trust account or accounts maintained in the corporate trust department of the Trustee, or (v) an account or accounts of a depository institution acceptable to each Rating Agency (as evidenced in writing by each Rating Agency that use of any such account as the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account will not reduce the rating assigned to any Class of Certificates by such Rating Agency below the then-current rating assigned to such Certificates).

**Event of Default:** As defined in Section 7.01.

**Excess Bankruptcy Loss:** Any Bankruptcy Loss, or portion thereof, which exceeds the then applicable Bankruptcy Amount.

**Excess Fraud Loss:** Any Fraud Loss, or portion thereof, which exceeds the then applicable Fraud Loss Amount.

Excess Special Hazard Loss: Any Special Hazard Loss, or portion thereof, that exceeds the then applicable Special Hazard Amount.

Excess Subordinate Principal Amount: With respect to any Distribution Date on which the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Class of Subordinate Certificates then outstanding with the Lowest Priority is to be reduced to zero and on which Realized Losses are to be allocated to such class or classes, the excess, if any, of (i) the amount that would otherwise be distributable in respect of principal on such class or classes of Certificates on such Distribution Date over (ii) the excess, if any, of the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of such class or classes of Certificates immediately prior to such Distribution Date over the aggregate amount of Realized Losses to be allocated to such classes of Certificates on such Distribution Date as reduced by any amount calculated pursuant to clause (E) of the definition of Class A-P Principal Distribution Amount. With respect to any Mortgage Pool that is comprised of two or more Loan Groups, the Excess Subordinate Principal Amount will be allocated between each Loan Group on a pro rata basis in accordance with the amount of Realized Losses attributable to each Loan Group and allocated to the Certificates on such Distribution Date.

Exchange Act: The Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Extraordinary Events: Any of the following conditions with respect to a Mortgaged Property (or, with respect to a Cooperative Loan, the Cooperative Apartment) or Mortgage Loan causing or resulting in a loss which causes the liquidation of such Mortgage Loan:

- (a) losses that are of the type that would be covered by the fidelity bond and the errors and omissions insurance policy required to be maintained pursuant to Section 3.12(b) but are in excess of the coverage maintained thereunder;
- (b) nuclear reaction or nuclear radiation or radioactive contamination, all whether controlled or uncontrolled, and whether such loss be direct or indirect, proximate or remote or be in whole or in part caused by, contributed to or aggravated by a peril covered by the definition of the term "Special Hazard Loss";
- (c) hostile or warlike action in time of peace or war, including action in hindering, combating or defending against an actual, impending or expected attack:
  - 1. by any government or sovereign power, de jure or de facto, or by any authority maintaining or using military, naval or air forces; or
  - 2. by military, naval or air forces; or
  - 3. by an agent of any such government, power, authority or forces;
- (d) any weapon of war employing atomic fission or radioactive force whether in time of peace or war; or
- (e) insurrection, rebellion, revolution, civil war, usurped power or action taken by governmental authority in hindering, combating or defending against such an occurrence, seizure or destruction under quarantine or customs regulations, confiscation

by order of any government or public authority; or risks of contraband or illegal transportation or trade.

Extraordinary Losses: Any loss incurred on a Mortgage Loan caused by or resulting from an Extraordinary Event.

Fannie Mae: Federal National Mortgage Association, a federally chartered and privately owned corporation organized and existing under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, or any successor thereto.

FDIC: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any successor thereto.

Final Distribution Date: The Distribution Date on which the final distribution in respect of the Certificates will be made pursuant to Section 9.01, which Final Distribution Date shall in no event be later than the end of the 90-day liquidation period described in Section 9.02.

Fitch: Fitch Ratings or its successor in interest.

Foreclosure Profits: As to any Distribution Date or related Determination Date and any Mortgage Loan, the excess, if any, of Liquidation Proceeds, Insurance Proceeds and REO Proceeds (net of all amounts reimbursable therefrom pursuant to Section 3.10(a)(ii)) in respect of each Mortgage Loan or REO Property for which a Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition occurred in the related Prepayment Period over the sum of the unpaid principal balance of such Mortgage Loan or REO Property (determined, in the case of an REO Disposition, in accordance with Section 3.14) plus accrued and unpaid interest at the Mortgage Rate on such unpaid principal balance from the Due Date to which interest was last paid by the Mortgagor to the first day of the month following the month in which such Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition occurred.

Form 10-K Certification: As defined in Section 4.03(e).

Fraud Losses: Realized Losses on Mortgage Loans as to which there was fraud in the origination of such Mortgage Loan.

Freddie Mac: Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, a corporate instrumentality of the United States created and existing under Title III of the Emergency Home Finance Act of 1970, as amended, or any successor thereto.

Highest Priority: As of any date of determination, the Class of Subordinate Certificates then outstanding with a Certificate Principal Balance greater than zero, with the earliest priority for payments pursuant to Section 4.02(a), in the following order: Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class B-1, Class B-2 and Class B-3 Certificates.

Independent: When used with respect to any specified Person, means such a Person who (i) is in fact independent of the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee, or any Affiliate thereof, (ii) does not have any direct financial interest or any material indirect financial interest in the Company, the Master Servicer or the Trustee or in an Affiliate thereof, and (iii) is not

connected with the Company, the Master Servicer or the Trustee as an officer, employee, promoter, underwriter, trustee, partner, director or person performing similar functions.

Initial Certificate Principal Balance: With respect to each Class of Certificates, the Certificate Principal Balance of such Class of Certificates as of the Cut-off Date, as set forth in the Series Supplement.

Initial Monthly Payment Fund: An amount representing scheduled principal amortization and interest at the Net Mortgage Rate for the Due Date in the first Due Period commencing subsequent to the Cut-off Date for those Mortgage Loans for which the Trustee will not be entitled to receive such payment, and as more specifically defined in the Series Supplement.

Initial Notional Amount: With respect to any Class or Subclass of Interest Only Certificates, the amount initially used as the principal basis for the calculation of any interest payment amount, as more specifically defined in the Series Supplement.

Initial Subordinate Class Percentage: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Insurance Proceeds: Proceeds paid in respect of the Mortgage Loans pursuant to any Primary Insurance Policy or any other related insurance policy covering a Mortgage Loan (excluding any Certificate Policy (as defined in the Series Supplement)), to the extent such proceeds are payable to the mortgagee under the Mortgage, any Subservicer, the Master Servicer or the Trustee and are not applied to the restoration of the related Mortgaged Property (or, with respect to a Cooperative Loan, the related Cooperative Apartment) or released to the Mortgagor in accordance with the procedures that the Master Servicer would follow in servicing mortgage loans held for its own account.

Insurer: Any named insurer under any Primary Insurance Policy or any successor thereto or the named insurer in any replacement policy.

Interest Accrual Period: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Interest Only Certificates: A Class or Subclass of Certificates not entitled to payments of principal, and designated as such in the Series Supplement. The Interest Only Certificates will have no Certificate Principal Balance.

Interim Certification: As defined in Section 2.02.

International Borrower: In connection with any Mortgage Loan, a borrower who is (a) a United States citizen employed in a foreign country, (b) a non-permanent resident alien employed in the United States or (c) a citizen of a country other than the United States with income derived from sources outside the United States.

Junior Certificateholder: The Holder of not less than 95% of the Percentage Interests of the Junior Class of Certificates.

Junior Class of Certificates: The Class of Subordinate Certificates outstanding as of the date of the repurchase of a Mortgage Loan pursuant to Section 4.07 herein that has the Lowest

Priority.

Late Collections: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, all amounts received during any Due Period, whether as late payments of Monthly Payments or as Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds or otherwise, which represent late payments or collections of Monthly Payments due but delinquent for a previous Due Period and not previously recovered.

Liquidation Proceeds: Amounts (other than Insurance Proceeds) received by the Master Servicer in connection with the taking of an entire Mortgaged Property by exercise of the power of eminent domain or condemnation or in connection with the liquidation of a defaulted Mortgage Loan through trustee's sale, foreclosure sale or otherwise, other than REO Proceeds.

Loan Group: Any group of Mortgage Loans designated as a separate loan group in the Series Supplement. The Certificates relating to each Loan Group will be designated in the Series Supplement.

Loan-to-Value Ratio: As of any date, the fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the current principal balance of the related Mortgage Loan at the date of determination and the denominator of which is the Appraised Value of the related Mortgaged Property.

Lower Priority: As of any date of determination and any Class of Subordinate Certificates, any other Class of Subordinate Certificates then outstanding with a later priority for payments pursuant to Section 4.02 (a).

Lowest Priority: As of any date of determination, the Class of Subordinate Certificates then outstanding with a Certificate Principal Balance greater than zero, with the latest priority for payments pursuant to Section 4.02(a), in the following order: Class B-3, Class B-2, Class B-1, Class M-3, Class M-2 and Class M-1 Certificates.

Maturity Date: The latest possible maturity date, solely for purposes of Section 1.860G-1(a)(4)(iii) of the Treasury regulations, by which the Certificate Principal Balance of each Class of Certificates (other than the Interest Only Certificates which have no Certificate Principal Balance) and each Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interest would be reduced to zero, as designated in the Series Supplement.

MERS: Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, or any successor thereto.

MERS® System: The system of recording transfers of Mortgages electronically maintained by MERS.

MIN: The Mortgage Identification Number for Mortgage Loans registered with MERS on the MERS® System.

MLCC: Merrill Lynch Credit Corporation, or its successor in interest.

Modified Mortgage Loan: Any Mortgage Loan that has been the subject of a Servicing Modification.

Modified Net Mortgage Rate: As to any Mortgage Loan that is the subject of a Servicing Modification, the Net Mortgage Rate minus the rate per annum by which the Mortgage Rate on such Mortgage Loan was reduced.

MOM Loan: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, MERS acting as the mortgagee of such Mortgage Loan, solely as nominee for the originator of such Mortgage Loan and its successors and assigns, at the origination thereof.

Monthly Payment: With respect to any Mortgage Loan (including any REO Property) and any Due Date, the payment of principal and interest due thereon in accordance with the amortization schedule at the time applicable thereto (after adjustment, if any, for Curtailments and for Deficient Valuations occurring prior to such Due Date but before any adjustment to such amortization schedule by reason of any bankruptcy, other than a Deficient Valuation, or similar proceeding or any moratorium or similar waiver or grace period and before any Servicing Modification that constitutes a reduction of the interest rate on such Mortgage Loan).

Moody's: Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or its successor in interest.

Mortgage: With respect to each Mortgage Note related to a Mortgage Loan which is not a Cooperative Loan, the mortgage, deed of trust or other comparable instrument creating a first lien on an estate in fee simple or leasehold interest in real property securing a Mortgage Note.

Mortgage File: The mortgage documents listed in Section 2.01 pertaining to a particular Mortgage Loan and any additional documents required to be added to the Mortgage File pursuant to this Agreement.

Mortgage Loans: Such of the mortgage loans transferred and assigned to the Trustee pursuant to Section 2.01 as from time to time are held or deemed to be held as a part of the Trust Fund, the Mortgage Loans originally so held being identified in the initial Mortgage Loan Schedule, and Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loans held or deemed held as part of the Trust Fund including, without limitation, (i) with respect to each Cooperative Loan, the related Mortgage Note, Security Agreement, Assignment of Proprietary Lease, Cooperative Stock Certificate, Cooperative Lease and Mortgage File and all rights appertaining thereto, and (ii) with respect to each Mortgage Loan other than a Cooperative Loan, each related Mortgage Note, Mortgage and Mortgage File and all rights appertaining thereto.

Mortgage Loan Schedule: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Mortgage Note: The originally executed note or other evidence of indebtedness evidencing the indebtedness of a Mortgagor under a Mortgage Loan, together with any modification thereto.

Mortgage Pool: The pool of mortgage loans, including all Loan Groups, if any, consisting of the Mortgage Loans.

Mortgage Rate: As to any Mortgage Loan, the interest rate borne by the related Mortgage Note, or any modification thereto other than a Servicing Modification.

Mortgaged Property: The underlying real property securing a Mortgage Loan or, with respect to a Cooperative Loan, the related Cooperative Lease and Cooperative Stock.

Mortgagor: The obligor on a Mortgage Note.

Net Mortgage Rate: As to each Mortgage Loan, a per annum rate of interest equal to the Adjusted Mortgage Rate less the per annum rate at which the Servicing Fee is calculated.

Non-Discount Mortgage Loan: A Mortgage Loan that is not a Discount Mortgage Loan.

Non-Primary Residence Loans: The Mortgage Loans designated as secured by second or vacation residences, or by non-owner occupied residences, on the Mortgage Loan Schedule.

Non-United States Person: Any Person other than a United States Person.

Nonrecoverable Advance: Any Advance previously made or proposed to be made by the Master Servicer or Subservicer in respect of a Mortgage Loan (other than a Deleted Mortgage Loan) which, in the good faith judgment of the Master Servicer, will not, or, in the case of a proposed Advance, would not, be ultimately recoverable by the Master Servicer from related Late Collections, Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds, REO Proceeds or amounts reimbursable to the Master Servicer pursuant to Section 4.02(a) hereof. To the extent that any Mortgagor is not obligated under the related Mortgage documents to pay or reimburse any portion of any Servicing Advances that are outstanding with respect to the related Mortgage Loan as a result of a modification of such Mortgage Loan by the Master Servicer, which forgives amounts which the Master Servicer or Subservicer had previously advanced, and the Master Servicer determines that no other source of payment or reimbursement for such advances is available to it, such Servicing Advances shall be deemed to be Nonrecoverable Advances. The determination by the Master Servicer that it has made a Nonrecoverable Advance or that any proposed Advance would constitute a Nonrecoverable Advance, shall be evidenced by an Officers' Certificate delivered to the Company, the Trustee and any Certificate Insurer.

Nonsubserviced Mortgage Loan: Any Mortgage Loan that, at the time of reference thereto, is not subject to a Subservicing Agreement.

Notional Amount: With respect to any Class or Subclass of Interest Only Certificates, an amount used as the principal basis for the calculation of any interest payment amount, as more specifically defined in the Series Supplement.

Officers' Certificate: A certificate signed by the Chairman of the Board, the President or a Vice President or Assistant Vice President, or a Director or Managing Director, and by the Treasurer, the Secretary, or one of the Assistant Treasurers or Assistant Secretaries of the Company or the Master Servicer, as the case may be, and delivered to the Trustee, as required by this Agreement.



Opinion of Counsel: A written opinion of counsel acceptable to the Trustee and the Master Servicer, who may be counsel for the Company or the Master Servicer, provided that any opinion of counsel (i) referred to in the definition of "Disqualified Organization" or (ii) relating to the qualification of any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement or compliance with the REMIC Provisions must, unless otherwise specified, be an opinion of Independent counsel.

Outstanding Mortgage Loan: As to any Due Date, a Mortgage Loan (including an REO Property) which was not the subject of a Principal Prepayment in Full, Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition and which was not purchased, deleted or substituted for prior to such Due Date pursuant to Section 2.02, 2.03, 2.04 or 4.07.

Ownership Interest: As to any Certificate, any ownership or security interest in such Certificate, including any interest in such Certificate as the Holder thereof and any other interest therein, whether direct or indirect, legal or beneficial, as owner or as pledgee.

Pass-Through Rate: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Paying Agent: The Trustee or any successor Paying Agent appointed by the Trustee.

Percentage Interest: With respect to any Certificate (other than a Class R Certificate), the undivided percentage ownership interest in the related Class evidenced by such Certificate, which percentage ownership interest shall be equal to the Initial Certificate Principal Balance thereof or Initial Notional Amount (in the case of any Interest Only Certificate) thereof divided by the aggregate Initial Certificate Principal Balance or the aggregate of the Initial Notional Amounts, as applicable, of all the Certificates of the same Class. With respect to a Class R Certificate, the interest in distributions to be made with respect to such Class evidenced thereby, expressed as a percentage, as stated on the face of each such Certificate.

Permitted Investments: One or more of the following:

(i) obligations of or guaranteed as to timely payment of principal and interest by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof when such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States;

(ii) repurchase agreements on obligations specified in clause (i) maturing not more than one month from the date of acquisition thereof, provided that the unsecured short-term debt obligations of the party agreeing to repurchase such obligations are at the time rated by each Rating Agency in its highest short-term rating available;

(iii) federal funds, certificates of deposit, demand deposits, time deposits and bankers' acceptances (which shall each have an original maturity of not more than 90 days and, in the case of bankers' acceptances, shall in no event have an original maturity of more than 365 days or a remaining maturity of more than 30 days) denominated in United States dollars of any U.S. depository institution or trust company incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or of any domestic branch of a foreign depository institution or trust company; provided that the debt obligations of such depository institution or trust company at the date of acquisition thereof have been rated by each Rating Agency in its highest short-term rating available; and, provided further

that, if the original maturity of such short-term obligations of a domestic branch of a foreign depository institution or trust company shall exceed 30 days, the short-term rating of such institution shall be A-1+ in the case of Standard & Poor's if Standard & Poor's is a Rating Agency;

(iv) commercial paper and demand notes (having original maturities of not more than 365 days) of any corporation incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state thereof which on the date of acquisition has been rated by each Rating Agency in its highest short-term rating available; provided that such commercial paper shall have a remaining maturity of not more than 30 days;

(v) any mutual fund, money market fund, common trust fund or other pooled investment vehicle, the assets of which are limited to instruments that otherwise would constitute Permitted Investments hereunder and have been rated by each Rating Agency in its highest short-term rating available (in the case of Standard & Poor's such rating shall be either AA-Am or AA-Am-G), including any such fund that is managed by the Trustee or any affiliate of the Trustee or for which the Trustee or any of its affiliates acts as an adviser; and

(vi) other obligations or securities that are acceptable to each Rating Agency as a Permitted Investment hereunder and will not reduce the rating assigned to any Class of Certificates by such Rating Agency (without giving effect to any Certificate Policy (as defined in the Series Supplement) in the case of Insured Certificates (as defined in the Series Supplement) below the lower of the then-current rating assigned to such Certificates by such Rating Agency, as evidenced in writing;

provided, however, no instrument shall be a Permitted Investment if it represents, either (1) the right to receive only interest payments with respect to the underlying debt instrument or (2) the right to receive both principal and interest payments derived from obligations underlying such instrument and the principal and interest payments with respect to such instrument provide a yield to maturity greater than 120% of the yield to maturity at par of such underlying obligations. References herein to the highest rating available on unsecured long-term debt shall mean AAA in the case of Standard & Poor's and Fitch and Aaa in the case of Moody's, and for purposes of this Agreement, any references herein to the highest rating available on unsecured commercial paper and short-term debt obligations shall mean the following: A-1 in the case of Standard & Poor's, P-1 in the case of Moody's and F-1 in the case of Fitch; provided, however, that any Permitted Investment that is a short-term debt obligation rated A-1 by Standard & Poor's must satisfy the following additional conditions: (i) the total amount of debt from A-1 issuers must be limited to the investment of monthly principal and interest payments (assuming fully amortizing collateral); (ii) the total amount of A-1 investments must not represent more than 20% of the aggregate outstanding Certificate Principal Balance of the Certificates and each investment must not mature beyond 30 days; (iii) the terms of the debt must have a predetermined fixed dollar amount of principal due at maturity that cannot vary; and (iv) if the investments may be liquidated prior to their maturity or are being relied on to meet a certain yield, interest must be tied to a single interest rate index plus a single fixed spread (if any) and must move proportionately with that index. Any Permitted Investment may be held by or through the Trustee or its Affiliates.

Permitted Transferee: Any Transferee of a Class R Certificate, other than a Disqualified Organization or Non-United States Person.

Person: Any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

Pledged Amount: With respect to any Pledged Asset Loan, the amount of money remitted to Combined Collateral LLC, at the direction of or for the benefit of the related Mortgagor.

Pledged Asset Loan: Any Mortgage Loan supported by Pledged Assets or such other collateral, other than the related Mortgaged Property, set forth in the Series Supplement.

Pledged Assets: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, all money, securities, security entitlements, accounts, general intangibles, payment intangibles, instruments, documents, deposit accounts, certificates of deposit, commodities contracts and other investment property and other property of whatever kind or description pledged by Combined Collateral LLC as security in respect of any Realized Losses in connection with such Mortgage Loan up to the Pledged Amount for such Mortgage Loan, and any related collateral, or such other collateral as may be set forth in the Series Supplement.

Pledged Asset Mortgage Servicing Agreement: The Pledged Asset Mortgage Servicing Agreement, dated as of February 28, 1996 between MLCC and the Master Servicer.

Pooling and Servicing Agreement or Agreement: With respect to any Series, this Standard Terms together with the related Series Supplement.

Pool Stated Principal Balance: As to any Distribution Date, the aggregate of the Stated Principal Balances of each Mortgage Loan.

Pool Strip Rate: With respect to each Mortgage Loan, a per annum rate equal to the excess of (a) the Net Mortgage Rate of such Mortgage Loan over (b) the Discount Net Mortgage Rate (but not less than 0.00%) per annum.

Prepayment Distribution Trigger: With respect to any Distribution Date and any Class of Subordinate Certificates (other than the Class M-1 Certificates), a test that shall be satisfied if the fraction (expressed as a percentage) equal to the sum of the Certificate Principal Balances of such Class and each Class of Subordinate Certificates with a Lower Priority than such Class immediately prior to such Distribution Date divided by the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of all of the Mortgage Loans (or related REO Properties) immediately prior to such Distribution Date is greater than or equal to the sum of the related Initial Subordinate Class Percentages of such Classes of Subordinate Certificates.

Prepayment Interest Shortfall: As to any Distribution Date and any Mortgage Loan (other than a Mortgage Loan relating to an REO Property) that was the subject of (a) a Principal Prepayment in Full during the portion of the related Prepayment Period that falls during the prior calendar month, an amount equal to the excess of one month's interest at the Net Mortgage Rate (or Modified Net Mortgage Rate in the case of a Modified Mortgage Loan) on the Stated

Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan over the amount of interest (adjusted to the Net Mortgage Rate (or Modified Net Mortgage Rate in the case of a Modified Mortgage Loan)) paid by the Mortgagor for such month to the date of such Principal Prepayment in Full or (b) a Curtailment during the prior calendar month, an amount equal to one month's interest at the Net Mortgage Rate (or Modified Net Mortgage Rate in the case of a Modified Mortgage Loan) on the amount of such Curtailment.

Prepayment Period: As to any Distribution Date and Principal Prepayment in Full, the period commencing on the 16th day of the month prior to the month in which that Distribution Date occurs and ending on the 15th day of the month in which such Distribution Date occurs.

Primary Insurance Policy: Each primary policy of mortgage guaranty insurance or any replacement policy therefor referred to in Section 2.03(b)(iv) and (v).

Principal Only Certificates: A Class of Certificates not entitled to payments of interest, and more specifically designated as such in the Series Supplement.

Principal Prepayment: Any payment of principal or other recovery on a Mortgage Loan, including a recovery that takes the form of Liquidation Proceeds or Insurance Proceeds, which is received in advance of its scheduled Due Date and is not accompanied by an amount as to interest representing scheduled interest on such payment due on any date or dates in any month or months subsequent to the month of prepayment.

Principal Prepayment in Full: Any Principal Prepayment of the entire principal balance of a Mortgage Loan that is made by the Mortgagor.

Program Guide: Collectively, the Client Guide and the Servicer Guide for Residential Funding's Expanded Criteria Mortgage Program.

Purchase Price: With respect to any Mortgage Loan (or REO Property) required to be or otherwise purchased on any date pursuant to Section 2.02, 2.03, 2.04 or 4.07, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 100% of the Stated Principal Balance thereof plus the principal portion of any related unreimbursed Advances and (ii) unpaid accrued interest at the Adjusted Mortgage Rate (or Modified Net Mortgage Rate plus the rate per annum at which the Servicing Fee is calculated in the case of a Modified Mortgage Loan) (or at the Net Mortgage Rate (or Modified Net Mortgage Rate in the case of a Modified Mortgage Loan) in the case of a purchase made by the Master Servicer) on the Stated Principal Balance thereof to the Due Date in the Due Period related to the Distribution Date occurring in the month following the month of purchase from the Due Date to which interest was last paid by the Mortgagor.

Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan: A Mortgage Loan substituted by Residential Funding or the Company for a Deleted Mortgage Loan which must, on the date of such substitution, as confirmed in an Officers' Certificate delivered to the Trustee, with a copy to the Custodian,

- (i) have an outstanding principal balance, after deduction of the principal portion of the monthly payment due in the month of substitution (or in the case of a substitution of more than one Mortgage Loan for a Deleted Mortgage Loan, an

aggregate outstanding principal balance, after such deduction), not in excess of the Stated Principal Balance of the Deleted Mortgage Loan (the amount of any shortfall to be deposited by Residential Funding in the Custodial Account in the month of substitution);

- (ii) have a Mortgage Rate and a Net Mortgage Rate no lower than and not more than 1% per annum higher than the Mortgage Rate and Net Mortgage Rate, respectively, of the Deleted Mortgage Loan as of the date of substitution;
- (iii) have a Loan-to-Value Ratio at the time of substitution no higher than that of the Deleted Mortgage Loan at the time of substitution;
- (iv) have a remaining term to stated maturity not greater than (and not more than one year less than) that of the Deleted Mortgage Loan;
- (v) comply with each representation and warranty set forth in Sections 2.03 and 2.04 hereof and Section 4 of the Assignment Agreement; and
- (vi) have a Pool Strip Rate equal to or greater than that of the Deleted Mortgage Loan.

Notwithstanding any other provisions herein, (x) with respect to any Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan substituted for a Deleted Mortgage Loan which was a Discount Mortgage Loan, such Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan shall be deemed to be a Discount Mortgage Loan and to have a Discount Fraction equal to the Discount Fraction of the Deleted Mortgage Loan and (y) in the event that the "Pool Strip Rate" of any Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan as calculated pursuant to the definition of "Pool Strip Rate" is greater than the Pool Strip Rate of the related Deleted Mortgage Loan

- (i) the Pool Strip Rate of such Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan shall be equal to the Pool Strip Rate of the related Deleted Mortgage Loan for purposes of calculating the Pass-Through Rate on the Class A-V Certificates and
- (ii) the excess of the Pool Strip Rate on such Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan as calculated pursuant to the definition of "Pool Strip Rate" over the Pool Strip Rate on the related Deleted Mortgage Loan shall be payable to the Class R Certificates pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof.

Rating Agency: Each of the statistical credit rating agencies specified in the Preliminary Statement of the Series Supplement. If any agency or a successor is no longer in existence, "Rating Agency" shall be such statistical credit rating agency, or other comparable Person, designated by the Company, notice of which designation shall be given to the Trustee and the Master Servicer.

Realized Loss: With respect to each Mortgage Loan (or REO Property):

- (a) as to which a Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition has occurred, an amount (not less than zero) equal to (i) the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan (or REO Property) as of the date of Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition, plus (ii)

interest (and REO Imputed Interest, if any) at the Net Mortgage Rate from the Due Date as to which interest was last paid or advanced to Certificateholders up to the Due Date in the Due Period related to the Distribution Date on which such Realized Loss will be allocated pursuant to Section 4.05 on the Stated Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan (or REO Property) outstanding during each Due Period that such interest was not paid or advanced, minus (iii) the proceeds, if any, received during the month in which such Cash Liquidation (or REO Disposition) occurred, to the extent applied as recoveries of interest at the Net Mortgage Rate and to principal of the Mortgage Loan, net of the portion thereof reimbursable to the Master Servicer or any Subservicer with respect to related Advances, Servicing Advances or other expenses as to which the Master Servicer or Subservicer is entitled to reimbursement thereunder but which have not been previously reimbursed,

- (b) which is the subject of a Servicing Modification, (i) (1) the amount by which the interest portion of a Monthly Payment or the principal balance of such Mortgage Loan was reduced or (2) the sum of any other amounts owing under the Mortgage Loan that were forgiven and that constitute Servicing Advances that are reimbursable to the Master Servicer or a Subservicer, and (ii) any such amount with respect to a Monthly Payment that was or would have been due in the month immediately following the month in which a Principal Prepayment or the Purchase Price of such Mortgage Loan is received or is deemed to have been received,
- (c) which has become the subject of a Deficient Valuation, the difference between the principal balance of the Mortgage Loan outstanding immediately prior to such Deficient Valuation and the principal balance of the Mortgage Loan as reduced by the Deficient Valuation, or
- (d) which has become the object of a Debt Service Reduction, the amount of such Debt Service Reduction.

Notwithstanding the above, neither a Deficient Valuation nor a Debt Service Reduction shall be deemed a Realized Loss hereunder so long as the Master Servicer has notified the Trustee in writing that the Master Servicer is diligently pursuing any remedies that may exist in connection with the representations and warranties made regarding the related Mortgage Loan and either (A) the related Mortgage Loan is not in default with regard to payments due thereunder or (B) delinquent payments of principal and interest under the related Mortgage Loan and any premiums on any applicable primary hazard insurance policy and any related escrow payments in respect of such Mortgage Loan are being advanced on a current basis by the Master Servicer or a Subservicer, in either case without giving effect to any Debt Service Reduction.

To the extent the Master Servicer receives Subsequent Recoveries with respect to any Mortgage Loan, the amount of the Realized Loss with respect to that Mortgage Loan will be reduced to the extent such recoveries are applied to reduce the Certificate Principal Balance of any Class of Certificates on any Distribution Date.

Record Date: With respect to each Distribution Date, the close of business on the last Business Day of the month next preceding the month in which the related Distribution Date occurs.

Regular Certificate: Any of the Certificates other than a Class R Certificate.

Regulation AB: Subpart 229.1100 – Asset Backed Securities (Regulation AB), 17 C.F.R. §§229.1100-229.1123, as such may be amended from time to time, and subject to such clarification and interpretation as have been provided by the Commission in the adopting release (Asset-Backed Securities, Securities Act Release No. 33-8518, 70 Fed. Reg. 1,506, 1,531 (January 7, 2005)) or by the staff of the Commission, or as may be provided by the Commission or its staff from time to time.

Reimbursement Amounts: As defined in Section 3.22.

REMIC: A “real estate mortgage investment conduit” within the meaning of Section 860D of the Code.

REMIC Administrator: Residential Funding Corporation. If Residential Funding Corporation is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to no longer be able to fulfill its obligations as REMIC Administrator under this Agreement the Master Servicer or Trustee acting as Master Servicer shall appoint a successor REMIC Administrator, subject to assumption of the REMIC Administrator obligations under this Agreement.

REMIC Provisions: Provisions of the federal income tax law relating to real estate mortgage investment conduits, which appear at Sections 860A through 860G of Subchapter M of Chapter 1 of the Code, and related provisions, and temporary and final regulations (or, to the extent not inconsistent with such temporary or final regulations, proposed regulations) and published rulings, notices and announcements promulgated thereunder, as the foregoing may be in effect from time to time.

REO Acquisition: The acquisition by the Master Servicer on behalf of the Trustee for the benefit of the Certificateholders of any REO Property pursuant to Section 3.14.

REO Disposition: As to any REO Property, a determination by the Master Servicer that it has received all Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds, REO Proceeds and other payments and recoveries (including proceeds of a final sale) which the Master Servicer expects to be finally recoverable from the sale or other disposition of the REO Property.

REO Imputed Interest: As to any REO Property, for any period, an amount equivalent to interest (at the Net Mortgage Rate that would have been applicable to the related Mortgage Loan had it been outstanding) on the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan as of the date of acquisition thereof for such period.

REO Proceeds: Proceeds, net of expenses, received in respect of any REO Property (including, without limitation, proceeds from the rental of the related Mortgaged Property or, with respect to a Cooperative Loan, the related Cooperative Apartment) which proceeds are required to be deposited into the Custodial Account only upon the related REO Disposition.

REO Property: A Mortgaged Property acquired by the Master Servicer through foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure in connection with a defaulted Mortgage Loan.

Reportable Modified Mortgage Loan: Any Mortgage Loan that (i) has been subject to an interest rate reduction, (ii) has been subject to a term extension or (iii) has had amounts owing on such Mortgage Loan capitalized by adding such amount to the Stated Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan; provided, however, that a Mortgage Loan modified in accordance with clause (i) above for a temporary period shall not be a Reportable Modified Mortgage Loan if such Mortgage Loan has not been delinquent in payments of principal and interest for six months since the date of such modification if that interest rate reduction is not made permanent thereafter.

Request for Release: A request for release, the forms of which are attached as Exhibit F hereto, or an electronic request in a form acceptable to the Custodian.

Required Insurance Policy: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, any insurance policy which is required to be maintained from time to time under this Agreement, the Program Guide or the related Subservicing Agreement in respect of such Mortgage Loan.

Required Surety Payment: With respect to any Additional Collateral Loan that becomes a Liquidated Mortgage Loan, the lesser of (i) the principal portion of the Realized Loss with respect to such Mortgage Loan and (ii) the excess, if any, of (a) the amount of Additional Collateral required at origination with respect to such Mortgage Loan over (b) the net proceeds realized by the Subservicer from the related Additional Collateral.

Residential Funding: Residential Funding Corporation, a Delaware corporation, in its capacity as seller of the Mortgage Loans to the Company and any successor thereto.

Responsible Officer: When used with respect to the Trustee, any officer of the Corporate Trust Department of the Trustee, including any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Assistant Secretary, any Trust Officer or Assistant Trust Officer, or any other officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers to whom, with respect to a particular matter, such matter is referred, in each case with direct responsibility for the administration of the Agreement.

Retail Certificates: A Senior Certificate, if any, offered in smaller minimum denominations than other Senior Certificates, and designated as such in the Series Supplement.

Schedule of Discount Fractions: The schedule setting forth the Discount Fractions with respect to the Discount Mortgage Loans, attached as an exhibit to the Series Supplement.

Securitization Transaction: Any transaction involving a sale or other transfer of mortgage loans directly or indirectly to an issuing entity in connection with an issuance of publicly offered or privately placed, rated or unrated mortgage-backed securities.

Security Agreement: With respect to a Cooperative Loan, the agreement creating a security interest in favor of the originator in the related Cooperative Stock.



Seller: As to any Mortgage Loan, a Person, including any Subservicer, that executed a Seller's Agreement applicable to such Mortgage Loan.

Seller's Agreement: An agreement for the origination and sale of Mortgage Loans generally in the form of the Seller Contract referred to or contained in the Program Guide, or in such other form as has been approved by the Master Servicer and the Company, each containing representations and warranties in respect of one or more Mortgage Loans consistent in all material respects with those set forth in the Program Guide.

Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage: With respect to any Distribution Date occurring on or prior to the 60th Distribution Date and, with respect to any Mortgage Pool comprised of two or more Loan Groups, any Loan Group, 100%. With respect to any Distribution Date thereafter and any such Loan Group, if applicable, as follows:

(i) for any Distribution Date after the 60th Distribution Date but on or prior to the 72nd Distribution Date, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date plus 70% of the related Subordinate Percentage for such Distribution Date;

(ii) for any Distribution Date after the 72nd Distribution Date but on or prior to the 84th Distribution Date, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date plus 60% of the related Subordinate Percentage for such Distribution Date;

(iii) for any Distribution Date after the 84th Distribution Date but on or prior to the 96th Distribution Date, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date plus 40% of the related Subordinate Percentage for such Distribution Date;

(iv) for any Distribution Date after the 96th Distribution Date but on or prior to the 108th Distribution Date, the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date plus 20% of the related Subordinate Percentage for such Distribution Date; and

(v) for any Distribution Date thereafter, the Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date;

provided, however,

(i) that any scheduled reduction to the Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage described above shall not occur as of any Distribution Date unless either

(a)(1)(X) the outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loans delinquent 60 days or more (including Mortgage Loans which are in foreclosure, have been foreclosed or otherwise liquidated, or with respect to which the Mortgagor is in bankruptcy and any REO Property) averaged over the last six months, as a percentage of the aggregate outstanding Certificate Principal Balance of the Subordinate Certificates, is less than 50% or (Y) the outstanding principal balance of Mortgage Loans delinquent 60 days or more (including Mortgage Loans which are in foreclosure, have been foreclosed or otherwise liquidated, or with respect to which the Mortgagor is in bankruptcy and any REO Property) averaged over the last six months, as a percentage of the aggregate outstanding principal balance of all Mortgage Loans averaged over the last six months, does not

exceed 2% and (2) Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans to date for such Distribution Date if occurring during the sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth or tenth year (or any year thereafter) after the Closing Date are less than 30%, 35%, 40%, 45% or 50%, respectively, of the sum of the Initial Certificate Principal Balances of the Subordinate Certificates or

(b)(1) the outstanding principal balance of Mortgage Loans delinquent 60 days or more (including Mortgage Loans which are in foreclosure, have been foreclosed or otherwise liquidated, or with respect to which the Mortgagor is in bankruptcy and any REO Property) averaged over the last six months, as a percentage of the aggregate outstanding principal balance of all Mortgage Loans averaged over the last six months, does not exceed 4% and (2) Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans to date for such Distribution Date, if occurring during the sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth or tenth year (or any year thereafter) after the Closing Date are less than 10%, 15%, 20%, 25% or 30%, respectively, of the sum of the Initial Certificate Principal Balances of the Subordinate Certificates, and

(ii) that for any Distribution Date on which the Senior Percentage is greater than the Senior Percentage as of the Closing Date, the Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage for such Distribution Date shall be 100%, or, if the Mortgage Pool is comprised of two or more Loan Groups, for any Distribution Date on which the weighted average of the Senior Percentages for each Loan Group, weighted on the basis of the Stated Principal Balances of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group (excluding the Discount Fraction of the Discount Mortgage Loans in such Loan Group) exceeds the weighted average of the initial Senior Percentages (calculated on such basis) for each Loan Group, each of the Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentages for such Distribution Date will equal 100%.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the reduction of the Certificate Principal Balances of the related Senior Certificates (other than the Class A-P Certificates, if any) to zero, the related Senior Accelerated Distribution Percentage shall thereafter be 0%.

Senior Certificate: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Senior Percentage: As defined in the Series Supplement.

Senior Support Certificate: A Senior Certificate that provides additional credit enhancement to certain other classes of Senior Certificates and designated as such in the Preliminary Statement of the Series Supplement.

Series: All of the Certificates issued pursuant to a Pooling and Servicing Agreement and bearing the same series designation.

Series Supplement: The agreement into which this Standard Terms is incorporated and pursuant to which, together with this Standard Terms, a Series of Certificates is issued.

Servicing Accounts: The account or accounts created and maintained pursuant to Section 3.08.

**Servicing Criteria:** The “servicing criteria” set forth in Item 1122(d) of Regulation AB, as such may be amended from time to time.

**Servicing Advances:** All customary, reasonable and necessary “out of pocket” costs and expenses incurred in connection with a default, delinquency or other unanticipated event by the Master Servicer or a Subservicer in the performance of its servicing obligations, including, but not limited to, the cost of (i) the preservation, restoration and protection of a Mortgaged Property or, with respect to a Cooperative Loan, the related Cooperative Apartment, (ii) any enforcement or judicial proceedings, including foreclosures, including any expenses incurred in relation to any such proceedings that result from the Mortgage Loan being registered on the MERS System, (iii) the management and liquidation of any REO Property, (iv) any mitigation procedures implemented in accordance with Section 3.07, and (v) compliance with the obligations under Sections 3.01, 3.08, 3.11, 3.12(a) and 3.14, including, if the Master Servicer or any Affiliate of the Master Servicer provides services such as appraisals and brokerage services that are customarily provided by Persons other than servicers of mortgage loans, reasonable compensation for such services.

**Servicing Advance Reimbursement Amounts:** As defined in Section 3.22.

**Servicing Fee:** With respect to any Mortgage Loan and Distribution Date, the fee payable monthly to the Master Servicer in respect of master servicing compensation that accrues at an annual rate designated on the Mortgage Loan Schedule as the “MSTR SERV FEE” for such Mortgage Loan, as may be adjusted with respect to successor Master Servicers as provided in Section 7.02.

**Servicing Modification:** Any reduction of the interest rate on or the outstanding principal balance of a Mortgage Loan, any extension of the final maturity date of a Mortgage Loan, and any increase to the outstanding principal balance of a Mortgage Loan by adding to the Stated Principal Balance unpaid principal and interest and other amounts owing under the Mortgage Loan, in each case pursuant to a modification of a Mortgage Loan that is in default, or for which, in the judgment of the Master Servicer, default is reasonably foreseeable in accordance with Section 3.07(a).

**Servicing Officer:** Any officer of the Master Servicer involved in, or responsible for, the administration and servicing of the Mortgage Loans whose name and specimen signature appear on a list of servicing officers furnished to the Trustee by the Master Servicer, as such list may from time to time be amended.

**Special Hazard Loss:** Any Realized Loss not in excess of the cost of the lesser of repair or replacement of a Mortgaged Property (or, with respect to a Cooperative Loan, the related Cooperative Apartment) suffered by such Mortgaged Property (or Cooperative Apartment) on account of direct physical loss, exclusive of (i) any loss of a type covered by a hazard policy or a flood insurance policy required to be maintained in respect of such Mortgaged Property pursuant to Section 3.12(a), except to the extent of the portion of such loss not covered as a result of any coinsurance provision and (ii) any Extraordinary Loss.

Standard & Poor's: Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., or its successor in interest.

Stated Principal Balance: With respect to any Mortgage Loan or related REO Property, as of any Distribution Date, (i) the sum of (a) the Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan plus (b) any amount by which the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan has been increased pursuant to a Servicing Modification, minus (ii) the sum of (a) the principal portion of the Monthly Payments due with respect to such Mortgage Loan or REO Property during each Due Period ending with the Due Period related to the previous Distribution Date which were received or with respect to which an Advance was made, and (b) all Principal Prepayments with respect to such Mortgage Loan or REO Property, and all Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds and REO Proceeds, to the extent applied by the Master Servicer as recoveries of principal in accordance with Section 3.14 with respect to such Mortgage Loan or REO Property, in each case which were distributed pursuant to Section 4.02 on any previous Distribution Date, and (c) any Realized Loss allocated to Certificateholders with respect thereto for any previous Distribution Date.

Subclass: With respect to the Class A-V Certificates, any Subclass thereof issued pursuant to Section 5.01(c). Any such Subclass will represent the Uncertificated Class A-V REMIC Regular Interest or Interests specified by the initial Holder of the Class A-V Certificates pursuant to Section 5.01(c).

Subordinate Certificate: Any one of the Class M Certificates or Class B Certificates, executed by the Trustee and authenticated by the Certificate Registrar substantially in the form annexed hereto as Exhibit B and Exhibit C, respectively.

Subordinate Class Percentage: With respect to any Distribution Date and any Class of Subordinate Certificates, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of such Class of Subordinate Certificates immediately prior to such date and the denominator of which is the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of all of the Mortgage Loans (or related REO Properties) (other than the related Discount Fraction of each Discount Mortgage Loan) immediately prior to such Distribution Date.

Subordinate Percentage: As of any Distribution Date and, with respect to any Mortgage Pool comprised of two or more Loan Groups, any Loan Group, 100% minus the related Senior Percentage as of such Distribution Date.

Subsequent Recoveries: As of any Distribution Date, amounts received by the Master Servicer (net of any related expenses permitted to be reimbursed pursuant to Section 3.10) or surplus amounts held by the Master Servicer to cover estimated expenses (including, but not limited to, recoveries in respect of the representations and warranties made by the related Seller pursuant to the applicable Seller's Agreement and assigned to the Trustee pursuant to Section 2.04) specifically related to a Mortgage Loan that was the subject of a Cash Liquidation or an REO Disposition prior to the related Prepayment Period that resulted in a Realized Loss.

Subserviced Mortgage Loan: Any Mortgage Loan that, at the time of reference thereto, is subject to a Subservicing Agreement.

Subservicer: Any Person with whom the Master Servicer has entered into a Subservicing Agreement and who generally satisfied the requirements set forth in the Program Guide in respect of the qualification of a Subservicer as of the date of its approval as a Subservicer by the Master Servicer.

Subservicer Advance: Any delinquent installment of principal and interest on a Mortgage Loan which is advanced by the related Subservicer (net of its Subservicing Fee) pursuant to the Subservicing Agreement.

Subservicing Account: An account established by a Subservicer in accordance with Section 3.08.

Subservicing Agreement: The written contract between the Master Servicer and any Subservicer relating to servicing and administration of certain Mortgage Loans as provided in Section 3.02, generally in the form of the servicer contract referred to or contained in the Program Guide or in such other form as has been approved by the Master Servicer and the Company. With respect to Additional Collateral Loans subserviced by MLCC, the Subservicing Agreement shall also include the Addendum and Assignment Agreement and the Pledged Asset Mortgage Servicing Agreement. With respect to any Pledged Asset Loan subserviced by GMAC Mortgage Corporation, the Addendum and Assignment Agreement, dated as of November 24, 1998, between the Master Servicer and GMAC Mortgage Corporation, as such agreement may be amended from time to time.

Subservicing Fee: As to any Mortgage Loan, the fee payable monthly to the related Subservicer (or, in the case of a Nonsubserviced Mortgage Loan, to the Master Servicer) in respect of subservicing and other compensation that accrues at an annual rate equal to the excess of the Mortgage Rate borne by the related Mortgage Note over the rate per annum designated on the Mortgage Loan Schedule as the "CURR NET" for such Mortgage Loan.

Successor Master Servicer: As defined in Section 3.22.

Surety: Ambac, or its successors in interest, or such other surety as may be identified in the Series Supplement.

Surety Bond: The Limited Purpose Surety Bond (Policy No. AB0039BE), dated February 28, 1996 in respect to Mortgage Loans originated by MLCC, or the Surety Bond (Policy No. AB0240BE), dated March 17, 1999 in respect to Mortgage Loans originated by Novus Financial Corporation, in each case issued by Ambac for the benefit of certain beneficiaries, including the Trustee for the benefit of the Holders of the Certificates, but only to the extent that such Surety Bond covers any Additional Collateral Loans, or such other Surety Bond as may be identified in the Series Supplement.

Tax Returns: The federal income tax return on Internal Revenue Service Form 1066, U.S. Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduit Income Tax Return, including Schedule Q thereto, Quarterly Notice to Residual Interest Holders of REMIC Taxable Income or Net Loss Allocation, or any successor forms, to be filed on behalf of any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement and under the REMIC Provisions, together with any and all other information, reports or returns that may be required to be furnished to the Certificateholders or filed with the

Internal Revenue Service or any other governmental taxing authority under any applicable provisions of federal, state or local tax laws.

Transaction Party: As defined in Section 12.02(a).

Transfer: Any direct or indirect transfer, sale, pledge, hypothecation or other form of assignment of any Ownership Interest in a Certificate.

Transferee: Any Person who is acquiring by Transfer any Ownership Interest in a Certificate.

Transferor: Any Person who is disposing by Transfer of any Ownership Interest in a Certificate.

Trust Fund: The segregated pool of assets related to a Series, with respect to which one or more REMIC elections are to be made pursuant to this Agreement, consisting of:

- (i) the Mortgage Loans and the related Mortgage Files and collateral securing such Mortgage Loans,
- (ii) all payments on and collections in respect of the Mortgage Loans due after the Cut-off Date as shall be on deposit in the Custodial Account or in the Certificate Account and identified as belonging to the Trust Fund, including the proceeds from the liquidation of Additional Collateral for any Additional Collateral Loan or Pledged Assets for any Pledged Asset Loan, but not including amounts on deposit in the Initial Monthly Payment Fund,
- (iii) property that secured a Mortgage Loan and that has been acquired for the benefit of the Certificateholders by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure,
- (iv) the hazard insurance policies and Primary Insurance Policies, if any, the Pledged Assets with respect to each Pledged Asset Loan, and the interest in the Surety Bond transferred to the Trustee pursuant to Section 2.01, and
- (v) all proceeds of clauses (i) through (iv) above.

Trustee Information: As specified in Section 12.05(a)(i)(A).

Uninsured Cause: Any cause of damage to property subject to a Mortgage such that the complete restoration of such property is not fully reimbursable by the hazard insurance policies.

United States Person or U.S. Person: (i) A citizen or resident of the United States, (ii) a corporation, partnership or other entity treated as a corporation or partnership for United States federal income tax purposes organized in or under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or the District of Columbia (unless, in the case of a partnership, Treasury regulations provide otherwise), provided that, for purposes solely of the restrictions on the transfer of residual interests, no partnership or other entity treated as a partnership for United States federal income tax purposes shall be treated as a United States Person or U.S. Person unless all persons

that own an interest in such partnership either directly or indirectly through any chain of entities no one of which is a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes are required by the applicable operating agreement to be United States Persons, (iii) an estate the income of which is includible in gross income for United States tax purposes, regardless of its source, or (iv) a trust if a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more United States persons have authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, to the extent provided in Treasury regulations, certain Trusts in existence on August 20, 1996, and treated as United States persons prior to such date, that elect to continue to be treated as United States persons will also be a U.S. Person.

U.S.A. Patriot Act: Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001, as amended.

Voting Rights: The portion of the voting rights of all of the Certificates which is allocated to any Certificate, and more specifically designated in Article XI of the Series Supplement.

Section 1.02. [Use of Words and Phrases.](#)

“Herein,” “hereby,” “hereunder,” “hereof,” “hereinbefore,” “hereinafter” and other equivalent words refer to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement as a whole. All references herein to Articles, Sections or Subsections shall mean the corresponding Articles, Sections and Subsections in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The definitions set forth herein include both the singular and the plural.

## ARTICLE II

### CONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGE LOANS; ORIGINAL ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES

#### Section 2.01. Conveyance of Mortgage Loans.

(a) The Company, concurrently with the execution and delivery hereof, does hereby assign to the Trustee for the benefit of the Certificateholders without recourse all the right, title and interest of the Company in and to the Mortgage Loans, including all interest and principal received on or with respect to the Mortgage Loans after the Cut-off Date (other than payments of principal and interest due on the Mortgage Loans in the month of the Cut-off Date). In connection with such transfer and assignment, the Company does hereby deliver to the Trustee the Certificate Policy (as defined in the Series Supplement), if any for the benefit of the Holders of the Insured Certificates (as defined in the Series Supplement).

(b) In connection with such assignment, except as set forth in Section 2.01(c) and subject to Section 2.01(d) below, the Company does hereby deliver to, and deposit with, the Trustee, or to and with one or more Custodians, as the duly appointed agent or agents of the Trustee for such purpose, the following documents or instruments (or copies thereof as permitted by this Section) (I) with respect to each Mortgage Loan so assigned (other than a Cooperative Loan):

(i) The original Mortgage Note, endorsed without recourse in blank or to the order of the Trustee, and showing an unbroken chain of endorsements from the originator thereof to the Person endorsing it to the Trustee, or with respect to any Destroyed Mortgage Note, an original lost note affidavit from the related Seller or Residential Funding stating that the original Mortgage Note was lost, misplaced or destroyed, together with a copy of the related Mortgage Note;

(ii) The original Mortgage, noting the presence of the MIN of the Mortgage Loan and language indicating that the Mortgage Loan is a MOM Loan if the Mortgage Loan is a MOM Loan, with evidence of recording indicated thereon or a copy of the Mortgage with evidence of recording indicated thereon;

(iii) Unless the Mortgage Loan is registered on the MERS® System, an original Assignment of the Mortgage to the Trustee with evidence of recording indicated thereon or a copy of such assignment with evidence of recording indicated thereon;

(iv) The original recorded assignment or assignments of the Mortgage showing an unbroken chain of title from the originator thereof to the Person assigning it to the Trustee (or to MERS, if the Mortgage Loan is registered on the MERS® System and noting the presence of a MIN) with evidence of recordation noted thereon or attached thereto, or a copy of such assignment or assignments of the Mortgage with evidence of recording indicated thereon; and



(v) The original of each modification, assumption agreement or preferred loan agreement, if any, relating to such Mortgage Loan or a copy of each modification, assumption agreement or preferred loan agreement.

and (II) with respect to each Cooperative Loan so assigned:

(i) The original Mortgage Note, endorsed without recourse to the order of the Trustee and showing an unbroken chain of endorsements from the originator thereof to the Person endorsing it to the Trustee, or with respect to any Destroyed Mortgage Note, an original lost note affidavit from the related Seller or Residential Funding stating that the original Mortgage Note was lost, misplaced or destroyed, together with a copy of the related Mortgage Note;

(ii) A counterpart of the Cooperative Lease and the Assignment of Proprietary Lease to the originator of the Cooperative Loan with intervening assignments showing an unbroken chain of title from such originator to the Trustee;

(iii) The related Cooperative Stock Certificate, representing the related Cooperative Stock pledged with respect to such Cooperative Loan, together with an undated stock power (or other similar instrument) executed in blank;

(iv) The original recognition agreement by the Cooperative of the interests of the mortgagee with respect to the related Cooperative Loan;

(v) The Security Agreement;

(vi) Copies of the original UCC-1 financing statement, and any continuation statements, filed by the originator of such Cooperative Loan as secured party, each with evidence of recording thereof, evidencing the interest of the originator under the Security Agreement and the Assignment of Proprietary Lease;

(vii) Copies of the filed UCC-3 assignments of the security interest referenced in clause (vi) above showing an unbroken chain of title from the originator to the Trustee, each with evidence of recording thereof, evidencing the interest of the originator under the Security Agreement and the Assignment of Proprietary Lease;

(viii) An executed assignment of the interest of the originator in the Security Agreement, Assignment of Proprietary Lease and the recognition agreement referenced in clause (iv) above, showing an unbroken chain of title from the originator to the Trustee;

(ix) The original of each modification, assumption agreement or preferred loan agreement, if any, relating to such Cooperative Loan; and

(x) A duly completed UCC-1 financing statement showing the Master Servicer as debtor, the Company as secured party and the Trustee as assignee and a duly completed UCC-1 financing statement showing the Company as debtor and the Trustee

as secured party, each in a form sufficient for filing, evidencing the interest of such debtors in the Cooperative Loans.

(c) The Company may, in lieu of delivering the original of the documents set forth in Section 2.01(b)(I)(ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) and Section (b)(II)(ii), (iv), (vii), (ix) and (x) (or copies thereof as permitted by Section 2.01(b)) to the Trustee or the Custodian or Custodians, deliver such documents to the Master Servicer, and the Master Servicer shall hold such documents in trust for the use and benefit of all present and future Certificateholders until such time as is set forth in the next sentence. Within thirty Business Days following the earlier of (i) the receipt of the original of all of the documents or instruments set forth in Section 2.01(b)(I)(ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) and Section (b)(II)(ii), (iv), (vii), (ix) and (x) (or copies thereof as permitted by such Section) for any Mortgage Loan and (ii) a written request by the Trustee to deliver those documents with respect to any or all of the Mortgage Loans then being held by the Master Servicer, the Master Servicer shall deliver a complete set of such documents to the Trustee or the Custodian or Custodians that are the duly appointed agent or agents of the Trustee.

The parties hereto agree that it is not intended that any Mortgage Loan be included in the Trust Fund that is either (i) a "High-Cost Home Loan" as defined in the New Jersey Home Ownership Act effective November 27, 2003, (ii) a "High-Cost Home Loan" as defined in the New Mexico Home Loan Protection Act effective January 1, 2004, (iii) a "High Cost Home Mortgage Loan" as defined in the Massachusetts Predatory Home Loan Practices Act effective November 7, 2004 or (iv) a "High-Cost Home Loan" as defined in the Indiana House Enrolled Act No. 1229, effective as of January 1, 2005.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.01(c), in connection with any Mortgage Loan, if the Company cannot deliver the original of the Mortgage, any assignment, modification, assumption agreement or preferred loan agreement (or copy thereof as permitted by Section 2.01(b)) with evidence of recording thereon concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement because of (i) a delay caused by the public recording office where such Mortgage, assignment, modification, assumption agreement or preferred loan agreement as the case may be, has been delivered for recordation, or (ii) a delay in the receipt of certain information necessary to prepare the related assignments, the Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee or the respective Custodian a copy of such Mortgage, assignment, modification, assumption agreement or preferred loan agreement.

The Company shall promptly cause to be recorded in the appropriate public office for real property records the Assignment referred to in clause (I)(iii) of Section 2.01(b), except (a) in states where, in the opinion of counsel acceptable to the Trustee and the Master Servicer, such recording is not required to protect the Trustee's interests in the Mortgage Loan against the claim of any subsequent transferee or any successor to or creditor of the Company or the originator of such Mortgage Loan or (b) if MERS is identified on the Mortgage or on a properly recorded assignment of the Mortgage as the mortgagee of record solely as nominee for the Seller and its successors and assigns, and shall promptly cause to be filed the Form UCC-3 assignment and UCC-1 financing statement referred to in clause (II)(vii) and (x), respectively, of Section 2.01(b). If any Assignment, Form UCC-3 or Form UCC-1, as applicable, is lost or returned unrecorded to the Company because of any defect therein, the Company shall prepare a substitute Assignment, Form UCC-3 or Form UCC-1, as applicable, or cure such defect, as the case may be, and cause

such Assignment to be recorded in accordance with this paragraph. The Company shall promptly deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee or the respective Custodian such Mortgage or Assignment or Form UCC-3 or Form UCC-1, as applicable, (or copy thereof as permitted by Section 2.01(b)) with evidence of recording indicated thereon at the time specified in Section 2.01(c). In connection with its servicing of Cooperative Loans, the Master Servicer will use its best efforts to file timely continuation statements with regard to each financing statement and assignment relating to Cooperative Loans as to which the related Cooperative Apartment is located outside of the State of New York.

If the Company delivers to the Trustee or Custodian any Mortgage Note or Assignment of Mortgage in blank, the Company shall, or shall cause the Custodian to, complete the endorsement of the Mortgage Note and the Assignment of Mortgage in the name of the Trustee in conjunction with the Interim Certification issued by the Custodian, as contemplated by Section 2.02.

Any of the items set forth in Sections 2.01(b)(I)(ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) and (II)(vi) and (vii) and that may be delivered as a copy rather than the original may be delivered to the Trustee or the Custodian.

In connection with the assignment of any Mortgage Loan registered on the MERS® System, the Company further agrees that it will cause, at the Company's own expense, within 30 Business Days after the Closing Date, the MERS® System to indicate that such Mortgage Loans have been assigned by the Company to the Trustee in accordance with this Agreement for the benefit of the Certificateholders by including (or deleting, in the case of Mortgage Loans which are repurchased in accordance with this Agreement) in such computer files (a) the code in the field which identifies the specific Trustee and (b) the code in the field "Pool Field" which identifies the series of the Certificates issued in connection with such Mortgage Loans. The Company further agrees that it will not, and will not permit the Master Servicer to, and the Master Servicer agrees that it will not, alter the codes referenced in this paragraph with respect to any Mortgage Loan during the term of this Agreement unless and until such Mortgage Loan is repurchased in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(e) Residential Funding hereby assigns to the Trustee its security interest in and to any Additional Collateral or Pledged Assets, its right to receive amounts due or to become due in respect of any Additional Collateral or Pledged Assets pursuant to the related Subservicing Agreement and its rights as beneficiary under the Surety Bond in respect of any Additional Collateral Loans. With respect to any Additional Collateral Loan or Pledged Asset Loan, Residential Funding shall cause to be filed in the appropriate recording office a UCC-3 statement giving notice of the assignment of the related security interest to the Trust Fund and shall thereafter cause the timely filing of all necessary continuation statements with regard to such financing statements.

(f) It is intended that the conveyance by the Company to the Trustee of the Mortgage Loans as provided for in this Section 2.01 be and the Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests, if any (as provided for in Section 2.06), be construed as a sale by the Company to the Trustee of the Mortgage Loans and any Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests for the benefit of the

Certificateholders. Further, it is not intended that such conveyance be deemed to be a pledge of the Mortgage Loans and any Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests by the Company to the Trustee to secure a debt or other obligation of the Company. Nonetheless, (a) this Agreement is intended to be and hereby is a security agreement within the meaning of Articles 8 and 9 of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and the Uniform Commercial Code of any other applicable jurisdiction; (b) the conveyance provided for in Section 2.01 shall be deemed to be, and hereby is, (1) a grant by the Company to the Trustee of a security interest in all of the Company's right (including the power to convey title thereto), title and interest, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, in and to any and all general intangibles, payment intangibles, accounts, chattel paper, instruments, documents, money, deposit accounts, certificates of deposit, goods, letters of credit, advices of credit and investment property and other property of whatever kind or description now existing or hereafter acquired consisting of, arising from or relating to any of the following: (A) the Mortgage Loans, including (i) with respect to each Cooperative Loan, the related Mortgage Note, Security Agreement, Assignment of Proprietary Lease, Cooperative Stock Certificate and Cooperative Lease, (ii) with respect to each Mortgage Loan other than a Cooperative Loan, the related Mortgage Note and Mortgage, and (iii) any insurance policies and all other documents in the related Mortgage File, (B) all amounts payable pursuant to the Mortgage Loans in accordance with the terms thereof, (C) any Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests and (D) all proceeds of the conversion, voluntary or involuntary, of the foregoing into cash, instruments, securities or other property, including without limitation all amounts from time to time held or invested in the Certificate Account or the Custodial Account, whether in the form of cash, instruments, securities or other property and (2) an assignment by the Company to the Trustee of any security interest in any and all of Residential Funding's right (including the power to convey title thereto), title and interest, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, in and to the property described in the foregoing clauses (1)(A), (B), (C) and (D) granted by Residential Funding to the Company pursuant to the Assignment Agreement; (c) the possession by the Trustee, the Custodian or any other agent of the Trustee of Mortgage Notes or such other items of property as constitute instruments, money, payment intangibles, negotiable documents, goods, deposit accounts, letters of credit, advices of credit, investment property, certificated securities or chattel paper shall be deemed to be "possession by the secured party," or possession by a purchaser or a person designated by such secured party, for purposes of perfecting the security interest pursuant to the Minnesota Uniform Commercial Code and the Uniform Commercial Code of any other applicable jurisdiction as in effect (including, without limitation, Sections 8-106, 9-313, 9-314 and 9-106 thereof); and (d) notifications to persons holding such property, and acknowledgments, receipts or confirmations from persons holding such property, shall be deemed notifications to, or acknowledgments, receipts or confirmations from, securities intermediaries, bailees or agents of, or persons holding for (as applicable) the Trustee for the purpose of perfecting such security interest under applicable law.

The Company and, at the Company's direction, Residential Funding and the Trustee shall, to the extent consistent with this Agreement, take such reasonable actions as may be necessary to ensure that, if this Agreement were determined to create a security interest in the Mortgage Loans, any Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests and the other property described above, such security interest would be determined to be a perfected security interest of first priority under applicable law and will be maintained as such throughout the term of this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company shall prepare and deliver to the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to any filing date and, the Trustee shall forward

for filing, or shall cause to be forwarded for filing, at the expense of the Company, all filings necessary to maintain the effectiveness of any original filings necessary under the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in any jurisdiction to perfect the Trustee's security interest in or lien on the Mortgage Loans and any Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests, as evidenced by an Officers' Certificate of the Company, including without limitation (x) continuation statements, and (y) such other statements as may be occasioned by (1) any change of name of Residential Funding, the Company or the Trustee (such preparation and filing shall be at the expense of the Trustee, if occasioned by a change in the Trustee's name), (2) any change of type or jurisdiction of organization of Residential Funding or the Company, (3) any transfer of any interest of Residential Funding or the Company in any Mortgage Loan or (4) any transfer of any interest of Residential Funding or the Company in any Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interest.

(g) The Master Servicer hereby acknowledges the receipt by it of the Initial Monthly Payment Fund. The Master Servicer shall hold such Initial Monthly Payment Fund in the Custodial Account and shall include such Initial Monthly Payment Fund in the Available Distribution Amount for the initial Distribution Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Initial Monthly Payment Fund shall not be an asset of any REMIC. To the extent that the Initial Monthly Payment Fund constitutes a reserve fund for federal income tax purposes, (1) it shall be an outside reserve fund and not an asset of any REMIC, (2) it shall be owned by the Seller and (3) amounts transferred by any REMIC to the Initial Monthly Payment Fund shall be treated as transferred to the Seller or any successor, all within the meaning of Section 1.860G-2(h) of the Treasury Regulations.

(h) The Company agrees that the sale of each Pledged Asset Loan pursuant to this Agreement will also constitute the assignment, sale, setting-over, transfer and conveyance to the Trustee, without recourse (but subject to the Company's covenants, representations and warranties specifically provided herein), of all of the Company's obligations and all of the Company's right, title and interest in, to and under, whether now existing or hereafter acquired as owner of the Mortgage Loan with respect to any and all money, securities, security entitlements, accounts, general intangibles, payment intangibles, instruments, documents, deposit accounts, certificates of deposit, commodities contracts, and other investment property and other property of whatever kind or description consisting of, arising from or related to (i) the Assigned Contracts, (ii) all rights, powers and remedies of the Company as owner of such Mortgage Loan under or in connection with the Assigned Contracts, whether arising under the terms of such Assigned Contracts, by statute, at law or in equity, or otherwise arising out of any default by the Mortgagor under or in connection with the Assigned Contracts, including all rights to exercise any election or option or to make any decision or determination or to give or receive any notice, consent, approval or waiver thereunder, (iii) the Pledged Amounts and all money, securities, security entitlements, accounts, general intangibles, payment intangibles, instruments, documents, deposit accounts, certificates of deposit, commodities contracts, and other investment property and other property of whatever kind or description and all cash and non-cash proceeds of the sale, exchange, or redemption of, and all stock or conversion rights, rights to subscribe, liquidation dividends or preferences, stock dividends, rights to interest, dividends, earnings, income, rents, issues, profits, interest payments or other distributions of cash or other property that secures a Pledged Asset Loan, (iv) all documents, books and records concerning the foregoing (including all computer programs, tapes, disks and related items containing any such information) and (v) all insurance proceeds (including proceeds from the Federal Deposit

Insurance Corporation or the Securities Investor Protection Corporation or any other insurance company) of any of the foregoing or replacements thereof or substitutions therefor, proceeds of proceeds and the conversion, voluntary or involuntary, of any thereof. The foregoing transfer, sale, assignment and conveyance does not constitute and is not intended to result in the creation, or an assumption by the Trustee, of any obligation of the Company, or any other person in connection with the Pledged Assets or under any agreement or instrument relating thereto, including any obligation to the Mortgagor, other than as owner of the Mortgage Loan.

Section 2.02. Acceptance by Trustee.

The Trustee acknowledges receipt (or, with respect to Mortgage Loans subject to a Custodial Agreement, and based solely upon a receipt or certification executed by the Custodian, receipt by the respective Custodian as the duly appointed agent of the Trustee) of the documents referred to in Section 2.01(b)(i) above (except that for purposes of such acknowledgement only, a Mortgage Note may be endorsed in blank) and declares that it, or a Custodian as its agent, holds and will hold such documents and the other documents constituting a part of the Mortgage Files delivered to it, or a Custodian as its agent, and the rights of Residential Funding with respect to any Pledged Assets, Additional Collateral and the Surety Bond assigned to the Trustee pursuant to Section 2.01, in trust for the use and benefit of all present and future Certificateholders. The Trustee or Custodian (such Custodian being so obligated under a Custodial Agreement) agrees, for the benefit of Certificateholders, to review each Mortgage File delivered to it pursuant to Section 2.01(b) within 45 days after the Closing Date to ascertain that all required documents (specifically as set forth in Section 2.01(b)), have been executed and received, and that such documents relate to the Mortgage Loans identified on the Mortgage Loan Schedule, as supplemented, that have been conveyed to it, and to deliver to the Trustee a certificate (the "Interim Certification") to the effect that all documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 2.01(b) above have been executed and received and that such documents relate to the Mortgage Loans identified on the Mortgage Loan Schedule, except for any exceptions listed on Schedule A attached to such Interim Certification. Upon delivery of the Mortgage Files by the Company or the Master Servicer, the Trustee shall acknowledge receipt (or, with respect to Mortgage Loans subject to a Custodial Agreement, and based solely upon a receipt or certification executed by the Custodian, receipt by the respective Custodian as the duly appointed agent of the Trustee) of the documents referred to in Section 2.01(c) above.

If the Custodian, as the Trustee's agent, finds any document or documents constituting a part of a Mortgage File to be missing or defective, the Trustee shall promptly so notify the Master Servicer and the Company. Pursuant to Section 2.3 of the Custodial Agreement, the Custodian will notify the Master Servicer, the Company and the Trustee of any such omission or defect found by it in respect of any Mortgage File held by it in respect of the items reviewed by it pursuant to the Custodial Agreement. If such omission or defect materially and adversely affects the interests of the Certificateholders, the Master Servicer shall promptly notify Residential Funding of such omission or defect and request Residential Funding to correct or cure such omission or defect within 60 days from the date the Master Servicer was notified of such omission or defect and, if Residential Funding does not correct or cure such omission or defect within such period, require Residential Funding to purchase such Mortgage Loan from the Trust Fund at its Purchase Price, within 90 days from the date the Master Servicer was notified of such omission or defect; provided that if the omission or defect would cause the Mortgage Loan to be

other than a “qualified mortgage” as defined in Section 860G(a)(3) of the Code, any such cure or repurchase must occur within 90 days from the date such breach was discovered. The Purchase Price for any such Mortgage Loan shall be deposited by the Master Servicer in the Custodial Account maintained by it pursuant to Section 3.07 and, upon receipt by the Trustee of written notification of such deposit signed by a Servicing Officer, the Trustee or any Custodian, as the case may be, shall release to Residential Funding the related Mortgage File and the Trustee shall execute and deliver such instruments of transfer or assignment prepared by the Master Servicer, in each case without recourse, as shall be necessary to vest in Residential Funding or its designee any Mortgage Loan released pursuant hereto and thereafter such Mortgage Loan shall not be part of the Trust Fund. It is understood and agreed that the obligation of Residential Funding to so cure or purchase any Mortgage Loan as to which a material and adverse defect in or omission of a constituent document exists shall constitute the sole remedy respecting such defect or omission available to Certificateholders or the Trustee on behalf of the Certificateholders.

Section 2.03. Representations, Warranties and Covenants  
of the Master Servicer and the Company.

(a) The Master Servicer hereby represents and warrants to the Trustee for the benefit of the Certificateholders that:

(i) The Master Servicer is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws governing its creation and existence and is or will be in compliance with the laws of each state in which any Mortgaged Property is located to the extent necessary to ensure the enforceability of each Mortgage Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

(ii) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Master Servicer and its performance and compliance with the terms of this Agreement will not violate the Master Servicer’s Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws or constitute a material default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a material default) under, or result in the material breach of, any material contract, agreement or other instrument to which the Master Servicer is a party or which may be applicable to the Master Servicer or any of its assets;

(iii) This Agreement, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Trustee and the Company, constitutes a valid, legal and binding obligation of the Master Servicer, enforceable against it in accordance with the terms hereof subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors’ rights generally and to general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforcement is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law;

(iv) The Master Servicer is not in default with respect to any order or decree of any court or any order, regulation or demand of any federal, state, municipal or governmental agency, which default might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect the condition (financial or other) or operations of the Master Servicer or its properties or might have consequences that would materially adversely affect its performance hereunder;

(v) No litigation is pending or, to the best of the Master Servicer's knowledge, threatened against the Master Servicer which would prohibit its entering into this Agreement or performing its obligations under this Agreement;

(vi) The Master Servicer will comply in all material respects in the performance of this Agreement with all reasonable rules and requirements of each insurer under each Required Insurance Policy;

(vii) No information, certificate of an officer, statement furnished in writing or report delivered to the Company, any Affiliate of the Company or the Trustee by the Master Servicer will, to the knowledge of the Master Servicer, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit a material fact necessary to make the information, certificate, statement or report not misleading;

(viii) The Master Servicer has examined each existing, and will examine each new, Subservicing Agreement and is or will be familiar with the terms thereof. The terms of each existing Subservicing Agreement and each designated Subservicer are acceptable to the Master Servicer and any new Subservicing Agreements will comply with the provisions of Section 3.02; and

(ix) The Master Servicer is a member of MERS in good standing, and will comply in all material respects with the rules and procedures of MERS in connection with the servicing of the Mortgage Loans that are registered with MERS.

It is understood and agreed that the representations and warranties set forth in this Section 2.03(a) shall survive delivery of the respective Mortgage Files to the Trustee or any Custodian.

Upon discovery by either the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee or any Custodian of a breach of any representation or warranty set forth in this Section 2.03(a) which materially and adversely affects the interests of the Certificateholders in any Mortgage Loan, the party discovering such breach shall give prompt written notice to the other parties (any Custodian being so obligated under a Custodial Agreement). Within 90 days of its discovery or its receipt of notice of such breach, the Master Servicer shall either (i) cure such breach in all material respects or (ii) to the extent that such breach is with respect to a Mortgage Loan or a related document, purchase such Mortgage Loan from the Trust Fund at the Purchase Price and in the manner set forth in Section 2.02; provided that if the omission or defect would cause the Mortgage Loan to be other than a "qualified mortgage" as defined in Section 860G(a)(3) of the Code, any such cure or repurchase must occur within 90 days from the date such breach was discovered. The obligation of the Master Servicer to cure such breach or to so purchase such Mortgage Loan shall constitute the sole remedy in respect of a breach of a representation and warranty set forth in this Section 2.03(a) available to the Certificateholders or the Trustee on behalf of the Certificateholders.

(b) Representations and warranties relating to the Mortgage Loans are set forth in Section 2.03(b) of the Series Supplement.



Section 2.04. Representations and Warranties of Residential Funding.

The Company, as assignee of Residential Funding under the Assignment Agreement, hereby assigns to the Trustee for the benefit of Certificateholders all of its right, title and interest in respect of the Assignment Agreement applicable to a Mortgage Loan. Insofar as the Assignment Agreement relates to the representations and warranties made by Residential Funding in respect of such Mortgage Loan and any remedies provided thereunder for any breach of such representations and warranties, such right, title and interest may be enforced by the Master Servicer on behalf of the Trustee and the Certificateholders. Upon the discovery by the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee or any Custodian of a breach of any of the representations and warranties made in the Assignment Agreement (which, for purposes hereof, will be deemed to include any other cause giving rise to a repurchase obligation under the Assignment Agreement) in respect of any Mortgage Loan which materially and adversely affects the interests of the Certificateholders in such Mortgage Loan, the party discovering such breach shall give prompt written notice to the other parties (any Custodian being so obligated under a Custodial Agreement). The Master Servicer shall promptly notify Residential Funding of such breach and request that Residential Funding either (i) cure such breach in all material respects within 90 days from the date the Master Servicer was notified of such breach or (ii) purchase such Mortgage Loan from the Trust Fund at the Purchase Price and in the manner set forth in Section 2.02; provided that Residential Funding shall have the option to substitute a Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan or Loans for such Mortgage Loan if such substitution occurs within two years following the Closing Date; provided that if the breach would cause the Mortgage Loan to be other than a "qualified mortgage" as defined in Section 860G(a)(3) of the Code, any such cure, repurchase or substitution must occur within 90 days from the date the breach was discovered. If a breach of the Compliance With Laws Representation has given rise to the obligation to repurchase or substitute a Mortgage Loan pursuant to Section 4 of the Assignment Agreement, then the Master Servicer shall request that Residential Funding pay to the Trust Fund, concurrently with and in addition to the remedies provided in the preceding sentence, an amount equal to any liability, penalty or expense that was actually incurred and paid out of or on behalf of the Trust Fund, and that directly resulted from such breach, or if incurred and paid by the Trust Fund thereafter, concurrently with such payment. In the event that Residential Funding elects to substitute a Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan or Loans for a Deleted Mortgage Loan pursuant to this Section 2.04, Residential Funding shall deliver to the Trustee or the Custodian for the benefit of the Certificateholders with respect to such Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan or Loans, the original Mortgage Note, the Mortgage, an Assignment of the Mortgage in recordable form, if required pursuant to Section 2.01, and such other documents and agreements as are required by Section 2.01, with the Mortgage Note endorsed as required by Section 2.01. No substitution will be made in any calendar month after the Determination Date for such month. Monthly Payments due with respect to Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loans in the month of substitution shall not be part of the Trust Fund and will be retained by the Master Servicer and remitted by the Master Servicer to Residential Funding on the next succeeding Distribution Date. For the month of substitution, distributions to the Certificateholders will include the Monthly Payment due on a Deleted Mortgage Loan for such month and thereafter Residential Funding shall be entitled to retain all amounts received in respect of such Deleted Mortgage Loan. The Master Servicer shall amend or cause to be amended the Mortgage Loan Schedule, and, if the Deleted Mortgage Loan was a Discount Mortgage Loan, the Schedule of Discount Fractions, for the benefit of the Certificateholders to reflect the removal of such Deleted Mortgage Loan and

the substitution of the Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan or Loans and the Master Servicer shall deliver the amended Mortgage Loan Schedule, and, if the Deleted Mortgage Loan was a Discount Mortgage Loan, the amended Schedule of Discount Fractions, to the Trustee. Upon such substitution, the Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan or Loans shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement and the related Subservicing Agreement in all respects, Residential Funding shall be deemed to have made the representations and warranties with respect to the Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan contained in the related Assignment Agreement, and the Company and the Master Servicer shall be deemed to have made with respect to any Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan or Loans, as of the date of substitution, the covenants, representations and warranties set forth in this Section 2.04, in Section 2.03 hereof and in Section 4 of the Assignment Agreement, and the Master Servicer shall be obligated to repurchase or substitute for any Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan as to which a Repurchase Event (as defined in the Assignment Agreement) has occurred pursuant to Section 4 of the Assignment Agreement.

In connection with the substitution of one or more Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loans for one or more Deleted Mortgage Loans, the Master Servicer will determine the amount (if any) by which the aggregate principal balance of all such Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loans as of the date of substitution is less than the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of all such Deleted Mortgage Loans (in each case after application of the principal portion of the Monthly Payments due in the month of substitution that are to be distributed to the Certificateholders in the month of substitution). Residential Funding shall deposit the amount of such shortfall into the Custodial Account on the day of substitution, without any reimbursement therefor. Residential Funding shall give notice in writing to the Trustee of such event, which notice shall be accompanied by an Officers' Certificate as to the calculation of such shortfall and (subject to Section 10.01(f)) by an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such substitution will not cause (a) any federal tax to be imposed on the Trust Fund, including without limitation, any federal tax imposed on "prohibited transactions" under Section 860F(a)(1) of the Code or on "contributions after the startup date" under Section 860G(d)(1) of the Code or (b) any portion of any REMIC to fail to qualify as such at any time that any Certificate is outstanding.

It is understood and agreed that the obligation of Residential Funding to cure such breach or purchase, or to substitute for, a Mortgage Loan as to which such a breach has occurred and is continuing and to make any additional payments required under the Assignment Agreement in connection with a breach of the Compliance With Laws Representation shall constitute the sole remedy respecting such breach available to the Certificateholders or the Trustee on behalf of Certificateholders. If the Master Servicer is Residential Funding, then the Trustee shall also have the right to give the notification and require the purchase or substitution provided for in the second preceding paragraph in the event of such a breach of a representation or warranty made by Residential Funding in the Assignment Agreement. In connection with the purchase of or substitution for any such Mortgage Loan by Residential Funding, the Trustee shall assign to Residential Funding all of the Trustee's right, title and interest in respect of the Assignment Agreement applicable to such Mortgage Loan.

Section 2.05. [Execution and Authentication of Certificates/Issuance of Certificates Evidencing Interests in REMIC I Certificates.](#)

As provided in Section 2.05 of the Series Supplement.

Section 2.06. Conveyance of Uncertificated REMIC I and REMIC II Regular Interests; Acceptance by the Trustee.

As provided in Section 2.06 of the Series Supplement.

Section 2.07. Issuance of Certificates Evidencing Interests in REMIC II.

As provided in Section 2.07 of the Series Supplement.

Section 2.08. Purposes and Powers of the Trust.

The purpose of the trust, as created hereunder, is to engage in the following activities:

- (a) to sell the Certificates to the Company in exchange for the Mortgage Loans;
- (b) to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement;
- (c) to engage in those activities that are necessary, suitable or convenient to accomplish the foregoing or are incidental thereto or connected therewith; and
- (d) subject to compliance with this Agreement, to engage in such other activities as may be required in connection with conservation of the Trust Fund and the making of distributions to the Certificateholders.

The trust is hereby authorized to engage in the foregoing activities. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11.01, the trust shall not engage in any activity other than in connection with the foregoing or other than as required or authorized by the terms of this Agreement while any Certificate is outstanding, and this Section 2.08 may not be amended, without the consent of the Certificateholders evidencing a majority of the aggregate Voting Rights of the Certificates.

### ARTICLE III

#### ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICING OF MORTGAGE LOANS

Section 3.01. Master Servicer to Act as Servicer.

(a) The Master Servicer shall service and administer the Mortgage Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the respective Mortgage Loans and shall have full power and authority, acting alone or through Subservicers as provided in Section 3.02, to do any and all things which it may deem necessary or desirable in connection with such servicing and administration. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Master Servicer in its own name or in the name of a Subservicer is hereby authorized and empowered by the Trustee when the Master Servicer or the Subservicer, as the case may be, believes it appropriate in its best judgment, to execute and deliver, on behalf of the Certificateholders and the Trustee or any of them, any and all instruments of satisfaction or cancellation, or of partial or full release or discharge, or of consent to assumption or modification in connection with a proposed

conveyance, or of assignment of any Mortgage and Mortgage Note in connection with the repurchase of a Mortgage Loan and all other comparable instruments, or with respect to the modification or re-recording of a Mortgage for the purpose of correcting the Mortgage, the subordination of the lien of the Mortgage in favor of a public utility company or government agency or unit with powers of eminent domain, the taking of a deed in lieu of foreclosure, the commencement, prosecution or completion of judicial or non-judicial foreclosure, the conveyance of a Mortgaged Property to the related Insurer, the acquisition of any property acquired by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, or the management, marketing and conveyance of any property acquired by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure with respect to the Mortgage Loans and with respect to the Mortgaged Properties. The Master Servicer further is authorized and empowered by the Trustee, on behalf of the Certificateholders and the Trustee, in its own name or in the name of the Subservicer, when the Master Servicer or the Subservicer, as the case may be, believes it appropriate in its best judgment to register any Mortgage Loan on the MERS® System, or cause the removal from the registration of any Mortgage Loan on the MERS® System, to execute and deliver, on behalf of the Trustee and the Certificateholders or any of them, any and all instruments of assignment and other comparable instruments with respect to such assignment or re-recording of a Mortgage in the name of MERS, solely as nominee for the Trustee and its successors and assigns. Any expenses incurred in connection with the actions described in the preceding sentence shall be borne by the Master Servicer in accordance with Section 3.16(c), with no right of reimbursement; provided, that if, as a result of MERS discontinuing or becoming unable to continue operations in connection with the MERS System, it becomes necessary to remove any Mortgage Loan from registration on the MERS System and to arrange for the assignment of the related Mortgages to the Trustee, then any related expenses shall be reimbursable to the Master Servicer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, subject to Section 3.07(a), the Master Servicer shall not permit any modification with respect to any Mortgage Loan that would both constitute a sale or exchange of such Mortgage Loan within the meaning of Section 1001 of the Code and any proposed, temporary or final regulations promulgated thereunder (other than in connection with a proposed conveyance or assumption of such Mortgage Loan that is treated as a Principal Prepayment in Full pursuant to Section 3.13(d) hereof) and cause any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement to fail to qualify as a REMIC under the Code. The Trustee shall furnish the Master Servicer with any powers of attorney and other documents necessary or appropriate to enable the Master Servicer to service and administer the Mortgage Loans. The Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken by the Master Servicer or any Subservicer pursuant to such powers of attorney. In servicing and administering any Nonsubserviced Mortgage Loan, the Master Servicer shall, to the extent not inconsistent with this Agreement, comply with the Program Guide as if it were the originator of such Mortgage Loan and had retained the servicing rights and obligations in respect thereof. In connection with servicing and administering the Mortgage Loans, the Master Servicer and any Affiliate of the Master Servicer (i) may perform services such as appraisals and brokerage services that are not customarily provided by servicers of mortgage loans, and shall be entitled to reasonable compensation therefor in accordance with Section 3.10 and (ii) may, at its own discretion and on behalf of the Trustee, obtain credit information in the form of a "credit score" from a credit repository.

(b) All costs incurred by the Master Servicer or by Subservicers in effecting the timely payment of taxes and assessments on the properties subject to the Mortgage Loans shall not, for the purpose of calculating monthly distributions to the Certificateholders, be added to the

amount owing under the related Mortgage Loans, notwithstanding that the terms of such Mortgage Loan so permit, and such costs shall be recoverable to the extent permitted by Section 3.10(a)(ii).

(c) The Master Servicer may enter into one or more agreements in connection with the offering of pass-through certificates evidencing interests in one or more of the Certificates providing for the payment by the Master Servicer of amounts received by the Master Servicer as servicing compensation hereunder and required to cover certain Prepayment Interest Shortfalls on the Mortgage Loans, which payment obligation will thereafter be an obligation of the Master Servicer hereunder.

Section 3.02. Subservicing Agreements Between Master Servicer and Subservicers; Enforcement of Subservicers' and Sellers' Obligations.

(a) The Master Servicer may continue in effect Subservicing Agreements entered into by Residential Funding and Subservicers prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement, and may enter into new Subservicing Agreements with Subservicers, for the servicing and administration of all or some of the Mortgage Loans. Each Subservicer of a Mortgage Loan shall be entitled to receive and retain, as provided in the related Subservicing Agreement and in Section 3.07, the related Subservicing Fee from payments of interest received on such Mortgage Loan after payment of all amounts required to be remitted to the Master Servicer in respect of such Mortgage Loan. For any Mortgage Loan that is a Nonsubserviced Mortgage Loan, the Master Servicer shall be entitled to receive and retain an amount equal to the Subservicing Fee from payments of interest. Unless the context otherwise requires, references in this Agreement to actions taken or to be taken by the Master Servicer in servicing the Mortgage Loans include actions taken or to be taken by a Subservicer on behalf of the Master Servicer. Each Subservicing Agreement will be upon such terms and conditions as are generally required or permitted by the Program Guide and are not inconsistent with this Agreement and as the Master Servicer and the Subservicer have agreed. A representative form of Subservicing Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit E. With the approval of the Master Servicer, a Subservicer may delegate its servicing obligations to third-party servicers, but such Subservicer will remain obligated under the related Subservicing Agreement. The Master Servicer and a Subservicer may enter into amendments thereto or a different form of Subservicing Agreement, and the form referred to or included in the Program Guide is merely provided for information and shall not be deemed to limit in any respect the discretion of the Master Servicer to modify or enter into different Subservicing Agreements; provided, however, that any such amendments or different forms shall be consistent with and not violate the provisions of either this Agreement or the Program Guide in a manner which would materially and adversely affect the interests of the Certificateholders. The Program Guide and any other Subservicing Agreement entered into between the Master Servicer and any Subservicer shall require the Subservicer to accurately and fully report its borrower credit files to each of the Credit Repositories in a timely manner.

(b) As part of its servicing activities hereunder, the Master Servicer, for the benefit of the Trustee and the Certificateholders, shall use its best reasonable efforts to enforce the obligations of each Subservicer under the related Subservicing Agreement and of each Seller under the related Seller's Agreement insofar as the Company's rights with respect to Seller's obligation has been assigned to the Trustee hereunder, to the extent that the non-performance of

any such Seller's obligation would have a material and adverse effect on a Mortgage Loan, including, without limitation, the obligation to purchase a Mortgage Loan on account of defective documentation, as described in Section 2.02, or on account of a breach of a representation or warranty, as described in Section 2.04. Such enforcement, including, without limitation, the legal prosecution of claims, termination of Subservicing Agreements or Seller's Agreements, as appropriate, and the pursuit of other appropriate remedies, shall be in such form and carried out to such an extent and at such time as the Master Servicer would employ in its good faith business judgment and which are normal and usual in its general mortgage servicing activities. The Master Servicer shall pay the costs of such enforcement at its own expense, and shall be reimbursed therefor only (i) from a general recovery resulting from such enforcement to the extent, if any, that such recovery exceeds all amounts due in respect of the related Mortgage Loan or (ii) from a specific recovery of costs, expenses or attorneys fees against the party against whom such enforcement is directed. For purposes of clarification only, the parties agree that the foregoing is not intended to, and does not, limit the ability of the Master Servicer to be reimbursed for expenses that are incurred in connection with the enforcement of a Seller's obligations (insofar as the Company's rights with respect to such Seller's obligations have been assigned to the Trustee hereunder) and are reimbursable pursuant to Section 3.10(a)(viii).

Section 3.03. Successor Subservicers.

The Master Servicer shall be entitled to terminate any Subservicing Agreement that may exist in accordance with the terms and conditions of such Subservicing Agreement and without any limitation by virtue of this Agreement; provided, however, that in the event of termination of any Subservicing Agreement by the Master Servicer or the Subservicer, the Master Servicer shall either act as servicer of the related Mortgage Loan or enter into a Subservicing Agreement with a successor Subservicer which will be bound by the terms of the related Subservicing Agreement. If the Master Servicer or any Affiliate of Residential Funding acts as servicer, it will not assume liability for the representations and warranties of the Subservicer which it replaces. If the Master Servicer enters into a Subservicing Agreement with a successor Subservicer, the Master Servicer shall use reasonable efforts to have the successor Subservicer assume liability for the representations and warranties made by the terminated Subservicer in respect of the related Mortgage Loans and, in the event of any such assumption by the successor Subservicer, the Master Servicer may, in the exercise of its business judgment, release the terminated Subservicer from liability for such representations and warranties.

Section 3.04. Liability of the Master Servicer.

Notwithstanding any Subservicing Agreement, any of the provisions of this Agreement relating to agreements or arrangements between the Master Servicer or a Subservicer or reference to actions taken through a Subservicer or otherwise, the Master Servicer shall remain obligated and liable to the Trustee and the Certificateholders for the servicing and administering of the Mortgage Loans in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.01 without diminution of such obligation or liability by virtue of such Subservicing Agreements or arrangements or by virtue of indemnification from the Subservicer or the Company and to the same extent and under the same terms and conditions as if the Master Servicer alone were servicing and administering the Mortgage Loans. The Master Servicer shall be entitled to enter into any agreement with a



Subservicer or Seller for indemnification of the Master Servicer and nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to limit or modify such indemnification.

Section 3.05. No Contractual Relationship Between Subservicer and Trustee or Certificateholders.

Any Subservicing Agreement that may be entered into and any other transactions or services relating to the Mortgage Loans involving a Subservicer in its capacity as such and not as an originator shall be deemed to be between the Subservicer and the Master Servicer alone and the Trustee and the Certificateholders shall not be deemed parties thereto and shall have no claims, rights, obligations, duties or liabilities with respect to the Subservicer in its capacity as such except as set forth in Section 3.06. The foregoing provision shall not in any way limit a Subservicer's obligation to cure an omission or defect or to repurchase a Mortgage Loan as referred to in Section 2.02 hereof.

Section 3.06. Assumption or Termination of Subservicing Agreements by Trustee.

(a) If the Master Servicer shall for any reason no longer be the master servicer (including by reason of an Event of Default), the Trustee, its designee or its successor shall thereupon assume all of the rights and obligations of the Master Servicer under each Subservicing Agreement that may have been entered into. The Trustee, its designee or the successor servicer for the Trustee shall be deemed to have assumed all of the Master Servicer's interest therein and to have replaced the Master Servicer as a party to the Subservicing Agreement to the same extent as if the Subservicing Agreement had been assigned to the assuming party except that the Master Servicer shall not thereby be relieved of any liability or obligations under the Subservicing Agreement.

(b) The Master Servicer shall, upon request of the Trustee but at the expense of the Master Servicer, deliver to the assuming party all documents and records relating to each Subservicing Agreement and the Mortgage Loans then being serviced and an accounting of amounts collected and held by it and otherwise use its best efforts to effect the orderly and efficient transfer of each Subservicing Agreement to the assuming party.

Section 3.07. Collection of Certain Mortgage Loan Payments; Deposits to Custodial Account.

(a) The Master Servicer shall make reasonable efforts to collect all payments called for under the terms and provisions of the Mortgage Loans, and shall, to the extent such procedures shall be consistent with this Agreement and the terms and provisions of any related Primary Insurance Policy, follow such collection procedures as it would employ in its good faith business judgment and which are normal and usual in its general mortgage servicing activities. Consistent with the foregoing, the Master Servicer may in its discretion (i) waive any late payment charge or any prepayment charge or penalty interest in connection with the prepayment of a Mortgage Loan and (ii) extend the Due Date for payments due on a Mortgage Loan in accordance with the Program Guide; provided, however, that the Master Servicer shall first determine that any such waiver or extension will not impair the coverage of any related Primary Insurance Policy or materially adversely affect the lien of the related Mortgage. Notwithstanding

anything in this Section to the contrary, the Master Servicer shall not enforce any prepayment charge to the extent that such enforcement would violate any applicable law. In the event of any such arrangement, the Master Servicer shall make timely advances on the related Mortgage Loan during the scheduled period in accordance with the amortization schedule of such Mortgage Loan without modification thereof by reason of such arrangements unless otherwise agreed to by the Holders of the Classes of Certificates affected thereby; provided, however, that no such extension shall be made if any such advance would be a Nonrecoverable Advance. Consistent with the terms of this Agreement, the Master Servicer may also waive, modify or vary any term of any Mortgage Loan or consent to the postponement of strict compliance with any such term or in any manner grant indulgence to any Mortgagor if in the Master Servicer's determination such waiver, modification, postponement or indulgence is not materially adverse to the interests of the Certificateholders (taking into account any estimated Realized Loss that might result absent such action); provided, however, that the Master Servicer may not modify materially or permit any Subservicer to modify any Mortgage Loan, including without limitation any modification that would change the Mortgage Rate, forgive the payment of any principal or interest (unless in connection with the liquidation of the related Mortgage Loan or except in connection with prepayments to the extent that such reamortization is not inconsistent with the terms of the Mortgage Loan), capitalize any amounts owing on the Mortgage Loan by adding such amount to the outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loan, or extend the final maturity date of such Mortgage Loan, unless such Mortgage Loan is in default or, in the judgment of the Master Servicer, such default is reasonably foreseeable; provided, further, that (1) no such modification shall reduce the interest rate on a Mortgage Loan below one-half of the Mortgage Rate as in effect on the Cut-off Date, but not less than the sum of the rates at which the Servicing Fee and the Subservicing Fee with respect to such Mortgage Loan accrues plus the rate at which the premium paid to the Certificate Insurer, if any, accrues, (2) the final maturity date for any Mortgage Loan shall not be extended beyond the Maturity Date, (3) the Stated Principal Balance of all Reportable Modified Mortgage Loans subject to Servicing Modifications (measured at the time of the Servicing Modification and after giving effect to any Servicing Modification) can be no more than five percent of the aggregate principal balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-off Date, unless such limit is increased from time to time with the consent of the Rating Agencies and the Certificate Insurer, if any. In addition, any amounts owing on a Mortgage Loan added to the outstanding principal balance of such Mortgage Loan must be fully amortized over the remaining term of such Mortgage Loan, and such amounts may be added to the outstanding principal balance of a Mortgage Loan only once during the life of such Mortgage Loan. Also, the addition of such amounts described in the preceding sentence shall be implemented in accordance with the Program Guide and may be implemented only by Subservicers that have been approved by the Master Servicer for such purpose. In connection with any Curtailment of a Mortgage Loan, the Master Servicer, to the extent not inconsistent with the terms of the Mortgage Note and local law and practice, may permit the Mortgage Loan to be reamortized such that the Monthly Payment is recalculated as an amount that will fully amortize the remaining Stated Principal Balance thereof by the original Maturity Date based on the original Mortgage Rate; provided, that such re-amortization shall not be permitted if it would constitute a reissuance of the Mortgage Loan for federal income tax purposes, except if such reissuance is described in Treasury Regulation Section 1.860G-2(b)(3).

(b) The Master Servicer shall establish and maintain a Custodial Account in which the Master Servicer shall deposit or cause to be deposited on a daily basis, except as otherwise



specifically provided herein, the following payments and collections remitted by Subservicers or received by it in respect of the Mortgage Loans subsequent to the Cut-off Date (other than in respect of principal and interest on the Mortgage Loans due on or before the Cut-off Date):

- (i) All payments on account of principal, including Principal Prepayments made by Mortgagors on the Mortgage Loans and the principal component of any Subservicer Advance or of any REO Proceeds received in connection with an REO Property for which an REO Disposition has occurred;
- (ii) All payments on account of interest at the Adjusted Mortgage Rate on the Mortgage Loans, including Buydown Funds, if any, and the interest component of any Subservicer Advance or of any REO Proceeds received in connection with an REO Property for which an REO Disposition has occurred;
- (iii) Insurance Proceeds, Subsequent Recoveries and Liquidation Proceeds (net of any related expenses of the Subservicer);
- (iv) All proceeds of any Mortgage Loans purchased pursuant to Section 2.02, 2.03, 2.04 or 4.07 (including amounts received from Residential Funding pursuant to the last paragraph of Section 4 of the Assignment Agreement in respect of any liability, penalty or expense that resulted from a breach of the Compliance With Laws Representation and all amounts required to be deposited in connection with the substitution of a Qualified Substitute Mortgage Loan pursuant to Section 2.03 or 2.04;
- (v) Any amounts required to be deposited pursuant to Section 3.07(c) or 3.21;
- (vi) All amounts transferred from the Certificate Account to the Custodial Account in accordance with Section 4.02(a);
- (vii) Any amounts realized by the Subservicer and received by the Master Servicer in respect of any Additional Collateral; and
- (viii) Any amounts received by the Master Servicer in respect of Pledged Assets.

The foregoing requirements for deposit in the Custodial Account shall be exclusive, it being understood and agreed that, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, payments on the Mortgage Loans which are not part of the Trust Fund (consisting of payments in respect of principal and interest on the Mortgage Loans due on or before the Cut-off Date) and payments or collections in the nature of prepayment charges or late payment charges or assumption fees may but need not be deposited by the Master Servicer in the Custodial Account. In the event any amount not required to be deposited in the Custodial Account is so deposited, the Master Servicer may at any time withdraw such amount from the Custodial Account, any provision herein to the contrary notwithstanding. The Custodial Account may contain funds that belong to one or more trust funds created for mortgage pass-through certificates of other series and may contain other funds respecting payments on mortgage loans belonging to the Master Servicer or serviced or master serviced by it on behalf of others. Notwithstanding such commingling of

funds, the Master Servicer shall keep records that accurately reflect the funds on deposit in the Custodial Account that have been identified by it as being attributable to the Mortgage Loans.

With respect to Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds, REO Proceeds and the proceeds of the purchase of any Mortgage Loan pursuant to Sections 2.02, 2.03, 2.04 and 4.07 received in any calendar month, the Master Servicer may elect to treat such amounts as included in the Available Distribution Amount for the Distribution Date in the month of receipt, but is not obligated to do so. If the Master Servicer so elects, such amounts will be deemed to have been received (and any related Realized Loss shall be deemed to have occurred) on the last day of the month prior to the receipt thereof.

(c) The Master Servicer shall use its best efforts to cause the institution maintaining the Custodial Account to invest the funds in the Custodial Account attributable to the Mortgage Loans in Permitted Investments which shall mature not later than the Certificate Account Deposit Date next following the date of such investment (with the exception of the Amount Held for Future Distribution) and which shall not be sold or disposed of prior to their maturities. All income and gain realized from any such investment shall be for the benefit of the Master Servicer as additional servicing compensation and shall be subject to its withdrawal or order from time to time. The amount of any losses incurred in respect of any such investments attributable to the investment of amounts in respect of the Mortgage Loans shall be deposited in the Custodial Account by the Master Servicer out of its own funds immediately as realized without any right of reimbursement.

(d) The Master Servicer shall give notice to the Trustee and the Company of any change in the location of the Custodial Account and the location of the Certificate Account prior to the use thereof.

Section 3.08. Subservicing Accounts; Servicing Accounts.

(a) In those cases where a Subservicer is servicing a Mortgage Loan pursuant to a Subservicing Agreement, the Master Servicer shall cause the Subservicer, pursuant to the Subservicing Agreement, to establish and maintain one or more Subservicing Accounts which shall be an Eligible Account or, if such account is not an Eligible Account, shall generally satisfy the requirements of the Program Guide and be otherwise acceptable to the Master Servicer and each Rating Agency. The Subservicer will be required thereby to deposit into the Subservicing Account on a daily basis all proceeds of Mortgage Loans received by the Subservicer, less its Subservicing Fees and unreimbursed advances and expenses, to the extent permitted by the Subservicing Agreement. If the Subservicing Account is not an Eligible Account, the Master Servicer shall be deemed to have received such monies upon receipt thereof by the Subservicer. The Subservicer shall not be required to deposit in the Subservicing Account payments or collections in the nature of prepayment charges or late charges or assumption fees. On or before the date specified in the Program Guide, but in no event later than the Determination Date, the Master Servicer shall cause the Subservicer, pursuant to the Subservicing Agreement, to remit to the Master Servicer for deposit in the Custodial Account all funds held in the Subservicing Account with respect to each Mortgage Loan serviced by such Subservicer that are required to be remitted to the Master Servicer. The Subservicer will also be required, pursuant to the Subservicing Agreement, to advance on such scheduled date of remittance amounts equal to any

scheduled monthly installments of principal and interest less its Subservicing Fees on any Mortgage Loans for which payment was not received by the Subservicer. This obligation to advance with respect to each Mortgage Loan will continue up to and including the first of the month following the date on which the related Mortgaged Property is sold at a foreclosure sale or is acquired by the Trust Fund by deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise. All such advances received by the Master Servicer shall be deposited promptly by it in the Custodial Account.

(b) The Subservicer may also be required, pursuant to the Subservicing Agreement, to remit to the Master Servicer for deposit in the Custodial Account interest at the Adjusted Mortgage Rate (or Modified Net Mortgage Rate plus the rate per annum at which the Servicing Fee accrues in the case of a Modified Mortgage Loan) on any Curtailment received by such Subservicer in respect of a Mortgage Loan from the related Mortgagor during any month that is to be applied by the Subservicer to reduce the unpaid principal balance of the related Mortgage Loan as of the first day of such month, from the date of application of such Curtailment to the first day of the following month. Any amounts paid by a Subservicer pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be for the benefit of the Master Servicer as additional servicing compensation and shall be subject to its withdrawal or order from time to time pursuant to Sections 3.10(a)(iv) and (v).

(c) In addition to the Custodial Account and the Certificate Account, the Master Servicer shall for any Nonsubserviced Mortgage Loan, and shall cause the Subservicers for Subserviced Mortgage Loans to, establish and maintain one or more Servicing Accounts and deposit and retain therein all collections from the Mortgagors (or advances from Subservicers) for the payment of taxes, assessments, hazard insurance premiums, Primary Insurance Policy premiums, if applicable, or comparable items for the account of the Mortgagors. Each Servicing Account shall satisfy the requirements for a Subservicing Account and, to the extent permitted by the Program Guide or as is otherwise acceptable to the Master Servicer, may also function as a Subservicing Account. Withdrawals of amounts related to the Mortgage Loans from the Servicing Accounts may be made only to effect timely payment of taxes, assessments, hazard insurance premiums, Primary Insurance Policy premiums, if applicable, or comparable items, to reimburse the Master Servicer or Subservicer out of related collections for any payments made pursuant to Sections 3.11 (with respect to the Primary Insurance Policy) and 3.12(a) (with respect to hazard insurance), to refund to any Mortgagors any sums as may be determined to be overages, to pay interest, if required, to Mortgagors on balances in the Servicing Account or to clear and terminate the Servicing Account at the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 9.01 or in accordance with the Program Guide. As part of its servicing duties, the Master Servicer shall, and the Subservicers will, pursuant to the Subservicing Agreements, be required to pay to the Mortgagors interest on funds in this account to the extent required by law.

(d) The Master Servicer shall advance the payments referred to in the preceding subsection that are not timely paid by the Mortgagors or advanced by the Subservicers on the date when the tax, premium or other cost for which such payment is intended is due, but the Master Servicer shall be required so to advance only to the extent that such advances, in the good faith judgment of the Master Servicer, will be recoverable by the Master Servicer out of Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds or otherwise.

Section 3.09. Access to Certain Documentation and Information Regarding the Mortgage Loans.

If compliance with this Section 3.09 shall make any Class of Certificates legal for investment by federally insured savings and loan associations, the Master Servicer shall provide, or cause the Subservicers to provide, to the Trustee, the Office of Thrift Supervision or the FDIC and the supervisory agents and examiners thereof access to the documentation regarding the Mortgage Loans required by applicable regulations of the Office of Thrift Supervision, such access being afforded without charge but only upon reasonable request and during normal business hours at the offices designated by the Master Servicer. The Master Servicer shall permit such representatives to photocopy any such documentation and shall provide equipment for that purpose at a charge reasonably approximating the cost of such photocopying to the Master Servicer.

Section 3.10. Permitted Withdrawals from the Custodial Account.

(a) The Master Servicer may, from time to time as provided herein, make withdrawals from the Custodial Account of amounts on deposit therein pursuant to Section 3.07 that are attributable to the Mortgage Loans for the following purposes:

(i) to make deposits into the Certificate Account in the amounts and in the manner provided for in Section 4.01;

(ii) to reimburse itself or the related Subservicer for previously unreimbursed Advances, Servicing Advances or other expenses made pursuant to Sections 3.01, 3.07(a), 3.08, 3.11, 3.12(a), 3.14 and 4.04 or otherwise reimbursable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, such withdrawal right being limited to amounts received on the related Mortgage Loans (including, for this purpose, REO Proceeds, Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds and proceeds from the purchase of a Mortgage Loan pursuant to Section 2.02, 2.03, 2.04 or 4.07) which represent (A) Late Collections of Monthly Payments for which any such advance was made in the case of Subservicer Advances or Advances pursuant to Section 4.04 and (B) recoveries of amounts in respect of which such advances were made in the case of Servicing Advances;

(iii) to pay to itself or the related Subservicer (if not previously retained by such Subservicer) out of each payment received by the Master Servicer on account of interest on a Mortgage Loan as contemplated by Sections 3.14 and 3.16, an amount equal to that remaining portion of any such payment as to interest (but not in excess of the Servicing Fee and the Subservicing Fee, if not previously retained) which, when deducted, will result in the remaining amount of such interest being interest at the Net Mortgage Rate (or Modified Net Mortgage Rate in the case of a Modified Mortgage Loan) on the amount specified in the amortization schedule of the related Mortgage Loan as the principal balance thereof at the beginning of the period respecting which such interest was paid after giving effect to any previous Curtailments;

(iv) to pay to itself as additional servicing compensation any interest or investment income earned on funds and other property deposited in or credited to the Custodial Account that it is entitled to withdraw pursuant to Section 3.07(c);

(v) to pay to itself as additional servicing compensation any Foreclosure Profits, any amounts remitted by Subservicers as interest in respect of Curtailments pursuant to Section 3.08(b), and any amounts paid by a Mortgagor in connection with a Principal Prepayment in Full in respect of interest for any period during the calendar month in which such Principal Prepayment in Full is to be distributed to the Certificateholders;

(vi) to pay to itself, a Subservicer, a Seller, Residential Funding, the Company or any other appropriate Person, as the case may be, with respect to each Mortgage Loan or property acquired in respect thereof that has been purchased or otherwise transferred pursuant to Section 2.02, 2.03, 2.04, 4.07 or 9.01, all amounts received thereon and not required to be distributed to the Certificateholders as of the date on which the related Stated Principal Balance or Purchase Price is determined;

(vii) to reimburse itself or the related Subservicer for any Nonrecoverable Advance or Advances in the manner and to the extent provided in subsection (c) below, and any Advance or Servicing Advance made in connection with a modified Mortgage Loan that is in default or, in the judgment of the Master Servicer, default is reasonably foreseeable pursuant to Section 3.07(a), to the extent the amount of the Advance or Servicing Advance was added to the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan in a prior calendar month, or any Advance reimbursable to the Master Servicer pursuant to Section 4.02(a);

(viii) to reimburse itself or the Company for expenses incurred by and reimbursable to it or the Company pursuant to Sections 3.01(a), 3.11, 3.13, 3.14(c), 6.03, 10.01 or otherwise, or in connection with enforcing, in accordance with this Agreement, any repurchase, substitution or indemnification obligation of any Seller (other than an Affiliate of the Company) pursuant to the related Seller's Agreement;

(ix) to reimburse itself for Servicing Advances expended by it (a) pursuant to Section 3.14 in good faith in connection with the restoration of property damaged by an Uninsured Cause, and (b) in connection with the liquidation of a Mortgage Loan or disposition of an REO Property to the extent not otherwise reimbursed pursuant to clause (ii) or (viii) above; and

(x) to withdraw any amount deposited in the Custodial Account that was not required to be deposited therein pursuant to Section 3.07.

(b) Since, in connection with withdrawals pursuant to clauses (ii), (iii), (v) and (vi), the Master Servicer's entitlement thereto is limited to collections or other recoveries on the related Mortgage Loan, the Master Servicer shall keep and maintain separate accounting, on a Mortgage Loan by Mortgage Loan basis, for the purpose of justifying any withdrawal from the Custodial Account pursuant to such clauses.

(c) The Master Servicer shall be entitled to reimburse itself or the related Subservicer for any advance made in respect of a Mortgage Loan that the Master Servicer determines to be a Nonrecoverable Advance by withdrawal from the Custodial Account of amounts on deposit therein attributable to the Mortgage Loans on any Certificate Account Deposit Date succeeding the date of such determination. Such right of reimbursement in respect of a Nonrecoverable Advance relating to an Advance pursuant to Section 4.04 on any such Certificate Account Deposit Date shall be limited to an amount not exceeding the portion of such Advance previously paid to Certificateholders (and not theretofore reimbursed to the Master Servicer or the related Subservicer).

Section 3.11. [Maintenance of the Primary Insurance Policies; Collections Thereunder.](#)

(a) The Master Servicer shall not take, or permit any Subservicer to take, any action which would result in non-coverage under any applicable Primary Insurance Policy of any loss which, but for the actions of the Master Servicer or Subservicer, would have been covered thereunder. To the extent coverage is available, the Master Servicer shall keep or cause to be kept in full force and effect each such Primary Insurance Policy until the principal balance of the related Mortgage Loan secured by a Mortgaged Property is reduced to 80% or less of the Appraised Value in the case of such a Mortgage Loan having a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination in excess of 80%, provided that such Primary Insurance Policy was in place as of the Cut-off Date and the Company had knowledge of such Primary Insurance Policy. The Master Servicer shall be entitled to cancel or permit the discontinuation of any Primary Insurance Policy as to any Mortgage Loan, if the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan is reduced below an amount equal to 80% of the appraised value of the related Mortgaged Property as determined in any appraisal thereof after the Closing Date, or if the Loan-to-Value Ratio is reduced below 80% as a result of principal payments on the Mortgage Loan after the Closing Date. In the event that the Company gains knowledge that as of the Closing Date, a Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination in excess of 80% and is not the subject of a Primary Insurance Policy (and was not included in any exception to the representation in Section 2.03(b)(iv)) and that such Mortgage Loan has a current Loan-to-Value Ratio in excess of 80% then the Master Servicer shall use its reasonable efforts to obtain and maintain a Primary Insurance Policy to the extent that such a policy is obtainable at a reasonable price. The Master Servicer shall not cancel or refuse to renew any such Primary Insurance Policy applicable to a Nonsubserviced Mortgage Loan, or consent to any Subservicer canceling or refusing to renew any such Primary Insurance Policy applicable to a Mortgage Loan subserviced by it, that is in effect at the date of the initial issuance of the Certificates and is required to be kept in force hereunder unless the replacement Primary Insurance Policy for such canceled or non-renewed policy is maintained with an insurer whose claims-paying ability is acceptable to each Rating Agency for mortgage pass-through certificates having a rating equal to or better than the lower of the then-current rating or the rating assigned to the Certificates as of the Closing Date by such Rating Agency.

(b) In connection with its activities as administrator and servicer of the Mortgage Loans, the Master Servicer agrees to present or to cause the related Subservicer to present, on behalf of the Master Servicer, the Subservicer, if any, the Trustee and Certificateholders, claims to the related Insurer under any Primary Insurance Policies, in a timely manner in accordance with such policies, and, in this regard, to take or cause to be taken such reasonable action as shall

be necessary to permit recovery under any Primary Insurance Policies respecting defaulted Mortgage Loans. Pursuant to Section 3.07, any Insurance Proceeds collected by or remitted to the Master Servicer under any Primary Insurance Policies shall be deposited in the Custodial Account, subject to withdrawal pursuant to Section 3.10.

Section 3.12. Maintenance of Fire Insurance and Omissions and Fidelity Coverage.

(a) The Master Servicer shall cause to be maintained for each Mortgage Loan (other than a Cooperative Loan) fire insurance with extended coverage in an amount which is equal to the lesser of the principal balance owing on such Mortgage Loan or 100 percent of the insurable value of the improvements; provided, however, that such coverage may not be less than the minimum amount required to fully compensate for any loss or damage on a replacement cost basis. To the extent it may do so without breaching the related Subservicing Agreement, the Master Servicer shall replace any Subservicer that does not cause such insurance, to the extent it is available, to be maintained. The Master Servicer shall also cause to be maintained on property acquired upon foreclosure, or deed in lieu of foreclosure, of any Mortgage Loan (other than a Cooperative Loan), fire insurance with extended coverage in an amount which is at least equal to the amount necessary to avoid the application of any co-insurance clause contained in the related hazard insurance policy. Pursuant to Section 3.07, any amounts collected by the Master Servicer under any such policies (other than amounts to be applied to the restoration or repair of the related Mortgaged Property or property thus acquired or amounts released to the Mortgagor in accordance with the Master Servicer's normal servicing procedures) shall be deposited in the Custodial Account, subject to withdrawal pursuant to Section 3.10. Any cost incurred by the Master Servicer in maintaining any such insurance shall not, for the purpose of calculating monthly distributions to the Certificateholders, be added to the amount owing under the Mortgage Loan, notwithstanding that the terms of the Mortgage Loan so permit. Such costs shall be recoverable by the Master Servicer out of related late payments by the Mortgagor or out of Insurance Proceeds and Liquidation Proceeds to the extent permitted by Section 3.10. It is understood and agreed that no earthquake or other additional insurance is to be required of any Mortgagor or maintained on property acquired in respect of a Mortgage Loan other than pursuant to such applicable laws and regulations as shall at any time be in force and as shall require such additional insurance. Whenever the improvements securing a Mortgage Loan (other than a Cooperative Loan) are located at the time of origination of such Mortgage Loan in a federally designated special flood hazard area, the Master Servicer shall cause flood insurance (to the extent available) to be maintained in respect thereof. Such flood insurance shall be in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amount required to compensate for any loss or damage to the Mortgaged Property on a replacement cost basis and (ii) the maximum amount of such insurance available for the related Mortgaged Property under the national flood insurance program (assuming that the area in which such Mortgaged Property is located is participating in such program).

If the Master Servicer shall obtain and maintain a blanket fire insurance policy with extended coverage insuring against hazard losses on all of the Mortgage Loans, it shall conclusively be deemed to have satisfied its obligations as set forth in the first sentence of this Section 3.12(a), it being understood and agreed that such policy may contain a deductible clause, in which case the Master Servicer shall, in the event that there shall not have been maintained on



the related Mortgaged Property a policy complying with the first sentence of this Section 3.12(a) and there shall have been a loss which would have been covered by such policy, deposit in the Certificate Account the amount not otherwise payable under the blanket policy because of such deductible clause. Any such deposit by the Master Servicer shall be made on the Certificate Account Deposit Date next preceding the Distribution Date which occurs in the month following the month in which payments under any such policy would have been deposited in the Custodial Account. In connection with its activities as administrator and servicer of the Mortgage Loans, the Master Servicer agrees to present, on behalf of itself, the Trustee and the Certificateholders, claims under any such blanket policy.

(b) The Master Servicer shall obtain and maintain at its own expense and keep in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement a blanket fidelity bond and an errors and omissions insurance policy covering the Master Servicer's officers and employees and other persons acting on behalf of the Master Servicer in connection with its activities under this Agreement. The amount of coverage shall be at least equal to the coverage that would be required by Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac, whichever is greater, with respect to the Master Servicer if the Master Servicer were servicing and administering the Mortgage Loans for Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac. In the event that any such bond or policy ceases to be in effect, the Master Servicer shall obtain a comparable replacement bond or policy from an issuer or insurer, as the case may be, meeting the requirements, if any, of the Program Guide and acceptable to the Company. Coverage of the Master Servicer under a policy or bond obtained by an Affiliate of the Master Servicer and providing the coverage required by this Section 3.12(b) shall satisfy the requirements of this Section 3.12(b).

Section 3.13. Enforcement of Due-on-Sale Clauses; Assumption and Modification Agreements; Certain Assignments.

(a) When any Mortgaged Property is conveyed by the Mortgagor, the Master Servicer or Subservicer, to the extent it has knowledge of such conveyance, shall enforce any due-on-sale clause contained in any Mortgage Note or Mortgage, to the extent permitted under applicable law and governmental regulations, but only to the extent that such enforcement will not adversely affect or jeopardize coverage under any Required Insurance Policy. Notwithstanding the foregoing:

(i) the Master Servicer shall not be deemed to be in default under this Section 3.13(a) by reason of any transfer or assumption which the Master Servicer is restricted by law from preventing; and

(ii) if the Master Servicer determines that it is reasonably likely that any Mortgagor will bring, or if any Mortgagor does bring, legal action to declare invalid or otherwise avoid enforcement of a due-on-sale clause contained in any Mortgage Note or Mortgage, the Master Servicer shall not be required to enforce the due-on-sale clause or to contest such action.

(b) Subject to the Master Servicer's duty to enforce any due-on-sale clause to the extent set forth in Section 3.13(a), in any case in which a Mortgaged Property is to be conveyed to a Person by a Mortgagor, and such Person is to enter into an assumption or modification



agreement or supplement to the Mortgage Note or Mortgage which requires the signature of the Trustee, or if an instrument of release signed by the Trustee is required releasing the Mortgagor from liability on the Mortgage Loan, the Master Servicer is authorized, subject to the requirements of the sentence next following, to execute and deliver, on behalf of the Trustee, the assumption agreement with the Person to whom the Mortgaged Property is to be conveyed and such modification agreement or supplement to the Mortgage Note or Mortgage or other instruments as are reasonable or necessary to carry out the terms of the Mortgage Note or Mortgage or otherwise to comply with any applicable laws regarding assumptions or the transfer of the Mortgaged Property to such Person; provided, however, none of such terms and requirements shall either (i) both (A) constitute a "significant modification" effecting an exchange or reissuance of such Mortgage Loan under the REMIC Provisions and (B) cause any portion of any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement to fail to qualify as a REMIC under the Code or (subject to Section 10.01(f)), result in the imposition of any tax on "prohibited transactions" or (ii) constitute "contributions" after the start-up date under the REMIC Provisions. The Master Servicer shall execute and deliver such documents only if it reasonably determines that (i) its execution and delivery thereof will not conflict with or violate any terms of this Agreement or cause the unpaid balance and interest on the Mortgage Loan to be uncollectible in whole or in part, (ii) any required consents of insurers under any Required Insurance Policies have been obtained and (iii) subsequent to the closing of the transaction involving the assumption or transfer (A) the Mortgage Loan will continue to be secured by a first mortgage lien pursuant to the terms of the Mortgage, (B) such transaction will not adversely affect the coverage under any Required Insurance Policies, (C) the Mortgage Loan will fully amortize over the remaining term thereof, (D) no material term of the Mortgage Loan (including the interest rate on the Mortgage Loan) will be altered nor will the term of the Mortgage Loan be changed and (E) if the seller/transferor of the Mortgaged Property is to be released from liability on the Mortgage Loan, such release will not (based on the Master Servicer's or Subservicer's good faith determination) adversely affect the collectability of the Mortgage Loan. Upon receipt of appropriate instructions from the Master Servicer in accordance with the foregoing, the Trustee shall execute any necessary instruments for such assumption or substitution of liability as directed in writing by the Master Servicer. Upon the closing of the transactions contemplated by such documents, the Master Servicer shall cause the originals or true and correct copies of the assumption agreement, the release (if any), or the modification or supplement to the Mortgage Note or Mortgage to be delivered to the Trustee or the Custodian and deposited with the Mortgage File for such Mortgage Loan. Any fee collected by the Master Servicer or such related Subservicer for entering into an assumption or substitution of liability agreement will be retained by the Master Servicer or such Subservicer as additional servicing compensation.

(c) The Master Servicer or the related Subservicer, as the case may be, shall be entitled to approve a request from a Mortgagor for a partial release of the related Mortgaged Property, the granting of an easement thereon in favor of another Person, any alteration or demolition of the related Mortgaged Property (or, with respect to a Cooperative Loan, the related Cooperative Apartment) without any right of reimbursement or other similar matters if it has determined, exercising its good faith business judgment in the same manner as it would if it were the owner of the related Mortgage Loan, that the security for, and the timely and full collectability of, such Mortgage Loan would not be adversely affected thereby and that any portion of any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement would not fail to continue to qualify as a REMIC under the Code as a result thereof and (subject to Section 10.01(f)) that no tax on

“prohibited transactions” or “contributions” after the startup day would be imposed on any such REMIC as a result thereof. Any fee collected by the Master Servicer or the related Subservicer for processing such a request will be retained by the Master Servicer or such Subservicer as additional servicing compensation.

(d) Subject to any other applicable terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Trustee and Master Servicer shall be entitled to approve an assignment in lieu of satisfaction with respect to any Mortgage Loan, provided the obligee with respect to such Mortgage Loan following such proposed assignment provides the Trustee and Master Servicer with a “Lender Certification for Assignment of Mortgage Loan” in the form attached hereto as Exhibit M, in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee and Master Servicer, providing the following: (i) that the substance of the assignment is, and is intended to be, a refinancing of such Mortgage; (ii) that the Mortgage Loan following the proposed assignment will have a rate of interest at least 0.25 percent below or above the rate of interest on such Mortgage Loan prior to such proposed assignment; and (iii) that such assignment is at the request of the borrower under the related Mortgage Loan. Upon approval of an assignment in lieu of satisfaction with respect to any Mortgage Loan, the Master Servicer shall receive cash in an amount equal to the unpaid principal balance of and accrued interest on such Mortgage Loan and the Master Servicer shall treat such amount as a Principal Prepayment in Full with respect to such Mortgage Loan for all purposes hereof.

Section 3.14. Realization Upon Defaulted Mortgage Loans.

(a) The Master Servicer shall foreclose upon or otherwise comparably convert (which may include an REO Acquisition) the ownership of properties securing such of the Mortgage Loans as come into and continue in default and as to which no satisfactory arrangements can be made for collection of delinquent payments pursuant to Section 3.07. Alternatively, the Master Servicer may take other actions in respect of a defaulted Mortgage Loan, which may include (i) accepting a short sale (a payoff of the Mortgage Loan for an amount less than the total amount contractually owed in order to facilitate a sale of the Mortgaged Property by the Mortgagor) or permitting a short refinancing (a payoff of the Mortgage Loan for an amount less than the total amount contractually owed in order to facilitate refinancing transactions by the Mortgagor not involving a sale of the Mortgaged Property), (ii) arranging for a repayment plan or (iii) agreeing to a modification in accordance with Section 3.07. In connection with such foreclosure or other conversion, the Master Servicer shall, consistent with Section 3.11, follow such practices and procedures as it shall deem necessary or advisable, as shall be normal and usual in its general mortgage servicing activities and as shall be required or permitted by the Program Guide; provided that the Master Servicer shall not be liable in any respect hereunder if the Master Servicer is acting in connection with any such foreclosure or other conversion in a manner that is consistent with the provisions of this Agreement. The Master Servicer, however, shall not be required to expend its own funds or incur other reimbursable charges in connection with any foreclosure, or attempted foreclosure which is not completed, or towards the restoration of any property unless it shall determine (i) that such restoration and/or foreclosure will increase the proceeds of liquidation of the Mortgage Loan to Holders of Certificates of one or more Classes after reimbursement to itself for such expenses or charges and (ii) that such expenses or charges will be recoverable to it through Liquidation Proceeds, Insurance Proceeds, or REO Proceeds (respecting which it shall have priority for purposes of withdrawals from the Custodial Account

pursuant to Section 3.10, whether or not such expenses and charges are actually recoverable from related Liquidation Proceeds, Insurance Proceeds or REO Proceeds). In the event of such a determination by the Master Servicer pursuant to this Section 3.14(a), the Master Servicer shall be entitled to reimbursement of such amounts pursuant to Section 3.10.

In addition to the foregoing, the Master Servicer shall use its best reasonable efforts to realize upon any Additional Collateral for such of the Additional Collateral Loans as come into and continue in default and as to which no satisfactory arrangements can be made for collection of delinquent payments pursuant to Section 3.07; provided that the Master Servicer shall not, on behalf of the Trustee, obtain title to any such Additional Collateral as a result of or in lieu of the disposition thereof or otherwise; and provided further that (i) the Master Servicer shall not proceed with respect to such Additional Collateral in any manner that would impair the ability to recover against the related Mortgaged Property, and (ii) the Master Servicer shall proceed with any REO Acquisition in a manner that preserves the ability to apply the proceeds of such Additional Collateral against amounts owed under the defaulted Mortgage Loan. Any proceeds realized from such Additional Collateral (other than amounts to be released to the Mortgagor or the related guarantor in accordance with procedures that the Master Servicer would follow in servicing loans held for its own account, subject to the terms and conditions of the related Mortgage and Mortgage Note and to the terms and conditions of any security agreement, guarantee agreement, mortgage or other agreement governing the disposition of the proceeds of such Additional Collateral) shall be deposited in the Custodial Account, subject to withdrawal pursuant to Section 3.10. Any other payment received by the Master Servicer in respect of such Additional Collateral shall be deposited in the Custodial Account subject to withdrawal pursuant to Section 3.10.

For so long as the Master Servicer is the Master Servicer under the Credit Support Pledge Agreement, the Master Servicer shall perform its obligations under the Credit Support Pledge Agreement in accordance with such Agreement and in a manner that is in the best interests of the Certificateholders. Further, the Master Servicer shall use its best reasonable efforts to realize upon any Pledged Assets for such of the Pledged Asset Loans as come into and continue in default and as to which no satisfactory arrangements can be made for collection of delinquent payments pursuant to Section 3.07; provided that the Master Servicer shall not, on behalf of the Trustee, obtain title to any such Pledged Assets as a result of or in lieu of the disposition thereof or otherwise; and provided further that (i) the Master Servicer shall not proceed with respect to such Pledged Assets in any manner that would impair the ability to recover against the related Mortgaged Property, and (ii) the Master Servicer shall proceed with any REO Acquisition in a manner that preserves the ability to apply the proceeds of such Pledged Assets against amounts owed under the defaulted Mortgage Loan. Any proceeds realized from such Pledged Assets (other than amounts to be released to the Mortgagor or the related guarantor in accordance with procedures that the Master Servicer would follow in servicing loans held for its own account, subject to the terms and conditions of the related Mortgage and Mortgage Note and to the terms and conditions of any security agreement, guarantee agreement, mortgage or other agreement governing the disposition of the proceeds of such Pledged Assets) shall be deposited in the Custodial Account, subject to withdrawal pursuant to Section 3.10. Any other payment received by the Master Servicer in respect of such Pledged Assets shall be deposited in the Custodial Account subject to withdrawal pursuant to Section

3.10.

Concurrently with the foregoing, the Master Servicer may pursue any remedies that may be available in connection with a breach of a representation and warranty with respect to any such Mortgage Loan in accordance with Sections 2.03 and 2.04. However, the Master Servicer is not required to continue to pursue both foreclosure (or similar remedies) with respect to the Mortgage Loans and remedies in connection with a breach of a representation and warranty if the Master Servicer determines in its reasonable discretion that one such remedy is more likely to result in a greater recovery as to the Mortgage Loan. Upon the occurrence of a Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition, following the deposit in the Custodial Account of all Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds and other payments and recoveries referred to in the definition of "Cash Liquidation" or "REO Disposition," as applicable, upon receipt by the Trustee of written notification of such deposit signed by a Servicing Officer, the Trustee or any Custodian, as the case may be, shall release to the Master Servicer the related Mortgage File and the Trustee shall execute and deliver such instruments of transfer or assignment prepared by the Master Servicer, in each case without recourse, as shall be necessary to vest in the Master Servicer or its designee, as the case may be, the related Mortgage Loan, and thereafter such Mortgage Loan shall not be part of the Trust Fund. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement, in the Master Servicer's sole discretion with respect to any defaulted Mortgage Loan or REO Property as to either of the following provisions, (i) a Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition may be deemed to have occurred if substantially all amounts expected by the Master Servicer to be received in connection with the related defaulted Mortgage Loan or REO Property have been received, and (ii) for purposes of determining the amount of any Liquidation Proceeds, Insurance Proceeds, REO Proceeds or any other unscheduled collections or the amount of any Realized Loss, the Master Servicer may take into account minimal amounts of additional receipts expected to be received or any estimated additional liquidation expenses expected to be incurred in connection with the related defaulted Mortgage Loan or REO Property.

(b) If title to any Mortgaged Property is acquired by the Trust Fund as an REO Property by foreclosure or by deed in lieu of foreclosure, the deed or certificate of sale shall be issued to the Trustee or to its nominee on behalf of Certificateholders. Notwithstanding any such acquisition of title and cancellation of the related Mortgage Loan, such REO Property shall (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) be considered to be an Outstanding Mortgage Loan held in the Trust Fund until such time as the REO Property shall be sold. Consistent with the foregoing for purposes of all calculations hereunder so long as such REO Property shall be considered to be an Outstanding Mortgage Loan it shall be assumed that, notwithstanding that the indebtedness evidenced by the related Mortgage Note shall have been discharged, such Mortgage Note and the related amortization schedule in effect at the time of any such acquisition of title (after giving effect to any previous Curtailments and before any adjustment thereto by reason of any bankruptcy or similar proceeding or any moratorium or similar waiver or grace period) remain in effect.

(c) If the Trust Fund acquires any REO Property as aforesaid or otherwise in connection with a default or imminent default on a Mortgage Loan, the Master Servicer on behalf of the Trust Fund shall dispose of such REO Property as soon as practicable, giving due consideration to the interests of the Certificateholders, but in all cases within three full years after

the taxable year of its acquisition by the Trust Fund for purposes of Section 860G(a)(8) of the Code (or such shorter period as may be necessary under applicable state (including any state in which such property is located) law to maintain the status of any portion of any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement as a REMIC under applicable state law and avoid taxes resulting from such property failing to be foreclosure property under applicable state law) or, at the expense of the Trust Fund, request, more than 60 days before the day on which such grace period would otherwise expire, an extension of such grace period unless the Master Servicer (subject to Section 10.01(f)) obtains for the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel, addressed to the Trustee and the Master Servicer, to the effect that the holding by the Trust Fund of such REO Property subsequent to such period will not result in the imposition of taxes on "prohibited transactions" as defined in Section 860F of the Code or cause any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement to fail to qualify as a REMIC (for federal (or any applicable State or local) income tax purposes) at any time that any Certificates are outstanding, in which case the Trust Fund may continue to hold such REO Property (subject to any conditions contained in such Opinion of Counsel). The Master Servicer shall be entitled to be reimbursed from the Custodial Account for any costs incurred in obtaining such Opinion of Counsel, as provided in Section 3.10. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, no REO Property acquired by the Trust Fund shall be rented (or allowed to continue to be rented) or otherwise used by or on behalf of the Trust Fund in such a manner or pursuant to any terms that would (i) cause such REO Property to fail to qualify as "foreclosure property" within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(8) of the Code or (ii) subject the Trust Fund to the imposition of any federal income taxes on the income earned from such REO Property, including any taxes imposed by reason of Section 860G(c) of the Code, unless the Master Servicer has agreed to indemnify and hold harmless the Trust Fund with respect to the imposition of any such taxes.

(d) The proceeds of any Cash Liquidation, REO Disposition or purchase or repurchase of any Mortgage Loan pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, as well as any recovery resulting from a collection of Liquidation Proceeds, Insurance Proceeds or REO Proceeds, will be applied in the following order of priority: first, to reimburse the Master Servicer or the related Subservicer in accordance with Section 3.10(a)(ii); second, to the Certificateholders to the extent of accrued and unpaid interest on the Mortgage Loan, and any related REO Imputed Interest, at the Net Mortgage Rate (or the Modified Net Mortgage Rate in the case of a Modified Mortgage Loan) to the Due Date prior to the Distribution Date on which such amounts are to be distributed; third, to the Certificateholders as a recovery of principal on the Mortgage Loan (or REO Property); fourth, to all Servicing Fees and Subservicing Fees payable therefrom (and the Master Servicer and the Subservicer shall have no claims for any deficiencies with respect to such fees which result from the foregoing allocation); and fifth, to Foreclosure Profits.

(e) In the event of a default on a Mortgage Loan one or more of whose obligors is not a United States Person, in connection with any foreclosure or acquisition of a deed in lieu of foreclosure (together, "foreclosure") in respect of such Mortgage Loan, the Master Servicer will cause compliance with the provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1445-2(d)(3) (or any successor thereto) necessary to assure that no withholding tax obligation arises with respect to the proceeds of such foreclosure except to the extent, if any, that proceeds of such foreclosure are required to be remitted to the obligors on such Mortgage Loan.

Section 3.15. Trustee to Cooperate; Release of Mortgage Files.

(a) Upon becoming aware of the payment in full of any Mortgage Loan, or upon the receipt by the Master Servicer of a notification that payment in full will be escrowed in a manner customary for such purposes, the Master Servicer will immediately notify the Trustee (if it holds the related Mortgage File) or the Custodian by a certification of a Servicing Officer (which certification shall include a statement to the effect that all amounts received or to be received in connection with such payment which are required to be deposited in the Custodial Account pursuant to Section 3.07 have been or will be so deposited), substantially in one of the forms attached hereto as Exhibit F, or, in the case of the Custodian, an electronic request in a form acceptable to the Custodian, requesting delivery to it of the Mortgage File. Within two Business Days of receipt of such certification and request, the Trustee shall release, or cause the Custodian to release, the related Mortgage File to the Master Servicer. The Master Servicer is authorized to execute and deliver to the Mortgagor the request for reconveyance, deed of reconveyance or release or satisfaction of mortgage or such instrument releasing the lien of the Mortgage, together with the Mortgage Note with, as appropriate, written evidence of cancellation thereon and to cause the removal from the registration on the MERS® System of such Mortgage and to execute and deliver, on behalf of the Trustee and the Certificateholders or any of them, any and all instruments of satisfaction or cancellation or of partial or full release. No expenses incurred in connection with any instrument of satisfaction or deed of reconveyance shall be chargeable to the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account.

(b) From time to time as is appropriate for the servicing or foreclosure of any Mortgage Loan, the Master Servicer shall deliver to the Custodian, with a copy to the Trustee, a certificate of a Servicing Officer substantially in one of the forms attached as Exhibit F hereto, or, in the case of the Custodian, an electronic request in a form acceptable to the Custodian, requesting that possession of all, or any document constituting part of, the Mortgage File be released to the Master Servicer and certifying as to the reason for such release and that such release will not invalidate any insurance coverage provided in respect of the Mortgage Loan under any Required Insurance Policy. Upon receipt of the foregoing, the Trustee shall deliver, or cause the Custodian to deliver, the Mortgage File or any document therein to the Master Servicer. The Master Servicer shall cause each Mortgage File or any document therein so released to be returned to the Trustee, or the Custodian as agent for the Trustee when the need therefor by the Master Servicer no longer exists, unless (i) the Mortgage Loan has been liquidated and the Liquidation Proceeds relating to the Mortgage Loan have been deposited in the Custodial Account or (ii) the Mortgage File or such document has been delivered directly or through a Subservicer to an attorney, or to a public trustee or other public official as required by law, for purposes of initiating or pursuing legal action or other proceedings for the foreclosure of the Mortgaged Property either judicially or non-judicially, and the Master Servicer has delivered directly or through a Subservicer to the Trustee a certificate of a Servicing Officer certifying as to the name and address of the Person to which such Mortgage File or such document was delivered and the purpose or purposes of such delivery. In the event of the liquidation of a Mortgage Loan, the Trustee shall deliver the Request for Release with respect thereto to the Master Servicer upon deposit of the related Liquidation Proceeds in the Custodial Account.

(c) The Trustee or the Master Servicer on the Trustee's behalf shall execute and deliver to the Master Servicer, if necessary, any court pleadings, requests for trustee's sale or

other documents necessary to the foreclosure or trustee's sale in respect of a Mortgaged Property or to any legal action brought to obtain judgment against any Mortgagor on the Mortgage Note or Mortgage or to obtain a deficiency judgment, or to enforce any other remedies or rights provided by the Mortgage Note or Mortgage or otherwise available at law or in equity. Together with such documents or pleadings (if signed by the Trustee), the Master Servicer shall deliver to the Trustee a certificate of a Servicing Officer requesting that such pleadings or documents be executed by the Trustee and certifying as to the reason such documents or pleadings are required and that the execution and delivery thereof by the Trustee will not invalidate any insurance coverage under any Required Insurance Policy or invalidate or otherwise affect the lien of the Mortgage, except for the termination of such a lien upon completion of the foreclosure or trustee's sale.

Section 3.16. Servicing and Other Compensation; Compensating Interest.

(a) The Master Servicer, as compensation for its activities hereunder, shall be entitled to receive on each Distribution Date the amounts provided for by clauses (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) of Section 3.10(a), subject to clause (e) below. The amount of servicing compensation provided for in such clauses shall be accounted for on a Mortgage Loan-by-Mortgage Loan basis. In the event that Liquidation Proceeds, Insurance Proceeds and REO Proceeds (net of amounts reimbursable therefrom pursuant to Section 3.10(a)(ii)) in respect of a Cash Liquidation or REO Disposition exceed the unpaid principal balance of such Mortgage Loan plus unpaid interest accrued thereon (including REO Imputed Interest) at a per annum rate equal to the related Net Mortgage Rate (or the Modified Net Mortgage Rate in the case of a Modified Mortgage Loan), the Master Servicer shall be entitled to retain therefrom and to pay to itself and/or the related Subservicer, any Foreclosure Profits and any Servicing Fee or Subservicing Fee considered to be accrued but unpaid.

(b) Additional servicing compensation in the form of prepayment charges, assumption fees, late payment charges, investment income on amounts in the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account or otherwise shall be retained by the Master Servicer or the Subservicer to the extent provided herein, subject to clause (e) below.

(c) The Master Servicer shall be required to pay, or cause to be paid, all expenses incurred by it in connection with its servicing activities hereunder (including payment of premiums for the Primary Insurance Policies, if any, to the extent such premiums are not required to be paid by the related Mortgagors, and the fees and expenses of the Trustee and any co-trustee (as provided in Section 8.05) and the fees and expense of any Custodian) and shall not be entitled to reimbursement therefor except as specifically provided in Sections 3.10 and 3.14.

(d) The Master Servicer's right to receive servicing compensation may not be transferred in whole or in part except in connection with the transfer of all of its responsibilities and obligations of the Master Servicer under this Agreement.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision herein, the amount of servicing compensation that the Master Servicer shall be entitled to receive for its activities hereunder for the period ending on each Distribution Date shall be reduced (but not below zero) by an amount equal to Compensating Interest (if any) for such Distribution Date. Such reduction shall be



applied during such period as follows: first, to any Servicing Fee or Subservicing Fee to which the Master Servicer is entitled pursuant to Section 3.10(a)(iii), and second, to any income or gain realized from any investment of funds held in the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account to which the Master Servicer is entitled pursuant to Sections 3.07(c) or 4.01(b), respectively. In making such reduction, the Master Servicer (i) will not withdraw from the Custodial Account any such amount representing all or a portion of the Servicing Fee to which it is entitled pursuant to Section 3.10(a)(iii), and (ii) will not withdraw from the Custodial Account or Certificate Account any such amount to which it is entitled pursuant to Section 3.07(c) or 4.01(b).

Section 3.17. Reports to the Trustee and the Company.

Not later than fifteen days after it receives a written request from the Trustee or the Company, the Master Servicer shall forward to the Trustee and the Company a statement, certified by a Servicing Officer, setting forth the status of the Custodial Account as of the close of business on the immediately preceding Distribution Date as it relates to the Mortgage Loans and showing, for the period covered by such statement, the aggregate of deposits in or withdrawals from the Custodial Account in respect of the Mortgage Loans for each category of deposit specified in Section 3.07 and each category of withdrawal specified in Section 3.10.

Section 3.18. Annual Statement as to Compliance and Servicing Assessment.

The Master Servicer will deliver to the Company and the Trustee on or before the earlier of (a) March 31 of each year or (b) with respect to any calendar year during which the Company's annual report on Form 10-K is required to be filed in accordance with the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission, the date on which the annual report on Form 10-K is required to be filed in accordance with the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission, (i) a servicing assessment as described in Section 4.03(f)(ii) and (ii) a servicer compliance statement, signed by an authorized officer of the Master Servicer, as described in Items 1122(a), 1122(b) and 1123 of Regulation AB, to the effect that:

(A) A review of the Master Servicer's activities during the reporting period and of its performance under this Agreement has been made under such officer's supervision.

(B) To the best of such officer's knowledge, based on such review, the Master Servicer has fulfilled all of its obligations under this Agreement in all material respects throughout the reporting period or, if there has been a failure to fulfill any such obligation in any material respect, specifying each such failure known to such officer and the nature and status thereof.

The Master Servicer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain from all other parties participating in the servicing function any additional certifications required under Item 1122 and Item 1123 of Regulation AB to the extent required to be included in a Report on Form 10-K; provided, however, that a failure to obtain such certifications shall not be a breach of the Master Servicer's duties hereunder if any such party fails to deliver such a certification.



Section 3.19. [Annual Independent Public Accountants' Servicing Report.](#)

On or before the earlier of (a) March 31 of each year or (b) with respect to any calendar year during which the Company's annual report on Form 10-K is required to be filed in accordance with the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission, the date on which the annual report on Form 10-K is required to be filed in accordance with the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission, the Master Servicer at its expense shall cause a firm of independent public accountants, which shall be members of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, to furnish to the Company and the Trustee the attestation required under Item 1122(b) of Regulation AB. In rendering such statement, such firm may rely, as to matters relating to the direct servicing of mortgage loans by Subservicers, upon comparable statements for examinations conducted by independent public accountants substantially in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (rendered within one year of such statement) with respect to such Subservicers.

Section 3.20. [Rights of the Company in Respect of the Master Servicer.](#)

The Master Servicer shall afford the Company, upon reasonable notice, during normal business hours access to all records maintained by the Master Servicer in respect of its rights and obligations hereunder and access to officers of the Master Servicer responsible for such obligations. Upon request, the Master Servicer shall furnish the Company with its most recent financial statements and such other information as the Master Servicer possesses regarding its business, affairs, property and condition, financial or otherwise. The Master Servicer shall also cooperate with all reasonable requests for information including, but not limited to, notices, tapes and copies of files, regarding itself, the Mortgage Loans or the Certificates from any Person or Persons identified by the Company or Residential Funding. The Company may, but is not obligated to, enforce the obligations of the Master Servicer hereunder and may, but is not obligated to, perform, or cause a designee to perform, any defaulted obligation of the Master Servicer hereunder or exercise the rights of the Master Servicer hereunder; provided that the Master Servicer shall not be relieved of any of its obligations hereunder by virtue of such performance by the Company or its designee. The Company shall not have any responsibility or liability for any action or failure to act by the Master Servicer and is not obligated to supervise the performance of the Master Servicer under this Agreement or otherwise.

Section 3.21. [Administration of Buydown Funds](#)

(a) With respect to any Buydown Mortgage Loan, the Subservicer has deposited Buydown Funds in an account that satisfies the requirements for a Subservicing Account (the "Buydown Account"). The Master Servicer shall cause the Subservicing Agreement to require that upon receipt from the Mortgagor of the amount due on a Due Date for each Buydown Mortgage Loan, the Subservicer will withdraw from the Buydown Account the predetermined amount that, when added to the amount due on such date from the Mortgagor, equals the full Monthly Payment and transmit that amount in accordance with the terms of the Subservicing Agreement to the Master Servicer together with the related payment made by the Mortgagor or advanced by the Subservicer.

(b) If the Mortgagor on a Buydown Mortgage Loan prepays such loan in its entirety during the period (the "Buydown Period") when Buydown Funds are required to be applied to such Buydown Mortgage Loan, the Subservicer shall be required to withdraw from the Buydown Account and remit any Buydown Funds remaining in the Buydown Account in accordance with the related buydown agreement. The amount of Buydown Funds which may be remitted in accordance with the related buydown agreement may reduce the amount required to be paid by the Mortgagor to fully prepay the related Mortgage Loan. If the Mortgagor on a Buydown Mortgage Loan defaults on such Mortgage Loan during the Buydown Period and the property securing such Buydown Mortgage Loan is sold in the liquidation thereof (either by the Master Servicer or the insurer under any related Primary Insurance Policy), the Subservicer shall be required to withdraw from the Buydown Account the Buydown Funds for such Buydown Mortgage Loan still held in the Buydown Account and remit the same to the Master Servicer in accordance with the terms of the Subservicing Agreement for deposit in the Custodial Account or, if instructed by the Master Servicer, pay to the insurer under any related Primary Insurance Policy if the Mortgaged Property is transferred to such insurer and such insurer pays all of the loss incurred in respect of such default. Any amount so remitted pursuant to the preceding sentence will be deemed to reduce the amount owed on the Mortgage Loan.

Section 3.22. Advance Facility

(a) The Master Servicer is hereby authorized to enter into a financing or other facility (any such arrangement, an "Advance Facility") under which (1) the Master Servicer sells, assigns or pledges to another Person (an "Advancing Person") the Master Servicer's rights under this Agreement to be reimbursed for any Advances or Servicing Advances and/or (2) an Advancing Person agrees to fund some or all Advances and/or Servicing Advances required to be made by the Master Servicer pursuant to this Agreement. No consent of the Depositor, the Trustee, the Certificateholders or any other party shall be required before the Master Servicer may enter into an Advance Facility. Notwithstanding the existence of any Advance Facility under which an Advancing Person agrees to fund Advances and/or Servicing Advances on the Master Servicer's behalf, the Master Servicer shall remain obligated pursuant to this Agreement to make Advances and Servicing Advances pursuant to and as required by this Agreement. If the Master Servicer enters into an Advance Facility, and for so long as an Advancing Person remains entitled to receive reimbursement for any Advances including Nonrecoverable Advances ("Advance Reimbursement Amounts") and/or Servicing Advances including Nonrecoverable Advances ("Servicing Advance Reimbursement Amounts" and together with Advance Reimbursement Amounts, "Reimbursement Amounts") (in each case to the extent such type of Reimbursement Amount is included in the Advance Facility), as applicable, pursuant to this Agreement, then the Master Servicer shall identify such Reimbursement Amounts consistent with the reimbursement rights set forth in Section 3.10(a)(ii) and (vii) and remit such Reimbursement Amounts in accordance with this Section 3.22 or otherwise in accordance with the documentation establishing the Advance Facility to such Advancing Person or to a trustee, agent or custodian (an "Advance Facility Trustee") designated by such Advancing Person in an Advance Facility Notice described below in Section 3.22(b). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if so required pursuant to the terms of the Advance Facility, the Master Servicer may direct, and if so directed in writing the Trustee is hereby authorized to and shall pay to the Advance Facility Trustee the Reimbursement Amounts identified pursuant to the preceding sentence. An Advancing Person whose obligations hereunder are limited to the funding of Advances and/or

Servicing Advances shall not be required to meet the qualifications of a Master Servicer or a Subservicer pursuant to Section 3.02(a) or 6.02(c) hereof and shall not be deemed to be a Subservicer under this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall Advance Reimbursement Amounts or Servicing Advance Reimbursement Amounts be included in the Available Distribution Amount or distributed to Certificateholders.

(b) If the Master Servicer enters into an Advance Facility and makes the election set forth in Section 3.22(a), the Master Servicer and the related Advancing Person shall deliver to the Certificate Insurer and the Trustee a written notice and payment instruction (an "Advance Facility Notice"), providing the Trustee with written payment instructions as to where to remit Advance Reimbursement Amounts and/or Servicing Advance Reimbursement Amounts (each to the extent such type of Reimbursement Amount is included within the Advance Facility) on subsequent Distribution Dates. The payment instruction shall require the applicable Reimbursement Amounts to be distributed to the Advancing Person or to an Advance Facility Trustee designated in the Advance Facility Notice. An Advance Facility Notice may only be terminated by the joint written direction of the Master Servicer and the related Advancing Person (and any related Advance Facility Trustee). The Master Servicer shall provide the Certificate Insurer, if any, with notice of any termination of any Advance Facility pursuant to this Section 3.22(b).

(c) Reimbursement Amounts shall consist solely of amounts in respect of Advances and/or Servicing Advances made with respect to the Mortgage Loans for which the Master Servicer would be permitted to reimburse itself in accordance with Section 3.10(a)(ii) and (vii) hereof, assuming the Master Servicer or the Advancing Person had made the related Advance(s) and/or Servicing Advance(s). Notwithstanding the foregoing, except with respect to reimbursement of Nonrecoverable Advances as set forth in Section 3.10(c) of this Agreement, no Person shall be entitled to reimbursement from funds held in the Collection Account for future distribution to Certificateholders pursuant to this Agreement. Neither the Company nor the Trustee shall have any duty or liability with respect to the calculation of any Reimbursement Amount, nor shall the Company or the Trustee have any responsibility to track or monitor the administration of the Advance Facility or have any responsibility to track, monitor or verify the payment of Reimbursement Amounts to the related Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee. The Master Servicer shall maintain and provide to any Successor Master Servicer a detailed accounting on a loan-by-loan basis as to amounts advanced by, sold, pledged or assigned to, and reimbursed to any Advancing Person. The Successor Master Servicer shall be entitled to rely on any such information provided by the Master Servicer and the Successor Master Servicer shall not be liable for any errors in such information.

(d) Upon the direction of and at the expense of the Master Servicer, the Trustee agrees to execute such acknowledgments, certificates and other documents reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee provided by the Master Servicer recognizing the interests of any Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee in such Reimbursement Amounts as the Master Servicer may cause to be made subject to Advance Facilities pursuant to this Section 3.22.

(e) Reimbursement Amounts collected with respect to each Mortgage Loan shall be allocated to outstanding unreimbursed Advances or Servicing Advances (as the case may be)

made with respect to that Mortgage Loan on a “first-in, first out” (“FIFO”) basis, subject to the qualifications set forth below:

(i) Any successor Master Servicer to Residential Funding (a “Successor Master Servicer”) and the Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee shall be required to apply all amounts available in accordance with this Section 3.22(e) to the reimbursement of Advances and Servicing Advances in the manner provided for herein; provided, however, that after the succession of a Successor Master Servicer, (A) to the extent that any Advances or Servicing Advances with respect to any particular Mortgage Loan are reimbursed from payments or recoveries, if any, from the related Mortgagor, and Liquidation Proceeds or Insurance Proceeds, if any, with respect to that Mortgage Loan, reimbursement shall be made, first, to the Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee in respect of Advances and/or Servicing Advances related to that Mortgage Loan to the extent of the interest of the Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee in such Advances and/or Servicing Advances, second to the Master Servicer in respect of Advances and/or Servicing Advances related to that Mortgage Loan in excess of those in which the Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee Person has an interest, and third, to the Successor Master Servicer in respect of any other Advances and/or Servicing Advances related to that Mortgage Loan, from such sources as and when collected, and (B) reimbursements of Advances and Servicing Advances that are Nonrecoverable Advances shall be made pro rata to the Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee, on the one hand, and any such Successor Master Servicer, on the other hand, on the basis of the respective aggregate outstanding unreimbursed Advances and Servicing Advances that are Nonrecoverable Advances owed to the Advancing Person, Advance Facility Trustee or Master Servicer pursuant to this Agreement, on the one hand, and any such Successor Master Servicer, on the other hand, and without regard to the date on which any such Advances or Servicing Advances shall have been made. In the event that, as a result of the FIFO allocation made pursuant to this Section 3.22(e), some or all of a Reimbursement Amount paid to the Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee relates to Advances or Servicing Advances that were made by a Person other than Residential Funding or the Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee, then the Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee shall be required to remit any portion of such Reimbursement Amount to the Person entitled to such portion of such Reimbursement Amount. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Residential Funding shall remain entitled to be reimbursed by the Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee for all Advances and Servicing Advances funded by Residential Funding to the extent the related Reimbursement Amount(s) have not been assigned or pledged to an Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee. The documentation establishing any Advance Facility shall require Residential Funding to provide to the related Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee loan by loan information with respect to each Reimbursement Amount distributed to such Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee on each date of remittance thereof to such Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee, to enable the Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee to make the FIFO allocation of each Reimbursement Amount with respect to each Mortgage Loan.

(ii) By way of illustration, and not by way of limiting the generality of the foregoing, if the Master Servicer resigns or is terminated at a time when the Master

Servicer is a party to an Advance Facility, and is replaced by a Successor Master Servicer, and the Successor Master Servicer directly funds Advances or Servicing Advances with respect to a Mortgage Loan and does not assign or pledge the related Reimbursement Amounts to the related Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee, then all payments and recoveries received from the related Mortgagor or received in the form of Liquidation Proceeds with respect to such Mortgage Loan (including Insurance Proceeds collected in connection with a liquidation of such Mortgage Loan) will be allocated first to the Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee until the related Reimbursement Amounts attributable to such Mortgage Loan that are owed to the Master Servicer and the Advancing Person, which were made prior to any Advances or Servicing Advances made by the Successor Master Servicer, have been reimbursed in full, at which point the Successor Master Servicer shall be entitled to retain all related Reimbursement Amounts subsequently collected with respect to that Mortgage Loan pursuant to Section 3.10 of this Agreement. To the extent that the Advances or Servicing Advances are Nonrecoverable Advances to be reimbursed on an aggregate basis pursuant to Section 3.10 of this Agreement, the reimbursement paid in this manner will be made pro rata to the Advancing Person or Advance Facility Trustee, on the one hand, and the Successor Master Servicer, on the other hand, as described in clause (i)(B) above.

(f) The Master Servicer shall remain entitled to be reimbursed for all Advances and Servicing Advances funded by the Master Servicer to the extent the related rights to be reimbursed therefor have not been sold, assigned or pledged to an Advancing Person.

(g) Any amendment to this Section 3.22 or to any other provision of this Agreement that may be necessary or appropriate to effect the terms of an Advance Facility as described generally in this Section 3.22, including amendments to add provisions relating to a successor Master Servicer, may be entered into by the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer, Company and the Master Servicer without the consent of any Certificateholder, with written confirmation from each Rating Agency that the amendment will not result in the reduction of the ratings on any class of the Certificates below the lesser of the then current or original ratings on such Certificates, and an opinion of counsel as required by Section 11.01(c), notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 11.01 of or elsewhere in this Agreement.

(h) Any rights of set-off that the Trust Fund, the Trustee, the Company, any Successor Master Servicer or any other Person might otherwise have against the Master Servicer under this Agreement shall not attach to any rights to be reimbursed for Advances or Servicing Advances that have been sold, transferred, pledged, conveyed or assigned to any Advancing Person.

(i) At any time when an Advancing Person shall have ceased funding Advances and/or Servicing Advances (as the case may be) and the Advancing Person or related Advance Facility Trustee shall have received Reimbursement Amounts sufficient in the aggregate to reimburse all Advances and/or Servicing Advances (as the case may be) the right to reimbursement for which were assigned to the Advancing Person, then upon the delivery of a written notice signed by the Advancing Person and the Master Servicer or its successor or assign) to the Trustee terminating the Advance Facility Notice (the "Notice of Facility Termination"), the Master Servicer or its Successor Master Servicer shall again be entitled to

withdraw and retain the related Reimbursement Amounts from the Custodial Account pursuant to Section 3.10.

(j) After delivery of any Advance Facility Notice, and until any such Advance Facility Notice has been terminated by a Notice of Facility Termination, this Section 3.22 may not be amended or otherwise modified without the prior written consent of the related Advancing Person.

## ARTICLE IV

### PAYMENTS TO CERTIFICATEHOLDERS

#### Section 4.01. Certificate Account.

(a) The Master Servicer on behalf of the Trustee shall establish and maintain a Certificate Account in which the Master Servicer shall cause to be deposited on behalf of the Trustee on or before 2:00 P.M. New York time on each Certificate Account Deposit Date by wire transfer of immediately available funds an amount equal to the sum of (i) any Advance for the immediately succeeding Distribution Date, (ii) any amount required to be deposited in the Certificate Account pursuant to Section 3.12(a), (iii) any amount required to be deposited in the Certificate Account pursuant to Section 3.16(e) or Section 4.07, (iv) any amount required to be paid pursuant to Section 9.01 and (v) all other amounts constituting the Available Distribution Amount for the immediately succeeding Distribution Date.

(b) The Trustee shall, upon written request from the Master Servicer, invest or cause the institution maintaining the Certificate Account to invest the funds in the Certificate Account in Permitted Investments designated in the name of the Trustee for the benefit of the Certificateholders, which shall mature or be payable on demand not later than the Business Day next preceding the Distribution Date next following the date of such investment (except that (i) any investment in the institution with which the Certificate Account is maintained may mature or be payable on demand on such Distribution Date and (ii) any other investment may mature or be payable on demand on such Distribution Date if the Trustee shall advance funds on such Distribution Date to the Certificate Account in the amount payable on such investment on such Distribution Date, pending receipt thereof to the extent necessary to make distributions on the Certificates) and shall not be sold or disposed of prior to maturity. Subject to Section 3.16(e), all income and gain realized from any such investment shall be for the benefit of the Master Servicer and shall be subject to its withdrawal or order from time to time. The amount of any losses incurred in respect of any such investments shall be deposited in the Certificate Account by the Master Servicer out of its own funds immediately as realized without any right of reimbursement. The Trustee or its Affiliates are permitted to receive compensation that could be deemed to be in the Trustee's economic self-interest for (i) serving as investment adviser (with respect to investments made through its Affiliates), administrator, shareholder servicing agent, custodian or sub-custodian with respect to certain of the Permitted Investments, (ii) using Affiliates to effect transactions in certain Permitted Investments and (iii) effecting transactions in certain Permitted Investments.

Section 4.02. Distributions.

As provided in Section 4.02 of the Series Supplement.

Section 4.03. Statements to Certificateholders; Statements to Rating Agencies; Exchange Act Reporting.

(a) Concurrently with each distribution charged to the Certificate Account and with respect to each Distribution Date the Master Servicer shall forward to the Trustee and the Trustee shall either forward by mail or make available to each Holder and the Company, via the Trustee's internet website, a statement (and at its option, any additional files containing the same information in an alternative format) setting forth information as to each Class of Certificates, the Mortgage Pool and, if the Mortgage Pool is comprised of two or more Loan Groups, each Loan Group, to the extent applicable. This statement will include the information set forth in an exhibit to the Series Supplement. The Trustee shall mail to each Holder that requests a paper copy by telephone a paper copy via first class mail. The Trustee may modify the distribution procedures set forth in this Section provided that such procedures are no less convenient for the Certificateholders. The Trustee shall provide prior notification to the Company, the Master Servicer and the Certificateholders regarding any such modification. In addition, the Master Servicer shall provide to any manager of a trust fund consisting of some or all of the Certificates, upon reasonable request, such additional information as is reasonably obtainable by the Master Servicer at no additional expense to the Master Servicer. Also, at the request of a Rating Agency, the Master Servicer shall provide the information relating to the Reportable Modified Mortgage Loans substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit Q to such Rating Agency within a reasonable period of time; provided, however, that the Master Servicer shall not be required to provide such information more than four times in a calendar year to any Rating Agency.

(b) Within a reasonable period of time after it receives a written request from a Holder of a Certificate, other than a Class R Certificate, the Master Servicer shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, and shall forward, or cause to be forwarded, to each Person who at any time during the calendar year was the Holder of a Certificate, other than a Class R Certificate, a statement containing the information set forth in clauses (v) and (vi) of the exhibit to the Series Supplement referred to in subsection (a) above aggregated for such calendar year or applicable portion thereof during which such Person was a Certificateholder. Such obligation of the Master Servicer shall be deemed to have been satisfied to the extent that substantially comparable information shall be provided by the Master Servicer pursuant to any requirements of the Code.

(c) Within a reasonable period of time after it receives a written request from a Holder of a Class R Certificate, the Master Servicer shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, and shall forward, or cause to be forwarded, to each Person who at any time during the calendar year was the Holder of a Class R Certificate, a statement containing the applicable distribution information provided pursuant to this Section 4.03 aggregated for such calendar year or applicable portion thereof during which such Person was the Holder of a Class R Certificate. Such obligation of the Master Servicer shall be deemed to have been satisfied to the extent that substantially comparable information shall be provided by the Master Servicer pursuant to any requirements of the Code.



(d) Upon the written request of any Certificateholder, the Master Servicer, as soon as reasonably practicable, shall provide the requesting Certificateholder with such information as is necessary and appropriate, in the Master Servicer's sole discretion, for purposes of satisfying applicable reporting requirements under Rule 144A.

(e) The Master Servicer shall, on behalf of the Company and in respect of the Trust Fund, sign and cause to be filed with the Commission any periodic reports required to be filed under the provisions of the Exchange Act, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder including, without limitation, reports on Form 10-K, Form 10-D and Form 8-K. In connection with the preparation and filing of such periodic reports, the Trustee shall timely provide to the Master Servicer (I) a list of Certificateholders as shown on the Certificate Register as of the end of each calendar year, (II) copies of all pleadings, other legal process and any other documents relating to any claims, charges or complaints involving the Trustee, as trustee hereunder, or the Trust Fund that are received by a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, (III) notice of all matters that, to the actual knowledge of a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, have been submitted to a vote of the Certificateholders, other than those matters that have been submitted to a vote of the Certificateholders at the request of the Company or the Master Servicer, and (IV) notice of any failure of the Trustee to make any distribution to the Certificateholders as required pursuant to the Series Supplement. Neither the Master Servicer nor the Trustee shall have any liability with respect to the Master Servicer's failure to properly prepare or file such periodic reports resulting from or relating to the Master Servicer's inability or failure to obtain any information not resulting from the Master Servicer's own negligence or willful misconduct.

(f) Any Form 10-K filed with the Commission in connection with this Section 4.03 shall include, with respect to the Certificates relating to such 10-K:

(i) A certification, signed by the senior officer in charge of the servicing functions of the Master Servicer, in the form attached as Exhibit O hereto or such other form as may be required or permitted by the Commission (the "Form 10-K Certification"), in compliance with Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14 under the Exchange Act and any additional directives of the Commission.

(ii) A report regarding its assessment of compliance during the preceding calendar year with all applicable servicing criteria set forth in relevant Commission regulations with respect to mortgage-backed securities transactions taken as a whole involving the Master Servicer that are backed by the same types of assets as those backing the certificates, as well as similar reports on assessment of compliance received from other parties participating in the servicing function as required by relevant Commission regulations, as described in Item 1122(a) of Regulation AB. The Master Servicer shall obtain from all other parties participating in the servicing function any required assessments.

(iii) With respect to each assessment report described immediately above, a report by a registered public accounting firm that attests to, and reports on, the assessment made by the asserting party, as set forth in relevant Commission regulations, as described in Regulation 1122(b) of Regulation AB and Section 3.19.



(iv) The servicer compliance certificate required to be delivered pursuant Section 3.18.

(g) In connection with the Form 10-K Certification, the Trustee shall provide the Master Servicer with a back-up certification substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit P.

(h) This Section 4.03 may be amended in accordance with this Agreement without the consent of the Certificateholders.

(i) The Trustee shall make available on the Trustee's internet website each of the reports filed with the Commission by or on behalf of the Company under the Exchange Act, as soon as reasonably practicable upon delivery of such reports to the Trustee.

Section 4.04. Distribution of Reports to the Trustee and  
the Company: Advances by the Master Servicer.

(a) Prior to the close of business on the Determination Date, the Master Servicer shall furnish a written statement to the Trustee, any Paying Agent and the Company (the information in such statement to be made available to any Certificate Insurer and Certificateholders by the Master Servicer on request) setting forth (i) the Available Distribution Amount and (ii) the amounts required to be withdrawn from the Custodial Account and deposited into the Certificate Account on the immediately succeeding Certificate Account Deposit Date pursuant to clause (iii) of Section 4.01(a). The determination by the Master Servicer of such amounts shall, in the absence of obvious error, be presumptively deemed to be correct for all purposes hereunder and the Trustee shall be protected in relying upon the same without any independent check or verification.

(b) On or before 2:00 P.M. New York time on each Certificate Account Deposit Date, the Master Servicer shall either (i) deposit in the Certificate Account from its own funds, or funds received therefor from the Subservicers, an amount equal to the Advances to be made by the Master Servicer in respect of the related Distribution Date, which shall be in an aggregate amount equal to the aggregate amount of Monthly Payments (with each interest portion thereof adjusted to the Net Mortgage Rate), less the amount of any related Servicing Modifications, Debt Service Reductions or reductions in the amount of interest collectable from the Mortgagor pursuant to the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, as amended, or similar legislation or regulations then in effect, on the Outstanding Mortgage Loans as of the related Due Date, which Monthly Payments were not received as of the close of business as of the related Determination Date; provided that no Advance shall be made if it would be a Nonrecoverable Advance, (ii) withdraw from amounts on deposit in the Custodial Account and deposit in the Certificate Account all or a portion of the Amount Held for Future Distribution in discharge of any such Advance, or (iii) make advances in the form of any combination of (i) and (ii) aggregating the amount of such Advance. Any portion of the Amount Held for Future Distribution so used shall be replaced by the Master Servicer by deposit in the Certificate Account on or before 11:00 A.M. New York time on any future Certificate Account Deposit Date to the extent that funds attributable to the Mortgage Loans that are available in the Custodial Account for deposit in the Certificate Account on such Certificate Account Deposit Date shall be less than payments to

Certificateholders required to be made on the following Distribution Date. The Master Servicer shall be entitled to use any Advance made by a Subservicer as described in Section 3.07(b) that has been deposited in the Custodial Account on or before such Distribution Date as part of the Advance made by the Master Servicer pursuant to this Section 4.04. The amount of any reimbursement pursuant to Section 4.02(a) in respect of outstanding Advances on any Distribution Date shall be allocated to specific Monthly Payments due but delinquent for previous Due Periods, which allocation shall be made, to the extent practicable, to Monthly Payments which have been delinquent for the longest period of time. Such allocations shall be conclusive for purposes of reimbursement to the Master Servicer from recoveries on related Mortgage Loans pursuant to Section 3.10.

The determination by the Master Servicer that it has made a Nonrecoverable Advance or that any proposed Advance, if made, would constitute a Nonrecoverable Advance, shall be evidenced by an Officers' Certificate of the Master Servicer delivered to the Company and the Trustee.

If the Master Servicer determines as of the Business Day preceding any Certificate Account Deposit Date that it will be unable to deposit in the Certificate Account an amount equal to the Advance required to be made for the immediately succeeding Distribution Date, it shall give notice to the Trustee of its inability to advance (such notice may be given by telecopy), not later than 3:00 P.M., New York time, on such Business Day, specifying the portion of such amount that it will be unable to deposit. Not later than 3:00 P.M., New York time, on the Certificate Account Deposit Date the Trustee shall, unless by 12:00 Noon, New York time, on such day the Trustee shall have been notified in writing (by telecopy) that the Master Servicer shall have directly or indirectly deposited in the Certificate Account such portion of the amount of the Advance as to which the Master Servicer shall have given notice pursuant to the preceding sentence, pursuant to Section 7.01, (a) terminate all of the rights and obligations of the Master Servicer under this Agreement in accordance with Section 7.01 and (b) assume the rights and obligations of the Master Servicer hereunder, including the obligation to deposit in the Certificate Account an amount equal to the Advance for the immediately succeeding Distribution Date.

The Trustee shall deposit all funds it receives pursuant to this Section 4.04 into the Certificate Account.

Section 4.05. [Allocation of Realized Losses.](#)

As provided in Section 4.05 of the Series Supplement.

Section 4.06. [Reports of Foreclosures and Abandonment of Mortgaged Property.](#)

The Master Servicer or the Subservicers shall file information returns with respect to the receipt of mortgage interests received in a trade or business, the reports of foreclosures and abandonments of any Mortgaged Property and the information returns relating to cancellation of indebtedness income with respect to any Mortgaged Property required by Sections 6050H, 6050J and 6050P, respectively, of the Code, and deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate on or before March 31 of each year stating that such reports have been filed. Such reports shall be in

form and substance sufficient to meet the reporting requirements imposed by Sections 6050H, 6050J and 6050P of the Code.

Section 4.07. Optional Purchase of Defaulted Mortgage Loans.

(a) With respect to any Mortgage Loan that is delinquent in payment by 90 days or more, the Master Servicer may, at its option, purchase such Mortgage Loan from the Trustee at the Purchase Price therefor; provided, that such Mortgage Loan that becomes 90 days or more delinquent during any given Calendar Quarter shall only be eligible for purchase pursuant to this Section during the period beginning on the first Business Day of the following Calendar Quarter, and ending at the close of business on the second-to-last Business Day of such following Calendar Quarter; and provided, further, that such Mortgage Loan is 90 days or more delinquent at the time of repurchase. Such option if not exercised shall not thereafter be reinstated as to any Mortgage Loan, unless the delinquency is cured and the Mortgage Loan thereafter again becomes delinquent in payment by 90 days or more in a subsequent Calendar Quarter.

(b) If at any time the Master Servicer makes a payment to the Certificate Account covering the amount of the Purchase Price for such a Mortgage Loan as provided in clause (a) above, and the Master Servicer provides to the Trustee a certification signed by a Servicing Officer stating that the amount of such payment has been deposited in the Certificate Account, then the Trustee shall execute the assignment of such Mortgage Loan at the request of the Master Servicer, without recourse, to the Master Servicer, which shall succeed to all the Trustee's right, title and interest in and to such Mortgage Loan, and all security and documents relative thereto. Such assignment shall be an assignment outright and not for security. The Master Servicer will thereupon own such Mortgage, and all such security and documents, free of any further obligation to the Trustee or the Certificateholders with respect thereto.

If, however, the Master Servicer shall have exercised its right to repurchase a Mortgage Loan pursuant to this Section 4.07 upon the written request of and with funds provided by the Junior Certificateholder and thereupon transferred such Mortgage Loan to the Junior Certificateholder, the Master Servicer shall so notify the Trustee in writing.

Section 4.08. Surety Bond.

(a) If a Required Surety Payment is payable pursuant to the Surety Bond with respect to any Additional Collateral Loan, the Master Servicer shall so notify the Trustee as soon as reasonably practicable and the Trustee shall promptly complete the notice in the form of Attachment 1 to the Surety Bond and shall promptly submit such notice to the Surety as a claim for a Required Surety. The Master Servicer shall upon request assist the Trustee in completing such notice and shall provide any information requested by the Trustee in connection therewith.

(b) Upon receipt of a Required Surety Payment from the Surety on behalf of the Holders of Certificates, the Trustee shall deposit such Required Surety Payment in the Certificate Account and shall distribute such Required Surety Payment, or the proceeds thereof, in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.02.

(c) The Trustee shall (i) receive as attorney-in-fact of each Holder of a Certificate any Required Surety Payment from the Surety and (ii) disburse the same to the Holders of such Certificates as set forth in Section 4.02.

## ARTICLE V

### THE CERTIFICATES

#### Section 5.01. The Certificates.

(a) The Senior, Class X, Class M, Class B, Class P and Class R Certificates shall be substantially in the forms set forth in Exhibits A, A-I, B, C, C-I and D, respectively, and shall, on original issue, be executed and delivered by the Trustee to the Certificate Registrar for authentication and delivery to or upon the order of the Company upon receipt by the Trustee or one or more Custodians of the documents specified in Section 2.01. The Certificates shall be issuable in the minimum denominations designated in the Preliminary Statement to the Series Supplement.

The Certificates shall be executed by manual or facsimile signature on behalf of an authorized officer of the Trustee. Certificates bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of individuals who were at any time the proper officers of the Trustee shall bind the Trustee, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Certificate or did not hold such offices at the date of such Certificates. No Certificate shall be entitled to any benefit under this Agreement, or be valid for any purpose, unless there appears on such Certificate a certificate of authentication substantially in the form provided for herein executed by the Certificate Registrar by manual signature, and such certificate upon any Certificate shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Certificate has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder. All Certificates shall be dated the date of their authentication.

(b) Except as provided below, registration of Book-Entry Certificates may not be transferred by the Trustee except to another Depository that agrees to hold such Certificates for the respective Certificate Owners with Ownership Interests therein. The Holders of the Book-Entry Certificates shall hold their respective Ownership Interests in and to each of such Certificates through the book-entry facilities of the Depository and, except as provided below, shall not be entitled to Definitive Certificates in respect of such Ownership Interests. All transfers by Certificate Owners of their respective Ownership Interests in the Book-Entry Certificates shall be made in accordance with the procedures established by the Depository Participant or brokerage firm representing such Certificate Owner. Each Depository Participant shall transfer the Ownership Interests only in the Book-Entry Certificates of Certificate Owners it represents or of brokerage firms for which it acts as agent in accordance with the Depository's normal procedures.

The Trustee, the Master Servicer and the Company may for all purposes (including the making of payments due on the respective Classes of Book-Entry Certificates) deal with the Depository as the authorized representative of the Certificate Owners with respect to the respective Classes of Book-Entry Certificates for the purposes of exercising the rights of

Certificateholders hereunder. The rights of Certificate Owners with respect to the respective Classes of Book-Entry Certificates shall be limited to those established by law and agreements between such Certificate Owners and the Depository Participants and brokerage firms representing such Certificate Owners. Multiple requests and directions from, and votes of, the Depository as Holder of any Class of Book-Entry Certificates with respect to any particular matter shall not be deemed inconsistent if they are made with respect to different Certificate Owners. The Trustee may establish a reasonable record date in connection with solicitations of consents from or voting by Certificateholders and shall give notice to the Depository of such record date.

If (i)(A) the Company advises the Trustee in writing that the Depository is no longer willing or able to properly discharge its responsibilities as Depository and (B) the Company is unable to locate a qualified successor or (ii) the Company notifies the Depository and the Trustee of its intent to terminate the book-entry system and, upon receipt of notice of such intent from the Depository, the Depository Participants holding beneficial interests in the Book-Entry Certificates agree to such termination through the Depository, the Trustee shall notify all Certificate Owners, through the Depository, of the occurrence of any such event and of the availability of Definitive Certificates to Certificate Owners requesting the same. Upon surrender to the Trustee of the Book-Entry Certificates by the Depository, accompanied by registration instructions from the Depository for registration of transfer, the Trustee shall execute, authenticate and deliver the Definitive Certificates. In addition, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, each Certificate Owner materially adversely affected thereby may at its option request a Definitive Certificate evidencing such Certificate Owner's Percentage Interest in the related Class of Certificates. In order to make such a request, such Certificate Owner shall, subject to the rules and procedures of the Depository, provide the Depository or the related Depository Participant with directions for the Certificate Registrar to exchange or cause the exchange of the Certificate Owner's interest in such Class of Certificates for an equivalent Percentage Interest in fully registered definitive form. Upon receipt by the Certificate Registrar of instructions from the Depository directing the Certificate Registrar to effect such exchange (such instructions shall contain information regarding the Class of Certificates and the Certificate Principal Balance being exchanged, the Depository Participant account to be debited with the decrease, the registered holder of and delivery instructions for the Definitive Certificate, and any other information reasonably required by the Certificate Registrar), (i) the Certificate Registrar shall instruct the Depository to reduce the related Depository Participant's account by the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Definitive Certificate, (ii) the Trustee shall execute and the Certificate Registrar shall authenticate and deliver, in accordance with the registration and delivery instructions provided by the Depository, a Definitive Certificate evidencing such Certificate Owner's Percentage Interest in such Class of Certificates and (iii) the Trustee shall execute and the Certificate Registrar shall authenticate a new Book-Entry Certificate reflecting the reduction in the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of such Class of Certificates by the Certificate Principal Balance of the Definitive Certificate.

None of the Company, the Master Servicer or the Trustee shall be liable for any actions taken by the Depository or its nominee, including, without limitation, any delay in delivery of any instructions required under Section 5.01 and may conclusively rely on, and shall be protected in relying on, such instructions. Upon the issuance of Definitive Certificates, the Trustee and the

Master Servicer shall recognize the Holders of the Definitive Certificates as Certificateholders hereunder.

(c) If the Class A-V Certificates are Definitive Certificates, from time to time Residential Funding, as the initial Holder of the Class A-V Certificates, may exchange such Holder's Class A-V Certificates for Subclasses of Class A-V Certificates to be issued under this Agreement by delivering a "Request for Exchange" substantially in the form attached to this Agreement as Exhibit N executed by an authorized officer, which Subclasses, in the aggregate, will represent the Uncertificated Class A-V REMIC Regular Interests corresponding to the Class A-V Certificates so surrendered for exchange. Any Subclass so issued shall bear a numerical designation commencing with Class A-V-1 and continuing sequentially thereafter, and will evidence ownership of the Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interest or Interests specified in writing by such initial Holder to the Trustee. The Trustee may conclusively, without any independent verification, rely on, and shall be protected in relying on, Residential Funding's determinations of the Uncertificated Class A-V REMIC Regular Interests corresponding to any Subclass, the Initial Notional Amount and the initial Pass-Through Rate on a Subclass as set forth in such Request for Exchange and the Trustee shall have no duty to determine if any Uncertificated Class A-V REMIC Regular Interest designated on a Request for Exchange corresponds to a Subclass which has previously been issued. Each Subclass so issued shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A and shall, on original issue, be executed and delivered by the Trustee to the Certificate Registrar for authentication and delivery in accordance with Section 5.01(a). Every Certificate presented or surrendered for exchange by the initial Holder shall (if so required by the Trustee or the Certificate Registrar) be duly endorsed by, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer attached to such Certificate and shall be completed to the satisfaction of the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar duly executed by, the initial Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing. The Certificates of any Subclass of Class A-V Certificates may be transferred in whole, but not in part, in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.02.

Section 5.02. Registration of Transfer and Exchange of Certificates.

(a) The Trustee shall cause to be kept at one of the offices or agencies to be appointed by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.12 a Certificate Register in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Trustee shall provide for the registration of Certificates and of transfers and exchanges of Certificates as herein provided. The Trustee is initially appointed Certificate Registrar for the purpose of registering Certificates and transfers and exchanges of Certificates as herein provided. The Certificate Registrar, or the Trustee, shall provide the Master Servicer with a certified list of Certificateholders as of each Record Date prior to the related Determination Date.

(b) Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Certificate at any office or agency of the Trustee maintained for such purpose pursuant to Section 8.12 and, in the case of any Class M, Class B, Class P or Class R Certificate, upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth below, the Trustee shall execute and the Certificate Registrar shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Certificates of a like Class (or Subclass) and aggregate Percentage Interest.



(c) At the option of the Certificateholders, Certificates may be exchanged for other Certificates of authorized denominations of a like Class (or Subclass) and aggregate Percentage Interest, upon surrender of the Certificates to be exchanged at any such office or agency. Whenever any Certificates are so surrendered for exchange the Trustee shall execute and the Certificate Registrar shall authenticate and deliver the Certificates of such Class which the Certificateholder making the exchange is entitled to receive. Every Certificate presented or surrendered for transfer or exchange shall (if so required by the Trustee or the Certificate Registrar) be duly endorsed by, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar duly executed by, the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

(d) No transfer, sale, pledge or other disposition of a Class B Certificate or Class P Certificate shall be made unless such transfer, sale, pledge or other disposition is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any applicable state securities laws or is made in accordance with said Act and laws. In the event that a transfer of a Class B Certificate or Class P Certificate is to be made either (i)(A) the Trustee shall require a written Opinion of Counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee and the Company that such transfer may be made pursuant to an exemption, describing the applicable exemption and the basis therefor, from said Act and laws or is being made pursuant to said Act and laws, which Opinion of Counsel shall not be an expense of the Trustee, the Company or the Master Servicer (except that, if such transfer is made by the Company or the Master Servicer or any Affiliate thereof, the Company or the Master Servicer shall provide such Opinion of Counsel at their own expense); provided that such Opinion of Counsel will not be required in connection with the initial transfer of any such Certificate by the Company or any Affiliate thereof to the Company or an Affiliate of the Company and (B) the Trustee shall require the transferee to execute a representation letter, substantially in the form of Exhibit H (with respect to any Class B Certificate) or Exhibit G-1 (with respect to any Class P Certificate) hereto, and the Trustee shall require the transferor to execute a representation letter, substantially in the form of Exhibit I hereto, each acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee certifying to the Company and the Trustee the facts surrounding such transfer, which representation letters shall not be an expense of the Trustee, the Company or the Master Servicer; provided, however, that such representation letters will not be required in connection with any transfer of any such Certificate by the Company or any Affiliate thereof to the Company or an Affiliate of the Company, and the Trustee shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon a representation (which, upon the request of the Trustee, shall be a written representation) from the Company, of the status of such transferee as an Affiliate of the Company or (ii) the prospective transferee of such a Certificate shall be required to provide the Trustee, the Company and the Master Servicer with an investment letter substantially in the form of Exhibit J attached hereto (or such other form as the Company in its sole discretion deems acceptable), which investment letter shall not be an expense of the Trustee, the Company or the Master Servicer, and which investment letter states that, among other things, such transferee (A) is a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined under Rule 144A, acting for its own account or the accounts of other "qualified institutional buyers" as defined under Rule 144A, and (B) is aware that the proposed transferor intends to rely on the exemption from registration requirements under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, provided by Rule 144A. The Holder of any such Certificate desiring to effect any such transfer, sale, pledge or other disposition shall, and does hereby agree to, indemnify the Trustee, the Company, the Master Servicer and the Certificate

Registrar against any liability that may result if the transfer, sale, pledge or other disposition is not so exempt or is not made in accordance with such federal and state laws.

- (e) (i) In the case of any Class B, Class P or Class R Certificate presented for registration in the name of any Person, either (A) the Trustee shall require an Opinion of Counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, the Company and the Master Servicer to the effect that the purchase or holding of such Class B, Class P or Class R Certificate is permissible under applicable law, will not constitute or result in any non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“ERISA”), or Section 4975 of the Code (or comparable provisions of any subsequent enactments), and will not subject the Trustee, the Company or the Master Servicer to any obligation or liability (including obligations or liabilities under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) in addition to those undertaken in this Agreement, which Opinion of Counsel shall not be an expense of the Trustee, the Company or the Master Servicer or (B) the prospective Transferee shall be required to provide the Trustee, the Company and the Master Servicer with a certification to the effect set forth in paragraph six of Exhibit H (with respect to any Class B Certificate) or paragraph fifteen of Exhibit G-1 (with respect to any Class R Certificate or Class P Certificate), which the Trustee may rely upon without further inquiry or investigation, or such other certifications as the Trustee may deem desirable or necessary in order to establish that such Transferee or the Person in whose name such registration is requested either (a) is not an employee benefit plan or other plan subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, or any Person (including an investment manager, a named fiduciary or a trustee of any such plan) who is using “plan assets” of any such plan to effect such acquisition (each, a “Plan Investor”) or (b) in the case of any Class B Certificate, the following conditions are satisfied: (i) such Transferee is an insurance company, (ii) the source of funds used to purchase or hold such Certificate (or interest therein) is an “insurance company general account” (as defined in U.S. Department of Labor Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption (“PTCE”) 95-60, and (iii) the conditions set forth in Sections I and III of PTCE 95-60 have been satisfied (each entity that satisfies this clause (b), a “Complying Insurance Company”).
- (ii) Any Transferee of a Class M Certificate will be deemed to have represented by virtue of its purchase or holding of such Certificate (or interest therein) that either (a) such Transferee is not a Plan Investor, (b) it has acquired and is holding such Certificate in reliance on Prohibited Transaction Exemption (“PTE”) 94-29, as most recently amended, PTE 2002-41, 67 Fed. Reg. 54487 (August 22, 2002) (the “RFC Exemption”), and that it understands that there are certain conditions to the availability of the RFC Exemption including that such Certificate must be rated, at the time of purchase, not lower than “BBB-” (or its equivalent) by Standard & Poor’s, Fitch or Moody’s or (c) such Transferee is a Complying Insurance Company.
- (iii) (A) If any Class M Certificate (or any interest therein) is acquired or held



by any Person that does not satisfy the conditions described in paragraph (ii) above, then the last preceding Transferee that either (i) is not a Plan Investor, (ii) acquired such Certificate in compliance with the RFC Exemption, or (iii) is a Complying Insurance Company shall be restored, to the extent permitted by law, to all rights and obligations as Certificate Owner thereof retroactive to the date of such Transfer of such Class M Certificate. The Trustee shall be under no liability to any Person for making any payments due on such Certificate to such preceding Transferee.

(B) Any purported Certificate Owner whose acquisition or holding of any Class M Certificate (or interest therein) was effected in violation of the restrictions in this Section 5.02(e) shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company, the Trustee, the Master Servicer, any Subservicer, the Underwriters and the Trust Fund from and against any and all liabilities, claims, costs or expenses incurred by such parties as a result of such acquisition or holding.

(f) (i) Each Person who has or who acquires any Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate shall be deemed by the acceptance or acquisition of such Ownership Interest to have agreed to be bound by the following provisions and to have irrevocably authorized the Trustee or its designee under clause (iii)(A) below to deliver payments to a Person other than such Person and to negotiate the terms of any mandatory sale under clause (iii)(B) below and to execute all instruments of transfer and to do all other things necessary in connection with any such sale. The rights of each Person acquiring any Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate are expressly subject to the following provisions:

(A) Each Person holding or acquiring any Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate shall be a Permitted Transferee and shall promptly notify the Trustee of any change or impending change in its status as a Permitted Transferee.

(B) In connection with any proposed Transfer of any Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate, the Trustee shall require delivery to it, and shall not register the Transfer of any Class R Certificate until its receipt of, (I) an affidavit and agreement (a "Transfer Affidavit and Agreement," in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G-1) from the proposed Transferee, in form and substance satisfactory to the Master Servicer, representing and warranting, among other things, that it is a Permitted Transferee, that it is not acquiring its Ownership Interest in the Class R Certificate that is the subject of the proposed Transfer as a nominee, trustee or agent for any Person who is not a Permitted Transferee, that for so long as it retains its Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate, it will endeavor to remain a Permitted Transferee, and that it has reviewed the provisions of this Section 5.02(f) and agrees to be bound by them, and (II) a certificate, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G-2, from the Holder wishing to transfer the Class R Certificate, in form and substance satisfactory to the Master Servicer, representing and warranting, among other things, that no purpose of the proposed Transfer is to impede the assessment or collection of tax.

(C) Notwithstanding the delivery of a Transfer Affidavit and Agreement by a proposed Transferee under clause (B) above, if a Responsible Officer of the Trustee who is assigned to this Agreement has actual knowledge that the proposed Transferee is not a Permitted Transferee, no Transfer of an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate to such proposed Transferee shall be effected.

(D) Each Person holding or acquiring any Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate shall agree (x) to require a Transfer Affidavit and Agreement from any other Person to whom such Person attempts to transfer its Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate and (y) not to transfer its Ownership Interest unless it provides a certificate to the Trustee in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G-2.

(E) Each Person holding or acquiring an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate, by purchasing an Ownership Interest in such Certificate, agrees to give the Trustee written notice that it is a "pass-through interest holder" within the meaning of Temporary Treasury Regulations Section 1.67-3T(a)(2)(i)(A) immediately upon acquiring an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate, if it is, or is holding an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate on behalf of, a "pass-through interest holder."

(ii) The Trustee shall register the Transfer of any Class R Certificate only if it shall have received the Transfer Affidavit and Agreement, a certificate of the Holder requesting such transfer in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G-2 and all of such other documents as shall have been reasonably required by the Trustee as a condition to such registration. Transfers of the Class R Certificates to Non-United States Persons and Disqualified Organizations (as defined in Section 860E(e)(5) of the Code) are prohibited.

(iii) (A) If any Disqualified Organization shall become a holder of a Class R Certificate, then the last preceding Permitted Transferee shall be restored, to the extent permitted by law, to all rights and obligations as Holder thereof retroactive to the date of registration of such Transfer of such Class R Certificate. If a Non-United States Person shall become a holder of a Class R Certificate, then the last preceding United States Person shall be restored, to the extent permitted by law, to all rights and obligations as Holder thereof retroactive to the date of registration of such Transfer of such Class R Certificate. If a transfer of a Class R Certificate is disregarded pursuant to the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.860E-1 or Section 1.860G-3, then the last preceding Permitted Transferee shall be restored, to the extent permitted by law, to all rights and obligations as Holder thereof retroactive to the date of registration of such Transfer of such Class R Certificate. The Trustee shall be under no liability to any Person for any registration of Transfer of a Class R Certificate that is in fact not permitted by this Section 5.02(f) or for making any payments due on such Certificate to the holder thereof or for taking any other action with respect to such holder under the provisions of this Agreement.

(B) If any purported Transferee shall become a Holder of a Class R Certificate in violation of the restrictions in this Section 5.02(f) and to the extent that the retroactive restoration of the rights of the Holder of such Class R Certificate as described in clause (iii)(A) above shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, then the Master Servicer shall have the right, without notice to the holder or any prior holder of such Class R Certificate, to sell such Class R Certificate to a purchaser selected by the Master Servicer on such terms as the Master Servicer may choose. Such purported Transferee shall promptly endorse and deliver each Class R Certificate in accordance with the instructions of the Master Servicer. Such purchaser may be the Master Servicer itself or any Affiliate of the Master Servicer. The proceeds of such sale, net of the commissions (which may include commissions payable to the Master Servicer or its Affiliates), expenses and taxes due, if any, shall be remitted by the Master Servicer to such purported Transferee. The terms and conditions of any sale under this clause (iii)(B) shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Master Servicer, and the Master Servicer shall not be liable to any Person having an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate as a result of its exercise of such discretion.

(iv) The Master Servicer, on behalf of the Trustee, shall make available, upon written request from the Trustee, all information necessary to compute any tax imposed (A) as a result of the Transfer of an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate to any Person who is a Disqualified Organization, including the information regarding "excess inclusions" of such Class R Certificates required to be provided to the Internal Revenue Service and certain Persons as described in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.860D-1(b)(5) and 1.860E-2(a)(5), and (B) as a result of any regulated investment company, real estate investment trust, common trust fund, partnership, trust, estate or organization described in Section 1381 of the Code that holds an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate having as among its record holders at any time any Person who is a Disqualified Organization. Reasonable compensation for providing such information may be required by the Master Servicer from such Person.

(v) The provisions of this Section 5.02(f) set forth prior to this clause (v) may be modified, added to or eliminated, provided that there shall have been delivered to the Trustee the following:

(A) written notification from each Rating Agency to the effect that the modification, addition to or elimination of such provisions will not cause such Rating Agency to downgrade its then-current ratings, if any, of any Class of the Senior (in the case of the Insured Certificates (as defined in the Series Supplement), such determination shall be made without giving effect to the Certificate Policy (as defined in the Series Supplement)), Class M or Class B Certificates below the lower of the then-current rating or the rating assigned to such Certificates as of the Closing Date by such Rating Agency; and

(B) subject to Section 10.01(f), an Officers' Certificate of the Master Servicer stating that the Master Servicer has received an Opinion of Counsel, in

form and substance satisfactory to the Master Servicer, to the effect that such modification, addition to or absence of such provisions will not cause any portion of any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement to cease to qualify as a REMIC and will not cause (x) any portion of any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement to be subject to an entity-level tax caused by the Transfer of any Class R Certificate to a Person that is a Disqualified Organization or (y) a Certificateholder or another Person to be subject to a REMIC-related tax caused by the Transfer of a Class R Certificate to a Person that is not a Permitted Transferee.

(g) No service charge shall be made for any transfer or exchange of Certificates of any Class, but the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer or exchange of Certificates.

(h) All Certificates surrendered for transfer and exchange shall be destroyed by the Certificate Registrar.

Section 5.03. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Certificates.

If (i) any mutilated Certificate is surrendered to the Certificate Registrar, or the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar receive evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Certificate, and (ii) there is delivered to the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Trustee or the Certificate Registrar that such Certificate has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the Trustee shall execute and the Certificate Registrar shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Certificate, a new Certificate of like tenor, Class and Percentage Interest but bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding. Upon the issuance of any new Certificate under this Section, the Trustee may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar) connected therewith. Any duplicate Certificate issued pursuant to this Section shall constitute complete and indefeasible evidence of ownership in the Trust Fund, as if originally issued, whether or not the lost, stolen or destroyed Certificate shall be found at any time.

Section 5.04. Persons Deemed Owners.

Prior to due presentation of a Certificate for registration of transfer, the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee, any Certificate Insurer, the Certificate Registrar and any agent of the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee, any Certificate Insurer or the Certificate Registrar may treat the Person in whose name any Certificate is registered as the owner of such Certificate for the purpose of receiving distributions pursuant to Section 4.02 and for all other purposes whatsoever, except as and to the extent provided in the definition of "Certificateholder," and neither the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee, any Certificate Insurer, the Certificate Registrar nor any agent of the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee,

any Certificate Insurer or the Certificate Registrar shall be affected by notice to the contrary except as provided in Section 5.02(f).

Section 5.05. [Appointment of Paying Agent.](#)

The Trustee may appoint a Paying Agent for the purpose of making distributions to the Certificateholders pursuant to Section 4.02. In the event of any such appointment, on or prior to each Distribution Date the Master Servicer on behalf of the Trustee shall deposit or cause to be deposited with the Paying Agent a sum sufficient to make the payments to the Certificateholders in the amounts and in the manner provided for in Section 4.02, such sum to be held in trust for the benefit of the Certificateholders.

The Trustee shall cause each Paying Agent to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Trustee that such Paying Agent shall hold all sums held by it for the payment to the Certificateholders in trust for the benefit of the Certificateholders entitled thereto until such sums shall be distributed to such Certificateholders. Any sums so held by such Paying Agent shall be held only in Eligible Accounts to the extent such sums are not distributed to the Certificateholders on the date of receipt by such Paying Agent.

Section 5.06. [U.S.A. Patriot Act Compliance.](#)

In order for it to comply with its duties under the U.S.A. Patriot Act, the Trustee may obtain and verify certain information from the other parties hereto, including but not limited to such parties' name, address and other identifying information.

## ARTICLE VI

### THE COMPANY AND THE MASTER SERVICER

#### Section 6.01. Respective Liabilities of the Company and the Master Servicer.

The Company and the Master Servicer shall each be liable in accordance herewith only to the extent of the obligations specifically and respectively imposed upon and undertaken by the Company and the Master Servicer herein. By way of illustration and not limitation, the Company is not liable for the servicing and administration of the Mortgage Loans, nor is it obligated by Section 7.01 or Section 10.01 to assume any obligations of the Master Servicer or to appoint a designee to assume such obligations, nor is it liable for any other obligation hereunder that it may, but is not obligated to, assume unless it elects to assume such obligation in accordance herewith.

#### Section 6.02. Merger or Consolidation of the Company or the Master Servicer; Assignment of Rights and Delegation of Duties by Master Servicer.

(a) The Company and the Master Servicer shall each keep in full effect its existence, rights and franchises as a corporation under the laws of the state of its incorporation, and shall each obtain and preserve its qualification to do business as a foreign corporation in each jurisdiction in which such qualification is or shall be necessary to protect the validity and enforceability of this Agreement, the Certificates or any of the Mortgage Loans and to perform its respective duties under this Agreement.

(b) Any Person into which the Company or the Master Servicer may be merged or consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger or consolidation to which the Company or the Master Servicer shall be a party, or any Person succeeding to the business of the Company or the Master Servicer, shall be the successor of the Company or the Master Servicer, as the case may be, hereunder, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding; provided, however, that the successor or surviving Person to the Master Servicer shall be qualified to service mortgage loans on behalf of Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac; and provided further that each Rating Agency's ratings, if any, of the Senior (in the case of the Insured Certificates (as defined in the Series Supplement), such determination shall be made without giving effect to the Certificate Policy (as defined in the Series Supplement)), Class M or Class B Certificates in effect immediately prior to such merger or consolidation will not be qualified, reduced or withdrawn as a result thereof (as evidenced by a letter to such effect from each Rating Agency).

(c) Notwithstanding anything else in this Section 6.02 and Section 6.04 to the contrary, the Master Servicer may assign its rights and delegate its duties and obligations under this Agreement; provided that the Person accepting such assignment or delegation shall be a Person which is qualified to service mortgage loans on behalf of Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac, is reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee and the Company, is willing to service the Mortgage Loans and executes and delivers to the Company and the Trustee an agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee, which contains an assumption by such Person of the due and punctual performance and observance of each covenant and condition to

be performed or observed by the Master Servicer under this Agreement; provided further that each Rating Agency's rating of the Classes of Certificates (in the case of the Insured Certificates (as defined in the Series Supplement), such determination shall be made without giving effect to the Certificate Policy (as defined in the Series Supplement)) that have been rated in effect immediately prior to such assignment and delegation will not be qualified, reduced or withdrawn as a result of such assignment and delegation (as evidenced by a letter to such effect from each Rating Agency). In the case of any such assignment and delegation, the Master Servicer shall be released from its obligations under this Agreement, except that the Master Servicer shall remain liable for all liabilities and obligations incurred by it as Master Servicer hereunder prior to the satisfaction of the conditions to such assignment and delegation set forth in the next preceding sentence. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a pledge or assignment by the Master Servicer solely of its rights to purchase all assets of the Trust Fund under Section 9.01(a) (or, if so specified in Section 9.01(a), its rights to purchase the Mortgage Loans and property acquired related to such Mortgage Loans or its rights to purchase the Certificates related thereto), the provisos of the first sentence of this paragraph will not apply.

Section 6.03. Limitation on Liability of the Company,  
the Master Servicer and Others.

Neither the Company, the Master Servicer nor any of the directors, officers, employees or agents of the Company or the Master Servicer shall be under any liability to the Trust Fund or the Certificateholders for any action taken or for refraining from the taking of any action in good faith pursuant to this Agreement, or for errors in judgment; provided, however, that this provision shall not protect the Company, the Master Servicer or any such Person against any breach of warranties or representations made herein or any liability which would otherwise be imposed by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of duties or by reason of reckless disregard of obligations and duties hereunder. The Company, the Master Servicer and any director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or the Master Servicer may rely in good faith on any document of any kind prima facie properly executed and submitted by any Person respecting any matters arising hereunder. The Company, the Master Servicer and any director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or the Master Servicer shall be indemnified by the Trust Fund and held harmless against any loss, liability or expense incurred in connection with any legal action relating to this Agreement or the Certificates, other than any loss, liability or expense related to any specific Mortgage Loan or Mortgage Loans (except as any such loss, liability or expense shall be otherwise reimbursable pursuant to this Agreement) and any loss, liability or expense incurred by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of duties hereunder or by reason of reckless disregard of obligations and duties hereunder.

Neither the Company nor the Master Servicer shall be under any obligation to appear in, prosecute or defend any legal or administrative action, proceeding, hearing or examination that is not incidental to its respective duties under this Agreement and which in its opinion may involve it in any expense or liability; provided, however, that the Company or the Master Servicer may in its discretion undertake any such action, proceeding, hearing or examination that it may deem necessary or desirable in respect to this Agreement and the rights and duties of the parties hereto and the interests of the Certificateholders hereunder. In such event, the legal expenses and costs of such action, proceeding, hearing or examination and any liability resulting therefrom shall be

expenses, costs and liabilities of the Trust Fund, and the Company and the Master Servicer shall be entitled to be reimbursed therefor out of amounts attributable to the Mortgage Loans on deposit in the Custodial Account as provided by Section 3.10 and, on the Distribution Date(s) following such reimbursement, the aggregate of such expenses and costs shall be allocated in reduction of the Accrued Certificate Interest on each Class entitled thereto in the same manner as if such expenses and costs constituted a Prepayment Interest Shortfall.

Section 6.04. [Company and Master Servicer Not to Resign.](#)

Subject to the provisions of Section 6.02, neither the Company nor the Master Servicer shall resign from its respective obligations and duties hereby imposed on it except upon determination that its duties hereunder are no longer permissible under applicable law. Any such determination permitting the resignation of the Company or the Master Servicer shall be evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel to such effect delivered to the Trustee. No such resignation by the Master Servicer shall become effective until the Trustee or a successor servicer shall have assumed the Master Servicer's responsibilities and obligations in accordance with Section 7.02.



## ARTICLE VII

### DEFAULT

#### Section 7.01. Events of Default.

Event of Default, wherever used herein, means any one of the following events (whatever reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(i) the Master Servicer shall fail to deposit or cause to be deposited into the Certificate Account any amounts required to be so deposited therein at the time required pursuant to Section 4.01 or otherwise or the Master Servicer shall fail to distribute or cause to be distributed to the Holders of Certificates of any Class any distribution required to be made under the terms of the Certificates of such Class and this Agreement and, in each case, such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of 5 days after the date upon which written notice of such failure, requiring such failure to be remedied, shall have been given to the Master Servicer by the Trustee or the Company or to the Master Servicer, the Company and the Trustee by the Holders of Certificates of such Class evidencing Percentage Interests aggregating not less than 25%; or

(ii) the Master Servicer shall fail to observe or perform in any material respect any other of the covenants or agreements on the part of the Master Servicer contained in the Certificates of any Class or in this Agreement and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of 30 days (except that such number of days shall be 15 in the case of a failure to pay the premium for any Required Insurance Policy) after the date on which written notice of such failure, requiring the same to be remedied, shall have been given to the Master Servicer by the Trustee or the Company, or to the Master Servicer, the Company and the Trustee by the Holders of Certificates of any Class evidencing, in the case of any such Class, Percentage Interests aggregating not less than 25%; or

(iii) a decree or order of a court or agency or supervisory authority having jurisdiction in the premises in an involuntary case under any present or future federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law or appointing a conservator or receiver or liquidator in any insolvency, readjustment of debt, marshalling of assets and liabilities or similar proceedings, or for the winding-up or liquidation of its affairs, shall have been entered against the Master Servicer and such decree or order shall have remained in force undischarged or unstayed for a period of 60 days; or

(iv) the Master Servicer shall consent to the appointment of a conservator or receiver or liquidator in any insolvency, readjustment of debt, marshalling of assets and liabilities, or similar proceedings of, or relating to, the Master Servicer or of, or relating to, all or substantially all of the property of the Master Servicer; or

(v) the Master Servicer shall admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, file a petition to take advantage of, or commence a

voluntary case under, any applicable insolvency or reorganization statute, make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or voluntarily suspend payment of its obligations; or

(vi) the Master Servicer shall notify the Trustee pursuant to Section 4.04(b) that it is unable to deposit in the Certificate Account an amount equal to the Advance.

If an Event of Default described in clauses (i)-(v) of this Section shall occur, then, and in each and every such case, so long as such Event of Default shall not have been remedied, either the Company or the Trustee may, and at the direction of Holders of Certificates entitled to at least 51% of the Voting Rights, the Trustee shall, by notice in writing to the Master Servicer (and to the Company if given by the Trustee or to the Trustee if given by the Company), terminate all of the rights and obligations of the Master Servicer under this Agreement and in and to the Mortgage Loans and the proceeds thereof, other than its rights as a Certificateholder hereunder. If an Event of Default described in clause (vi) hereof shall occur, the Trustee shall, by notice to the Master Servicer and the Company, immediately terminate all of the rights and obligations of the Master Servicer under this Agreement and in and to the Mortgage Loans and the proceeds thereof, other than its rights as a Certificateholder hereunder as provided in Section 4.04(b). On or after the receipt by the Master Servicer of such written notice, all authority and power of the Master Servicer under this Agreement, whether with respect to the Certificates (other than as a Holder thereof) or the Mortgage Loans or otherwise, shall subject to Section 7.02 pass to and be vested in the Trustee or the Trustee's designee appointed pursuant to Section 7.02; and, without limitation, the Trustee is hereby authorized and empowered to execute and deliver, on behalf of the Master Servicer, as attorney-in-fact or otherwise, any and all documents and other instruments, and to do or accomplish all other acts or things necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of such notice of termination, whether to complete the transfer and endorsement or assignment of the Mortgage Loans and related documents, or otherwise. The Master Servicer agrees to cooperate with the Trustee in effecting the termination of the Master Servicer's responsibilities and rights hereunder, including, without limitation, the transfer to the Trustee or its designee for administration by it of all cash amounts which shall at the time be credited to the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account or thereafter be received with respect to the Mortgage Loans. No such termination shall release the Master Servicer for any liability that it would otherwise have hereunder for any act or omission prior to the effective time of such termination.

Notwithstanding any termination of the activities of Residential Funding in its capacity as Master Servicer hereunder, Residential Funding shall be entitled to receive, out of any late collection of a Monthly Payment on a Mortgage Loan which was due prior to the notice terminating Residential Funding's rights and obligations as Master Servicer hereunder and received after such notice, that portion to which Residential Funding would have been entitled pursuant to Sections 3.10(a)(ii), (vi) and (vii) as well as its Servicing Fee in respect thereof, and any other amounts payable to Residential Funding hereunder the entitlement to which arose prior to the termination of its activities hereunder. Upon the termination of Residential Funding as Master Servicer hereunder the Company shall deliver to the Trustee a copy of the Program Guide.

Section 7.02. Trustee or Company to Act: Appointment of Successor.

(a) On and after the time the Master Servicer receives a notice of termination pursuant to Section 7.01 or resigns in accordance with Section 6.04, the Trustee or, upon notice to the Company and with the Company's consent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld) a designee (which meets the standards set forth below) of the Trustee, shall be the successor in all respects to the Master Servicer in its capacity as servicer under this Agreement and the transactions set forth or provided for herein and shall be subject to all the responsibilities, duties and liabilities relating thereto placed on the Master Servicer (except for the responsibilities, duties and liabilities contained in Sections 2.02 and 2.03(a), excluding the duty to notify related Subservicers or Sellers as set forth in such Sections, and its obligations to deposit amounts in respect of losses incurred prior to such notice or termination on the investment of funds in the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account pursuant to Sections 3.07(c) and 4.01(b) by the terms and provisions hereof); provided, however, that any failure to perform such duties or responsibilities caused by the preceding Master Servicer's failure to provide information required by Section 4.04 shall not be considered a default by the Trustee hereunder. As compensation therefor, the Trustee shall be entitled to all funds relating to the Mortgage Loans which the Master Servicer would have been entitled to charge to the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account if the Master Servicer had continued to act hereunder and, in addition, shall be entitled to the income from any Permitted Investments made with amounts attributable to the Mortgage Loans held in the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account. If the Trustee has become the successor to the Master Servicer in accordance with Section 6.04 or Section 7.01, then notwithstanding the above, the Trustee may, if it shall be unwilling to so act, or shall, if it is unable to so act, appoint, or petition a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint, any established housing and home finance institution, which is also a Fannie Mae- or Freddie Mac-approved mortgage servicing institution, having a net worth of not less than \$10,000,000 as the successor to the Master Servicer hereunder in the assumption of all or any part of the responsibilities, duties or liabilities of the Master Servicer hereunder. Pending appointment of a successor to the Master Servicer hereunder, the Trustee shall become successor to the Master Servicer and shall act in such capacity as hereinabove provided. In connection with such appointment and assumption, the Trustee may make such arrangements for the compensation of such successor out of payments on Mortgage Loans as it and such successor shall agree; provided, however, that no such compensation shall be in excess of that permitted the initial Master Servicer hereunder. The Company, the Trustee, the Custodian and such successor shall take such action, consistent with this Agreement, as shall be necessary to effectuate any such succession. The Servicing Fee for any successor Master Servicer appointed pursuant to this Section 7.02 will be lowered with respect to those Mortgage Loans, if any, where the Subservicing Fee accrues at a rate of less than 0.20% per annum in the event that the successor Master Servicer is not servicing such Mortgage Loans directly and it is necessary to raise the related Subservicing Fee to a rate of 0.20% per annum in order to hire a Subservicer with respect to such Mortgage Loans. The Master Servicer shall pay the reasonable expenses of the Trustee in connection with any servicing transition hereunder.

(b) In connection with the termination or resignation of the Master Servicer hereunder, either (i) the successor Master Servicer, including the Trustee if the Trustee is acting as successor Master Servicer, shall represent and warrant that it is a member of MERS in good standing and shall agree to comply in all material respects with the rules and procedures of MERS in

connection with the servicing of the Mortgage Loans that are registered with MERS, in which case the predecessor Master Servicer shall cooperate with the successor Master Servicer in causing MERS to revise its records to reflect the transfer of servicing to the successor Master Servicer as necessary under MERS' rules and regulations, or (ii) the predecessor Master Servicer shall cooperate with the successor Master Servicer in causing MERS to execute and deliver an assignment of Mortgage in recordable form to transfer the Mortgage from MERS to the Trustee and to execute and deliver such other notices, documents and other instruments as may be necessary or desirable to effect a transfer of such Mortgage Loan or servicing of such Mortgage Loan on the MERS® System to the successor Master Servicer. The predecessor Master Servicer shall file or cause to be filed any such assignment in the appropriate recording office. The predecessor Master Servicer shall bear any and all fees of MERS, costs of preparing any assignments of Mortgage, and fees and costs of filing any assignments of Mortgage that may be required under this subsection (b). The successor Master Servicer shall cause such assignment to be delivered to the Trustee or the Custodian promptly upon receipt of the original with evidence of recording thereon or a copy certified by the public recording office in which such assignment was recorded.

Section 7.03. Notification to Certificateholders.

(a) Upon any such termination or appointment of a successor to the Master Servicer, the Trustee shall give prompt written notice thereof to the Certificateholders at their respective addresses appearing in the Certificate Register.

(b) Within 60 days after the occurrence of any Event of Default, the Trustee shall transmit by mail to all Holders of Certificates notice of each such Event of Default hereunder known to the Trustee, unless such Event of Default shall have been cured or waived.

Section 7.04. Waiver of Events of Default.

The Holders representing at least 66% of the Voting Rights affected by a default or Event of Default hereunder may waive such default or Event of Default; provided, however, that (a) a default or Event of Default under clause (i) of Section 7.01 may be waived only by all of the Holders of Certificates affected by such default or Event of Default and (b) no waiver pursuant to this Section 7.04 shall affect the Holders of Certificates in the manner set forth in Section 11.01(b)(i) or (ii). Upon any such waiver of a default or Event of Default by the Holders representing the requisite percentage of Voting Rights affected by such default or Event of Default, such default or Event of Default shall cease to exist and shall be deemed to have been remedied for every purpose hereunder. No such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereon except to the extent expressly so waived.

## ARTICLE VIII

### CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE

#### Section 8.01. Duties of Trustee.

(a) The Trustee, prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default and after the curing or waiver of all Events of Default which may have occurred, undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Agreement. In case an Event of Default has occurred (which has not been cured or waived), the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Agreement, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise as a prudent investor would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such investor's own affairs.

(b) The Trustee, upon receipt of all resolutions, certificates, statements, opinions, reports, documents, orders or other instruments furnished to the Trustee which are specifically required to be furnished pursuant to any provision of this Agreement, shall examine them to determine whether they conform to the requirements of this Agreement. The Trustee shall notify the Certificateholders of any such documents which do not materially conform to the requirements of this Agreement in the event that the Trustee, after so requesting, does not receive satisfactorily corrected documents.

The Trustee shall forward or cause to be forwarded in a timely fashion the notices, reports and statements required to be forwarded by the Trustee pursuant to Sections 4.03, 4.06, 7.03 and 10.01. The Trustee shall furnish in a timely fashion to the Master Servicer such information as the Master Servicer may reasonably request from time to time for the Master Servicer to fulfill its duties as set forth in this Agreement. The Trustee covenants and agrees that it shall perform its obligations hereunder in a manner so as to maintain the status of any portion of any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement as a REMIC under the REMIC Provisions and (subject to Section 10.01 (f)) to prevent the imposition of any federal, state or local income, prohibited transaction, contribution or other tax on the Trust Fund to the extent that maintaining such status and avoiding such taxes are reasonably within the control of the Trustee and are reasonably within the scope of its duties under this Agreement.

(c) No provision of this Agreement shall be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act or its own willful misconduct; provided, however, that:

(i) Prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, and after the curing or waiver of all such Events of Default which may have occurred, the duties and obligations of the Trustee shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Agreement, the Trustee shall not be liable except for the performance of such duties and obligations as are specifically set forth in this Agreement, no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Agreement against the Trustee and, in the absence of bad faith on the part of the Trustee, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon any certificates or opinions furnished

to the Trustee by the Company or the Master Servicer and which on their face, do not contradict the requirements of this Agreement;

(ii) The Trustee shall not be personally liable for an error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer or Responsible Officers of the Trustee, unless it shall be proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts;

(iii) The Trustee shall not be personally liable with respect to any action taken, suffered or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of Certificateholders of any Class holding Certificates which evidence, as to such Class, Percentage Interests aggregating not less than 25% as to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee, under this Agreement;

(iv) The Trustee shall not be charged with knowledge of any default (other than a default in payment to the Trustee) specified in clauses (i) and (ii) of Section 7.01 or an Event of Default under clauses (iii), (iv) and (v) of Section 7.01 unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee assigned to and working in the Corporate Trust Office obtains actual knowledge of such failure or event or the Trustee receives written notice of such failure or event at its Corporate Trust Office from the Master Servicer, the Company or any Certificateholder; and

(v) Except to the extent provided in Section 7.02, no provision in this Agreement shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds (including, without limitation, the making of any Advance) or otherwise incur any personal financial liability in the performance of any of its duties as Trustee hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if the Trustee shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(d) The Trustee shall timely pay, from its own funds, the amount of any and all federal, state and local taxes imposed on the Trust Fund or its assets or transactions including, without limitation, (A) "prohibited transaction" penalty taxes as defined in Section 860F of the Code, if, when and as the same shall be due and payable, (B) any tax on contributions to a REMIC after the Closing Date imposed by Section 860G(d) of the Code and (C) any tax on "net income from foreclosure property" as defined in Section 860G(c) of the Code, but only if such taxes arise out of a breach by the Trustee of its obligations hereunder, which breach constitutes negligence or willful misconduct of the Trustee.

Section 8.02. Certain Matters Affecting the Trustee.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in Section 8.01:

(i) The Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, Officers' Certificate, certificate of auditors or any other certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, appraisal, bond or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;

(ii) The Trustee may consult with counsel and any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance with such Opinion of Counsel;

(iii) The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the trusts or powers vested in it by this Agreement or to institute, conduct or defend any litigation hereunder or in relation hereto at the request, order or direction of any of the Certificateholders, pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, unless such Certificateholders shall have offered to the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which may be incurred therein or thereby; nothing contained herein shall, however, relieve the Trustee of the obligation, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default (which has not been cured or waived), to exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Agreement, and to use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise as a prudent investor would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such investor's own affairs;

(iv) The Trustee shall not be personally liable for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it in good faith and believed by it to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by this Agreement;

(v) Prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder and after the curing or waiver of all Events of Default which may have occurred, the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, approval, bond or other paper or document, unless requested in writing so to do by Holders of Certificates of any Class evidencing, as to such Class, Percentage Interests, aggregating not less than 50%; provided, however, that if the payment within a reasonable time to the Trustee of the costs, expenses or liabilities likely to be incurred by it in the making of such investigation is, in the opinion of the Trustee, not reasonably assured to the Trustee by the security afforded to it by the terms of this Agreement, the Trustee may require reasonable indemnity against such expense or liability as a condition to so proceeding. The reasonable expense of every such examination shall be paid by the Master Servicer, if an Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing, and otherwise by the Certificateholder requesting the investigation;

(vi) The Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys; and

(vii) To the extent authorized under the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder, each Holder of a Class R Certificate hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Trustee to be its attorney-in-fact for purposes of signing any Tax Returns required to be filed on behalf of the Trust Fund. The Trustee shall sign on behalf of the Trust Fund and deliver to the Master Servicer in a timely manner any Tax Returns prepared by or on behalf of the Master Servicer that the Trustee is required to sign as determined by the Master Servicer pursuant to applicable federal, state or local tax laws,



provided that the Master Servicer shall indemnify the Trustee for signing any such Tax Returns that contain errors or omissions.

(b) Following the issuance of the Certificates, the Trustee shall not accept any contribution of assets to the Trust Fund unless (subject to Section 10.01(f)) it shall have obtained or been furnished with an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such contribution will not (i) cause any portion of any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement to fail to qualify as a REMIC at any time that any Certificates are outstanding or (ii) cause the Trust Fund to be subject to any federal tax as a result of such contribution (including the imposition of any federal tax on "prohibited transactions" imposed under Section 860F(a) of the Code).

Section 8.03. [Trustee Not Liable for Certificates or Mortgage Loans.](#)

The recitals contained herein and in the Certificates (other than the execution of the Certificates and relating to the acceptance and receipt of the Mortgage Loans) shall be taken as the statements of the Company or the Master Servicer as the case may be, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Agreement or of the Certificates (except that the Certificates shall be duly and validly executed and authenticated by it as Certificate Registrar) or of any Mortgage Loan or related document, or of MERS or the MERS® System. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Trustee shall not be accountable for the use or application by the Company or the Master Servicer of any of the Certificates or of the proceeds of such Certificates, or for the use or application of any funds paid to the Company or the Master Servicer in respect of the Mortgage Loans or deposited in or withdrawn from the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account by the Company or the Master Servicer.

Section 8.04. [Trustee May Own Certificates.](#)

The Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Certificates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee.

Section 8.05. [Master Servicer to Pay Trustee's Fees and Expenses: Indemnification.](#)

(a) The Master Servicer covenants and agrees to pay to the Trustee and any co-trustee from time to time, and the Trustee and any co-trustee shall be entitled to, reasonable compensation (which shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust) for all services rendered by each of them in the execution of the trusts hereby created and in the exercise and performance of any of the powers and duties hereunder of the Trustee and any co-trustee, and the Master Servicer will pay or reimburse the Trustee and any co-trustee upon request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee or any co-trustee in accordance with any of the provisions of this Agreement (including the reasonable compensation and the expenses and disbursements of its counsel and of all persons not regularly in its employ, and the expenses incurred by the Trustee or any co-trustee in connection with the appointment of an office or agency pursuant to Section 8.12) except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may arise from its negligence or bad faith.



(b) The Master Servicer agrees to indemnify the Trustee for, and to hold the Trustee harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence or willful misconduct on the Trustee's part, arising out of, or in connection with, the acceptance and administration of the Trust Fund, including the costs and expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) of defending itself against any claim in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties under this Agreement and the Custodial Agreement, and the Master Servicer further agrees to indemnify the Trustee for, and to hold the Trustee harmless against, any loss, liability or expense arising out of, or in connection with, the provisions set forth in the second paragraph of Section 2.01(c) hereof, including, without limitation, all costs, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) of investigating and defending itself against any claim, action or proceeding, pending or threatened, relating to the provisions of this paragraph, provided that:

(i) with respect to any such claim, the Trustee shall have given the Master Servicer written notice thereof promptly after the Trustee shall have actual knowledge thereof;

(ii) while maintaining control over its own defense, the Trustee shall cooperate and consult fully with the Master Servicer in preparing such defense; and

(iii) notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Master Servicer shall not be liable for settlement of any claim by the Trustee entered into without the prior consent of the Master Servicer which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

No termination of this Agreement shall affect the obligations created by this Section 8.05(b) of the Master Servicer to indemnify the Trustee under the conditions and to the extent set forth herein.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the indemnification provided by the Master Servicer in this Section 8.05(b) shall not be available (A) for any loss, liability or expense of the Trustee, including the costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim, incurred in connection with any actions taken by the Trustee at the direction of the Certificateholders pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or (B) where the Trustee is required to indemnify the Master Servicer pursuant to Section 12.05(a).

Section 8.06. [Eligibility Requirements for Trustee.](#)

The Trustee hereunder shall at all times be a corporation or a national banking association having its principal office in a state and city acceptable to the Company and organized and doing business under the laws of such state or the United States of America, authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000, subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authority and the short-term rating of such institution shall be A-1 in the case of Standard & Poor's if Standard & Poor's is a Rating Agency. If such corporation or national banking association publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of the aforesaid supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section the combined capital and surplus of

such corporation shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. In case at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, the Trustee shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in Section 8.07.

Section 8.07. Resignation and Removal of the Trustee.

(a) The Trustee may at any time resign and be discharged from the trusts hereby created by giving written notice thereof to the Company. Upon receiving such notice of resignation, the Company shall promptly appoint a successor trustee by written instrument, in duplicate, one copy of which instrument shall be delivered to the resigning Trustee and one copy to the successor trustee. If no successor trustee shall have been so appointed and have accepted appointment within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor trustee.

(b) If at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.06 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Company, or if at any time the Trustee shall become incapable of acting, or shall be adjudged bankrupt or insolvent, or a receiver of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed, or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation, then the Company may remove the Trustee and appoint a successor trustee by written instrument, in duplicate, one copy of which instrument shall be delivered to the Trustee so removed and one copy to the successor trustee. In addition, in the event that the Company determines that the Trustee has failed (i) to distribute or cause to be distributed to the Certificateholders any amount required to be distributed hereunder, if such amount is held by the Trustee or its Paying Agent (other than the Master Servicer or the Company) for distribution or (ii) to otherwise observe or perform in any material respect any of its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of 5 days (in respect of clause (i) above) or 30 days (in respect of clause (ii) above) other than any failure to comply with the provisions of Article XII, in which case no notice or grace period shall be applicable) after the date on which written notice of such failure, requiring that the same be remedied, shall have been given to the Trustee by the Company, then the Company may remove the Trustee and appoint a successor trustee by written instrument delivered as provided in the preceding sentence. In connection with the appointment of a successor trustee pursuant to the preceding sentence, the Company shall, on or before the date on which any such appointment becomes effective, obtain from each Rating Agency written confirmation that the appointment of any such successor trustee will not result in the reduction of the ratings on any class of the Certificates below the lesser of the then current or original ratings on such Certificates.

(c) The Holders of Certificates entitled to at least 51% of the Voting Rights may at any time remove the Trustee and appoint a successor trustee by written instrument or instruments, in triplicate, signed by such Holders or their attorneys-in-fact duly authorized, one complete set of which instruments shall be delivered to the Company, one complete set to the Trustee so removed and one complete set to the successor so appointed.

(d) Any resignation or removal of the Trustee and appointment of a successor trustee pursuant to any of the provisions of this Section shall become effective upon acceptance of appointment by the successor trustee as provided in Section 8.08.

Section 8.08. [Successor Trustee.](#)

(a) Any successor trustee appointed as provided in Section 8.07 shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Company and to its predecessor trustee an instrument accepting such appointment hereunder, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the predecessor trustee shall become effective and such successor trustee shall become effective and such successor trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become fully vested with all the rights, powers, duties and obligations of its predecessor hereunder, with the like effect as if originally named as trustee herein. The predecessor trustee shall deliver to the successor trustee all Mortgage Files and related documents and statements held by it hereunder (other than any Mortgage Files at the time held by a Custodian, which shall become the agent of any successor trustee hereunder), and the Company, the Master Servicer and the predecessor trustee shall execute and deliver such instruments and do such other things as may reasonably be required for more fully and certainly vesting and confirming in the successor trustee all such rights, powers, duties and obligations.

(b) No successor trustee shall accept appointment as provided in this Section unless at the time of such acceptance such successor trustee shall be eligible under the provisions of Section 8.06.

(c) Upon acceptance of appointment by a successor trustee as provided in this Section, the Company shall mail notice of the succession of such trustee hereunder to all Holders of Certificates at their addresses as shown in the Certificate Register. If the Company fails to mail such notice within 10 days after acceptance of appointment by the successor trustee, the successor trustee shall cause such notice to be mailed at the expense of the Company.

Section 8.09. [Merger or Consolidation of Trustee.](#)

Any corporation or national banking association into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated or any corporation or national banking association resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any corporation or national banking association succeeding to the business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder, provided such corporation or national banking association shall be eligible under the provisions of Section 8.06, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding. The Trustee shall mail notice of any such merger or consolidation to the Certificateholders at their address as shown in the Certificate Register.

Section 8.10. [Appointment of Co-Trustee or Separate Trustee.](#)

(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, at any time, for the purpose of meeting any legal requirements of any jurisdiction in which any part of the Trust Fund or property securing the same may at the time be located, the Master Servicer and the Trustee acting jointly shall have the power and shall execute and deliver all instruments to appoint one or

more Persons approved by the Trustee to act as co-trustee or co-trustees, jointly with the Trustee, or separate trustee or separate trustees, of all or any part of the Trust Fund, and to vest in such Person or Persons, in such capacity, such title to the Trust Fund, or any part thereof, and, subject to the other provisions of this Section 8.10, such powers, duties, obligations, rights and trusts as the Master Servicer and the Trustee may consider necessary or desirable. If the Master Servicer shall not have joined in such appointment within 15 days after the receipt by it of a request so to do, or in case an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee alone shall have the power to make such appointment. No co-trustee or separate trustee hereunder shall be required to meet the terms of eligibility as a successor trustee under Section 8.06 hereunder and no notice to Holders of Certificates of the appointment of co-trustee(s) or separate trustee(s) shall be required under Section 8.08 hereof.

(b) In the case of any appointment of a co-trustee or separate trustee pursuant to this Section 8.10 all rights, powers, duties and obligations conferred or imposed upon the Trustee shall be conferred or imposed upon and exercised or performed by the Trustee, and such separate trustee or co-trustee jointly, except to the extent that under any law of any jurisdiction in which any particular act or acts are to be performed (whether as Trustee hereunder or as successor to the Master Servicer hereunder), the Trustee shall be incompetent or unqualified to perform such act or acts, in which event such rights, powers, duties and obligations (including the holding of title to the Trust Fund or any portion thereof in any such jurisdiction) shall be exercised and performed by such separate trustee or co-trustee at the direction of the Trustee.

(c) Any notice, request or other writing given to the Trustee shall be deemed to have been given to each of the then separate trustees and co-trustees, as effectively as if given to each of them. Every instrument appointing any separate trustee or co-trustee shall refer to this Agreement and the conditions of this Article VIII. Each separate trustee and co-trustee, upon its acceptance of the trusts conferred, shall be vested with the estates or property specified in its instrument of appointment, either jointly with the Trustee or separately, as may be provided therein, subject to all the provisions of this Agreement, specifically including every provision of this Agreement relating to the conduct of, affecting the liability of, or affording protection to, the Trustee. Every such instrument shall be filed with the Trustee.

(d) Any separate trustee or co-trustee may, at any time, constitute the Trustee, its agent or attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority, to the extent not prohibited by law, to do any lawful act under or in respect of this Agreement on its behalf and in its name. If any separate trustee or co-trustee shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all of its estates, properties, rights, remedies and trusts shall vest in and be exercised by the Trustee, to the extent permitted by law, without the appointment of a new or successor trustee.

#### Section 8.11. Appointment of Custodians.

The Trustee may, with the consent of the Master Servicer and the Company, or shall, at the direction of the Company and the Master Servicer, appoint one or more Custodians who are not Affiliates of the Company, the Master Servicer or any Seller to hold all or a portion of the Mortgage Files as agent for the Trustee, by entering into a Custodial Agreement. Subject to Article VIII, the Trustee agrees to comply with the terms of each Custodial Agreement and to enforce the terms and provisions thereof against the Custodian for the benefit of the

Certificateholders. Each Custodian shall be a depository institution subject to supervision by federal or state authority, shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$15,000,000 and shall be qualified to do business in the jurisdiction in which it holds any Mortgage File. Each Custodial Agreement may be amended only as provided in Section 11.01. The Trustee shall notify the Certificateholders of the appointment of any Custodian (other than the Custodian appointed as of the Closing Date) pursuant to this Section 8.11.

Section 8.12. [Appointment of Office or Agency.](#)

The Trustee will maintain an office or agency in the United States at the address designated in Section 11.05 of the Series Supplement where Certificates may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange. The Trustee will maintain an office at the address stated in Section 11.05 of the Series Supplement where notices and demands to or upon the Trustee in respect of this Agreement may be served.

## ARTICLE IX

### TERMINATION OR OPTIONAL PURCHASE OF ALL CERTIFICATES

Section 9.01. Optional Purchase by the Master Servicer of All Certificates; Termination Upon Purchase by the Master Servicer or Liquidation of All Mortgage Loans

---

(a) Subject to Section 9.02, the respective obligations and responsibilities of the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee created hereby in respect of the Certificates (other than the obligation of the Trustee to make certain payments after the Final Distribution Date to Certificateholders and the obligation of the Company to send certain notices as hereinafter set forth) shall terminate upon the last action required to be taken by the Trustee on the Final Distribution Date pursuant to this Article IX following the earlier of:

(i) the later of the final payment or other liquidation (or any Advance with respect thereto) of the last Mortgage Loan remaining in the Trust Fund or the disposition of all property acquired upon foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure of any Mortgage Loan, or

(ii) the purchase by the Master Servicer of all Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of any Mortgage Loan remaining in the Trust Fund at a price equal to 100% of the unpaid principal balance of each Mortgage Loan or, if less than such unpaid principal balance, the fair market value of the related underlying property of such Mortgage Loan with respect to Mortgage Loans as to which title has been acquired if such fair market value is less than such unpaid principal balance (net of any unreimbursed Advances attributable to principal) on the day of repurchase plus accrued interest thereon at the Net Mortgage Rate (or Modified Net Mortgage Rate in the case of any Modified Mortgage Loan) to, but not including, the first day of the month in which such repurchase price is distributed, provided, however, that in no event shall the trust created hereby continue beyond the expiration of 21 years from the death of the last survivor of the descendants of Joseph P. Kennedy, the late ambassador of the United States to the Court of St. James, living on the date hereof and provided further that the purchase price set forth above shall be increased as is necessary, as determined by the Master Servicer, to avoid disqualification of any portion of any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement as a REMIC. The purchase price paid by the Master Servicer shall also include any amounts owed by Residential Funding pursuant to the last paragraph of Section 4 of the Assignment Agreement in respect of any liability, penalty or expense that resulted from a breach of the Compliance With Laws Representation, that remain unpaid on the date of such purchase.

The right of the Master Servicer to purchase all the assets of the Trust Fund pursuant to clause (ii) above is conditioned upon the Pool Stated Principal Balance as of the Final Distribution Date, prior to giving effect to distributions to be made on such Distribution Date, being less than ten percent of the Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans.

If such right is exercised by the Master Servicer, the Master Servicer shall be deemed to have been reimbursed for the full amount of any unreimbursed Advances theretofore made by it with respect to the Mortgage Loans. In addition, the Master Servicer shall provide to the Trustee the certification required by Section 3.15 and the Trustee and any Custodian shall, promptly following payment of the purchase price, release to the Master Servicer the Mortgage Files pertaining to the Mortgage Loans being purchased.

In addition to the foregoing, on any Distribution Date on which the Pool Stated Principal Balance, prior to giving effect to distributions to be made on such Distribution Date, is less than ten percent of the Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans, the Master Servicer shall have the right, at its option, to purchase the Certificates in whole, but not in part, at a price equal to the outstanding Certificate Principal Balance of such Certificates plus the sum of Accrued Certificate Interest thereon for the related Interest Accrual Period and any previously unpaid Accrued Certificate Interest. If the Master Servicer exercises this right to purchase the outstanding Certificates, the Master Servicer will promptly terminate the respective obligations and responsibilities created hereby in respect of the Certificates pursuant to this Article IX.

(b) The Master Servicer shall give the Trustee not less than 40 days' prior notice of the Distribution Date on which the Master Servicer anticipates that the final distribution will be made to Certificateholders (whether as a result of the exercise by the Master Servicer of its right to purchase the assets of the Trust Fund or otherwise) or on which the Master Servicer anticipates that the Certificates will be purchased (as a result of the exercise by the Master Servicer to purchase the outstanding Certificates). Notice of any termination specifying the anticipated Final Distribution Date (which shall be a date that would otherwise be a Distribution Date) upon which the Certificateholders may surrender their Certificates to the Trustee (if so required by the terms hereof) for payment of the final distribution and cancellation or notice of any purchase of the outstanding Certificates, specifying the Distribution Date upon which the Holders may surrender their Certificates to the Trustee for payment, shall be given promptly by the Master Servicer (if it is exercising its right to purchase the assets of the Trust Fund or to purchase the outstanding Certificates), or by the Trustee (in any other case) by letter. Such notice shall be prepared by the Master Servicer (if it is exercising its right to purchase the assets of the Trust Fund or to purchase the outstanding Certificates), or by the Trustee (in any other case) and mailed by the Trustee to the Certificateholders not earlier than the 15th day and not later than the 25th day of the month next preceding the month of such final distribution specifying:

(iii) the anticipated Final Distribution Date upon which final payment of the Certificates is anticipated to be made upon presentation and surrender of Certificates at the office or agency of the Trustee therein designated where required pursuant to this Agreement or, in the case of the purchase by the Master Servicer of the outstanding Certificates, the Distribution Date on which such purchase is to be made,

(iv) the amount of any such final payment, or in the case of the purchase of the outstanding Certificates, the purchase price, in either case, if known, and



(v) that the Record Date otherwise applicable to such Distribution Date is not applicable, and in the case of the Senior Certificates, or in the case of all of the Certificates in connection with the exercise by the Master Servicer of its right to purchase the Certificates, that payment will be made only upon presentation and surrender of the Certificates at the office or agency of the Trustee therein specified.

If the Master Servicer is obligated to give notice to Certificateholders as aforesaid, it shall give such notice to the Certificate Registrar at the time such notice is given to Certificateholders and, if the Master Servicer is exercising its rights to purchase the outstanding Certificates, it shall give such notice to each Rating Agency at the time such notice is given to Certificateholders. As a result of the exercise by the Master Servicer of its right to purchase the assets of the Trust Fund, the Master Servicer shall deposit in the Certificate Account, before the Final Distribution Date in immediately available funds an amount equal to the purchase price for the assets of the Trust Fund, computed as provided above. As a result of the exercise by the Master Servicer of its right to purchase the outstanding Certificates, the Master Servicer shall deposit in an Eligible Account, established by the Master Servicer on behalf of the Trustee and separate from the Certificate Account in the name of the Trustee in trust for the registered holders of the Certificates, before the Distribution Date on which such purchase is to occur in immediately available funds an amount equal to the purchase price for the Certificates, computed as above provided, and provide notice of such deposit to the Trustee. The Trustee will withdraw from such account the amount specified in subsection (c) below.

(b) In the case of the Senior Certificates, upon presentation and surrender of the Certificates by the Certificateholders thereof, and in the case of the Class M and Class B Certificates, upon presentation and surrender of the Certificates by the Certificateholders thereof in connection with the exercise by the Master Servicer of its right to purchase the Certificates, and otherwise in accordance with Section 4.01(a), the Trustee shall distribute to the Certificateholders (i) the amount otherwise distributable on such Distribution Date, if not in connection with the Master Servicer's election to repurchase the assets of the Trust Fund or the outstanding Certificates, or (ii) if the Master Servicer elected to so repurchase the assets of the Trust Fund or the outstanding Certificates, an amount determined as follows: (A) with respect to each Certificate the outstanding Certificate Principal Balance thereof, plus Accrued Certificate Interest for the related Interest Accrual Period thereon and any previously unpaid Accrued Certificate Interest, subject to the priority set forth in Section 4.02(a), and (B) with respect to the Class R Certificates, any excess of the amounts available for distribution (including the repurchase price specified in clause (ii) of subsection (a) of this Section) over the total amount distributed under the immediately preceding clause (A). Notwithstanding the reduction of the Certificate Principal Balance of any Class of Subordinate Certificates to zero, such Class will be outstanding hereunder until the termination of the respective obligations and responsibilities of the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee hereunder in accordance with Article IX.

(c) If any Certificateholders shall not surrender their Certificates for final payment and cancellation on or before the Final Distribution Date (if so required by the terms hereof), the Trustee shall on such date cause all funds in the Certificate Account not distributed in final distribution to Certificateholders to be withdrawn therefrom and credited to the remaining Certificateholders by depositing such funds in a separate escrow account for the benefit of such Certificateholders, and the Master Servicer (if it exercised its right to purchase the assets of the



Trust Fund), or the Trustee (in any other case) shall give a second written notice to the remaining Certificateholders to surrender their Certificates for cancellation and receive the final distribution with respect thereto. If within six months after the second notice any Certificate shall not have been surrendered for cancellation, the Trustee shall take appropriate steps as directed by the Master Servicer to contact the remaining Certificateholders concerning surrender of their Certificates. The costs and expenses of maintaining the escrow account and of contacting Certificateholders shall be paid out of the assets which remain in the escrow account. If within nine months after the second notice any Certificates shall not have been surrendered for cancellation, the Trustee shall pay to the Master Servicer all amounts distributable to the holders thereof and the Master Servicer shall thereafter hold such amounts until distributed to such Holders. No interest shall accrue or be payable to any Certificateholder on any amount held in the escrow account or by the Master Servicer as a result of such Certificateholder's failure to surrender its Certificate(s) for final payment thereof in accordance with this Section 9.01.

(d) If any Certificateholders do not surrender their Certificates on or before the Distribution Date on which a purchase of the outstanding Certificates is to be made, the Trustee shall on such date cause all funds in the Certificate Account deposited therein by the Master Servicer pursuant to Section 9.01(b) to be withdrawn therefrom and deposited in a separate escrow account for the benefit of such Certificateholders, and the Master Servicer shall give a second written notice to such Certificateholders to surrender their Certificates for payment of the purchase price therefor. If within six months after the second notice any Certificate shall not have been surrendered for cancellation, the Trustee shall take appropriate steps as directed by the Master Servicer to contact the Holders of such Certificates concerning surrender of their Certificates. The costs and expenses of maintaining the escrow account and of contacting Certificateholders shall be paid out of the assets which remain in the escrow account. If within nine months after the second notice any Certificates shall not have been surrendered for cancellation in accordance with this Section 9.01, the Trustee shall pay to the Master Servicer all amounts distributable to the Holders thereof and the Master Servicer shall thereafter hold such amounts until distributed to such Holders. No interest shall accrue or be payable to any Certificateholder on any amount held in the escrow account or by the Master Servicer as a result of such Certificateholder's failure to surrender its Certificate(s) for payment in accordance with this Section 9.01. Any Certificate that is not surrendered on the Distribution Date on which a purchase pursuant to this Section 9.01 occurs as provided above will be deemed to have been purchased and the Holder as of such date will have no rights with respect thereto except to receive the purchase price therefor minus any costs and expenses associated with such escrow account and notices allocated thereto. Any Certificates so purchased or deemed to have been purchased on such Distribution Date shall remain outstanding hereunder until the Master Servicer has terminated the respective obligations and responsibilities created hereby in respect of the Certificates pursuant to this Article IX. The Master Servicer shall be for all purposes the Holder thereof as of such date.

Section 9.02. [Additional Termination Requirements.](#)

(a) Each REMIC that comprises the Trust Fund shall be terminated in accordance with the following additional requirements, unless (subject to Section 10.01(f)) the Trustee and the Master Servicer have received an Opinion of Counsel (which Opinion of Counsel shall not be an expense of the Trustee) to the effect that the failure of each such REMIC to comply with the

requirements of this Section 9.02 will not (i) result in the imposition on the Trust Fund of taxes on “prohibited transactions,” as described in Section 860F of the Code, or (ii) cause any such REMIC to fail to qualify as a REMIC at any time that any Certificate is outstanding:

(i) The Master Servicer shall establish a 90-day liquidation period for each such REMIC and specify the first day of such period in a statement attached to the Trust Fund’s final Tax Return pursuant to Treasury regulations Section 1.860F-1. The Master Servicer also shall satisfy all of the requirements of a qualified liquidation for a REMIC under Section 860F of the Code and regulations thereunder;

(ii) The Master Servicer shall notify the Trustee at the commencement of such 90-day liquidation period and, at or prior to the time of making of the final payment on the Certificates, the Trustee shall sell or otherwise dispose of all of the remaining assets of the Trust Fund in accordance with the terms hereof; and

(iii) If the Master Servicer or the Company is exercising its right to purchase the assets of the Trust Fund, the Master Servicer shall, during the 90-day liquidation period and at or prior to the Final Distribution Date, purchase all of the assets of the Trust Fund for cash.

(b) Each Holder of a Certificate and the Trustee hereby irrevocably approves and appoints the Master Servicer as its attorney-in-fact to adopt a plan of complete liquidation for each REMIC at the expense of the Trust Fund in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Section 9.03. Termination of Multiple REMICs.

If the REMIC Administrator makes two or more separate REMIC elections, the applicable REMIC shall be terminated on the earlier of the Final Distribution Date and the date on which it is deemed to receive the last deemed distributions on the related Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests and the last distribution due on the Certificates is made.

## ARTICLE X

### REMIC PROVISIONS

#### Section 10.01. REMIC Administration.

(a) The REMIC Administrator shall make an election to treat the Trust Fund as one or more REMICs under the Code and, if necessary, under applicable state law. The assets of each such REMIC will be set forth in the Series Supplement. Such election will be made on Form 1066 or other appropriate federal tax or information return (including Form 8811) or any appropriate state return for the taxable year ending on the last day of the calendar year in which the Certificates are issued. For the purposes of each REMIC election in respect of the Trust Fund, Certificates and interests to be designated as the “regular interests” and the sole class of “residual interests” in the REMIC will be set forth in Section 10.03 of the Series Supplement. The REMIC Administrator and the Trustee shall not permit the creation of any “interests” (within the meaning of Section 860G of the Code) in any REMIC elected in respect of the Trust Fund other than the “regular interests” and “residual interests” so designated.

(b) The Closing Date is hereby designated as the “startup day” of the Trust Fund within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(9) of the Code.

(c) The REMIC Administrator shall hold a Class R Certificate representing a 0.01% Percentage Interest each Class of the Class R Certificates and shall be designated as “the tax matters person” with respect to each REMIC in the manner provided under Treasury regulations section 1.860F-4(d) and Treasury regulations section 301.6231(a)(7)-1. The REMIC Administrator, as tax matters person, shall (i) act on behalf of each REMIC in relation to any tax matter or controversy involving the Trust Fund and (ii) represent the Trust Fund in any administrative or judicial proceeding relating to an examination or audit by any governmental taxing authority with respect thereto. The legal expenses, including without limitation attorneys’ or accountants’ fees, and costs of any such proceeding and any liability resulting therefrom shall be expenses of the Trust Fund and the REMIC Administrator shall be entitled to reimbursement therefor out of amounts attributable to the Mortgage Loans on deposit in the Custodial Account as provided by Section 3.10 unless such legal expenses and costs are incurred by reason of the REMIC Administrator’s willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence. If the REMIC Administrator is no longer the Master Servicer hereunder, at its option the REMIC Administrator may continue its duties as REMIC Administrator and shall be paid reasonable compensation not to exceed \$3,000 per year by any successor Master Servicer hereunder for so acting as the REMIC Administrator.

(d) The REMIC Administrator shall prepare or cause to be prepared all of the Tax Returns that it determines are required with respect to each REMIC created hereunder and deliver such Tax Returns in a timely manner to the Trustee and the Trustee shall sign and file such Tax Returns in a timely manner. The expenses of preparing such returns shall be borne by the REMIC Administrator without any right of reimbursement therefor. The REMIC Administrator agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Trustee with respect to any tax or liability arising from the Trustee’s signing of Tax Returns that contain errors or omissions. The Trustee and Master Servicer shall promptly provide the REMIC Administrator with such

information as the REMIC Administrator may from time to time request for the purpose of enabling the REMIC Administrator to prepare Tax Returns.

(e) The REMIC Administrator shall provide (i) to any Transferor of a Class R Certificate such information as is necessary for the application of any tax relating to the transfer of a Class R Certificate to any Person who is not a Permitted Transferee, (ii) to the Trustee, and the Trustee shall forward to the Certificateholders, such information or reports as are required by the Code or the REMIC Provisions including reports relating to interest, original issue discount and market discount or premium (using the Prepayment Assumption) and (iii) to the Internal Revenue Service the name, title, address and telephone number of the person who will serve as the representative of each REMIC.

(f) The Master Servicer and the REMIC Administrator shall take such actions and shall cause each REMIC created hereunder to take such actions as are reasonably within the Master Servicer's or the REMIC Administrator's control and the scope of its duties more specifically set forth herein as shall be necessary or desirable to maintain the status of each REMIC as a REMIC under the REMIC Provisions (and the Trustee shall assist the Master Servicer and the REMIC Administrator, to the extent reasonably requested by the Master Servicer and the REMIC Administrator to do so). The Master Servicer and the REMIC Administrator shall not knowingly or intentionally take any action, cause the Trust Fund to take any action or fail to take (or fail to cause to be taken) any action reasonably within their respective control that, under the REMIC Provisions, if taken or not taken, as the case may be, could (i) endanger the status of any portion of any REMIC formed under the Series Supplement as a REMIC or (ii) result in the imposition of a tax upon any such REMIC (including but not limited to the tax on prohibited transactions as defined in Section 860F(a)(2) of the Code and the tax on contributions to a REMIC set forth in Section 860G(d) of the Code) (either such event, in the absence of an Opinion of Counsel or the indemnification referred to in this sentence, an "Adverse REMIC Event") unless the Master Servicer or the REMIC Administrator, as applicable, has received an Opinion of Counsel (at the expense of the party seeking to take such action or, if such party fails to pay such expense, and the Master Servicer or the REMIC Administrator, as applicable, determines that taking such action is in the best interest of the Trust Fund and the Certificateholders, at the expense of the Trust Fund, but in no event at the expense of the Master Servicer, the REMIC Administrator or the Trustee) to the effect that the contemplated action will not, with respect to each REMIC created hereunder, endanger such status or, unless the Master Servicer, the REMIC Administrator or both, as applicable, determine in its or their sole discretion to indemnify the Trust Fund against the imposition of such a tax, result in the imposition of such a tax. Wherever in this Agreement a contemplated action may not be taken because the timing of such action might result in the imposition of a tax on the Trust Fund, or may only be taken pursuant to an Opinion of Counsel that such action would not impose a tax on the Trust Fund, such action may nonetheless be taken provided that the indemnity given in the preceding sentence with respect to any taxes that might be imposed on the Trust Fund has been given and that all other preconditions to the taking of such action have been satisfied. The Trustee shall not take or fail to take any action (whether or not authorized hereunder) as to which the Master Servicer or the REMIC Administrator, as applicable, has advised it in writing that it has received an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that an Adverse REMIC Event could occur with respect to such action. In addition, prior to taking any action with respect to any REMIC created hereunder or any related assets thereof, or causing any such REMIC to take any action, which is

not expressly permitted under the terms of this Agreement, the Trustee will consult with the Master Servicer or the REMIC Administrator, as applicable, or its designee, in writing, with respect to whether such action could cause an Adverse REMIC Event to occur with respect to any such REMIC, and the Trustee shall not take any such action or cause any such REMIC to take any such action as to which the Master Servicer or the REMIC Administrator, as applicable, has advised it in writing that an Adverse REMIC Event could occur. The Master Servicer or the REMIC Administrator, as applicable, may consult with counsel to make such written advice, and the cost of same shall be borne by the party seeking to take the action not expressly permitted by this Agreement, but in no event at the expense of the Master Servicer or the REMIC Administrator. At all times as may be required by the Code, the Master Servicer will to the extent within its control and the scope of its duties more specifically set forth herein, maintain substantially all of the assets of each REMIC created hereunder as “qualified mortgages” as defined in Section 860G(a)(3) of the Code and “permitted investments” as defined in Section 860G(a)(5) of the Code.

(g) In the event that any tax is imposed on “prohibited transactions” of any REMIC created hereunder as defined in Section 860F(a)(2) of the Code, on “net income from foreclosure property” of any such REMIC as defined in Section 860G(c) of the Code, on any contributions to any such REMIC after the Startup Day therefor pursuant to Section 860G(d) of the Code, or any other tax is imposed by the Code or any applicable provisions of state or local tax laws, such tax shall be charged (i) to the Master Servicer, if such tax arises out of or results from a breach by the Master Servicer of any of its obligations under this Agreement or the Master Servicer has in its sole discretion determined to indemnify the Trust Fund against such tax, (ii) to the Trustee, if such tax arises out of or results from a breach by the Trustee of any of its obligations under this Article X, or (iii) otherwise against amounts on deposit in the Custodial Account as provided by Section 3.10 and on the Distribution Date(s) following such reimbursement the aggregate of such taxes shall be allocated in reduction of the Accrued Certificate Interest on each Class entitled thereto in the same manner as if such taxes constituted a Prepayment Interest Shortfall.

(h) The Trustee and the Master Servicer shall, for federal income tax purposes, maintain books and records with respect to each REMIC created hereunder on a calendar year and on an accrual basis or as otherwise may be required by the REMIC Provisions.

(i) Following the Startup Day, neither the Master Servicer nor the Trustee shall accept any contributions of assets to any REMIC created hereunder unless (subject to Section 10.01(f)) the Master Servicer and the Trustee shall have received an Opinion of Counsel (at the expense of the party seeking to make such contribution) to the effect that the inclusion of such assets in such REMIC will not cause the REMIC to fail to qualify as a REMIC at any time that any Certificates are outstanding or subject the REMIC to any tax under the REMIC Provisions or other applicable provisions of federal, state and local law or ordinances.

(j) Neither the Master Servicer nor the Trustee shall (subject to Section 10.01(f)) enter into any arrangement by which any REMIC created hereunder will receive a fee or other compensation for services nor permit any such REMIC to receive any income from assets other than “qualified mortgages” as defined in Section 860G(a)(3) of the Code or “permitted investments” as defined in Section 860G(a)(5) of the Code.

(k) Solely for the purposes of Section 1.860G-1(a)(4)(iii) of the Treasury Regulations, the “latest possible maturity date” by which the Certificate Principal Balance of each Class of Certificates (other than the Interest Only Certificates) representing a regular interest in the applicable REMIC and the Uncertificated Principal Balance of each Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interest (other than each Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interest represented by a Class A-V Certificate, if any) and the rights to the Interest Only Certificates and Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interest represented by a Class A-V Certificate would be reduced to zero is the Maturity Date for each such Certificate and Interest.

(l) Within 30 days after the Closing Date, the REMIC Administrator shall prepare and file with the Internal Revenue Service Form 8811, “Information Return for Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduits (REMIC) and Issuers of Collateralized Debt Obligations” for each REMIC created hereunder.

(m) Neither the Trustee nor the Master Servicer shall sell, dispose of or substitute for any of the Mortgage Loans (except in connection with (i) the default, imminent default or foreclosure of a Mortgage Loan, including but not limited to, the acquisition or sale of a Mortgaged Property acquired by deed in lieu of foreclosure, (ii) the bankruptcy of any REMIC created hereunder, (iii) the termination of any such REMIC pursuant to Article IX of this Agreement or (iv) a purchase of Mortgage Loans pursuant to Article II or III of this Agreement) nor acquire any assets for any such REMIC, nor sell or dispose of any investments in the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account for gain nor accept any contributions to any such REMIC after the Closing Date unless it has received an Opinion of Counsel that such sale, disposition, substitution or acquisition will not (a) affect adversely the status of such REMIC as a REMIC or (b) unless the Master Servicer has determined in its sole discretion to indemnify the Trust Fund against such tax, cause such REMIC to be subject to a tax on “prohibited transactions” or “contributions” pursuant to the REMIC Provisions.

Section 10.02. Master Servicer, REMIC Administrator and Trustee Indemnification.

(a) The Trustee agrees to indemnify the Trust Fund, the Company, the REMIC Administrator and the Master Servicer for any taxes and costs including, without limitation, any reasonable attorneys fees imposed on or incurred by the Trust Fund, the Company or the Master Servicer, as a result of a breach of the Trustee’s covenants set forth in Article VIII or this Article X.

(b) The REMIC Administrator agrees to indemnify the Trust Fund, the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee for any taxes and costs (including, without limitation, any reasonable attorneys’ fees) imposed on or incurred by the Trust Fund, the Company, the Master Servicer or the Trustee, as a result of a breach of the REMIC Administrator’s covenants set forth in this Article X with respect to compliance with the REMIC Provisions, including without limitation, any penalties arising from the Trustee’s execution of Tax Returns prepared by the REMIC Administrator that contain errors or omissions; provided, however, that such liability will not be imposed to the extent such breach is a result of an error or omission in information provided to the REMIC Administrator by the Master Servicer in which case Section 10.02(c) will apply.

(c) The Master Servicer agrees to indemnify the Trust Fund, the Company, the REMIC Administrator and the Trustee for any taxes and costs (including, without limitation, any reasonable attorneys' fees) imposed on or incurred by the Trust Fund, the Company, the REMIC Administrator or the Trustee, as a result of a breach of the Master Servicer's covenants set forth in this Article X or in Article III with respect to compliance with the REMIC Provisions, including without limitation, any penalties arising from the Trustee's execution of Tax Returns prepared by the Master Servicer that contain errors or omissions.

Section 10.03. [Designation of REMIC\(s\)](#)

As provided in Section 10.03 of the Series Supplement.

Section 10.04. [Distributions on the Uncertificated REMIC I and REMIC II Regular Interests](#)

As provided in Section 10.04 of the Series Supplement.

Section 10.05. [Compliance with Withholding Requirements](#)

As provided in Section 10.05 of the Series Supplement.



## ARTICLE XI

### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

#### Section 11.01. Amendment.

(a) This Agreement or any Custodial Agreement may be amended from time to time by the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee, without the consent of any of the Certificateholders:

(i) to cure any ambiguity,

(ii) to correct or supplement any provisions herein or therein, which may be inconsistent with any other provisions herein or therein or to correct any error,

(iii) to modify, eliminate or add to any of its provisions to such extent as shall be necessary or desirable to maintain the qualification of the Trust Fund as a REMIC at all times that any Certificate is outstanding or to avoid or minimize the risk of the imposition of any tax on the Trust Fund pursuant to the Code that would be a claim against the Trust Fund, provided that the Trustee has received an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that (A) such action is necessary or desirable to maintain such qualification or to avoid or minimize the risk of the imposition of any such tax and (B) such action will not adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any Certificateholder,

(iv) to change the timing and/or nature of deposits into the Custodial Account or the Certificate Account or to change the name in which the Custodial Account is maintained, provided that (A) the Certificate Account Deposit Date shall in no event be later than the related Distribution Date, (B) such change shall not, as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel, adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any Certificateholder and (C) such change shall not result in a reduction of the rating assigned to any Class of Certificates below the lower of the then-current rating or the rating assigned to such Certificates as of the Closing Date (in the case of the Insured Certificates (as defined in the Series Supplement), such determination shall be made without giving effect to the Certificate Policy (as defined in the Series Supplement)), as evidenced by a letter from each Rating Agency to such effect,

(v) to modify, eliminate or add to the provisions of Section 5.02(f) or any other provision hereof restricting transfer of the Class R Certificates, by virtue of their being the "residual interests" in a REMIC, provided that (A) such change shall not result in reduction of the rating assigned to any such Class of Certificates below the lower of the then-current rating or the rating assigned to such Certificates as of the Closing Date (in the case of the Insured Certificates (as defined in the Series Supplement), such determination shall be made without giving effect to the Certificate Policy (as defined in the Series Supplement)), as evidenced by a letter from each Rating Agency to such effect, and (B) such change shall not (subject to Section 10.01(f)), as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel (at the expense of the party seeking so to modify, eliminate or add such provisions), cause any REMIC created hereunder or any of the Certificateholders (other



than the transferor) to be subject to a federal tax caused by a transfer to a Person that is not a Permitted Transferee,

(vi) to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Agreement or such Custodial Agreement which shall not be materially inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement, provided that such action shall not, as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel, adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any Certificateholder or

(vii) to amend any provision herein or therein that is not material to any of the Certificateholders.

(b) This Agreement or any Custodial Agreement may also be amended from time to time by the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of Certificates evidencing in the aggregate not less than 66% of the Percentage Interests of each Class of Certificates with a Certificate Principal Balance greater than zero affected thereby for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Agreement or such Custodial Agreement or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders of Certificates of such Class; provided, however, that no such amendment shall:

(i) reduce in any manner the amount of, or delay the timing of, payments which are required to be distributed on any Certificate without the consent of the Holder of such Certificate,

(ii) reduce the aforesaid percentage of Certificates of any Class the Holders of which are required to consent to any such amendment, in any such case without the consent of the Holders of all Certificates of such Class then outstanding.

(c) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Agreement, the Trustee shall not consent to any amendment to this Agreement unless it shall have first received an Opinion of Counsel (subject to Section 10.01(f) and at the expense of the party seeking such amendment) to the effect that such amendment or the exercise of any power granted to the Master Servicer, the Company or the Trustee in accordance with such amendment is permitted hereunder and will not result in the imposition of a federal tax on the Trust Fund or cause any REMIC created under the Series Supplement to fail to qualify as a REMIC at any time that any Certificate is outstanding.

(d) Promptly after the execution of any such amendment the Trustee shall furnish written notification of the substance of such amendment to the Custodian and each Certificateholder. It shall not be necessary for the consent of Certificateholders under this Section 11.01 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment, but it shall be sufficient if such consent shall approve the substance thereof. The manner of obtaining such consents and of evidencing the authorization of the execution thereof by Certificateholders shall be subject to such reasonable regulations as the Trustee may prescribe.

(e) The Company shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to obtain and deliver to the Trustee any corporate guaranty, payment obligation, irrevocable letter of credit, surety bond, insurance policy or similar instrument or a reserve fund, or any combination of the foregoing, for

the purpose of protecting the Holders of the Class B Certificates against any or all Realized Losses or other shortfalls. Any such instrument or fund shall be held by the Trustee for the benefit of the Class B Certificateholders, but shall not be and shall not be deemed to be under any circumstances included in the Trust Fund. To the extent that any such instrument or fund constitutes a reserve fund for federal income tax purposes, (i) any reserve fund so established shall be an outside reserve fund and not an asset of the Trust Fund, (ii) any such reserve fund shall be owned by the Company, and (iii) amounts transferred by the Trust Fund to any such reserve fund shall be treated as amounts distributed by the Trust Fund to the Company or any successor, all within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.860G-2(h) as it reads as of the Cut-off Date. In connection with the provision of any such instrument or fund, this Agreement and any provision hereof may be modified, added to, deleted or otherwise amended in any manner that is related or incidental to such instrument or fund or the establishment or administration thereof, such amendment to be made by written instrument executed or consented to by the Company but without the consent of any Certificateholder and without the consent of the Master Servicer or the Trustee being required unless any such amendment would impose any additional obligation on, or otherwise adversely affect the interests of the Senior Certificateholders, the Class M Certificateholders, the Master Servicer or the Trustee, as applicable; provided that the Company obtains (subject to Section 10.01(f)) an Opinion of Counsel (which need not be an opinion of Independent counsel) to the effect that any such amendment will not cause (a) any federal tax to be imposed on the Trust Fund, including without limitation, any federal tax imposed on "prohibited transactions" under Section 860F(a)(1) of the Code or on "contributions after the startup date" under Section 860G(d)(1) of the Code and (b) any REMIC created hereunder to fail to qualify as a REMIC at any time that any Certificate is outstanding. In the event that the Company elects to provide such coverage in the form of a limited guaranty provided by General Motors Acceptance Corporation, the Company may elect that the text of such amendment to this Agreement shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit K (in which case Residential Funding's Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation as described in such exhibit shall be established by Residential Funding's consent to such amendment) and that the limited guaranty shall be executed in the form attached hereto as Exhibit L, with such changes as the Company shall deem to be appropriate; it being understood that the Trustee has reviewed and approved the content of such forms and that the Trustee's consent or approval to the use thereof is not required.

Section 11.02. Recordation of Agreement: Counterparts.

(a) To the extent permitted by applicable law, this Agreement is subject to recordation in all appropriate public offices for real property records in all the counties or other comparable jurisdictions in which any or all of the properties subject to the Mortgages are situated, and in any other appropriate public recording office or elsewhere, such recordation to be effected by the Master Servicer and at its expense on direction by the Trustee (pursuant to the request of Holders of Certificates entitled to at least 25% of the Voting Rights), but only upon direction accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such recordation materially and beneficially affects the interests of the Certificateholders.

(b) For the purpose of facilitating the recordation of this Agreement as herein provided and for other purposes, this Agreement may be executed simultaneously in any number

of counterparts, each of which counterparts shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 11.03. Limitation on Rights of Certificateholders.

(a) The death or incapacity of any Certificateholder shall not operate to terminate this Agreement or the Trust Fund, nor entitle such Certificateholder's legal representatives or heirs to claim an accounting or to take any action or proceeding in any court for a partition or winding up of the Trust Fund, nor otherwise affect the rights, obligations and liabilities of any of the parties hereto.

(b) No Certificateholder shall have any right to vote (except as expressly provided herein) or in any manner otherwise control the operation and management of the Trust Fund, or the obligations of the parties hereto, nor shall anything herein set forth, or contained in the terms of the Certificates, be construed so as to constitute the Certificateholders from time to time as partners or members of an association; nor shall any Certificateholder be under any liability to any third person by reason of any action taken by the parties to this Agreement pursuant to any provision hereof.

(c) No Certificateholder shall have any right by virtue of any provision of this Agreement to institute any suit, action or proceeding in equity or at law upon or under or with respect to this Agreement, unless such Holder previously shall have given to the Trustee a written notice of default and of the continuance thereof, as hereinbefore provided, and unless also the Holders of Certificates of any Class evidencing in the aggregate not less than 25% of the related Percentage Interests of such Class, shall have made written request upon the Trustee to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its own name as Trustee hereunder and shall have offered to the Trustee such reasonable indemnity as it may require against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred therein or thereby, and the Trustee, for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity, shall have neglected or refused to institute any such action, suit or proceeding it being understood and intended, and being expressly covenanted by each Certificateholder with every other Certificateholder and the Trustee, that no one or more Holders of Certificates of any Class shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of any provision of this Agreement to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of the Holders of any other of such Certificates of such Class or any other Class, or to obtain or seek to obtain priority over or preference to any other such Holder, or to enforce any right under this Agreement, except in the manner herein provided and for the common benefit of Certificateholders of such Class or all Classes, as the case may be. For the protection and enforcement of the provisions of this Section 11.03, each and every Certificateholder and the Trustee shall be entitled to such relief as can be given either at law or in equity.

Section 11.04. Governing Law.

This agreement and the Certificates shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York and the obligations, rights and remedies of the parties hereunder shall be determined in accordance with such laws.

Section 11.05. [Notices.](#)

As provided in Section 11.05 of the Series Supplement.

Section 11.06. [Required Notices to Rating Agency and Subservicer.](#)

The Company, the Master Servicer or the Trustee, as applicable, (i) shall notify each Rating Agency at such time as it is otherwise required pursuant to this Agreement to give notice of the occurrence of, any of the events described in clause (a), (b), (c), (d), (g), (h), (i) or (j) below, (ii) shall notify the Subservicer at such time as it is otherwise required pursuant to this Agreement to give notice of the occurrence of, any of the events described in clause (a), (b), (c)(1), (g)(1), or (i) below, or (iii) provide a copy to each Rating Agency at such time as otherwise required to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement of any of the statements described in clauses (e) and (f) below:

- (a) a material change or amendment to this Agreement,
- (b) the occurrence of an Event of Default,
- (c) (1) the termination or appointment of a successor Master Servicer or (2) the termination or appointment of a successor Trustee or a change in the majority ownership of the Trustee,
- (d) the filing of any claim under the Master Servicer's blanket fidelity bond and the errors and omissions insurance policy required by Section 3.12 or the cancellation or modification of coverage under any such instrument,
- (e) the statement required to be delivered to the Holders of each Class of Certificates pursuant to Section 4.03,
- (f) the statements required to be delivered pursuant to Sections 3.18 and 3.19,
- (g) (1) a change in the location of the Custodial Account or (2) a change in the location of the Certificate Account,
- (h) the occurrence of any monthly cash flow shortfall to the Holders of any Class of Certificates resulting from the failure by the Master Servicer to make an Advance pursuant to Section 4.04,
- (i) the occurrence of the Final Distribution Date, and
- (j) the repurchase of or substitution for any Mortgage Loan,

provided, however, that with respect to notice of the occurrence of the events described in clauses (d), (g) or (h) above, the Master Servicer shall provide prompt written notice to each Rating Agency and the Subservicer, if applicable, of any such event known to the Master Servicer.

Section 11.07. [Severability of Provisions.](#)

If any one or more of the covenants, agreements, provisions or terms of this Agreement shall be for any reason whatsoever held invalid, then such covenants, agreements, provisions or terms shall be deemed severable from the remaining covenants, agreements, provisions or terms of this Agreement and shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of the other provisions of this Agreement or of the Certificates or the rights of the Holders thereof.

Section 11.08. [Supplemental Provisions for Resecuritization.](#)

This Agreement may be supplemented by means of the addition of a separate Article hereto (a "Supplemental Article") for the purpose of resecuritizing any of the Certificates issued hereunder, under the following circumstances. With respect to any Class or Classes of Certificates issued hereunder, or any portion of any such Class, as to which the Company or any of its Affiliates (or any designee thereof) is the registered Holder (the "Resecuritized Certificates"), the Company may deposit such Resecuritized Certificates into a new REMIC, grantor trust or custodial arrangement (a "Restructuring Vehicle") to be held by the Trustee pursuant to a Supplemental Article. The instrument adopting such Supplemental Article shall be executed by the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee; provided, that neither the Master Servicer nor the Trustee shall withhold their consent thereto if their respective interests would not be materially adversely affected thereby. To the extent that the terms of the Supplemental Article do not in any way affect any provisions of this Agreement as to any of the Certificates initially issued hereunder, the adoption of the Supplemental Article shall not constitute an "amendment" of this Agreement.

Each Supplemental Article shall set forth all necessary provisions relating to the holding of the Resecuritized Certificates by the Trustee, the establishment of the Restructuring Vehicle, the issuing of various classes of new certificates by the Restructuring Vehicle and the distributions to be made thereon, and any other provisions necessary for the purposes thereof. In connection with each Supplemental Article, the Company shall deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that (i) the Restructuring Vehicle will qualify as a REMIC, grantor trust or other entity not subject to taxation for federal income tax purposes and (ii) the adoption of the Supplemental Article will not endanger the status of the Trust Fund as a REMIC or (subject to Section 10.01(f)) result in the imposition of a tax upon the Trust Fund (including but not limited to the tax on prohibited transactions as defined in Section 860F(a)(2) of the Code and the tax on contributions to a REMIC as set forth in Section 860G(d) of the Code).

Section 11.09. [Allocation of Voting Rights.](#)

As provided in Section 11.09 of the Series Supplement.

Section 11.10. [No Petition.](#)

As provided in Section 11.10 of the Series Supplement.

## ARTICLE XII

### COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION AB

#### Section 12.01. Intent of the Parties: Reasonableness.

The Company, the Trustee and the Master Servicer acknowledge and agree that the purpose of this Article XII is to facilitate compliance by the Company with the provisions of Regulation AB and related rules and regulations of the Commission. The Company shall not exercise its right to request delivery of information or other performance under these provisions other than in good faith, or for purposes other than compliance with the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act. Each of the Master Servicer and the Trustee acknowledges that interpretations of the requirements of Regulation AB may change over time, whether due to interpretive guidance provided by the Commission or its staff, consensus among participants in the mortgage-backed securities markets, advice of counsel, or otherwise, and agrees to comply with reasonable requests made by the Company in good faith for delivery of information under these provisions on the basis of evolving interpretations of Regulation AB. Each of the Master Servicer and the Trustee shall cooperate reasonably with the Company to deliver to the Company (including any of its assignees or designees), any and all disclosure, statements, reports, certifications, records and any other information necessary in the reasonable, good faith determination of the Company to permit the Company to comply with the provisions of Regulation AB.

#### Section 12.02. Additional Representations and Warranties of the Trustee.

(a) The Trustee shall be deemed to represent and warrant to the Company as of the date hereof and on each date on which information is provided to the Company under Sections 12.01, 12.02(b) or 12.03 that, except as disclosed in writing to the Company prior to such date: (i) it is not aware and has not received notice that any default, early amortization or other performance triggering event has occurred as to any other Securitization Transaction due to any default of the Trustee; (ii) there are no aspects of its financial condition that could have a material adverse effect on the performance by it of its trustee obligations under this Agreement or any other Securitization Transaction as to which it is the trustee; (iii) there are no material legal or governmental proceedings pending (or known to be contemplated) against it that would be material to Certificateholders; (iv) there are no relationships or transactions (as described in Item 1119(b) of Regulation AB) relating to the Trustee with respect to the Company or any sponsor, issuing entity, servicer, trustee, originator, significant obligor, enhancement or support provider or other material transaction party (as each of such terms are used in Regulation AB) relating to the Securitization Transaction contemplated by the Agreement, as identified by the Company to the Trustee in writing as of the Closing Date (each, a "Transaction Party") that are outside the ordinary course of business or on terms other than would be obtained in an arm's length transaction with an unrelated third party, apart from the Securitization Transaction, and that are material to the investors' understanding of the Certificates; and (v) the Trustee is not an affiliate (as contemplated by Item 1119(a) of Regulation AB) of any Transaction Party. The Company shall notify the Trustee of any change in the identity of a Transaction Party after the Closing Date.



(b) If so requested by the Company on any date following the Closing Date, the Trustee shall, within five Business Days following such request, confirm in writing the accuracy of the representations and warranties set forth in paragraph (a) of this Section or, if any such representation and warranty is not accurate as of the date of such confirmation, provide the pertinent facts, in writing, to the Company. Any such request from the Company shall not be given more than once each calendar quarter, unless the Company shall have a reasonable basis for questioning the accuracy of any of the representations and warranties.

Section 12.03. [Information to Be Provided by the Trustee.](#)

For so long as the Certificates are outstanding, for the purpose of satisfying the Company's reporting obligation under the Exchange Act with respect to any class of Certificates, the Trustee shall provide to the Company a written description of (a) any litigation or governmental proceedings pending against the Trustee as of the last day of each calendar month that would be material to Certificateholders, and (b) any affiliations or relationships (as described in Item 1119 of Regulation AB) that develop following the Closing Date between the Trustee and any Transaction Party of the type described in Section 12.02(a)(iv) or 12.02(a)(v) as of the last day of each calendar year. Any descriptions required with respect to legal proceedings, as well as updates to previously provided descriptions, under this Section 12.03 shall be given no later than five Business Days prior to the Determination Date following the month in which the relevant event occurs, and any notices and descriptions required with respect to affiliations, as well as updates to previously provided descriptions, under this Section 12.03 shall be given no later than January 31 of the calendar year following the year in which the relevant event occurs. As of the related Distribution Date with respect to each Report on Form 10-D with respect to the Certificates filed by or on behalf of the Company, and as of March 15 preceding the date each Report on Form 10-K with respect to the Certificates is filed, the Trustee shall be deemed to represent and warrant that any information previously provided by the Trustee under this Article XII is materially correct and does not have any material omissions unless the Trustee has provided an update to such information. The Company will allow the Trustee to review any disclosure relating to material litigation against the Trustee prior to filing such disclosure with the Commission to the extent the Company changes the information provided by the Trustee.

Section 12.04. [Report on Assessment of Compliance and Attestation.](#)

On or before March 15 of each calendar year, the Trustee shall:

(a) deliver to the Company a report (in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company) regarding the Trustee's assessment of compliance with the applicable Servicing Criteria during the immediately preceding calendar year, as required under Rules 13a-18 and 15d-18 of the Exchange Act and Item 1122 of Regulation AB. Such report shall be signed by an authorized officer of the Trustee, and shall address each of the Servicing Criteria specified on Exhibit R hereto; and

(b) deliver to the Company a report of a registered public accounting firm satisfying the requirements of Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act that attests to, and reports on, the assessment of compliance made by the Trustee and delivered

pursuant to the preceding paragraph. Such attestation shall be in accordance with Rules 1-02(a)(3) and 2-02(g) of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act.

Section 12.05. Indemnification; Remedies.

(a) The Trustee shall indemnify the Company, each affiliate of the Company, the Master Servicer and each affiliate of the Master Servicer, and the respective present and former directors, officers, employees and agents of each of the foregoing, and shall hold each of them harmless from and against any losses, damages, penalties, fines, forfeitures, legal fees and expenses and related costs, judgments, and any other costs, fees and expenses that any of them may sustain arising out of or based upon:

(i)(A) any untrue statement of a material fact contained or alleged to be contained in any information, report, certification, accountants' attestation or other material provided under this Article XII by or on behalf of the Trustee (collectively, the "Trustee Information"), or (B) the omission or alleged omission to state in the Trustee Information a material fact required to be stated in the Trustee Information or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or

(ii) any failure by the Trustee to deliver any information, report, certification or other material when and as required under this Article XII, other than a failure by the Trustee to deliver an accountants' attestation.

(b) In the case of any failure of performance described in clause (ii) of Section 12.05(a), as well as a failure to deliver an accountants' attestation, the Trustee shall (i) promptly reimburse the Company for all costs reasonably incurred by the Company in order to obtain the information, report, certification, accountants' attestation or other material not delivered by the Trustee as required and (ii) cooperate with the Company to mitigate any damages that may result from such failure.

(c) The Company and the Master Servicer shall indemnify the Trustee, each affiliate of the Trustee and the respective present and former directors, officers, employees and agents of the Trustee, and shall hold each of them harmless from and against any losses, damages, penalties, fines, forfeitures, legal fees and expenses and related costs, judgments, and any other costs, fees and expenses that any of them may sustain arising out of or based upon (i) any untrue statement of a material fact contained or alleged to be contained in any information provided under this Agreement by or on behalf of the Company or Master Servicer for inclusion in any report filed with Commission under the Exchange Act (collectively, the "RFC Information"), or (ii) the omission or alleged omission to state in the RFC Information a material fact required to be stated in the RFC Information or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section 12.05 to the contrary, the parties agree that none of the Trustee, the Company or the Master Servicer shall be liable to the other for any consequential or punitive damages whatsoever, whether in contract, tort (including



negligence and strict liability), or any other legal or equitable principle; provided, however, that such limitation shall not be applicable with respect to third party claims made against a party.

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF CLASS A CERTIFICATE, [PRINCIPAL ONLY/CLASS A-P] CERTIFICATE  
AND [INTEREST ONLY/CLASS A-V] CERTIFICATE

SOLELY FOR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES, THIS CERTIFICATE IS A “REGULAR INTEREST” IN A “REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUIT,” AS THOSE TERMS ARE DEFINED, RESPECTIVELY, IN SECTIONS 860G AND 860D OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION (“DTC”), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.]

[THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS PROVIDED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSES OF APPLYING THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT (“OID”) RULES TO THIS CERTIFICATE. THE ISSUE DATE OF THIS CERTIFICATE IS \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. ASSUMING THAT THE MORTGAGE LOANS PREPAY AT [\_\_\_\_]% OF THE PREPAYMENT SPEED ASSUMPTION (AS DESCRIBED IN THE PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT), [AND ASSUMING A CONSTANT PASS-THROUGH RATE EQUAL TO THE INITIAL PASS-THROUGH RATE,] THIS CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN ISSUED WITH NO MORE THAN \$[\_\_\_\_\_] OF OID PER [\$1,000] [\$100,000] OF [INITIAL CERTIFICATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE] [NOTIONAL AMOUNT], THE YIELD TO MATURITY IS [\_\_\_\_]% AND THE AMOUNT OF OID ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE INITIAL ACCRUAL PERIOD IS NO MORE THAN \$[\_\_\_\_\_] PER [\$1,000] [\$100,000] OF [INITIAL CERTIFICATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE] [NOTIONAL AMOUNT], COMPUTED USING THE APPROXIMATE METHOD. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE THAT THE MORTGAGE LOANS WILL PREPAY AT A RATE BASED ON THE PREPAYMENT SPEED ASSUMPTION OR AT ANY OTHER RATE OR AS TO THE CONSTANCY OF THE PASS-THROUGH RATE.]

Certificate No. _____	[____%][Variable] Pass-Through Rate [based on a Notional Amount]
Class A-____ Senior	
Date of Pooling and Servicing Agreement and Cut-off Date: _____ 1, _____	[Percentage Interest: ____%]
First Distribution Date: _____ 25, _____	Aggregate Initial [Certificate Principal Balance] [[Interest Only/Class A-V] Notional Amount] [Subclass Notional Amount] of the Class A-____ Certificates:
Master Servicer: Residential Funding Corporation	[Initial] [Certificate Principal Balance] [Interest Only/Class A-V] [Subclass] Notional Amount] of this Certificate: \$_____]
Assumed Final Distribution Date: _____ 25, _____	CUSIP 76110F-_____

MORTGAGE ASSET-BACKED PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATE  
SERIES \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_

evidencing a percentage interest in the distributions allocable to the Class A-\_\_\_\_ Certificates with respect to a Trust Fund consisting primarily of a pool of [conventional one- to four-family fixed interest rate first mortgage loans] formed and sold by RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.

This Certificate is payable solely from the assets of the Trust Fund, and does not represent an obligation of or interest in Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., the Master Servicer, the Trustee referred to below or GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates. Neither this Certificate nor the underlying Mortgage Loans are guaranteed or insured by any governmental agency or instrumentality or by Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., the Master Servicer, the Trustee or GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates. None of the Company, the Master Servicer, GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates will have any obligation with respect to any certificate or other obligation secured by or payable from payments on the Certificates.

This certifies that \_\_\_\_\_ is the registered owner of the Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate [(obtained by dividing the [Initial Certificate Principal Balance] [Initial [Interest Only/Class A-V] Notional Amount] of this Certificate by the aggregate [Initial Certificate Principal Balance of all Class A-\_\_\_\_ Certificates] [Initial [Interest Only/Class A-V] Notional Amounts of all [Interest Only/Class A-V] Certificates], both as specified above)] in certain distributions with respect to the Trust Fund consisting primarily of an interest in a pool of [conventional one- to four-family fixed interest rate first mortgage loans] (the "Mortgage Loans"), formed and sold by Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. (hereinafter called the "Company," which term includes any successor entity under the Agreement referred to below). The Trust Fund was created pursuant to a Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as

specified above (the "Agreement") among the Company, the Master Servicer and \_\_\_\_\_, as trustee (the "Trustee"), a summary of certain of the pertinent provisions of which is set forth hereafter. To the extent not defined herein, the capitalized terms used herein have the meanings assigned in the Agreement. This Certificate is issued under and is subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Agreement, to which Agreement the Holder of this Certificate by virtue of the acceptance hereof assents and by which such Holder is bound.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, a distribution will be made on the 25th day of each month or, if such 25th day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately following (the "Distribution Date"), commencing as described in the Agreement, to the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered at the close of business on the last day (or if such last day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such last day) of the month immediately preceding the month of such distribution (the "Record Date"), from the Available Distribution Amount in an amount equal to the product of the Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate and the amount [(of interest and principal, if any)] required to be distributed to Holders of Class A-\_\_ Certificates on such Distribution Date. [The [Interest Only/Class A-V] Notional Amount of the [Interest Only/Class A-V] Certificates as of any date of determination is equal to the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans corresponding to the Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests represented by such [Interest Only/Class A-V] Certificates.] [The Subclass Notional Amount of the [Interest Only/Class A-V]-\_\_ Certificates as of any date of determination is equal to the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans corresponding to the Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests represented by such [Interest Only/Class A-V]-\_\_ Certificates immediately prior to such date.] [The [Interest Only/Class A-V]-\_\_ Certificates have no Certificate Principal Balance.]

Distributions on this Certificate will be made either by the Master Servicer acting on behalf of the Trustee or by a Paying Agent appointed by the Trustee in immediately available funds (by wire transfer or otherwise) for the account of the Person entitled thereto if such Person shall have so notified the Master Servicer or such Paying Agent, or by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto, as such name and address shall appear on the Certificate Register.

Notwithstanding the above, the final distribution on this Certificate will be made after due notice of the pendency of such distribution and only upon presentation and surrender of this Certificate at the office or agency appointed by the Trustee for that purpose in the City and State of New York. The [Initial Certificate Principal Balance] [Initial [Interest Only/Class A-V] Notional Amount] [initial Subclass Notional Amount] of this Certificate is set forth above.] [The Certificate Principal Balance hereof will be reduced to the extent of distributions allocable to principal and any Realized Losses allocable hereto.]

This Certificate is one of a duly authorized issue of Certificates issued in several Classes designated as Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates of the Series specified hereon (herein collectively called the "Certificates").

The Certificates are limited in right of payment to certain collections and recoveries respecting the Mortgage Loans, all as more specifically set forth herein and in the Agreement. In the event Master Servicer funds are advanced with respect to any Mortgage

Loan, such advance is reimbursable to the Master Servicer, to the extent provided in the Agreement, from related recoveries on such Mortgage Loan or from other cash that would have been distributable to Certificateholders.

As provided in the Agreement, withdrawals from the Custodial Account and/or the Certificate Account created for the benefit of Certificateholders may be made by the Master Servicer from time to time for purposes other than distributions to Certificateholders, such purposes including without limitation reimbursement to the Company and the Master Servicer of advances made, or certain expenses incurred, by either of them.

The Agreement permits, with certain exceptions therein provided, the amendment of the Agreement and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee and the rights of the Certificateholders under the Agreement at any time by the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of Certificates evidencing in the aggregate not less than 66% of the Percentage Interests of each Class of Certificates affected thereby. Any such consent by the Holder of this Certificate shall be conclusive and binding on such Holder and upon all future holders of this Certificate and of any Certificate issued upon the transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof whether or not notation of such consent is made upon the Certificate. The Agreement also permits the amendment thereof in certain circumstances without the consent of the Holders of any of the Certificates and, in certain additional circumstances, without the consent of the Holders of certain Classes of Certificates.

As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Certificate is registrable in the Certificate Register upon surrender of this Certificate for registration of transfer at the offices or agencies appointed by the Trustee in the City and State of New York, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by an assignment in the form below or other written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar duly executed by the Holder hereof or such Holder's attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Certificates are issuable only as registered Certificates without coupons in Classes and in denominations specified in the Agreement. As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Certificates are exchangeable for new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge will be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

The Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar and any agent of the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee or the Certificate Registrar may treat the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, and

neither the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

The obligations created by the Agreement in respect of the Certificates and the Trust Fund created thereby shall terminate upon the payment to Certificateholders of all amounts held by or on behalf of the Trustee and required to be paid to them pursuant to the Agreement following the earlier of (i) the maturity or other liquidation of the last Mortgage Loan subject thereto or the disposition of all property acquired upon foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure of any Mortgage Loan and (ii) the purchase by the Master Servicer from the Trust Fund of all remaining Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of such Mortgage Loans, thereby effecting early retirement of the Certificates. The Agreement permits, but does not require, the Master Servicer to (i) purchase at a price determined as provided in the Agreement all remaining Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of any Mortgage Loan or (ii) purchase in whole, but not in part, all of the Certificates from the Holders thereof; provided, that any such option may only be exercised if the Pool Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Distribution Date upon which the proceeds of any such purchase are distributed is less than ten percent of the Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Certificate set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Certificate Registrar, by manual signature, this Certificate shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Agreement or be valid for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Trustee has caused this Certificate to be duly  
executed.

Dated: [\_\_\_\_\_] ,  
as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION**

This is one of the Class A-\_\_ Certificates referred to in the within-mentioned  
Agreement.

[\_\_\_\_\_] ,  
as Certificate Registrar

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto \_\_\_\_\_ (Please print or typewrite name and address including postal zip code of assignee) a Percentage Interest evidenced by the within Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificate and hereby authorizes the transfer of registration of such interest to assignee on the Certificate Register of the Trust Fund.

I (We) further direct the Certificate Registrar to issue a new Certificate of a like denomination and Class, to the above named assignee and deliver such Certificate to the following address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Dated:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature by or on behalf of assignor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Guaranteed

DISTRIBUTION INSTRUCTIONS

The assignee should include the following for purposes of distribution:

Distributions shall be made, by wire transfer or otherwise, in immediately available funds to \_\_\_\_\_ for the account of \_\_\_\_\_ account number \_\_\_\_\_, or, if mailed by check, to \_\_\_\_\_ Applicable statements should be mailed to \_\_\_\_\_.

This information is provided by \_\_\_\_\_, the assignee named above, or \_\_\_\_\_, as its agent.



EXHIBIT A-1

FORM OF CLASS X CERTIFICATE

SOLELY FOR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES, THIS CERTIFICATE IS A "REGULAR INTEREST" IN A "REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUIT," AS THOSE TERMS ARE DEFINED, RESPECTIVELY, IN SECTIONS 860G AND 860D OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Class X Senior

Variable Pass-Through Rate

Date of Pooling and Servicing Agreement  
and Cut-off Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 1, \_\_\_\_

Percentage Interest: 100%

Master Servicer:  
Residential Funding Corporation

Aggregate Initial Notional Amount of the  
Class X Certificates: \$\_\_\_\_\_

First Distribution Date:  
\_\_\_\_\_ 25, \_\_\_\_

Initial Notional Amount of this Certificate:  
\$\_\_\_\_\_

Assumed Final Distribution Date:  
\_\_\_\_\_

CUSIP \_\_\_\_\_

MORTGAGE ASSET-BACKED PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATE  
SERIES \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_

Evidencing a percentage interest in the distributions allocable to the Class X Certificates with respect to a Trust Fund consisting primarily of a pool of [one- to four-family residential, payment-option, adjustable-rate first lien mortgage loans with a negative amortization feature] formed and sold by RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.

This Certificate is payable solely from the assets of the Trust Fund, and does not represent an obligation of or interest in Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., the Master Servicer, the Trustee referred to below or GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates. Neither this Certificate nor the underlying Mortgage Loans are guaranteed or insured by any governmental agency or instrumentality or by Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., the Master Servicer, the Trustee or GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates. None of the Company, the Master Servicer, GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates will have any obligation with respect to any certificate or other obligation secured by or payable from payments on the Certificates.

This certifies that \_\_\_\_\_ is the registered owner of the Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate (obtained by dividing the Initial Notional Amount of this Certificate by the Aggregate Notional Amount of all Class X Certificates, both as specified above) in certain distributions with respect to the Trust Fund consisting primarily of an interest in a pool of [one- to four-family residential, payment-option, adjustable-rate first lien mortgage loans with a negative amortization feature] (the "Mortgage Loans"), formed and sold by Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. (hereinafter called the "Company," which term includes any successor entity under the Agreement referred to below). The Trust Fund was created pursuant to a Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as specified above (the "Agreement") among the Company, the Master Servicer and \_\_\_\_\_, as trustee (the "Trustee"), a summary of certain of the pertinent provisions of which is set forth hereafter. To the extent not

defined herein, the capitalized terms used herein have the meanings assigned in the Agreement. This Certificate is issued under and is subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Agreement, to which Agreement the Holder of this Certificate by virtue of the acceptance hereof assents and by which such Holder is bound.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, a distribution will be made on the 25th day of each month or, if such 25th day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately following (the "Distribution Date"), commencing as described in the Agreement, to the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered at the close of business on the last day (or if such last day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such last day) of the month immediately preceding the month of such distribution (the "Record Date"), from the Available Distribution Amount in an amount equal to the product of the Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate and the amount required to be distributed to Holders of Class X Certificates on such Distribution Date. The Class X Certificates have no Certificate Principal Balance.

Distributions on this Certificate will be made either by the Master Servicer acting on behalf of the Trustee or by a Paying Agent appointed by the Trustee in immediately available funds (by wire transfer or otherwise) for the account of the Person entitled thereto if such Person shall have so notified the Master Servicer or such Paying Agent, or by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto, as such name and address shall appear on the Certificate Register.

Notwithstanding the above, the final distribution on this Certificate will be made after due notice of the pendency of such distribution and only upon presentation and surrender of this Certificate at the office or agency appointed by the Trustee for that purpose in the City and State of New York. The Initial Notional Amount of this Certificate is set forth above.

This Certificate is one of a duly authorized issue of Certificates issued in several Classes designated as Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates of the Series specified hereon (herein collectively called the "Certificates").

The Certificates are limited in right of payment to certain collections and recoveries respecting the Mortgage Loans, all as more specifically set forth herein and in the Agreement. In the event Master Servicer funds are advanced with respect to any Mortgage Loan, such advance is reimbursable to the Master Servicer, to the extent provided in the Agreement, from related recoveries on such Mortgage Loan or from other cash that would have been distributable to Certificateholders.

As provided in the Agreement, withdrawals from the Custodial Account and/or the Certificate Account created for the benefit of Certificateholders may be made by the Master Servicer from time to time for purposes other than distributions to Certificateholders, such purposes including without limitation reimbursement to the Company and the Master Servicer of advances made, or certain expenses incurred, by either of them.

The Agreement permits, with certain exceptions therein provided, the amendment of the Agreement and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company, the Master

Servicer and the Trustee and the rights of the Certificateholders under the Agreement at any time by the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of Certificates evidencing in the aggregate not less than 66% of the Percentage Interests of each Class of Certificates affected thereby. Any such consent by the Holder of this Certificate shall be conclusive and binding on such Holder and upon all future holders of this Certificate and of any Certificate issued upon the transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof whether or not notation of such consent is made upon the Certificate. The Agreement also permits the amendment thereof in certain circumstances without the consent of the Holders of any of the Certificates and, in certain additional circumstances, without the consent of the Holders of certain Classes of Certificates.

As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Certificate is registrable in the Certificate Register upon surrender of this Certificate for registration of transfer at the offices or agencies appointed by the Trustee in the City and State of New York, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by an assignment in the form below or other written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar duly executed by the Holder hereof or such Holder's attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Certificates are issuable only as registered Certificates without coupons in Classes and in denominations specified in the Agreement. As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Certificates are exchangeable for new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge will be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

The Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar and any agent of the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee or the Certificate Registrar may treat the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, and neither the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

The obligations created by the Agreement in respect of the Certificates and the Trust Fund created thereby shall terminate upon the payment to Certificateholders of all amounts held by or on behalf of the Trustee and required to be paid to them pursuant to the Agreement following the earlier of (i) the maturity or other liquidation of the last Mortgage Loan subject thereto or the disposition of all property acquired upon foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure of any Mortgage Loan and (ii) the purchase by the Master Servicer from the Trust Fund of all

remaining Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of such Mortgage Loans, thereby effecting early retirement of the Certificates. The Agreement permits, but does not require, the Master Servicer to (i) purchase at a price determined as provided in the Agreement all remaining Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of any Mortgage Loan or (ii) purchase in whole, but not in part, all of the Certificates from the Holders thereof; provided, that any such option may only be exercised if the Pool Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Distribution Date upon which the proceeds of any such purchase are distributed is less than ten percent of the Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Certificate set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Certificate Registrar, by manual signature, this Certificate shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Agreement or be valid for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Trustee has caused this Certificate to be duly executed.

Dated:

[\_\_\_\_\_,  
as Trustee

By:\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION**

This is one of the Class X Certificates referred to in the within-mentioned Agreement.

[\_\_\_\_\_,  
as Certificate Registrar

By:\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto

---

(Please print or typewrite name and address including postal zip code of assignee) a Percentage Interest evidenced by the within Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificate and hereby authorizes the transfer of registration of such interest to assignee on the Certificate Register of the Trust Fund.

I (We) further direct the Certificate Registrar to issue a new Certificate of a like denomination and Class, to the above named assignee and deliver such Certificate to the following address:

---

Signature by or on behalf of assignor

---

Signature Guaranteed

Dated:

DISTRIBUTION INSTRUCTIONS

The assignee should include the following for purposes of distribution:

Distributions shall be made, by wire transfer or otherwise, in immediately available funds to for the account of \_\_\_\_\_ account number \_\_\_\_\_, or, if mailed by check, to

---

Applicable statements should be mailed to

---

This information is provided by \_\_\_\_\_, the assignee named above, or \_\_\_\_\_ as its agent.

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF CLASS M CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE IS SUBORDINATED IN RIGHT OF PAYMENT TO THE SENIOR CERTIFICATES [CLASS M-1 CERTIFICATES] [AND CLASS M-2 CERTIFICATES] AS DESCRIBED IN THE AGREEMENT (AS DEFINED BELOW).

SOLELY FOR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES, THIS CERTIFICATE IS A “REGULAR INTEREST” IN A “REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUIT,” AS THOSE TERMS ARE DEFINED, RESPECTIVELY, IN SECTIONS 860G AND 860D OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986 (THE “CODE”).

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION (“DTC”), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS PROVIDED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSES OF APPLYING THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT (“OID”) RULES TO THIS CERTIFICATE. THE ISSUE DATE OF THIS CERTIFICATE IS \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. ASSUMING THAT THE MORTGAGE LOANS PREPAY AT [\_\_\_\_]% OF THE PREPAYMENT SPEED ASSUMPTION (AS DESCRIBED IN THE PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT), THIS CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN ISSUED WITH NO MORE THAN \$[\_\_\_\_] OF OID PER \$[1,000] OF INITIAL CERTIFICATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE, THE YIELD TO MATURITY IS [\_\_\_\_]% AND THE AMOUNT OF OID ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE INITIAL ACCRUAL PERIOD IS NO MORE THAN \$[\_\_\_\_] PER \$[1,000] OF INITIAL CERTIFICATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE, COMPUTED UNDER THE APPROXIMATE METHOD. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE THAT THE MORTGAGE LOANS WILL PREPAY AT A RATE BASED ON THE PREPAYMENT SPEED ASSUMPTION OR AT ANY OTHER RATE.

ANY TRANSFEREE OF THIS CERTIFICATE WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE REPRESENTED BY VIRTUE OF ITS PURCHASE OR HOLDING OF THIS CERTIFICATE (OR INTEREST HEREIN) THAT EITHER (A) SUCH TRANSFEREE IS NOT AN INVESTMENT MANAGER, A NAMED FIDUCIARY OR A TRUSTEE OF ANY PLAN, OR ANY OTHER PERSON, ACTING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ON BEHALF OF OR PURCHASING ANY CERTIFICATE WITH “PLAN ASSETS” OF ANY PLAN (A “PLAN INVESTOR”), (B) IT HAS ACQUIRED AND IS HOLDING



SUCH CERTIFICATE IN RELIANCE ON PROHIBITED TRANSACTION EXEMPTION (“PTE”) 94-29, AS MOST RECENTLY AMENDED, PTE 2002-41, 67 FED. REG. 54487 (AUGUST 22, 2002) (THE “RFC EXEMPTION”), AND THAT IT UNDERSTANDS THAT THERE ARE CERTAIN CONDITIONS TO THE AVAILABILITY OF THE RFC EXEMPTION INCLUDING THAT SUCH CERTIFICATE MUST BE RATED, AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE, NOT LOWER THAN “BBB-” (OR ITS EQUIVALENT) BY STANDARD & POOR’S, FITCH OR MOODY’S OR (C) (I) THE TRANSFEREE IS AN INSURANCE COMPANY, (II) THE SOURCE OF FUNDS TO BE USED BY IT TO PURCHASE THE CERTIFICATE IS AN “INSURANCE COMPANY GENERAL ACCOUNT” (WITHIN THE MEANING OF U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR PROHIBITED TRANSACTION CLASS EXEMPTION (“PTCE”) 95-60), AND (III) THE CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN SECTIONS I AND III OF PTCE 95-60 HAVE BEEN SATISFIED (EACH ENTITY THAT SATISFIES THIS CLAUSE (C), A “COMPLYING INSURANCE COMPANY).

IF THIS CERTIFICATE (OR ANY INTEREST HEREIN) IS ACQUIRED OR HELD BY ANY PERSON THAT DOES NOT SATISFY THE CONDITIONS DESCRIBED IN THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH, THEN THE LAST PRECEDING TRANSFEREE THAT EITHER (I) IS NOT A PLAN INVESTOR, (II) ACQUIRED SUCH CERTIFICATE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE RFC EXEMPTION, OR (III) IS A COMPLYING INSURANCE COMPANY SHALL BE RESTORED, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, TO ALL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS AS CERTIFICATE OWNER THEREOF RETROACTIVE TO THE DATE OF SUCH TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE. THE TRUSTEE SHALL BE UNDER NO LIABILITY TO ANY PERSON FOR MAKING ANY PAYMENTS DUE ON THIS CERTIFICATE TO SUCH PRECEDING TRANSFEREE.

ANY PURPORTED CERTIFICATE OWNER WHOSE ACQUISITION OR HOLDING OF THIS CERTIFICATE (OR INTEREST HEREIN) WAS EFFECTED IN VIOLATION OF THE RESTRICTIONS IN SECTION 5.02(e) OF THE POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE COMPANY, THE TRUSTEE, THE MASTER SERVICER, ANY SUBSERVICER, AND THE TRUST FUND FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL LIABILITIES, CLAIMS, COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED BY SUCH PARTIES AS A RESULT OF SUCH ACQUISITION OR HOLDING.

Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_ [%] Pass-Through Rate

Class M-\_\_ Subordinate

Aggregate Certificate  
Principal Balance

Date of Pooling and Servicing  
Agreement and Cut-off Date:

of the Class M Certificates:

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1, \_\_\_\_\_

First Distribution Date:

Initial Certificate Principal

Balance of this Certificate:

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 25, \_\_\_\_\_

Master Servicer:  
Residential Funding Corporation

CUSIP: 76110F- \_\_\_\_\_

Assumed Final Distribution Date:

\_\_\_\_\_ 25, \_\_\_\_\_

MORTGAGE ASSET-BACKED PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATE,  
SERIES \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_

evidencing a percentage interest in any distributions allocable to the Class M-\_\_  
Certificates with respect to the Trust Fund consisting primarily of a pool of  
[conventional one- to four-family fixed interest rate first mortgage loans] formed  
and sold by RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.

This Certificate is payable solely from the assets of the Trust Fund, and does not  
represent an obligation of or interest in Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., the Master Servicer, the  
Trustee referred to below or GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates. Neither this  
Certificate nor the underlying Mortgage Loans are guaranteed or insured by any governmental  
agency or instrumentality or by Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., the Master Servicer, the  
Trustee or GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates. None of the Company, the  
Master Servicer, GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates will have any obligation  
with respect to any certificate or other obligation secured by or payable from payments on the  
Certificates.

This certifies that \_\_\_\_\_ is the registered owner of the  
Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate (obtained by dividing the Certificate Principal  
Balance of this Certificate by the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of all Class M-\_\_  
Certificates, both as specified above) in certain distributions with respect to a Trust Fund  
consisting primarily of a pool of [conventional one- to four-family fixed interest rate first  
mortgage loans] (the "Mortgage Loans"), formed and sold by Residential Accredit Loans, Inc.  
(hereinafter called the "Company," which term includes any successor entity under the  
Agreement referred to below). The Trust Fund was created pursuant to a Pooling and Servicing  
Agreement dated as specified above (the "Agreement") among the Company, the Master  
Servicer and \_\_\_\_\_, as trustee (the "Trustee"), a summary of certain of the  
pertinent provisions of which is set forth hereafter. To the extent not defined herein, the

capitalized terms used herein have the meanings assigned in the Agreement. This Certificate is issued under and is subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Agreement, to which Agreement the Holder of this Certificate by virtue of the acceptance hereof assents and by which such Holder is bound.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, a distribution will be made on the 25th day of each month or, if such 25th day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately following (the "Distribution Date"), commencing as described in the Agreement, to the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered at the close of business on the last day (or if such last day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such last day) of the month immediately preceding the month of such distribution (the "Record Date"), from the Available Distribution Amount in an amount equal to the product of the Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate and the amount (of interest and principal, if any) required to be distributed to Holders of Class M-\_\_\_ Certificates on such Distribution Date.

Distributions on this Certificate will be made either by the Master Servicer acting on behalf of the Trustee or by a Paying Agent appointed by the Trustee in immediately available funds (by wire transfer or otherwise) for the account of the Person entitled thereto if such Person shall have so notified the Master Servicer or such Paying Agent, or by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto, as such name and address shall appear on the Certificate Register.

Notwithstanding the above, the final distribution on this Certificate will be made after due notice of the pendency of such distribution and only upon presentation and surrender of this Certificate at the office or agency appointed by the Trustee for that purpose in the City and State of New York. The Initial Certificate Principal Balance of this Certificate is set forth above. The Certificate Principal Balance hereof will be reduced to the extent of the distributions allocable to principal and any Realized Losses allocable hereto.

Any transferee of this Certificate will be deemed to have represented by virtue of its purchase or holding of this Certificate (or interest herein) that either (a) such transferee is not an investment manager, a named fiduciary or a trustee of any plan, or any other person, acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of or purchasing any Certificate with "plan assets" of any plan (a "plan investor"), (b) it has acquired and is holding such Certificate in reliance on prohibited transaction exemption ("PTE") 94-29, as most recently amended, PTE 2002-41, 67 Fed. Reg. 54487 (August 22, 2002) (the "RFC Exemption"), and that it understands that there are certain conditions to the availability of the RFC Exemption including that such Certificate must be rated, at the time of purchase, not lower than "BBB-" (or its equivalent) by Standard & Poor's, Fitch or Moody's or (c) (i) the transferee is an insurance company, (ii) the source of funds to be used by it to purchase the Certificate is an "insurance company general account" (within the meaning of U.S. Department of Labor prohibited transaction class exemption ("PTCE") 95-60), and (iii) the conditions set forth in Sections I and III of PTCE 95-60 have been satisfied (each entity that satisfies this clause (c), a "complying insurance company").

If this Certificate (or any interest herein) is acquired or held by any person that does not satisfy the conditions described in the preceding paragraph, then the last preceding transferee that either (i) is not a plan investor, (ii) acquired such Certificate in compliance with

the RFC Exemption, or (iii) is a complying insurance company shall be restored, to the extent permitted by law, to all rights and obligations as Certificate owner thereof retroactive to the date of such transfer of this Certificate. The Trustee shall be under no liability to any person for making any payments due on this Certificate to such preceding transferee.

This Certificate is one of a duly authorized issue of Certificates issued in several Classes designated as Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates of the Series specified hereon (herein collectively called the "Certificates").

The Certificates are limited in right of payment to certain collections and recoveries respecting the Mortgage Loans, all as more specifically set forth herein and in the Agreement. In the event Master Servicer funds are advanced with respect to any Mortgage Loan, such advance is reimbursable to the Master Servicer, to the extent provided in the Agreement, from related recoveries on such Mortgage Loan or from other cash that would have been distributable to Certificateholders.

As provided in the Agreement, withdrawals from the Custodial Account and/or the Certificate Account created for the benefit of Certificateholders may be made by the Master Servicer from time to time for purposes other than distributions to Certificateholders, such purposes including without limitation reimbursement to the Company and the Master Servicer of advances made, or certain expenses incurred, by either of them.

The Agreement permits, with certain exceptions therein provided, the amendment of the Agreement and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee and the rights of the Certificateholders under the Agreement at any time by the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of Certificates evidencing in the aggregate not less than 66% of the Percentage Interests of each Class of Certificates affected thereby. Any such consent by the Holder of this Certificate shall be conclusive and binding on such Holder and upon all future holders of this Certificate and of any Certificate issued upon the transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof whether or not notation of such consent is made upon the Certificate. The Agreement also permits the amendment thereof in certain circumstances without the consent of the Holders of any of the Certificates and, in certain additional circumstances, without the consent of the Holders of certain Classes of Certificates.

As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Certificate is registrable in the Certificate Register upon surrender of this Certificate for registration of transfer at the offices or agencies appointed by the Trustee in the City and State of New York, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by an assignment in the form below or other written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar duly executed by the Holder hereof or such Holder's attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Certificates are issuable only as registered Certificates without coupons in Classes and in denominations specified in the Agreement. As provided in the Agreement and

subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Certificates are exchangeable for new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge will be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

The Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar and any agent of the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee or the Certificate Registrar may treat the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, and neither the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

The obligations created by the Agreement in respect of the Certificates and the Trust Fund created thereby shall terminate upon the payment to Certificateholders of all amounts held by or on behalf of the Trustee and required to be paid to them pursuant to the Agreement following the earlier of (i) the maturity or other liquidation of the last Mortgage Loan subject thereto or the disposition of all property acquired upon foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure of any Mortgage Loan and (ii) the purchase by the Master Servicer from the Trust Fund of all remaining Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of such Mortgage Loans, thereby effecting early retirement of the Certificates. The Agreement permits, but does not require, the Master Servicer to (i) purchase at a price determined as provided in the Agreement all remaining Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of any Mortgage Loan or (ii) purchase in whole, but not in part, all of the Certificates from the Holders thereof; provided, that any such option may only be exercised if the Pool Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Distribution Date upon which the proceeds of any such purchase are distributed is less than ten percent of the Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Certificate Registrar, by manual signature, this Certificate shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Agreement or be valid for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Trustee has caused this Certificate to be duly  
executed.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_,  
as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION**

This is one of the Class M-\_\_\_ Certificates referred to in the within-mentioned  
Agreement.

\_\_\_\_\_,  
as Certificate Registrar

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto \_\_\_\_\_ (Please print or typewrite name and address including postal zip code of assignee) a Percentage Interest evidenced by the within Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificate and hereby authorizes the transfer of registration of such interest to assignee on the Certificate Register of the Trust Fund.

I (We) further direct the Certificate Registrar to issue a new Certificate of a like denomination and Class, to the above named assignee and deliver such Certificate to the following address:

Dated:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature by or on behalf of assignor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Guaranteed

DISTRIBUTION INSTRUCTIONS

The assignee should include the following for purposes of distribution:

Distributions shall be made, by wire transfer or otherwise, in immediately available funds to \_\_\_\_\_ for the account of \_\_\_\_\_ account number \_\_\_\_\_, or, if mailed by check, to \_\_\_\_\_ Applicable statements should be mailed to \_\_\_\_\_.

This information is provided by \_\_\_\_\_, the assignee named above, or \_\_\_\_\_, as its agent.

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF CLASS B CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE IS SUBORDINATED IN RIGHT OF PAYMENT TO THE SENIOR CERTIFICATES AND CLASS M CERTIFICATES [AND CLASS B-1] [CLASS B-2 CERTIFICATES] DESCRIBED IN THE AGREEMENT (AS DEFINED HEREIN).

THIS CERTIFICATE HAS NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE AND MAY NOT BE RESOLD OR TRANSFERRED UNLESS IT IS REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SUCH ACT AND LAWS OR IS SOLD OR TRANSFERRED IN TRANSACTIONS WHICH ARE EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER SUCH ACT AND UNDER APPLICABLE STATE LAW AND IS TRANSFERRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 5.02 OF THE AGREEMENT.

NO TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE MADE TO ANY PERSON, UNLESS THE TRANSFEREE PROVIDES EITHER A CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 5.02(e) OF THE AGREEMENT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE MASTER SERVICER, THE COMPANY AND THE TRUSTEE THAT THE PURCHASE OF THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR RESULT IN A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA"), OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE AND WILL NOT SUBJECT THE MASTER SERVICER, THE COMPANY OR THE TRUSTEE TO ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY IN ADDITION TO THOSE UNDERTAKEN IN THE AGREEMENT.

SOLELY FOR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES, THIS CERTIFICATE IS A "REGULAR INTEREST" IN A "REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUIT," AS THOSE TERMS ARE DEFINED, RESPECTIVELY, IN SECTIONS 860G AND 860D OF THE CODE. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS PROVIDED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSES OF APPLYING THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT ("OID") RULES TO THIS CERTIFICATE. THE ISSUE DATE OF THIS CERTIFICATE IS \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. ASSUMING THAT THE MORTGAGE LOANS PREPAY AT 100% OF THE PREPAYMENT SPEED ASSUMPTION (AS DESCRIBED IN THE PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT), THIS CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN ISSUED WITH NO MORE THAN \$[\_\_\_\_\_] OF OID PER \$[1,000] OF INITIAL CERTIFICATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE, THE YIELD TO MATURITY IS [\_\_\_\_\_] % AND THE AMOUNT OF OID ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE INITIAL ACCRUAL PERIOD IS NO MORE THAN \$[\_\_\_\_\_] PER \$[1,000] OF INITIAL CERTIFICATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE, COMPUTED UNDER THE APPROXIMATE METHOD. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE THAT THE MORTGAGE LOANS WILL PREPAY AT A RATE BASED ON THE PREPAYMENT SPEED ASSUMPTION OR AT ANY OTHER RATE.



Certificate No. ____	[____]% Pass-Through Rate
Class B-____ Subordinate	Aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Class B-____ Certificates as of the Cut-off Date: \$ _____
Date of Pooling and Servicing Agreement and Cut-off Date: _____, 1, ____	
First Distribution Date: _____, 25, ____	Initial Certificate Principal Balance of this Certificate: \$ _____
Master Servicer: Residential Funding Corporation	
Assumed Final Distribution Date: _____, 25, ____	

MORTGAGE ASSET-BACKED PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATE,  
SERIES \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_

evidencing a percentage interest in any distributions allocable to the Class B-\_\_\_\_  
Certificates with respect to the Trust Fund consisting primarily of a pool of  
[conventional one- to four-family fixed interest rate first mortgage loans] formed  
and sold by RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.

This Certificate is payable solely from the assets of the Trust Fund, and does not represent an obligation of or interest in Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., the Master Servicer, the Trustee referred to below or GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates. Neither this Certificate nor the underlying Mortgage Loans are guaranteed or insured by any governmental agency or instrumentality or by Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., the Master Servicer, the Trustee or GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates. None of the Company, the Master Servicer, GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates will have any obligation with respect to any certificate or other obligation secured by or payable from payments on the Certificates.

This certifies that Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. is the registered owner of the Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate (obtained by dividing the Certificate Principal Balance of this Certificate by the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of all Class B-\_\_\_\_ Certificates, both as specified above) in certain distributions with respect to a Trust Fund consisting primarily of a pool of [conventional one- to four-family fixed interest rate first mortgage loans] (the "Mortgage Loans"), formed and sold by Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. (hereinafter called the "Company," which term includes any successor entity under the Agreement referred to below). The Trust Fund was created pursuant to a Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as specified above (the "Agreement") among the Company, the Master Servicer and \_\_\_\_\_, as trustee (the "Trustee"), a summary of certain of the pertinent provisions of which is set forth hereafter. To the extent not defined herein, the

capitalized terms used herein have the meanings assigned in the Agreement. This Certificate is issued under and is subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Agreement, to which Agreement the Holder of this Certificate by virtue of the acceptance hereof assents and by which such Holder is bound.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, a distribution will be made on the 25th day of each month or, if such 25th day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately following (the "Distribution Date"), commencing on the first Distribution Date specified above, to the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered at the close of business on the last day (or if such last day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such last day) of the month next preceding the month of such distribution (the "Record Date"), from the Available Distribution Amount in an amount equal to the product of the Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate and the amount (of interest and principal, if any) required to be distributed to Holders of Class B Certificates on such Distribution Date.

Distributions on this Certificate will be made either by the Master Servicer acting on behalf of the Trustee or by a Paying Agent appointed by the Trustee in immediately available funds (by wire transfer or otherwise) for the account of the Person entitled thereto if such Person shall have so notified the Master Servicer or such Paying Agent, or by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto, as such name and address shall appear on the Certificate Register.

Notwithstanding the above, the final distribution on this Certificate will be made after due notice of the pendency of such distribution and only upon presentation and surrender of this Certificate at the office or agency appointed by the Trustee for that purpose in the City and State of New York. The Initial Certificate Principal Balance of this Certificate is set forth above. The Certificate Principal Balance hereof will be reduced to the extent of the distributions allocable to principal and any Realized Losses allocable hereto.

No transfer of this Class B Certificate will be made unless such transfer is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any applicable state securities laws or is made in accordance with said Act and laws. In the event that such a transfer is to be made, (i) the Trustee or the Company may require an opinion of counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee and the Company that such transfer is exempt (describing the applicable exemption and the basis therefor) from or is being made pursuant to the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and of any applicable statute of any state and (ii) the transferee shall execute an investment letter in the form described by the Agreement. The Holder hereof desiring to effect such transfer shall, and does hereby agree to, indemnify the Trustee, the Company, the Master Servicer and the Certificate Registrar acting on behalf of the Trustee against any liability that may result if the transfer is not so exempt or is not made in accordance with such Federal and state laws. In connection with any such transfer, the Trustee will also require either (i) an opinion of counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, the Company and the Master Servicer with respect to the permissibility of such transfer under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), and Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") and stating, among other things, that the transferee's acquisition of a Class B Certificate will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406

of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code or (ii) a representation letter, in the form as described by Section 5.02(e) of the Agreement, either stating that the transferee is not an employee benefit or other plan subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (a "Plan"), or any other person (including an investment manager, a named fiduciary or a trustee of any Plan) acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of or purchasing any Certificate with "plan assets" of any Plan, or stating that the transferee is an insurance company, the source of funds to be used by it to purchase the Certificate is an "insurance company general account" (within the meaning of Department of Labor Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption ("PTCE") 95-60), and the purchase is being made in reliance upon the availability of the exemptive relief afforded under Sections I and III of PTCE 95-60..

This Certificate is one of a duly authorized issue of Certificates issued in several Classes designated as Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates of the Series specified hereon (herein collectively called the "Certificates").

The Certificates are limited in right of payment to certain collections and recoveries respecting the Mortgage Loans, all as more specifically set forth herein and in the Agreement. In the event Master Servicer funds are advanced with respect to any Mortgage Loan, such advance is reimbursable to the Master Servicer, to the extent provided in the Agreement, from related recoveries on such Mortgage Loan or from other cash that would have been distributable to Certificateholders.

As provided in the Agreement, withdrawals from the Custodial Account and/or the Certificate Account created for the benefit of Certificateholders may be made by the Master Servicer from time to time for purposes other than distributions to Certificateholders, such purposes including without limitation reimbursement to the Company and the Master Servicer of advances made, or certain expenses incurred, by either of them.

The Agreement permits, with certain exceptions therein provided, the amendment of the Agreement and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee and the rights of the Certificateholders under the Agreement at any time by the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of Certificates evidencing in the aggregate not less than 66% of the Percentage Interests of each Class of Certificates affected thereby. Any such consent by the Holder of this Certificate shall be conclusive and binding on such Holder and upon all future holders of this Certificate and of any Certificate issued upon the transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof whether or not notation of such consent is made upon the Certificate. The Agreement also permits the amendment thereof in certain circumstances without the consent of the Holders of any of the Certificates and, in certain additional circumstances, without the consent of the Holders of certain Classes of Certificates.

As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Certificate is registrable in the Certificate Register upon surrender of this Certificate for registration of transfer at the offices or agencies appointed by the Trustee in the City and State of New York, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by an assignment in the form below or other written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar duly executed by the Holder hereof or such Holder's attorney duly

authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Certificates are issuable only as registered Certificates without coupons in Classes and in denominations specified in the Agreement. As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Certificates are exchangeable for new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge will be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

The Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar and any agent of the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee or the Certificate Registrar may treat the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, and neither the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

The obligations created by the Agreement in respect of the Certificates and the Trust Fund created thereby shall terminate upon the payment to Certificateholders of all amounts held by or on behalf of the Trustee and required to be paid to them pursuant to the Agreement following the earlier of (i) the maturity or other liquidation of the last Mortgage Loan subject thereto or the disposition of all property acquired upon foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure of any Mortgage Loan and (ii) the purchase by the Master Servicer from the Trust Fund of all remaining Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of such Mortgage Loans, thereby effecting early retirement of the Certificates. The Agreement permits, but does not require, the Master Servicer to (i) purchase at a price determined as provided in the Agreement all remaining Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of any Mortgage Loan or (ii) purchase in whole, but not in part, all of the Certificates from the Holders thereof; provided, that any such option may only be exercised if the Pool Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Distribution Date upon which the proceeds of any such purchase are distributed is less than ten percent of the Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Certificate Registrar, by manual signature, this Certificate shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Agreement or be valid for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Trustee has caused this Certificate to be duly  
executed.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_,  
as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION**

This is one of the Class M-\_\_\_ Certificates referred to in the within-mentioned  
Agreement.

\_\_\_\_\_,  
as Certificate Registrar

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto \_\_\_\_\_ (Please print or typewrite name and address including postal zip code of assignee) a Percentage Interest evidenced by the within Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificate and hereby authorizes the transfer of registration of such interest to assignee on the Certificate Register of the Trust Fund.

I (We) further direct the Certificate Registrar to issue a new Certificate of a like denomination and Class, to the above named assignee and deliver such Certificate to the following address:

Dated:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature by or on behalf of assignor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Guaranteed

DISTRIBUTION INSTRUCTIONS

The assignee should include the following for purposes of distribution:

Distributions shall be made, by wire transfer or otherwise, in immediately available funds to \_\_\_\_\_ for the account of \_\_\_\_\_ account number \_\_\_\_\_, or, if mailed by check, to \_\_\_\_\_ Applicable statements should be mailed to \_\_\_\_\_.

This information is provided by \_\_\_\_\_, the assignee named above, or \_\_\_\_\_, as its agent.

EXHIBIT C-I

FORM OF CLASS P CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE HAS NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE AND MAY NOT BE RESOLD OR TRANSFERRED UNLESS IT IS REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SUCH ACT AND LAWS OR IS SOLD OR TRANSFERRED IN TRANSACTIONS WHICH ARE EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER SUCH ACT AND UNDER APPLICABLE STATE LAW AND IS TRANSFERRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 5.02 OF THE AGREEMENT).

NO TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE MADE TO ANY PERSON, UNLESS THE TRANSFEREE PROVIDES EITHER A CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 5.02(e) OF THE AGREEMENT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE MASTER SERVICER, THE COMPANY AND THE TRUSTEE THAT THE PURCHASE OF THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR RESULT IN A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA"), OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE AND WILL NOT SUBJECT THE MASTER SERVICER, THE COMPANY OR THE TRUSTEE TO ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY IN ADDITION TO THOSE UNDERTAKEN IN THE AGREEMENT.

Certificate No. ____	Prepayment Charge
Class P – Prepayment Charge	Aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Class P
Date of Pooling and Servicing Agreement and Cut-off Date: ____ 1, ____	Certificates as of the Cut-off Date: \$0.00
First Distribution Date: ____ 25, ____	Initial Certificate Principal Balance of this Certificate: \$____
Master Servicer: Residential Funding Corporation	Percentage Interest of this Certificate: 100%
Assumed Final Distribution Date: ____ 25, ____	CUSIP: _____

MORTGAGE ASSET-BACKED PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATE,  
SERIES \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_

evidencing a percentage interest in any distributions allocable to the Class P Certificates with respect to the Trust Fund consisting primarily of a pool of [one- to four-family residential, payment-option, adjustable-rate first lien mortgage loans with a negative amortization feature] formed and sold by RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.

This Certificate is payable solely from the assets of the Trust Fund, and does not represent an obligation of or interest in Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., the Master Servicer, the Trustee referred to below or GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates. Neither this Certificate nor the underlying Mortgage Loans are guaranteed or insured by any governmental agency or instrumentality or by Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., the Master Servicer, the Trustee or GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates. None of the Company, the Master Servicer, GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates will have any obligation with respect to any certificate or other obligation secured by or payable from payments on the Certificates.

This certifies that \_\_\_\_\_ is the registered owner of the Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate (as specified above) in certain distributions with respect to a Trust Fund consisting primarily of a pool of [one- to four-family residential, payment-option, adjustable-rate first lien mortgage loans with a negative amortization feature] (the “Mortgage Loans”), formed and sold by Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. (hereinafter called the “Company,” which term includes any successor entity under the Agreement referred to below). The Trust Fund was created pursuant to a Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as specified above (the “Agreement”) among the Company, the Master Servicer and \_\_\_\_\_, as trustee (the “Trustee”), a summary of certain of the pertinent provisions of which is set forth hereafter. To the extent not defined herein, the capitalized terms



used herein have the meanings assigned in the Agreement. This Certificate is issued under and is subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Agreement, to which Agreement the Holder of this Certificate by virtue of the acceptance hereof assents and by which such Holder is bound.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, a distribution will be made on the 25th day of each month or, if such 25th day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately following (the "Distribution Date"), commencing on the first Distribution Date specified above, to the Person in whose name this Certificate at the close of business on the last day (or if such last day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such last day) of the month immediately preceding the month of such distribution (the "Record Date"), in an amount equal to the product of the Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate and the amount required to be distributed to Holders of Class P Certificates on such Distribution Date.

Distributions on this Certificate will be made either by the Master Servicer acting on behalf of the Trustee or by a Paying Agent appointed by the Trustee in immediately available funds (by wire transfer or otherwise) for the account of the Person entitled thereto if such Person shall have so notified the Master Servicer or such Paying Agent, or by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto, as such name and address shall appear on the Certificate Register.

Notwithstanding the above, the final distribution on this Certificate will be made after due notice of the pendency of such distribution and only upon presentation and surrender of this Certificate at the office or agency appointed by the Trustee for that purpose in the City and State of New York.

No transfer of this Class P Certificate will be made unless such transfer is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any applicable state securities laws or is made in accordance with said Act and laws. In the event that such a transfer is to be made, (i) the Trustee or the Company may require an opinion of counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee and the Company that such transfer is exempt (describing the applicable exemption and the basis therefor) from or is being made pursuant to the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and of any applicable statute of any state and (ii) the transferee shall execute an investment letter in the form described by the Agreement. The Holder hereof desiring to effect such transfer shall, and does hereby agree to, indemnify the Trustee, the Company, the Master Servicer and the Certificate Registrar acting on behalf of the Trustee against any liability that may result if the transfer is not so exempt or is not made in accordance with such Federal and state laws. In connection with any such transfer, the Trustee will also require either (i) an opinion of counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, the Company and the Master Servicer with respect to the permissibility of such transfer under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), and Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") and stating, among other things, that the transferee's acquisition of a Class P Certificate will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code or (ii) a representation letter, in the form as described by Section 5.02(e) of the Agreement, either stating that the transferee is not an employee benefit or other plan subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (a "Plan"), or any other person (including an investment manager, a named fiduciary or a trustee

of any Plan) acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of or purchasing any Certificate with “plan assets” of any Plan.

This Certificate is one of a duly authorized issue of Certificates issued in several Classes designated as Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates of the Series specified hereon (herein collectively called the “Certificates”).

The Certificates are limited in right of payment to certain collections and recoveries respecting the Mortgage Loans, all as more specifically set forth herein and in the Agreement. In the event Master Servicer funds are advanced with respect to any Mortgage Loan, such advance is reimbursable to the Master Servicer, to the extent provided in the Agreement, from related recoveries on such Mortgage Loan or from other cash that would have been distributable to Certificateholders.

As provided in the Agreement, withdrawals from the Custodial Account and/or the Certificate Account created for the benefit of Certificateholders may be made by the Master Servicer from time to time for purposes other than distributions to Certificateholders, such purposes including without limitation reimbursement to the Company and the Master Servicer of advances made, or certain expenses incurred, by either of them.

The Agreement permits, with certain exceptions therein provided, the amendment of the Agreement and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee and the rights of the Certificateholders under the Agreement at any time by the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of Certificates evidencing in the aggregate not less than 66% of the Percentage Interests of each Class of Certificates affected thereby. Any such consent by the Holder of this Certificate shall be conclusive and binding on such Holder and upon all future holders of this Certificate and of any Certificate issued upon the transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof whether or not notation of such consent is made upon the Certificate. The Agreement also permits the amendment thereof in certain circumstances without the consent of the Holders of any of the Certificates and, in certain additional circumstances, without the consent of the Holders of certain Classes of Certificates.

As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Certificate is registrable in the Certificate Register upon surrender of this Certificate for registration of transfer at the offices or agencies appointed by the Trustee in the City and State of New York, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by an assignment in the form below or other written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar duly executed by the Holder hereof or such Holder’s attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Certificates are issuable only as registered Certificates without coupons in Classes and in denominations specified in the Agreement. As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Certificates are exchangeable for new Certificates

of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge will be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

The Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar and any agent of the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee or the Certificate Registrar may treat the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, and neither the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

The obligations created by the Agreement in respect of the Certificates and the Trust Fund created thereby shall terminate upon the payment to Certificateholders of all amounts held by or on behalf of the Trustee and required to be paid to them pursuant to the Agreement following the earlier of (i) the maturity or other liquidation of the last Mortgage Loan subject thereto or the disposition of all property acquired upon foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure of any Mortgage Loan and (ii) the purchase by the Master Servicer from the Trust Fund of all remaining Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of such Mortgage Loans, thereby effecting early retirement of the Certificates. The Agreement permits, but does not require, the Master Servicer to (i) purchase at a price determined as provided in the Agreement all remaining Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of any Mortgage Loan or (ii) purchase in whole, but not in part, all of the Certificates from the Holders thereof; provided, that any such option may only be exercised if the Pool Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Distribution Date upon which the proceeds of any such purchase are distributed is less than ten percent of the Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Certificate Registrar, by manual signature, this Certificate shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Agreement or be valid for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Trustee has caused this Certificate to be duly executed.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

[\_\_\_\_\_] ,  
as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION**

This is one of the Class P Certificates referred to in the within-mentioned Agreement.

[\_\_\_\_\_] ,  
as Certificate Registrar

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto \_\_\_\_\_ (Please print or typewrite name and address including postal zip code of assignee) a Percentage Interest evidenced by the within Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificate and hereby authorizes the transfer of registration of such interest to assignee on the Certificate Register of the Trust Fund.

I (We) further direct the Certificate Registrar to issue a new Certificate of a like denomination and Class, to the above named assignee and deliver such Certificate to the following address:

Dated:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature by or on behalf of assignor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Guaranteed

DISTRIBUTION INSTRUCTIONS

The assignee should include the following for purposes of distribution:

Distributions shall be made, by wire transfer or otherwise, in immediately available funds to \_\_\_\_\_ for the account of \_\_\_\_\_ account number \_\_\_\_\_, or, if mailed by check, to \_\_\_\_\_ Applicable statements should be mailed to \_\_\_\_\_.

This information is provided by \_\_\_\_\_, the assignee named above, or \_\_\_\_\_, as its agent.

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF CLASS R CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE MAY NOT BE HELD BY OR TRANSFERRED TO A NON-UNITED STATES PERSON OR A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION (AS DEFINED BELOW).

SOLELY FOR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES, THIS CERTIFICATE IS A "RESIDUAL INTEREST" IN A "REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUIT" AS THOSE TERMS ARE DEFINED, RESPECTIVELY, IN SECTIONS 860G AND 860D OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986 (THE "CODE").

NO TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE MADE TO ANY PERSON, UNLESS THE TRANSFEREE PROVIDES EITHER A CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 5.02(e) OF THE AGREEMENT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE MASTER SERVICER, THE COMPANY AND THE TRUSTEE THAT THE PURCHASE OF THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR RESULT IN A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA"), OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE AND WILL NOT SUBJECT THE MASTER SERVICER, THE COMPANY OR THE TRUSTEE TO ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY IN ADDITION TO THOSE UNDERTAKEN IN THE AGREEMENT.

ANY RESALE, TRANSFER OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE MADE ONLY IF THE PROPOSED TRANSFEREE PROVIDES A TRANSFER AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER SERVICER AND THE TRUSTEE THAT (1) SUCH TRANSFEREE IS NOT (A) THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, ANY POSSESSION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR ANY AGENCY OR INSTRUMENTALITY OF ANY OF THE FOREGOING (OTHER THAN AN INSTRUMENTALITY WHICH IS A CORPORATION IF ALL OF ITS ACTIVITIES ARE SUBJECT TO TAX AND EXCEPT FOR FREDDIE MAC, A MAJORITY OF ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS IS NOT SELECTED BY SUCH GOVERNMENTAL UNIT), (B) A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, ANY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION, OR ANY AGENCY OR INSTRUMENTALITY OF EITHER OF THE FOREGOING, (C) ANY ORGANIZATION (OTHER THAN CERTAIN FARMERS' COOPERATIVES DESCRIBED IN SECTION 521 OF THE CODE) WHICH IS EXEMPT FROM THE TAX IMPOSED BY CHAPTER 1 OF THE CODE UNLESS SUCH ORGANIZATION IS SUBJECT TO THE TAX IMPOSED BY SECTION 511 OF THE CODE (INCLUDING THE TAX IMPOSED BY SECTION 511 OF THE CODE ON UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME), (D) RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVES DESCRIBED IN SECTION 1381(a)(2)(C) OF THE CODE, (E) AN ELECTING LARGE PARTNERSHIP UNDER SECTION 775(a) OF THE CODE (ANY SUCH PERSON DESCRIBED IN THE FOREGOING CLAUSES (A), (B), (C), (D) OR (E) BEING HEREIN REFERRED TO AS A "DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION"), OR (F) AN AGENT OF A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION, (2) NO PURPOSE OF SUCH TRANSFER IS TO IMPEDE THE ASSESSMENT OR COLLECTION OF TAX AND (3) SUCH TRANSFEREE SATISFIES CERTAIN ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS RELATING TO

THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE PROPOSED TRANSFEREE. NOTWITHSTANDING THE REGISTRATION IN THE CERTIFICATE REGISTER OR ANY TRANSFER, SALE OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THIS CERTIFICATE TO A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION OR AN AGENT OF A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION, SUCH REGISTRATION SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE OF NO LEGAL FORCE OR EFFECT WHATSOEVER AND SUCH PERSON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE A CERTIFICATEHOLDER FOR ANY PURPOSE HEREUNDER, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE RECEIPT OF DISTRIBUTIONS ON THIS CERTIFICATE. EACH HOLDER OF THIS CERTIFICATE BY ACCEPTANCE OF THIS CERTIFICATE SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PARAGRAPH.

Certificate No. ____	[____]% Pass-Through Rate
Class R Senior	Aggregate Initial Certificate
Date of Pooling and Servicing	Principal Balance of the
Agreement and Cut-off Date:	Class R Certificates:
_____, 1, ____	\$100.00
First Distribution Date:	Initial Certificate Principal
_____, 25, ____	Balance of this Certificate:
Master Servicer:	\$ _____
Residential Funding Corporation	Percentage Interest:
Assumed Final Distribution Date:	_____%
_____, 25, ____	CUSIP 76110F-_____

MORTGAGE ASSET-BACKED PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATE,  
SERIES \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_

evidencing a percentage interest in any distributions allocable to the Class R Certificates with respect to the Trust Fund consisting primarily of a pool of [conventional one- to four-family fixed interest rate first mortgage loans] formed and sold by RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.

This Certificate is payable solely from the assets of the Trust Fund, and does not represent an obligation of or interest in Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., the Master Servicer, the Trustee referred to below or GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates. Neither this Certificate nor the underlying Mortgage Loans are guaranteed or insured by any governmental agency or instrumentality or by Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., the Master Servicer, the Trustee or GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates. None of the Company, the Master Servicer, GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or any of their affiliates will have any obligation with respect to any certificate or other obligation secured by or payable from payments on the Certificates.

This certifies that \_\_\_\_\_ is the registered owner of the Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate (obtained by dividing the Initial Certificate Principal Balance of this Certificate by the aggregate Initial Certificate Principal Balance of all Class R Certificates, both as specified above) in certain distributions with respect to the Trust Fund consisting primarily of a pool of [conventional one- to four-family fixed interest rate first mortgage loans] (the "Mortgage Loans"), formed and sold by Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. (hereinafter called the "Company," which term includes any successor entity under the Agreement referred to below). The Trust Fund was created pursuant to a Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as specified above (the "Agreement") among the Company, the Master Servicer and \_\_\_\_\_, as trustee (the "Trustee"), a summary of certain of the pertinent provisions of which is set forth hereafter. To the extent not defined herein, the capitalized terms used herein have the meanings assigned in the Agreement. This Certificate is issued under and is subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Agreement, to which Agreement the Holder of this Certificate by virtue of the acceptance hereof assents and by which such Holder is bound.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, a distribution will be made on the 25th day of each month or, if such 25th day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately following (the "Distribution Date"), commencing as described in the Agreement, to the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered at the close of business on the last day (or if such last day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such last day) of the month immediately preceding the month of such distribution (the "Record Date"), from the Available Distribution Amount in an amount equal to the product of the Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate and the amount (of interest and principal, if any) required to be distributed to Holders of Class R Certificates on such Distribution Date.

Each Holder of this Certificate will be deemed to have agreed to be bound by the restrictions set forth in the Agreement to the effect that (i) each person holding or acquiring any Ownership Interest in this Certificate must be a United States Person and a Permitted Transferee, (ii) the transfer of any Ownership Interest in this Certificate will be conditioned upon the delivery to the Trustee of, among other things, an affidavit to the effect that it is a United States Person and Permitted Transferee, (iii) any attempted or purported transfer of any Ownership Interest in this Certificate in violation of such restrictions will be absolutely null and void and will vest no rights in the purported transferee, and (iv) if any person other than a United States Person and a Permitted Transferee acquires any Ownership Interest in this Certificate in violation of such restrictions, then the Company will have the right, in its sole discretion and without notice to the Holder of this Certificate, to sell this Certificate to a purchaser selected by the Company, which purchaser may be the Company, or any affiliate of the Company, on such terms and conditions as the Company may choose.

Notwithstanding the above, the final distribution on this Certificate will be made after due notice of the pendency of such distribution and only upon presentation and surrender of this Certificate at the office or agency appointed by the Trustee for that purpose in the City and State of New York. The Initial Certificate Principal Balance of this Certificate is set forth above. The Certificate Principal Balance hereof will be reduced to the extent of distributions allocable to principal and any Realized Losses allocable hereto. Notwithstanding the reduction of the Certificate Principal Balance hereof to zero, this Certificate will remain outstanding under the



Agreement and the Holder hereof may have additional obligations with respect to this Certificate, including tax liabilities, and may be entitled to certain additional distributions hereon, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Agreement.

No transfer of this Class R Certificate will be made unless the Trustee has received either (i) an opinion of counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, the Company and the Master Servicer with respect to the permissibility of such transfer under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“ERISA”), and Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code (the “Code”) and stating, among other things, that the transferee’s acquisition of a Class R Certificate will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code or (ii) a representation letter, in the form as described by the Agreement, stating that the transferee is not an employee benefit or other plan subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (a “Plan”), or any other person (including an investment manager, a named fiduciary or a trustee of any Plan) acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of or purchasing any Certificate with “plan assets” of any Plan.

This Certificate is one of a duly authorized issue of Certificates issued in several Classes designated as Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates of the Series specified hereon (herein collectively called the “Certificates”).

The Certificates are limited in right of payment to certain collections and recoveries respecting the Mortgage Loans, all as more specifically set forth herein and in the Agreement. In the event Master Servicer funds are advanced with respect to any Mortgage Loan, such advance is reimbursable to the Master Servicer, to the extent provided in the Agreement, from related recoveries on such Mortgage Loan or from other cash that would have been distributable to Certificateholders.

As provided in the Agreement, withdrawals from the Custodial Account and/or the Certificate Account created for the benefit of Certificateholders may be made by the Master Servicer from time to time for purposes other than distributions to Certificateholders, such purposes including without limitation reimbursement to the Company and the Master Servicer of advances made, or certain expenses incurred, by either of them.

The Agreement permits, with certain exceptions therein provided, the amendment of the Agreement and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee and the rights of the Certificateholders under the Agreement at any time by the Company, the Master Servicer and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of Certificates evidencing in the aggregate not less than 66% of the Percentage Interests of each Class of Certificates affected thereby. Any such consent by the Holder of this Certificate shall be conclusive and binding on such Holder and upon all future holders of this Certificate and of any Certificate issued upon the transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof whether or not notation of such consent is made upon the Certificate. The Agreement also permits the amendment thereof in certain circumstances without the consent of the Holders of any of the Certificates and, in certain additional circumstances, without the consent of the Holders of certain Classes of Certificates.

As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Certificate is registrable in the Certificate Register upon surrender of this Certificate for registration of transfer at the offices or agencies appointed by the Trustee in the City and State of New York, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by an assignment in the form below or other written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar duly executed by the Holder hereof or such Holder's attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Certificates are issuable only as registered Certificates without coupons in Classes and in denominations specified in the Agreement. As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Certificates are exchangeable for new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge will be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

The Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee and the Certificate Registrar and any agent of the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee or the Certificate Registrar may treat the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, and neither the Company, the Master Servicer, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

The obligations created by the Agreement in respect of the Certificates and the Trust Fund created thereby shall terminate upon the payment to Certificateholders of all amounts held by or on behalf of the Trustee and required to be paid to them pursuant to the Agreement following the earlier of (i) the maturity or other liquidation of the last Mortgage Loan subject thereto or the disposition of all property acquired upon foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure of any Mortgage Loan and (ii) the purchase by the Master Servicer from the Trust Fund of all remaining Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of such Mortgage Loans, thereby effecting early retirement of the Certificates. The Agreement permits, but does not require, the Master Servicer to (i) purchase at a price determined as provided in the Agreement all remaining Mortgage Loans and all property acquired in respect of any Mortgage Loan or (ii) purchase in whole, but not in part, all of the Certificates from the Holders thereof; provided, that any such option may only be exercised if the Pool Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Distribution Date upon which the proceeds of any such purchase are distributed is less than ten percent of the Cut-off Date Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Certificate set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purpose have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Certificate Registrar, by manual signature, this Certificate shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Agreement or be valid for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Trustee has caused this Certificate to be duly  
executed.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_,  
as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION**

This is one of the Class R Certificates referred to in the within-mentioned  
Agreement.

\_\_\_\_\_,  
as Certificate Registrar

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto \_\_\_\_\_ (Please print or typewrite name and address including postal zip code of assignee) a Percentage Interest evidenced by the within Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificate and hereby authorizes the transfer of registration of such interest to assignee on the Certificate Register of the Trust Fund.

I (We) further direct the Certificate Registrar to issue a new Certificate of a like denomination and Class, to the above named assignee and deliver such Certificate to the following address:

Dated:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature by or on behalf of assignor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Guaranteed

DISTRIBUTION INSTRUCTIONS

The assignee should include the following for purposes of distribution:

Distributions shall be made, by wire transfer or otherwise, in immediately available funds to \_\_\_\_\_ for the account of \_\_\_\_\_ account number \_\_\_\_\_, or, if mailed by check, to \_\_\_\_\_ Applicable statements should be mailed to \_\_\_\_\_.

This information is provided by \_\_\_\_\_, the assignee named above, or \_\_\_\_\_, as its agent.

**EXHIBIT E**

**FORM OF SELLER/SERVICER CONTRACT**

This Seller/Service Contract (as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "Contract") is made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, by and between Residential Funding Corporation, its successors and assigns ("Residential Funding") and \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Seller/Service," and, together with Residential Funding, the "parties" and each, individually, a "party").

WHEREAS, the Seller/Service desires to sell Loans to, and/or service Loans for, Residential Funding, and Residential Funding desires to purchase Loans from the Seller/Service and/or have the Seller/Service service various of its Loans, pursuant to the terms of this Contract and the Residential Funding Seller and Service Guides incorporated herein by reference, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified, from time to time (together, the "Guides").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, and the terms, conditions and agreements set forth below, the parties agree as follows:

**1. Incorporation of Guides by Reference.**

The Seller/Service acknowledges that it has received and read the Guides. All provisions of the Guides are incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract, and shall be binding upon the parties; provided, however, that the Seller/Service shall be entitled to sell Loans to and/or service Loans for Residential Funding only if and for so long as it shall have been authorized to do so by Residential Funding in writing. Specific reference in this Contract to particular provisions of the Guides and not to other provisions does not mean that those provisions of the Guides not specifically cited in this Contract are not applicable. All terms used herein shall have the same meanings as such terms have in the Guides, unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

**2. Amendments.**

This Contract may not be amended or modified orally, and no provision of this Contract may be waived or amended except in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought. Such a written waiver or amendment must expressly reference this Contract. However, by their terms, the Guides may be amended or supplemented by Residential Funding from time to time. Any such amendment(s) to the Guides shall be binding upon the parties hereto.

**3. Representations and Warranties.**

*a. Reciprocal Representations and Warranties.*

The Seller/Service and Residential Funding each represents and warrants to the other that as of the date of this Contract:

- (1) Each party is duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization, is qualified, if necessary, to do business and in good standing in each jurisdiction in which it is required to be so qualified, and has the requisite power and authority to enter into this Contract and all other agreements which are contemplated by this Contract and to carry out its obligations hereunder and under the Guides and under such other agreements.
- (2) This Contract has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by each party and constitutes a valid and legally binding agreement of each party enforceable in accordance with its terms.
- (3) There is no action, proceeding or investigation pending or threatened, and no basis therefor is known to either party, that could affect the validity or prospective validity of this Contract.
- (4) Insofar as its capacity to carry out any obligation under this Contract is concerned, neither party is in violation of any charter, articles of incorporation, bylaws, mortgage, indenture, indebtedness, agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or regulation and none of the foregoing adversely affects its capacity to fulfill any of its obligations under this Contract. Its execution of, and performance pursuant to, this Contract will not result in a violation of any of the foregoing.

*b. Seller/Service's Representations, Warranties and Covenants.*

In addition to the representations, warranties and covenants made by the Seller/Service pursuant to subparagraph (a) of this paragraph 3, the Seller/Service makes the representations, warranties and covenants set forth in the Guides and, upon request, agrees to deliver to Residential Funding the certified Resolution of Board of Directors which authorizes the execution and delivery of this Contract.

**4. Remedies of Residential Funding.**

If an Event of Seller Default or an Event of Service Default shall occur, Residential Funding may, at its option, exercise one or more of those remedies set forth in the Guides.

**5. Seller/Service's Status as Independent Contractor.**

At no time shall the Seller/Service represent that it is acting as an agent of Residential Funding. The Seller/Service shall, at all times, act as an independent contractor.

**6. Prior Agreements Superseded.**

This Contract restates, amends and supersedes any and all prior Seller Contracts or Service Contracts between the parties except that any subservicing agreement executed by the Seller/Service in connection with any loan-security exchange transaction shall not be affected.

**7. Assignment.**

This Contract may not be assigned or transferred, in whole or in part, by the Seller/Service without the prior written consent of Residential Funding. Residential Funding may sell, assign, convey, hypothecate, pledge or in any other way transfer, in whole or in part, without restriction, its rights under this Contract and the Guides with respect to any Commitment or Loan.

**8. Notices.**

All notices, requests, demands or other communications that are to be given under this Contract shall be in writing, addressed to the appropriate parties and sent by telefacsimile or by overnight courier or by United States mail, postage prepaid, to the addresses and telefacsimile numbers specified below. However, another name, address and/or telefacsimile number may be substituted by the Seller/Service pursuant to the requirements of this paragraph 8, or Residential Funding pursuant to an amendment to the Guides.

If to Residential Funding, notices must be sent to the appropriate address or telefacsimile number specified in the Guides.

If to the Seller/Service, notice must be sent to:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Attention: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telefacsimile Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

**9. Jurisdiction and Venue.**

Each of the parties irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of any state or federal court located in Hennepin County, Minnesota, over any action, suit or proceeding to enforce or defend any right under this Contract or otherwise arising from any loan sale or servicing relationship existing in connection with this Contract, and each of the parties irrevocably agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard or determined in such state or federal court. Each of the parties irrevocably waives the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding and any other substantive or procedural rights or remedies it may have with respect to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding in any such forum. Each of the parties agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in any other jurisdiction by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Each of the parties further agrees not to institute any legal actions or proceedings against the other party or any director, officer, employee, attorney, agent or property of the other party, arising out of or relating to this Contract in any court other than as hereinabove specified in this paragraph 9.

**10. Miscellaneous.**



This Contract, including all documents incorporated by reference herein, constitutes the entire understanding between the parties hereto and supersedes all other agreements, covenants, representations, warranties, understandings and communications between the parties, whether written or oral, with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Contract. All paragraph headings contained herein are for convenience only and shall not be construed as part of this Contract. Any provision of this Contract that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining portions hereof or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction, and, to this end, the provisions hereof are severable. This Contract shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, applicable federal laws and the laws of the State of Minnesota.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the duly authorized officers of the Seller/Service and  
Residential Funding have executed this Seller/Service Contract as of the date first above written.

ATTEST: SELLER/SERVICER

*[Corporate Seal]*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*(Name of Seller/Service)*

By: \_\_\_\_\_ By: \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Signature)* *(Signature)*

By: \_\_\_\_\_ By: \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Typed Name)* *(Typed Name)*

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

ATTEST: RESIDENTIAL FUNDING CORPORATION

*[Corporate Seal]*

By: \_\_\_\_\_ By: \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Signature)* *(Signature)*

By: \_\_\_\_\_ By: \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Typed Name)* *(Typed Name)*

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT F**  
**FORMS OF REQUEST FOR RELEASE**

DATE:

TO:

RE: REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF DOCUMENTS

In connection with the administration of the pool of Mortgage Loans held by you for the referenced pool, we request the release of the Mortgage Loan File described below.

Pooling and Servicing Agreement Dated:

Series#:

Account#:

Pool#:

Loan#:

MIN#:

Borrower Name(s):

Reason for Document Request: (circle one)

Mortgage Loan Prepaid in Full

Mortgage Loan Repurchased

“We hereby certify that all amounts received or to be received in connection with such payments which are required to be deposited have been or will be so deposited as provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.”

\_\_\_\_\_  
Residential Funding Corporation  
Authorized Signature

\*\*\*\*\*

TO CUSTODIAN/TRUSTEE: Please acknowledge this request, and check off documents being enclosed with a copy of this form. You should retain this form for your files in accordance with the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

Enclosed Documents:    ☐ Promissory Note  
                                 ☐ Primary Insurance Policy  
                                 ☐ Mortgage or Deed of Trust  
                                 ☐ Assignment(s) of Mortgage or Deed of Trust  
                                 ☐ Title Insurance Policy  
                                 ☐ Other:

Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

Date:\_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT G-1

FORM OF TRANSFER AFFIDAVIT AND AGREEMENT

STATE OF )  
 ) ss.:  
COUNTY OF )

[NAME OF OFFICER], being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. That he is [Title of Officer] of [Name of Owner] (record or beneficial owner of the Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_, Class R (the "Owner")), a [savings institution] [corporation] duly organized and existing under the laws of [the State of \_\_\_\_\_] [the United States], on behalf of which he makes this affidavit and agreement.

2. That the Owner (i) is not and will not be a "disqualified organization" or an electing large partnership as of [date of transfer] within the meaning of Sections 860E(e)(5) and 775, respectively, of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or an electing large partnership under Section 775(a) of the Code, (ii) will endeavor to remain other than a disqualified organization for so long as it retains its ownership interest in the Class R Certificates, and (iii) is acquiring the Class R Certificates for its own account or for the account of another Owner from which it has received an affidavit and agreement in substantially the same form as this affidavit and agreement. (For this purpose, a "disqualified organization" means an electing large partnership under Section 775 of the Code, the United States, any state or political subdivision thereof, any agency or instrumentality of any of the foregoing (other than an instrumentality all of the activities of which are subject to tax and, except for the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, a majority of whose board of directors is not selected by any such governmental entity) or any foreign government, international organization or any agency or instrumentality of such foreign government or organization, any rural electric or telephone cooperative, or any organization (other than certain farmers' cooperatives) that is generally exempt from federal income tax unless such organization is subject to the tax on unrelated business taxable income).

3. That the Owner is aware (i) of the tax that would be imposed on transfers of Class R Certificates to disqualified organizations or electing large partnerships, under the Code, that applies to all transfers of Class R Certificates after March 31, 1988; (ii) that such tax would be on the transferor (or, with respect to transfers to electing large partnerships, on each such partnership), or, if such transfer is through an agent (which person includes a broker, nominee or middleman) for a disqualified organization, on the agent; (iii) that the person (other than with respect to transfers to electing large partnerships) otherwise liable for the tax shall be relieved of liability for the tax if the transferee furnishes to such person an affidavit that the transferee is not a disqualified organization and, at the time of transfer, such person does not have actual knowledge that the affidavit is false; and (iv) that the Class R Certificates may be "noneconomic residual interests" within the meaning of Treasury regulations promulgated pursuant to the Code and that the transferor of a noneconomic residual interest will remain liable

for any taxes due with respect to the income on such residual interest, unless no significant purpose of the transfer was to impede the assessment or collection of tax.

4. That the Owner is aware of the tax imposed on a “pass-through entity” holding Class R Certificates if either the pass-through entity is an electing large partnership under Section 775 of the Code or if at any time during the taxable year of the pass-through entity a disqualified organization is the record holder of an interest in such entity. (For this purpose, a “pass through entity” includes a regulated investment company, a real estate investment trust or common trust fund, a partnership, trust or estate, and certain cooperatives.)

5. The Owner is either (i) a citizen or resident of the United States, (ii) a corporation, partnership or other entity treated as a corporation or a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes and created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia (other than a partnership that is not treated as a United States person under any applicable Treasury regulations), (iii) an estate that is described in Section 7701(a)(30)(D) of the Code, or (iv) a trust that is described in Section 7701(a)(30)(E) of the Code.

6. The Owner hereby agrees that it will not cause income from the Class R Certificates to be attributable to a foreign permanent establishment or fixed base (within the meaning of an applicable income tax treaty) of the Owner or another United States taxpayer.

7. That the Owner is aware that the Trustee will not register the transfer of any Class R Certificates unless the transferee, or the transferee’s agent, delivers to it an affidavit and agreement, among other things, in substantially the same form as this affidavit and agreement. The Owner expressly agrees that it will not consummate any such transfer if it knows or believes that any of the representations contained in such affidavit and agreement are false.

8. That the Owner has reviewed the restrictions set forth on the face of the Class R Certificates and the provisions of Section 5.02(f) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement under which the Class R Certificates were issued (in particular, clause (iii)(A) and (iii)(B) of Section 5.02(f) which authorize the Trustee to deliver payments to a person other than the Owner and negotiate a mandatory sale by the Trustee in the event the Owner holds such Certificates in violation of Section 5.02(f)). The Owner expressly agrees to be bound by and to comply with such restrictions and provisions.

9. That the Owner consents to any additional restrictions or arrangements that shall be deemed necessary upon advice of counsel to constitute a reasonable arrangement to ensure that the Class R Certificates will only be owned, directly or indirectly, by an Owner that is not a disqualified organization.

10. The Owner’s Taxpayer Identification Number is \_\_\_\_\_.

11. This affidavit and agreement relates only to the Class R Certificates held by the Owner and not to any other holder of the Class R Certificates. The Owner understands that the liabilities described herein relate only to the Class R Certificates.

12. That no purpose of the Owner relating to the transfer of any of the Class R Certificates by the Owner is or will be to impede the assessment or collection of any tax; in making this representation, the Owner warrants that the Owner is familiar with (i) Treasury Regulation Section 1.860E-1(c) and recent amendments thereto, effective as of July 19, 2002, and (ii) the preamble describing the adoption of the amendments to such regulation, which is attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

13. That the Owner has no present knowledge or expectation that it will be unable to pay any United States taxes owed by it so long as any of the Certificates remain outstanding. In this regard, the Owner hereby represents to and for the benefit of the person from whom it acquired the Class R Certificate that the Owner intends to pay taxes associated with holding such Class R Certificate as they become due, fully understanding that it may incur tax liabilities in excess of any cash flows generated by the Class R Certificate.

14. That the Owner has no present knowledge or expectation that it will become insolvent or subject to a bankruptcy proceeding for so long as any of the Class R Certificates remain outstanding.

15. The Purchaser is not an employee benefit plan or other plan subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), or Section 4975 of the Code, or an investment manager, named fiduciary or a trustee of any such plan, or any other Person acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of or purchasing any Certificate with "plan assets" of any such plan.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Owner has caused this instrument to be executed on its behalf, pursuant to the authority of its Board of Directors, by its [Title of Officer] and its corporate seal to be hereunto attached, attested by its [Assistant] Secretary, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 200\_\_.

[NAME OF OWNER]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name of Officer]  
[Title of Officer]

[Corporate Seal]

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
[Assistant] Secretary

Personally appeared before me the above-named [Name of Officer], known or proved to me to be the same person who executed the foregoing instrument and to be the [Title of Officer] of the Owner, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed and the free act and deed of the Owner.

Subscribed and sworn before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 200\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_

My Commission expires the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

EXHIBIT 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Internal Revenue Service

26 CFR Parts 1 and 602

[TD 9004]

RIN 1545-AW98

Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduits

AGENCY: Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Treasury.

ACTION: Final regulations.

-----

SUMMARY: This document contains final regulations relating to safe harbor transfers of noneconomic residual interests in real estate mortgage investment conduits (REMICs). The final regulations provide additional limitations on the circumstances under which transferors may claim safe harbor treatment.

DATES: Effective Date: These regulations are effective July 19, 2002.

Applicability Date: For dates of applicability, see Sec. 1.860E-(1)(c)(10).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Courtney Shepardson at (202) 622-3940 (not a toll-free number).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Paperwork Reduction Act



The collection of information in this final rule has been reviewed and, pending receipt and evaluation of public comments, approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under 44 U.S.C. 3507 and assigned control number 1545-1675.

The collection of information in this regulation is in Sec. 1.860E-1(c)(5)(ii). This information is required to enable the IRS to verify that a taxpayer is complying with the conditions of this regulation. The collection of information is mandatory and is required. Otherwise, the taxpayer will not receive the benefit of safe harbor treatment as provided in the regulation. The likely respondents are businesses and other for-profit institutions.

Comments on the collection of information should be sent to the Office of Management and Budget, Attn: Desk Officer for the Department of the Treasury, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Washington, DC, 20503, with copies to the Internal Revenue Service, Attn: IRS Reports Clearance Officer, W:CAR:MP:FP:S, Washington, DC 20224. Comments on the collection of information should be received by September 17, 2002. Comments are specifically requested concerning:

Whether the collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Internal Revenue Service, including whether the information will have practical utility;

The accuracy of the estimated burden associated with the collection of information (see below);

How the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected may be enhanced;

How the burden of complying with the collection of information may be minimized, including through the application of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology; and

Estimates of capital or start-up costs and costs of operation, maintenance, and purchase of service to provide information.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid control number assigned by the Office of Management and Budget.

The estimated total annual reporting burden is 470 hours, based on an estimated number of respondents of 470 and an estimated average annual burden hours per respondent of one hour.

Books or records relating to a collection of information must be

retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any internal revenue law. Generally, tax returns and tax return information are confidential, as required by 26 U.S.C. 6103.

## Background

This document contains final regulations regarding the proposed amendments to 26 CFR part 1 under section 860E of the Internal Revenue Code (Code). The regulations provide the circumstances under which a transferor of a noneconomic **REMIC** residual interest meeting the investigation and representation requirements may avail itself of the safe harbor by satisfying either the formula test or the asset test.

Final regulations governing REMICs, issued in 1992, contain rules governing the transfer of noneconomic **REMIC** residual interests. In general, a transfer of a noneconomic residual interest is disregarded for all tax purposes if a significant purpose of the transfer is to

[[Page 47452]]

enable the transferor to impede the assessment or collection of tax. A purpose to impede the assessment or collection of tax (a wrongful purpose) exists if the transferor, at the time of the transfer, either knew or should have known that the transferee would be unwilling or unable to pay taxes due on its share of the **REMIC**'s taxable income.

Under a safe harbor, the transferor of a **REMIC** noneconomic residual interest is presumed not to have a wrongful purpose if two requirements are satisfied: (1) the transferor conducts a reasonable investigation of the transferee's financial condition (the investigation requirement); and (2) the transferor secures a representation from the transferee to the effect that the transferee understands the tax obligations associated with holding a residual interest and intends to pay those taxes (the representation requirement).

The IRS and Treasury have been concerned that some transferors of noneconomic residual interests claim they satisfy the safe harbor even in situations where the economics of the transfer clearly indicate the transferee is unwilling or unable to pay the tax associated with holding the interest. For this reason, on February 7, 2000, the IRS

published in the Federal Register (65 FR 5807) a notice of proposed rulemaking (REG-100276-97; REG-122450-98) designed to clarify the safe harbor by adding the ``formula test,' ' an economic test. The proposed regulation provides that the safe harbor is unavailable unless the present value of the anticipated tax liabilities associated with holding the residual interest does not exceed the sum of: (1) The present value of any consideration given to the transferee to acquire the interest; (2) the present value of the expected future distributions on the interest; and (3) the present value of the anticipated tax savings associated with holding the interest as the **REMIC** generates losses.

The notice of proposed rulemaking also contained rules for FASITs. Section 1.860H-6(g) of the proposed regulations provides requirements for transfers of FASIT ownership interests and adopts a safe harbor by reference to the safe harbor provisions of the **REMIC** regulations.

In January 2001, the IRS published Rev. Proc. 2001-12 (2001-3 I.R.B. 335) to set forth an alternative safe harbor that taxpayers could use while the IRS and the Treasury considered comments on the proposed regulations. Under the alternative safe harbor, if a transferor meets the investigation requirement and the representation requirement but the transfer fails to meet the formula test, the transferor may invoke the safe harbor if the transferee meets a two-prong test (the asset test). A transferee generally meets the first prong of this test if, at the time of the transfer, and in each of the two years preceding the year of transfer, the transferee's gross assets exceed \$100 million and its net assets exceed \$10 million. A transferee generally meets the second prong of this test if it is a domestic, taxable corporation and agrees in writing not to transfer the interest to any person other than another domestic, taxable corporation that also satisfies the requirements of the asset test. A transferor cannot rely on the asset test if the transferor knows, or has reason to know, that the transferee will not comply with its written agreement to limit the restrictions on subsequent transfers of the residual interest.

Rev. Proc. 2001-12 provides that the asset test fails to be satisfied in the case of a transfer or assignment of a noneconomic residual interest to a foreign branch of an otherwise eligible transferee. If such a transfer or assignment were permitted, a

corporate taxpayer might seek to claim that the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty would resource excess inclusion income as foreign source income, and that, as a consequence, any U.S. tax liability attributable to the excess inclusion income could be offset by foreign tax credits. Such a claim would impede the assessment or collection of U.S. tax on excess inclusion income, contrary to the congressional purpose of assuring that such income will be taxable in all events. See, e.g., sections 860E(a)(1), (b), (e) and 860G(b) of the Code.

The Treasury and the IRS have learned that certain taxpayers transferring noneconomic residual interests to foreign branches have attempted to rely on the formula test to obtain safe harbor treatment in an effort to impede the assessment or collection of U.S. tax on excess inclusion income. Accordingly, the final regulations provide that if a noneconomic residual interest is transferred to a foreign permanent establishment or fixed base of a U.S. taxpayer, the transfer is not eligible for safe harbor treatment under either the asset test or the formula test. The final regulations also require a transferee to represent that it will not cause income from the noneconomic residual interest to be attributable to a foreign permanent establishment or fixed base.

Section 1.860E-1(c)(8) provides computational rules that a taxpayer may use to qualify for safe harbor status under the formula test. Section 1.860E-1(c)(8)(i) provides that the transferee is presumed to pay tax at a rate equal to the highest rate of tax specified in section 11(b). Some commentators were concerned that this presumed rate of taxation was too high because it does not take into consideration taxpayers subject to the alternative minimum tax rate. In light of the comments received, this provision has been amended in the final regulations to allow certain transferees that compute their taxable income using the alternative minimum tax rate to use the alternative minimum tax rate applicable to corporations.

Additionally, Sec. 1.860E-1(c)(8)(iii) provides that the present values in the formula test are to be computed using a discount rate equal to the applicable Federal short-term rate prescribed by section 1274(d). This is a change from the proposed regulation and Rev. Proc. 2001-12. In those publications the provision stated that ``present

values are computed using a discount rate equal to the applicable Federal rate prescribed in section 1274(d) compounded semiannually' ' and that "[a] lower discount rate may be used if the transferee can demonstrate that it regularly borrows, in the course of its trade or business, substantial funds at such lower rate from an unrelated third party.' ' The IRS and the Treasury Department have learned that, based on this provision, certain taxpayers have been attempting to use unrealistically low or zero interest rates to satisfy the formula test, frustrating the intent of the test. Furthermore, the Treasury Department and the IRS believe that a rule allowing for a rate other than a rate based on an objective index would add unnecessary complexity to the safe harbor. As a result, the rule in the proposed regulations that permits a transferee to use a lower discount rate, if the transferee can demonstrate that it regularly borrows substantial funds at such lower rate, is not included in the final regulations; and the Federal short-term rate has been substituted for the applicable Federal rate. To simplify taxpayers' computations, the final regulations allow use of any of the published short-term rates, provided that the present values are computed with a corresponding period of compounding. With the exception of the provisions relating to transfers to foreign branches, these changes generally have the proposed applicability date of February 4, 2000, but taxpayers may choose to apply the interest rate formula set forth in the proposed regulation and Rev. Proc. 2001-12 for transfers occurring before August 19, 2002.

It is anticipated that when final regulations are adopted with respect to

[[Page 47453]]

FASITs, Sec. 1.860H-6(g) of the proposed regulations will be adopted in substantially its present form, with the result that the final regulations contained in this document will also govern transfers of FASIT ownership interests with substantially the same applicability date as is contained in this document.

Effect on Other Documents

Rev. Proc. 2001-12 (2001-3 I.R.B. 335) is obsolete for transfers of noneconomic residual interests in REMICs occurring on or after August 19, 2002.

#### Special Analyses

It is hereby certified that these regulations will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. This certification is based on the fact that it is unlikely that a substantial number of small entities will hold **REMIC** residual interests. Therefore, a Regulatory Flexibility Analysis under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. chapter 6) is not required. It has been determined that this Treasury decision is not a significant regulatory action as defined in Executive Order 12866. Therefore, a regulatory assessment is not required. It also has been determined that sections 553(b) and 553(d) of the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. chapter 5) do not apply to these regulations.

#### Drafting Information

The principal author of these regulations is Courtney Shepardson. However, other personnel from the IRS and Treasury Department participated in their development.

#### List of Subjects

##### 26 CFR Part 1

Income taxes, Reporting and record keeping requirements.

##### 26 CFR Part 602

Reporting and record keeping requirements.

#### Adoption of Amendments to the Regulations

Accordingly, 26 CFR parts 1 and 602 are amended as follows:

PART 1--INCOME TAXES

Paragraph 1. The authority citation for part 1 continues to read in part as follows:

Authority: 26 U.S.C. 7805 \* \* \*

EXHIBIT G-2

FORM OF TRANSFEROR CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc.  
8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard  
Suite 250  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Attention: Residential Funding Corporation Series \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

Re: Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates,  
Series \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_, Class R

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This letter is delivered to you in connection with the transfer by \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Seller") to \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Purchaser") of \$\_\_\_\_\_ Initial Certificate Principal Balance of Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_, Class R (the "Certificates"), pursuant to Section 5.02 of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement (the "Pooling and Servicing Agreement"), dated as of \_\_\_\_\_ 1, \_\_\_\_ among Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., as seller (the "Company"), Residential Funding Corporation, as master servicer (the "Master Servicer"), and \_\_\_\_\_, as trustee (the "Trustee"). All terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The Seller hereby certifies, represents and warrants to, and covenants with, the Company and the Trustee that:

1. No purpose of the Seller relating to the transfer of the Certificate by the Seller to the Purchaser is or will be to impede the assessment or collection of any tax.
2. The Seller understands that the Purchaser has delivered to the Trustee and the Master Servicer a transfer affidavit and agreement in the form attached to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement as Exhibit G-1. The Seller does not know or believe that any representation contained therein is false.
3. The Seller has at the time of the transfer conducted a reasonable investigation of the financial condition of the Purchaser as contemplated by Treasury Regulations Section 1.860E-1(c)(4)(i) and, as a result of that investigation, the Seller has determined that the Purchaser has historically paid its debts as they become due and has found no significant evidence to indicate that the Purchaser will not continue to pay its debts as they



become due in the future. The Seller understands that the transfer of a Class R Certificate may not be respected for United States income tax purposes (and the Seller may continue to be liable for United States income taxes associated therewith) unless the Seller has conducted such an investigation.

4. The Seller has no actual knowledge that the proposed Transferee is not both a United States Person and a Permitted Transferee.

Very truly yours,

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Seller)

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT H

FORM OF INVESTOR REPRESENTATION LETTER

\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc.  
8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard  
Suite 250  
Minneapolis, MN 55437

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Residential Funding Corporation  
8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard  
Suite 250  
Minneapolis, MN 55437

Attention: Residential Funding Corporation Series \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

RE: Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates,  
Series \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_, [Class B-] \_\_\_\_\_

Ladies and Gentlemen:

\_\_\_\_\_ (the "Purchaser") intends to purchase from  
\_\_\_\_\_ (the "Seller") \$\_\_\_\_\_ Initial Certificate Principal  
Balance of Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_ (the  
"Certificates"), issued pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement (the "Pooling and  
Servicing Agreement"), dated as of \_\_\_\_\_ 1, \_\_\_\_ among Residential Accredit Loans,  
Inc., as seller (the "Company"), Residential Funding Corporation, as master servicer (the  
"Master Servicer"), and \_\_\_\_\_, as trustee (the "Trustee"). All terms used herein  
and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Pooling and Servicing  
Agreement. The Purchaser hereby certifies, represents and warrants to, and covenants with, the  
Company, the Trustee and the Master Servicer that:

1. The Purchaser understands that (a) the Certificates have not been and will not be registered or qualified under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act") or any state securities law, (b) the Company is not required to so register or qualify the Certificates, (c) the Certificates may be resold only if registered and qualified pursuant to the provisions of the Act or any state securities law, or if an exemption from such registration and qualification is available, (d) the Pooling and Servicing Agreement contains restrictions regarding

the transfer of the Certificates and (e) the Certificates will bear a legend to the foregoing effect.

2. The Purchaser is acquiring the Certificates for its own account for investment only and not with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof in any manner that would violate the Act or any applicable state securities laws.

3. The Purchaser is (a) a substantial, sophisticated institutional investor having such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters, and, in particular, in such matters related to securities similar to the Certificates, such that it is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of investment in the Certificates, (b) able to bear the economic risks of such an investment and (c) an “accredited investor” within the meaning of Rule 501(a) promulgated pursuant to the Act.

4. The Purchaser has been furnished with, and has had an opportunity to review (a) [a copy of the Private Placement Memorandum, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, relating to the Certificates (b)] a copy of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and [b] [c] such other information concerning the Certificates, the Mortgage Loans and the Company as has been requested by the Purchaser from the Company or the Seller and is relevant to the Purchaser’s decision to purchase the Certificates. The Purchaser has had any questions arising from such review answered by the Company or the Seller to the satisfaction of the Purchaser. [If the Purchaser did not purchase the Certificates from the Seller in connection with the initial distribution of the Certificates and was provided with a copy of the Private Placement Memorandum (the “Memorandum”) relating to the original sale (the “Original Sale”) of the Certificates by the Company, the Purchaser acknowledges that such Memorandum was provided to it by the Seller, that the Memorandum was prepared by the Company solely for use in connection with the Original Sale and the Company did not participate in or facilitate in any way the purchase of the Certificates by the Purchaser from the Seller, and the Purchaser agrees that it will look solely to the Seller and not to the Company with respect to any damage, liability, claim or expense arising out of, resulting from or in connection with (a) error or omission, or alleged error or omission, contained in the Memorandum, or (b) any information, development or event arising after the date of the Memorandum.]

5. The Purchaser has not and will not nor has it authorized or will it authorize any person to (a) offer, pledge, sell, dispose of or otherwise transfer any Certificate, any interest in any Certificate or any other similar security to any person in any manner, (b) solicit any offer to buy or to accept a pledge, disposition of other transfer of any Certificate, any interest in any Certificate or any other similar security from any person in any manner, (c) otherwise approach or negotiate with respect to any Certificate, any interest in any Certificate or any other similar security with any person in any manner, (d) make any general solicitation by means of general advertising or in any other manner or (e) take any

other action, that (as to any of (a) through (e) above) would constitute a distribution of any Certificate under the Act, that would render the disposition of any Certificate a violation of Section 5 of the Act or any state securities law, or that would require registration or qualification pursuant thereto. The Purchaser will not sell or otherwise transfer any of the Certificates, except in compliance with the provisions of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

6. The Purchaser

(a) is not an employee benefit or other plan subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“ERISA”), or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (a “Plan”), or any other person (including an investment manager, a named fiduciary or a trustee of any Plan) acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of or purchasing any Certificate with “plan assets” of any Plan within the meaning of the Department of Labor (“DOL”) regulation at 29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101; or

(b) is an insurance company, the source of funds to be used by it to purchase the Certificates is an “insurance company general account” (within the meaning of DOL Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption (“PTCE”) 95-60), and the purchase is being made in reliance upon the availability of the exemptive relief afforded under Sections I and III of PTCE 95-60.

In addition, the Purchaser hereby certifies, represents and warrants to, and covenants with, the Company, the Trustee and the Master Servicer that the Purchaser will not transfer such Certificates to any Plan or person unless such Plan or person meets the requirements set forth in either 6(a) or (b) above.

Very truly yours,

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT I

FORM OF TRANSFEROR REPRESENTATION LETTER

\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc.  
8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard  
Suite 250  
Minneapolis, MN 55437

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Attention: Residential Funding Corporation Series \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_

Re: Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates,  
Series \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_, [Class B-]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

In connection with the sale by \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Seller") to \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Purchaser") of \$\_\_\_\_\_ Initial Certificate Principal Balance of Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_, Class \_ (the "Certificates"), issued pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement (the "Pooling and Servicing Agreement"), dated as of \_\_\_\_\_ 1, \_\_\_\_ among Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., as seller (the "Company"), Residential Funding Corporation, as master servicer, and \_\_\_\_\_, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Seller hereby certifies, represents and warrants to, and covenants with, the Company and the Trustee that:

Neither the Seller nor anyone acting on its behalf has (a) offered, pledged, sold, disposed of or otherwise transferred any Certificate, any interest in any Certificate or any other similar security to any person in any manner, (b) has solicited any offer to buy or to accept a pledge, disposition or other transfer of any Certificate, any interest in any Certificate or any other similar security from any person in any manner, (c) has otherwise approached or negotiated with respect to any Certificate, any interest in any Certificate or any other similar security with any person in any manner, (d) has made any general solicitation by means of general advertising or in any other manner, or (e) has taken any other action, that (as to any of (a) through (e) above) would constitute a distribution of the Certificates under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Act"), that would render the disposition of any Certificate a violation of Section 5 of the Act or any state securities law, or that would require registration or qualification pursuant thereto. The Seller will not act, in any manner set forth in the foregoing sentence with respect to any Certificate. The Seller has not and will not sell or otherwise transfer any of the Certificates, except in compliance with the provisions of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

Very truly yours,

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Seller)

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT J

[FORM OF RULE 144A INVESTMENT REPRESENTATION]

Description of Rule 144A Securities, including numbers:

---

---

---

---

The undersigned seller, as registered holder (the "Seller"), intends to transfer the Rule 144A Securities described above to the undersigned buyer (the "Buyer").

1. In connection with such transfer and in accordance with the agreements pursuant to which the Rule 144A Securities were issued, the Seller hereby certifies the following facts: Neither the Seller nor anyone acting on its behalf has offered, transferred, pledged, sold or otherwise disposed of the Rule 144A Securities, any interest in the Rule 144A Securities or any other similar security to, or solicited any offer to buy or accept a transfer, pledge or other disposition of the Rule 144A Securities, any interest in the Rule 144A Securities or any other similar security from, or otherwise approached or negotiated with respect to the Rule 144A Securities, any interest in the Rule 144A Securities or any other similar security with, any person in any manner, or made any general solicitation by means of general advertising or in any other manner, or taken any other action, that would constitute a distribution of the Rule 144A Securities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), or that would render the disposition of the Rule 144A Securities a violation of Section 5 of the 1933 Act or require registration pursuant thereto, and that the Seller has not offered the Rule 144A Securities to any person other than the Buyer or another "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A under the 1933 Act.

2. The Buyer warrants and represents to, and covenants with, the Seller, the Trustee and the Master Servicer (as defined in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement (the "Agreement"), dated as of \_\_\_\_\_ 1, \_\_\_\_ among Residential Funding Corporation as Master Servicer, Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. as depositor pursuant to Section 5.02 of the Agreement and \_\_\_\_\_, as trustee, as follows:

(a) The Buyer understands that the Rule 144A Securities have not been registered under the 1933 Act or the securities laws of any state.

(b) The Buyer considers itself a substantial, sophisticated institutional investor having such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that it is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of investment in the Rule 144A Securities.

(c) The Buyer has been furnished with all information regarding the Rule 144A Securities that it has requested from the Seller, the Trustee or the Servicer.

(d) Neither the Buyer nor anyone acting on its behalf has offered, transferred, pledged, sold or otherwise disposed of the Rule 144A Securities, any interest in the Rule 144A Securities or any other similar security to, or solicited any offer to buy or accept a transfer, pledge or other disposition of the Rule 144A Securities, any interest in the Rule 144A Securities or any other similar security from, or otherwise approached or negotiated with respect to the Rule 144A Securities, any interest in the Rule 144A Securities or any other similar security with, any person in any manner, or made any general solicitation by means of general advertising or in any other manner, or taken any other action, that would constitute a distribution of the Rule 144A Securities under the 1933 Act or that would render the disposition of the Rule 144A Securities a violation of Section 5 of the 1933 Act or require registration pursuant thereto, nor will it act, nor has it authorized or will it authorize any person to act, in such manner with respect to the Rule 144A Securities.

(e) The Buyer is a “qualified institutional buyer” as that term is defined in Rule 144A under the 1933 Act and has completed either of the forms of certification to that effect attached hereto as Annex 1 or Annex 2. The Buyer is aware that the sale to it is being made in reliance on Rule 144A. The Buyer is acquiring the Rule 144A Securities for its own account or the accounts of other qualified institutional buyers, understands that such Rule 144A Securities may be resold, pledged or transferred only (i) to a person reasonably believed to be a qualified institutional buyer that purchases for its own account or for the account of a qualified institutional buyer to whom notice is given that the resale, pledge or transfer is being made in reliance on Rule 144A, or (ii) pursuant to another exemption from registration under the 1933 Act.

[3. The Buyer

[(a) is not an employee benefit or other plan subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“ERISA”), or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (a “Plan”), or any other person (including an investment manager, a named fiduciary or a trustee of any Plan) acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of or purchasing any Certificate with “plan assets” of any Plan within the meaning of the Department of Labor (“DOL”) regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 2510.3-101]<sup>1</sup>; or

(b) is an insurance company, the source of funds to be used by it to purchase the Certificates is an “insurance company general account” (within the meaning of DOL Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption (“PTCE”) 95-60), and the purchase is being made in reliance upon the availability of the exemptive relief afforded under Sections I and III of PTCE 95-60.]<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Only paragraph (a) for Class P Certificates.

<sup>2</sup> Class B Certificateholders may represent to either (a) or (b).



4. This document may be executed in one or more counterparts and by the different parties hereto on separate counterparts, each of which, when so executed, shall be deemed to be an original; such counterparts, together, shall constitute one and the same document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties has executed this document as of the date set forth below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name of Seller

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

Taxpayer Identification

No.\_\_\_\_\_

Date:\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name of Buyer

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

Taxpayer Identification:

No:\_\_\_\_\_

Date:\_\_\_\_\_

ANNEX 1 TO EXHIBIT J

QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS UNDER SEC RULE 144A

[For Buyers Other Than Registered Investment Companies]

The undersigned hereby certifies as follows in connection with the Rule 144A Investment Representation to which this Certification is attached:

1. As indicated below, the undersigned is the President, Chief Financial Officer, Senior Vice President or other executive officer of the Buyer.

2. In connection with purchases by the Buyer, the Buyer is a “qualified institutional buyer” as that term is defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933 (“Rule 144A”) because (i) the Buyer owned and/or invested on a discretionary basis \$\_\_\_\_\_ in securities (except for the excluded securities referred to below) as of the end of the Buyer’s most recent fiscal year (such amount being calculated in accordance with Rule 144A) and (ii) the Buyer satisfies the criteria in the category marked below.

- Corporation, etc. The Buyer is a corporation (other than a bank, savings and loan association or similar institution), Massachusetts or similar business trust, partnership, or charitable organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- Bank. The Buyer (a) is a national bank or banking institution organized under the laws of any State, territory or the District of Columbia, the business of which is substantially confined to banking and is supervised by the State or territorial banking commission or similar official or is a foreign bank or equivalent institution, and (b) has an audited net worth of at least \$25,000,000 as demonstrated in its latest annual financial statements, a copy of which is attached hereto.
- Savings and Loan. The Buyer (a) is a savings and loan association, building and loan association, cooperative bank, homestead association or similar institution, which is supervised and examined by a State or Federal authority having supervision over any such institutions or is a foreign savings and loan association or equivalent institution and (b) has an audited net worth of at least \$25,000,000 as demonstrated in its latest annual financial statements.
- Broker-Dealer. The Buyer is a dealer registered pursuant to Section 15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
- Insurance Company. The Buyer is an insurance company whose primary and predominant business activity is the writing of insurance or the reinsuring of risks underwritten by insurance companies and which is subject to supervision by the insurance commissioner or a similar official or agency of a State or territory or the District of Columbia.

- State or Local Plan. The Buyer is a plan established and maintained by a State, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of the State or its political subdivisions, for the benefit of its employees.
- ERISA Plan. The Buyer is an employee benefit plan within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.
- Investment Adviser. The Buyer is an investment adviser registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.
- SBIC. The Buyer is a Small Business Investment Company licensed by the U.S. Small Business Administration under Section 301(c) or (d) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958.
- Business Development Company. The Buyer is a business development company as defined in Section 202(a)(22) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.
- Trust Fund. The Buyer is a trust fund whose trustee is a bank or trust company and whose participants are exclusively (a) plans established and maintained by a State, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of the State or its political subdivisions, for the benefit of its employees, or (b) employee benefit plans within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, but is not a trust fund that includes as participants individual retirement accounts or H.R. 10 plans.

3. The term “securities” as used herein does not include (i) securities of issuers that are affiliated with the Buyer, (ii) securities that are part of an unsold allotment to or subscription by the Buyer, if the Buyer is a dealer, (iii) bank deposit notes and certificates of deposit, (iv) loan participations, (v) repurchase agreements, (vi) securities owned but subject to a repurchase agreement and (vii) currency, interest rate and commodity swaps.

4. For purposes of determining the aggregate amount of securities owned and/or invested on a discretionary basis by the Buyer, the Buyer used the cost of such securities to the Buyer and did not include any of the securities referred to in the preceding paragraph. Further, in determining such aggregate amount, the Buyer may have included securities owned by subsidiaries of the Buyer, but only if such subsidiaries are consolidated with the Buyer in its financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and if the investments of such subsidiaries are managed under the Buyer’s direction. However, such securities were not included if the Buyer is a majority-owned, consolidated subsidiary of another enterprise and the Buyer is not itself a reporting company under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

5. The Buyer acknowledges that it is familiar with Rule 144A and understands that the seller to it and other parties related to the Certificates are relying and will continue to rely on the statements made herein because one or more sales to the Buyer may be in reliance on Rule 144A.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Yes      No      Will the Buyer be purchasing the Rule 144A  
Securities only for the Buyer's own account?

6. If the answer to the foregoing question is "no", the Buyer agrees that, in connection with any purchase of securities sold to the Buyer for the account of a third party (including any separate account) in reliance on Rule 144A, the Buyer will only purchase for the account of a third party that at the time is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A. In addition, the Buyer agrees that the Buyer will not purchase securities for a third party unless the Buyer has obtained a current representation letter from such third party or taken other appropriate steps contemplated by Rule 144A to conclude that such third party independently meets the definition of "qualified institutional buyer" set forth in Rule 144A.

7. The Buyer will notify each of the parties to which this certification is made of any changes in the information and conclusions herein. Until such notice is given, the Buyer's purchase of Rule 144A Securities will constitute a reaffirmation of this certification as of the date of such purchase.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name of Buyer

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

ANNEX 2 TO EXHIBIT J

QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS UNDER SEC RULE 144A

[For Buyers That Are Registered Investment Companies]

The undersigned hereby certifies as follows in connection with the Rule 144A Investment Representation to which this Certification is attached:

8. As indicated below, the undersigned is the President, Chief Financial Officer or Senior Vice President of the Buyer or, if the Buyer is a “qualified institutional buyer” as that term is defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933 (“Rule 144A”) because Buyer is part of a Family of Investment Companies (as defined below), is such an officer of the Adviser.

9. In connection with purchases by Buyer, the Buyer is a “qualified institutional buyer” as defined in SEC Rule 144A because (i) the Buyer is an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, and (ii) as marked below, the Buyer alone, or the Buyer’s Family of Investment Companies, owned at least \$100,000,000 in securities (other than the excluded securities referred to below) as of the end of the Buyer’s most recent fiscal year. For purposes of determining the amount of securities owned by the Buyer or the Buyer’s Family of Investment Companies, the cost of such securities was used.

- The Buyer owned \$\_\_\_\_\_ in securities (other than the excluded securities referred to below) as of the end of the Buyer’s most recent fiscal year (such amount being calculated in accordance with Rule 144A).
- The Buyer is part of a Family of Investment Companies which owned in the aggregate \$\_\_\_\_\_ in securities (other than the excluded securities referred to below) as of the end of the Buyer’s most recent fiscal year (such amount being calculated in accordance with Rule 144A).

10. The term “Family of Investment Companies” as used herein means two or more registered investment companies (or series thereof) that have the same investment adviser or investment advisers that are affiliated (by virtue of being majority owned subsidiaries of the same parent or because one investment adviser is a majority owned subsidiary of the other).

11. The term “securities” as used herein does not include (i) securities of issuers that are affiliated with the Buyer or are part of the Buyer’s Family of Investment Companies, (ii) bank deposit notes and certificates of deposit, (iii) loan participations, (iv) repurchase agreements, (v) securities owned but subject to a repurchase agreement and (vi) currency, interest rate and commodity swaps.

12. The Buyer is familiar with Rule 144A and understands that each of the parties to which this certification is made are relying and will continue to rely on the statements made herein because one or more sales to the Buyer will be in reliance on Rule 144A. In addition, the Buyer will only purchase for the Buyer’s own account.

13. The undersigned will notify each of the parties to which this certification is made of any changes in the information and conclusions herein. Until such notice, the Buyer's purchase of Rule 144A Securities will constitute a reaffirmation of this certification by the undersigned as of the date of such purchase.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name of Buyer

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

IF AN ADVISER:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name of Buyer

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT K

[TEXT OF AMENDMENT TO POOLING AND SERVICING  
AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 11.01(E) FOR A  
LIMITED GUARANTY]

ARTICLE XIII

Subordinate Certificate Loss Coverage; Limited Guaranty

Section 13.01. Subordinate Certificate Loss Coverage; Limited Guaranty. (a) Subject to subsection (c) below, prior to the later of the third Business Day prior to each Distribution Date or the related Determination Date, the Master Servicer shall determine whether it or any Sub-Servicer will be entitled to any reimbursement pursuant to Section 4.02(a) on such Distribution Date for Advances or Sub-Servicer Advances previously made, (which will not be Advances or Sub-Servicer Advances that were made with respect to delinquencies which were subsequently determined to be Excess Special Hazard Losses, Excess Fraud Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses or Extraordinary Losses) and, if so, the Master Servicer shall demand payment from Residential Funding of an amount equal to the amount of any Advances or Sub-Servicer Advances reimbursed pursuant to Section 4.02(a), to the extent such Advances or Sub-Servicer Advances have not been included in the amount of the Realized Loss in the related Mortgage Loan, and shall distribute the same to the Class B Certificateholders in the same manner as if such amount were to be distributed pursuant to Section 4.02(a).

(b) Subject to subsection (c) below, prior to the later of the third Business Day prior to each Distribution Date or the related Determination Date, the Master Servicer shall determine whether any Realized Losses (other than Excess Special Hazard Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses, Excess Fraud Losses and Extraordinary Losses) will be allocated to the Class B Certificates on such Distribution Date pursuant to Section 4.05, and, if so, the Master Servicer shall demand payment from Residential Funding of the amount of such Realized Loss and shall distribute the same to the Class B Certificateholders in the same manner as if such amount were to be distributed pursuant to Section 4.02(a); provided, however, that the amount of such demand in respect of any Distribution Date shall in no event be greater than the sum of (i) the additional amount of Accrued Certificate Interest that would have been paid for the Class B Certificateholders on such Distribution Date had such Realized Loss or Losses not occurred plus (ii) the amount of the reduction in the Certificate Principal Balances of the Class B Certificates on such Distribution Date due to such Realized Loss or Losses. Notwithstanding such payment, such Realized Losses shall be deemed to have been borne by the Certificateholders for purposes of Section 4.05. Excess Special Hazard Losses, Excess Fraud Losses, Excess Bankruptcy Losses and Extraordinary Losses allocated to the Class B Certificates will not be covered by the Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation.

(c) Demands for payments pursuant to this Section shall be made prior to the later of the third Business Day prior to each Distribution Date or the related Determination Date by the Master Servicer with written notice thereof to the Trustee. The maximum amount that Residential Funding shall be required to pay pursuant to this Section on any Distribution Date

(the "Amount Available") shall be equal to the lesser of (X) \_\_\_\_\_ minus the sum of (i) all previous payments made under subsections (a) and (b) hereof and (ii) all draws under the Limited Guaranty made in lieu of such payments as described below in subsection (d) and (Y) the then outstanding Certificate Principal Balances of the Class B Certificates, or such lower amount as may be established pursuant to Section 13.02. Residential Funding's obligations as described in this Section are referred to herein as the "Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation."

(d) The Trustee will promptly notify General Motors Acceptance Corporation of any failure of Residential Funding to make any payments hereunder and shall demand payment pursuant to the limited guaranty (the "Limited Guaranty"), executed by General Motors Acceptance Corporation, of Residential Funding's obligation to make payments pursuant to this Section, in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the Amount Available and (ii) such required payments, by delivering to General Motors Acceptance Corporation a written demand for payment by wire transfer, not later than the second Business Day prior to the Distribution Date for such month, with a copy to the Master Servicer.

(e) All payments made by Residential Funding pursuant to this Section or amounts paid under the Limited Guaranty shall be deposited directly in the Certificate Account, for distribution on the Distribution Date for such month to the Class B Certificateholders.

(f) The Company shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to substitute for either or both of the Limited Guaranty or the Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation another instrument in the form of a corporate guaranty, an irrevocable letter of credit, a surety bond, insurance policy or similar instrument or a reserve fund; provided that (i) the Company obtains (subject to the provisions of Section 10.01(f) as if the Company was substituted for the Master Servicer solely for the purposes of such provision) an Opinion of Counsel (which need not be an opinion of Independent counsel) to the effect that obtaining such substitute corporate guaranty, irrevocable letter of credit, surety bond, insurance policy or similar instrument or reserve fund will not cause either (a) any federal tax to be imposed on the Trust Fund, including without limitation, any federal tax imposed on "prohibited transactions" under Section 860(F)(a)(1) of the Code or on "contributions after the startup date" under Section 860(G)(d)(1) of the Code or (b) the Trust Fund to fail to qualify as a REMIC at any time that any Certificate is outstanding, and (ii) no such substitution shall be made unless (A) the substitute Limited Guaranty or Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation is for an initial amount not less than the then current Amount Available and contains provisions that are in all material respects equivalent to the original Limited Guaranty or Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation (including that no portion of the fees, reimbursements or other obligations under any such instrument will be borne by the Trust Fund), (B) the long term debt obligations of any obligor of any substitute Limited Guaranty or Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation (if not supported by the Limited Guaranty) shall be rated at least the lesser of (a) the rating of the long term debt obligations of General Motors Acceptance Corporation as of the date of issuance of the Limited Guaranty and (b) the rating of the long term debt obligations of General Motors Acceptance Corporation at the date of such substitution and (C) the Company obtains written confirmation from each nationally recognized credit rating agency that rated the Class B Certificates at the request of the Company that such substitution shall not lower the rating on the Class B Certificates below the lesser of (a) the then-current rating assigned to the Class B Certificates by such rating agency and (b) the original rating assigned to the Class B Certificates by such rating agency. Any replacement of the



Limited Guaranty or Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation pursuant to this Section shall be accompanied by a written Opinion of Counsel to the substitute guarantor or obligor, addressed to the Master Servicer and the Trustee, that such substitute instrument constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the substitute guarantor or obligor, enforceable in accordance with its terms, and concerning such other matters as the Master Servicer and the Trustee shall reasonably request. Neither the Company, the Master Servicer nor the Trustee shall be obligated to substitute for or replace the Limited Guaranty or Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation under any circumstance.

Section 13.02. Amendments Relating to the Limited Guaranty. Notwithstanding Sections 11.01 or 13.01: (i) the provisions of this Article XIII may be amended, superseded or deleted, (ii) the Limited Guaranty or Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation may be amended, reduced or canceled, and (iii) any other provision of this Agreement which is related or incidental to the matters described in this Article XIII may be amended in any manner; in each case by written instrument executed or consented to by the Company and Residential Funding but without the consent of any Certificateholder and without the consent of the Master Servicer or the Trustee being required unless any such amendment would impose any additional obligation on, or otherwise adversely affect the interests of, the Master Servicer or the Trustee, as applicable; provided that the Company shall also obtain a letter from each nationally recognized credit rating agency that rated the Class B Certificates at the request of the Company to the effect that such amendment, reduction, deletion or cancellation will not lower the rating on the Class B Certificates below the lesser of (a) the then-current rating assigned to the Class B Certificates by such rating agency and (b) the original rating assigned to the Class B Certificates by such rating agency, unless (A) the Holder of 100% of the Class B Certificates is Residential Funding or an Affiliate of Residential Funding, or (B) such amendment, reduction, deletion or cancellation is made in accordance with Section 11.01 (e) and, provided further that the Company obtains (subject to the provisions of Section 10.01(f) as if the Company was substituted for the Master Servicer solely for the purposes of such provision), in the case of a material amendment or supercession (but not a reduction, cancellation or deletion of the Limited Guaranty or the Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation), an Opinion of Counsel (which need not be an opinion of Independent counsel) to the effect that any such amendment or supercession will not cause either (a) any federal tax to be imposed on the Trust Fund, including without limitation, any federal tax imposed on "prohibited transactions" under Section 860F(a)(1) of the Code or on "contributions after the startup date" under Section 860G(d)(1) of the Code or (b) the Trust Fund to fail to qualify as a REMIC at any time that any Certificate is outstanding. A copy of any such instrument shall be provided to the Trustee and the Master Servicer together with an Opinion of Counsel that such amendment complies with this Section 13.02.

EXHIBIT L

[FORM OF LIMITED GUARANTY]

LIMITED GUARANTY

RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.

Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates  
Series \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 200\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Attention: Residential Funding Corporation Series \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

Ladies and Gentlemen:

WHEREAS, Residential Funding Corporation, a Delaware corporation (“Residential Funding”), an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of General Motors Acceptance Corporation, a New York corporation (“GMAC”), plans to incur certain obligations as described under Section 13.01 of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of \_\_\_\_\_ 1, \_\_\_\_ (the “Servicing Agreement”), among Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. (the “Company”), Residential Funding and \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Trustee”) as amended by Amendment No. \_\_\_\_ thereto, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, with respect to the Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ (the “Certificates”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 13.01 of the Servicing Agreement, Residential Funding agrees to make payments to the Holders of the Class B Certificates with respect to certain losses on the Mortgage Loans as described in the Servicing Agreement; and

WHEREAS, GMAC desires to provide certain assurances with respect to the ability of Residential Funding to secure sufficient funds and faithfully to perform its Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises herein contained and certain other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, GMAC agrees as follows:

1. Provision of Funds. (a) GMAC agrees to contribute and deposit in the Certificate Account on behalf of Residential Funding (or otherwise provide to Residential Funding, or to cause to be made available to Residential Funding), either directly or through a subsidiary, in any case prior to the related Distribution Date, such moneys as may be required by

Residential Funding to perform its Subordinate Certificate Loss Obligation when and as the same arises from time to time upon the demand of the Trustee in accordance with Section 13.01 of the Servicing Agreement.

(b) The agreement set forth in the preceding clause (a) shall be absolute, irrevocable and unconditional and shall not be affected by the transfer by GMAC or any other person of all or any part of its or their interest in Residential Funding, by any insolvency, bankruptcy, dissolution or other proceeding affecting Residential Funding or any other person, by any defense or right of counterclaim, set-off or recoupment that GMAC may have against Residential Funding or any other person or by any other fact or circumstance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, GMAC's obligations under clause (a) shall terminate upon the earlier of (x) substitution for this Limited Guaranty pursuant to Section 13.01 (f) of the Servicing Agreement, or (y) the termination of the Trust Fund pursuant to the Servicing Agreement.

2. Waiver. GMAC hereby waives any failure or delay on the part of Residential Funding, the Trustee or any other person in asserting or enforcing any rights or in making any claims or demands hereunder. Any defective or partial exercise of any such rights shall not preclude any other or further exercise of that or any other such right. GMAC further waives demand, presentment, notice of default, protest, notice of acceptance and any other notices with respect to this Limited Guaranty, including, without limitation, those of action or nonaction on the part of Residential Funding or the Trustee.

3. Modification, Amendment and Termination. This Limited Guaranty may be modified, amended or terminated only by the written agreement of GMAC and the Trustee and only if such modification, amendment or termination is permitted under Section 13.02 of the Servicing Agreement. The obligations of GMAC under this Limited Guaranty shall continue and remain in effect so long as the Servicing Agreement is not modified or amended in any way that might affect the obligations of GMAC under this Limited Guaranty without the prior written consent of GMAC.

4. Successor. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the guarantee herein set forth shall be binding upon GMAC and its respective successors.

5. Governing Law. This Limited Guaranty shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York.

6. Authorization and Reliance. GMAC understands that a copy of this Limited Guaranty shall be delivered to the Trustee in connection with the execution of Amendment No. 1 to the Servicing Agreement and GMAC hereby authorizes the Company and the Trustee to rely on the covenants and agreements set forth herein.

7. Definitions. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given them in the Servicing Agreement.

8. Counterparts. This Limited Guaranty may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and such counterparts shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, GMAC has caused this Limited Guaranty to be  
executed and delivered by its respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the day and year  
first above written.

GENERAL MOTORS ACCEPTANCE  
CORPORATION

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

Acknowledged by:

\_\_\_\_\_,  
as Trustee

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT M

FORM OF LENDER CERTIFICATION FOR ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE LOAN

\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc.  
8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard  
Suite 250  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Attention: Residential Funding Corporation Series \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

Re: Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates,  
Series - Assignment of Mortgage Loan

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This letter is delivered to you in connection with the assignment by \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Trustee") to \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Lender") of \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Mortgage Loan") pursuant to Section 3.13(d) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement (the "Pooling and Servicing Agreement"), dated as of \_\_\_\_\_ 1, \_\_\_\_\_ among Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., as seller (the "Company"), Residential Funding Corporation, as Master Servicer, and the Trustee. All terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The Lender hereby certifies, represents and warrants to, and covenants with, the Master Servicer and the Trustee that:

(i) the Mortgage Loan is secured by Mortgaged Property located in a jurisdiction in which an assignment in lieu of satisfaction is required to preserve lien priority, minimize or avoid mortgage recording taxes or otherwise comply with, or facilitate a refinancing under, the laws of such jurisdiction;

(ii) the substance of the assignment is, and is intended to be, a refinancing of such Mortgage Loan and the form of the transaction is solely to comply with, or facilitate the transaction under, such local laws;

(iii) the Mortgage Loan following the proposed assignment will be modified to have a rate of interest at least 0.25 percent below or above the rate of interest on such Mortgage Loan prior to such proposed assignment; and

(iv) such assignment is at the request of the borrower under the related Mortgage Loan.

Very truly yours,

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Lender)

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT N

FORM OF REQUEST FOR EXCHANGE

[DATE]

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Re: Residential Accredit Loans, Inc.,  
Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates,  
Series -

Residential Funding Corporation, as the Holder of a \_\_\_\_% Percentage Interest of the [Interest Only/Class A-V][-1] Certificates, hereby requests the Trustee to exchange the above-referenced Certificates for the Subclasses referred to below:

1. [Interest Only/Class A-V]-\_\_ Certificates, corresponding to the following Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests: [List numbers corresponding to the related loans and Pool Strip Rates from the Mortgage Loan Schedule]. The initial Subclass Notional Amount and the Initial Pass-Through Rate on the [Interest Only/Class A-V]-\_\_ Certificates will be \$\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_%, respectively.
2. [Repeat as appropriate.]

The Subclasses requested above will represent in the aggregate all of the Uncertificated REMIC Regular Interests represented by the [Interest Only/Class A-V][-1] Certificates surrendered for exchange.

All capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_ 1, \_\_\_\_, among Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Residential Funding Corporation and \_\_\_\_\_, as trustee.

RESIDENTIAL FUNDING CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

EXHIBIT O

Form of Form 10-K Certification

I, [identify the certifying individual], certify that:

1. I have reviewed this report on Form 10-K and all reports on Form 10-D required to be filed in respect of the period covered by this report on Form 10-K of the trust (the "Exchange Act periodic reports") created pursuant to the Series Supplement dated \_\_\_\_\_ to the Standard Terms of Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_ (together, the "P&S Agreement") among Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Residential Funding Corporation (the "Master Servicer") and [Name of Trustee] (the "Trustee");

2. Based on my knowledge, the Exchange Act periodic reports, taken as a whole, do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, all of the distribution, servicing and other information required to be provided under Form 10-D for the period covered by this report is included in the Exchange Act periodic reports;

4. I am responsible for reviewing the activities performed by the Master Servicer and based on my knowledge and the compliance review conducted in preparing the servicer compliance statement required in this report under Item 1123 of Regulation AB, and except as disclosed in the Exchange Act periodic reports, the Master Servicer has fulfilled its obligations under the P&S Agreement; and

5. All of the reports on assessment of compliance with servicing criteria for asset-backed securities and their related attestation reports on assessment of compliance with servicing criteria for asset-backed securities required to be included in this report in accordance with Item 1122 of Regulation AB and Exchange Act Rules 13a-18 and 15d-18 have been included as an exhibit to this report, except as otherwise disclosed in this report. Any material instances of noncompliance described in such reports have been disclosed in this report on Form 10-K.

In giving the certifications above, I have reasonably relied on the information provided to me by the following unaffiliated parties: [the Trustee].

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_\*  
[Signature]  
[Title:]

\* to be signed by the senior officer in charge of the servicing functions of the Master Servicer



**EXHIBIT P**

**[FORM OF BACK-UP CERTIFICATION TO FORM 10-K CERTIFICATE]**

The undersigned, a Responsible Officer of [\_\_\_\_\_] (the "Trustee") certifies that:

(a) The Trustee has performed all of the duties specifically required to be performed by it pursuant to the provisions of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_] 20[\_\_\_] (the "Agreement") by and among [\_\_\_\_\_] as depositor, Residential Funding Corporation, as Master Servicer, and the Trustee in accordance with the standards set forth therein.

(b) Based on my knowledge, the list of Certificateholders as shown on the Certificate Register as of the end of each calendar year that is provided by the Trustee pursuant to the Agreement is accurate as of the last day of the 20[\_\_\_] calendar year.

Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meanings given such terms in the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have duly executed this certificate as of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.]

Name:

Title:

**EXHIBIT Q**

**INFORMATION TO BE PROVIDED BY THE MASTER SERVICER TO THE RATING  
AGENCIES RELATING TO REPORTABLE MODIFIED MORTGAGE LOANS**

Account number

Transaction Identifier

Unpaid Principal Balance prior to Modification

Next Due Date

Monthly Principal and Interest Payment

Total Servicing Advances

Current Interest Rate

Original Maturity Date

Original Term to Maturity (Months)

Remaining Term to Maturity (Months)

Trial Modification Indicator

Mortgagor Equity Contribution

Total Servicer Advances

Trial Modification Term (Months)

Trial Modification Start Date

Trial Modification End Date

Trial Modification Period Principal and Interest Payment

Trial Modification Interest Rate

Trial Modification Term

Rate Reduction Indicator

Interest Rate Post Modification

Rate Reduction Start Date

Rate Reduction End Date

Rate Reduction Term

Term Modified Indicator

Modified Amortization Period

Modified Final Maturity Date

Total Advances Written Off

Unpaid Principal Balance Written Off

Other Past Due Amounts Written Off

Write Off Date

Unpaid Principal Balance Post Write Off

Capitalization Indicator

Mortgagor Contribution

Total Capitalized Amount

Modification Close Date

Unpaid Principal Balance Post Capitalization Modification

Next Payment Due Date per Modification Plan

Principal and Interest Payment Post Modification

Interest Rate Post Modification

Payment Made Post Capitalization

Delinquency Status to Modification Plan

**EXHIBIT R**

**SERVICING CRITERIA TO BE ADDRESSED IN ASSESSMENT OF COMPLIANCE**

The assessment of compliance to be delivered by the Trustee shall address, at a minimum, the criteria identified as below as “Applicable Servicing Criteria”:

<b>Servicing Criteria</b>		<b>Applicable Servicing Criteria</b>
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Criteria</b>	
	<b>General Servicing Considerations</b>	
1122(d)(1)(i)	Policies and procedures are instituted to monitor any performance or other triggers and events of default in accordance with the transaction agreements.	
1122(d)(1)(ii)	If any material servicing activities are outsourced to third parties, policies and procedures are instituted to monitor the third party's performance and compliance with such servicing activities.	
1122(d)(1)(iii)	Any requirements in the transaction agreements to maintain a back-up servicer for the pool assets are maintained.	
1122(d)(1)(iv)	A fidelity bond and errors and omissions policy is in effect on the party participating in the servicing function throughout the reporting period in the amount of coverage required by and otherwise in accordance with the terms of the transaction agreements.	
	<b>Cash Collection and Administration</b>	
1122(d)(2)(i)	Payments on pool assets are deposited into the appropriate custodial bank accounts and related bank clearing accounts no more than two business days following receipt, or such other number of days specified in the transaction agreements.	✓ (as to accounts held by Trustee)
1122(d)(2)(ii)	Disbursements made via wire transfer on behalf of an obligor or to an investor are made only by authorized personnel.	✓ (as to investors only)
1122(d)(2)(iii)	Advances of funds or guarantees regarding collections, cash flows or distributions, and any interest or other fees charged for such advances, are made, reviewed and approved as specified in the transaction agreements.	
1122(d)(2)(iv)	The related accounts for the transaction, such as cash reserve accounts or accounts established as a form of overcollateralization, are separately maintained (e.g., with respect to commingling of cash) as set forth in the transaction agreements.	✓ (as to accounts held by Trustee)
1122(d)(2)(v)	Each custodial account is maintained at a federally insured depository institution as set forth in the transaction agreements. For purposes of this criterion, “federally insured depository institution” with respect to a foreign financial institution means a foreign financial institution that meets the requirements of Rule 13k-1(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act.	
1122(d)(2)(vi)	Unissued checks are safeguarded so as to prevent unauthorized access.	
1122(d)(2)(vii)	Reconciliations are prepared on a monthly basis for all asset-backed securities related bank accounts, including custodial accounts and related bank clearing accounts. These reconciliations are (A) mathematically accurate; (B) prepared within 30 calendar days after the bank statement cutoff date, or such other number of days specified in the transaction agreements; (C) reviewed and approved by someone other than the person who prepared the reconciliation; and (D) contain explanations for reconciling items. These reconciling items are resolved within 90 calendar days of their original identification, or such other number of days specified in the transaction agreements.	

<b>Servicing Criteria</b>		<b>Applicable Servicing Criteria</b>
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Criteria</b>	
<b>Investor Remittances and Reporting</b>		
1122(d)(3)(i)	Reports to investors, including those to be filed with the Commission, are maintained in accordance with the transaction agreements and applicable Commission requirements. Specifically, such reports (A) are prepared in accordance with timeframes and other terms set forth in the transaction agreements; (B) provide information calculated in accordance with the terms specified in the transaction agreements; (C) are filed with the Commission as required by its rules and regulations; and (D) agree with investors' or the trustee's records as to the total unpaid principal balance and number of pool assets serviced by the servicer.	
1122(d)(3)(ii)	Amounts due to investors are allocated and remitted in accordance with timeframes, distribution priority and other terms set forth in the transaction agreements.	✓
1122(d)(3)(iii)	Disbursements made to an investor are posted within two business days to the servicer's investor records, or such other number of days specified in the transaction agreements.	✓
1122(d)(3)(iv)	Amounts remitted to investors per the investor reports agree with cancelled checks, or other form of payment, or custodial bank statements.	✓
<b>Pool Asset Administration</b>		
1122(d)(4)(i)	Collateral or security on pool assets is maintained as required by the transaction agreements or related asset pool documents.	
1122(d)(4)(ii)	Pool assets and related documents are safeguarded as required by the transaction agreements.	
1122(d)(4)(iii)	Any additions, removals or substitutions to the asset pool are made, reviewed and approved in accordance with any conditions or requirements in the transaction agreements.	
1122(d)(4)(iv)	Payments on pool assets, including any payoffs, made in accordance with the related pool asset documents are posted to the servicer's obligor records maintained no more than two business days after receipt, or such other number of days specified in the transaction agreements, and allocated to principal, interest or other items (e.g., escrow) in accordance with the related pool asset documents.	
1122(d)(4)(v)	The servicer's records regarding the pool assets agree with the servicer's records with respect to an obligor's unpaid principal balance.	
1122(d)(4)(vi)	Changes with respect to the terms or status of an obligor's pool asset (e.g., loan modifications or re-aging) are made, reviewed and approved by authorized personnel in accordance with the transaction agreements and related pool asset documents.	
1122(d)(4)(vii)	Loss mitigation or recovery actions (e.g., forbearance plans, modifications and deeds in lieu of foreclosure, foreclosures and repossessions, as applicable) are initiated, conducted and concluded in accordance with the timeframes or other requirements established by the transaction agreements.	
1122(d)(4)(viii)	Records documenting collection efforts are maintained during the period a pool asset is delinquent in accordance with the transaction agreements. Such records are maintained on at least a monthly basis, or such other period specified in the transaction agreements, and describe the entity's activities in monitoring delinquent pool assets including, for example, phone calls, letters and payment rescheduling plans in cases where delinquency is deemed temporary (e.g., illness or unemployment).	
1122(d)(4)(ix)	Adjustments to interest rates or rates of return for pool assets with variable rates are computed based on the related pool asset documents.	
1122(d)(4)(x)	Regarding any funds held in trust for an obligor (such as escrow accounts): (A) such funds are analyzed, in accordance with the obligor's pool asset documents, on at least an annual basis, or such other period specified in the transaction agreements; (B) interest on such funds is paid, or credited, to obligors in accordance with applicable pool asset documents and state laws; and (C) such funds are returned to the obligor within 30 calendar days of full repayment of the related pool asset, or such other number of days specified in the transaction agreements.	

<b><i>Servicing Criteria</i></b>		<b><i>Applicable Servicing Criteria</i></b>
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Criteria</b>	
1122(d)(4)(xi)	Payments made on behalf of an obligor (such as tax or insurance payments) are made on or before the related penalty or expiration dates, as indicated on the appropriate bills or notices for such payments, provided that such support has been received by the servicer at least 30 calendar days prior to these dates, or such other number of days specified in the transaction agreements.	
1122(d)(4)(xii)	Any late payment penalties in connection with any payment to be made on behalf of an obligor are paid from the servicer's funds and not charged to the obligor, unless the late payment was due to the obligor's error or omission.	
1122(d)(4)(xiii)	Disbursements made on behalf of an obligor are posted within two business days to the obligor's records maintained by the servicer, or such other number of days specified in the transaction agreements.	
1122(d)(4)(xiv)	Delinquencies, charge-offs and uncollectible accounts are recognized and recorded in accordance with the transaction agreements.	
1122(d)(4)(xv)	Any external enhancement or other support, identified in Item 1114(a)(1) through (3) or Item 1115 of Regulation AB, is maintained as set forth in the transaction agreements.	✓

## **EXHIBIT PX 1533**

**MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP**

James L. Garrity, Jr.  
John C. Goodchild, III (*pro hac vice*)  
101 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10178-0600  
Telephone: (212) 309-6000  
Facsimile: (212) 309-6001

*Counsel to Deutsche Bank National Trust  
Company and Deutsche Bank Trust Company  
Americas, as Trustees of Certain Mortgage  
Backed Securities Trusts*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

---

<b>In re:</b>	)
	) <b>Case No. 12-12020 (MG)</b>
<b>RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL, LLC, et al.,</b>	)
	) <b>Chapter 11</b>
<b>Debtors.</b>	)
	) <b>Jointly Administered</b>

---

**DECLARATION OF BRENDAN MEYER**

TO THE HONORABLE MARTIN GLENN  
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

I, Brendan Meyer, hereby declare, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, that the following is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief:

1. I am employed by DB Services New Jersey, Inc., and am authorized to conduct certain activities on behalf of its affiliates Deutsche Bank National Trust Company and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (together, “**Deutsche Bank**”). I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth herein, except as to certain matters that I believe to be true based on (i) information provided by Duff & Phelps, LLC (“**Duff & Phelps**”); (ii) information about positions of parties in these Chapter 11 cases contained in pleadings that I reviewed, or reported

to me by counsel, or learned during my participation in the Plan Mediation (defined below); and  
(iii) my review of business records of Deutsche Bank.

2. I have been employed by Deutsche Bank in this capacity since April 2002. My responsibilities as Director include overseeing defaulted and distressed structured finance transactions for which Deutsche Bank serves as trustee, including, among other things, consulting with counsel, declaring events of default, sending notices of default and other significant events, communicating with transaction parties and investors, and, in connection with the foregoing and in consultation with investors, exercising remedies.

3. This Declaration is submitted in support of the (a) *Joinder of Certain RMBS Trustees to Debtors' Motion for an Order Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) Authorizing the Debtors to Enter Into and Perform Under a Plan Support Agreement with Ally Financial Inc., the Creditors Committee and Certain Consenting Claimants* filed contemporaneously herewith (the "**Joinder**") and (b) *Debtors' Motion for an Order Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) Authorizing the Debtors to Enter Into and Perform Under a Plan Support Agreement with Ally Financial Inc., the Creditors Committee and Certain Consenting Claimants* [ECF No. 3814] (the "**Plan Support Agreement Motion**"), filed on May 23, 2013.<sup>1</sup>

4. On May 13, 2013, the Debtors, Ally Financial Inc. ("**AFI**"), the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "**Committee**"), and the Consenting Claimants,<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> On May 14, 2012 (the "**Petition Date**", Residential Capital, LLC, and certain of its direct and indirect subsidiaries (collectively, "**ResCap**" or the "**Debtors**") filed voluntary petitions under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "**Bankruptcy Court**") (collectively, the "**Chapter 11 Cases**"). The Chapter 11 Cases are being jointly administered under the caption In re Residential Capital, LLC, Case No. 12-12020 (MG).

<sup>2</sup> The "**Consenting Claimants**" include AIG Asset Management (U.S.) LLC, as investment advisor for certain affiliated entities that have filed proofs of claim in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases; Allstate Insurance Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates; Deutsche Bank National Trust Company and Deutsche Bank Trust Company



including Deutsche Bank, as Trustee, entered into the Plan Support Agreement [ECF No. 3814, Ex. 3], pursuant to which they agreed to the terms of a proposed consensual Chapter 11 plan of reorganization (the “**Plan**”) and resolution of all claims and disputes between them as set forth in the Plan Term Sheet (the “**Plan Term Sheet**”) and the Supplemental Term Sheet (the “**Supplemental Term Sheet**,” together with the Plan Term Sheet, the “**Term Sheets**”) attached respectively as Exhibits A and B to the Plan Support Agreement.<sup>3</sup>

5. Among the claims and disputes resolved in the proposed Plan is a settlement, (the “**RMBS Settlement**”), which provides for the allowance, priority, allocation and treatment of the claims of certain residential mortgage backed securitization trusts (the “**RMBS Trusts**”) against the Debtors including (a) claims of the RMBS Trusts arising from Origination-Related Provisions<sup>4</sup> (the “**Repurchase Claims**”) and (b) claims of the RMBS Trusts unrelated to

---

Americas, each solely in its capacity as trustee, indenture trustee, securities administrator, co-administrator, paying agent, grantor trustee, custodian and/or similar agency capacities in respect of certain of the RMBS Trusts; Financial Guaranty Insurance Corporation (“**FGIC**”); HSBC Bank USA, N.A., solely in its capacity as trustee in respect of certain of the RMBS Trusts (“**HSBC**”); the Kessler Class Claimants; Law Debenture Trust Company of New York, solely in its capacity as separate trustee in respect of certain of the RMBS Trusts (“**Law Debenture**”); Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates; MBIA Insurance Corporation and its subsidiaries and affiliates (“**MBIA**”); certain funds and accounts managed by Paulson & Co. Inc.; Prudential Insurance Company of America and its subsidiaries and affiliates; the Steering Committee Consenting Claimants; certain holders of the Senior Unsecured Notes issued by ResCap; The Bank of New York Mellon and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., each solely in its capacity as trustee, indenture trustee, securities administrator, co-administrator, paying agent, grantor trustee, master servicer, custodian and/or similar agency capacities in respect of certain of the RMBS Trusts (together, “**BNY Mellon**”); the Talcott Franklin Consenting Claimants; U.S. Bank National Association, solely in its capacity as trustee, indenture trustee, securities administrator, co-administrator, paying agent, grantor trustee, custodian and/or similar agency capacities in respect of certain of the RMBS Trusts (“**U.S. Bank**”); Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., solely in its capacity as trustee, indenture trustee, securities administrator, co-administrator, paying agent, grantor trustee, custodian and/or similar agency capacities in respect of certain of the RMBS Trusts (“**Wells Fargo**”); and Wilmington Trust, National Association, not individually, but solely in its capacity as Indenture Trustee for the Senior Unsecured Notes issued by ResCap.

<sup>3</sup> Defined terms used herein without definitions have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan Support Agreement Motion or the Joinder, as applicable.

<sup>4</sup> “**Origination-Related Provisions**” shall have the meaning ascribed in the *Revised Joint Omnibus Scheduling Order and Provisions for Other Relief Regarding (I) Debtors’ Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Trust Agreements, (II) The RMBS Trustees’ Limited Objection to the Sale Motion* [ECF No. 945] (the “**First Scheduling Order**”).

Origination-Related Provisions (the “**Servicing Claims**,” together with the Repurchase claims, the “**RMBS Trust Claims**”).<sup>5</sup>

**I. Relevant Background**

**A. Deutsche Bank’s Role as Trustee**

6. Deutsche Bank serves as trustee, indenture trustee, securities administrator, co-administrator, paying agent, grantor trustee, custodian and/or other similar agencies (in any such capacity, the “**Trustee**”) in respect of certain residential mortgage backed securities trusts, whole loan servicing agreements, net interest margin trusts, other trusts, and similar arrangements listed on Exhibit A hereto (collectively, the “**Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts**”). This Declaration is made solely with respect to Deutsche Bank’s role as Trustee.<sup>6</sup>

7. The Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts are governed by one or more pooling and servicing agreements, highly integrated sets of “servicing agreements,” mortgage loan purchase agreements, deposit trust agreements, trust agreements, indentures, asset sale agreements, depositor sale agreements, administration agreements, yield maintenance agreements and other ancillary transaction documents (collectively, the “**Transaction Documents**”). Pursuant to the Transaction Documents, one or more of the Debtors has obligations in various capacities, including as originator, seller, sponsor, depositor and similar capacities (together, “**Seller**”), and/or as servicer, subservicer, master servicer, back-up servicer, HELOC servicer, administrator, co-administrator and similar capacities (collectively, “**Servicer**”).

---

<sup>5</sup> Servicing Claims include claims that arise under the Transaction Documents that are executory contracts that (i) were assumed and assigned in connection with the sale of the Debtors’ servicing assets (“**Cure Claims**”), and (ii) were not assumed and assigned during the Chapter 11 Cases and the Debtors’ role thereunder was terminated prior to or during the Chapter 11 Cases (“**Other Servicing Claims**”).

<sup>6</sup> Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, together with BNY Mellon and U.S. Bank, as Trustee, is also a member of the Committee.

8. In the appropriate capacity or capacities as provided in the Transaction Documents, Deutsche Bank has the authority to enforce claims against the Seller and Servicer in respect of the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts and to vote such claims in connection with a plan of reorganization.

9. The claims of the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts fall into two broad categories: (i) the Repurchase Claims, which arise from the conduct of the Debtors as Seller, and which include, but are not limited to, claims arising from the right to demand the repurchase of loans based on breaches of representations and warranties under the Transaction Documents with respect to such loans; and (ii) the Servicing Claims, which arise from the conduct of the Debtors as Servicer under each pooling and servicing agreement (or similar agreement).

10. On or about March 1, 2013, Deutsche Bank, as Trustee,<sup>7</sup> filed Proofs of Claim nos. 6706 through 6756 (the “**Proofs of Claim**”) against each applicable Debtor asserting, among other things: (a) the Servicing Claims; (b) the Repurchase Claims; (c) claims for indemnification under the Transaction Documents; and (d) claims for fraud and/or negligent misrepresentation arising from the conduct of the Debtors acting as Seller under the Transaction Documents.<sup>8</sup>

---

<sup>7</sup> The RMBS Trust Claims were asserted by the Deutsche Bank in the appropriate capacity or capacities as provided for in the Transaction Documents.

<sup>8</sup> Pursuant to the *Stipulation and Order Permitting Certain Parties to File Proofs of Claim After the Bar Date* [ECF No. 2095], dated November 6, 2012 (the “**Claims Stipulation**”), the Debtors and the RMBS Trustees agreed that all claims of each RMBS Trustee on behalf of itself and on behalf of the applicable RMBS Trusts and/or their beneficiaries could be asserted by each of the RMBS Trustees in a single proof of claim. Pursuant to the Claims Stipulation, each RMBS Trustee’s single proof of claim would constitute the filing of proofs of claim in each of the applicable Debtors’ cases so long as each proof of claim set forth against each specific Debtor, on a trust-by-trust basis, the amount of such claim (and/or whether the claim is contingent and/or unliquidated), and the capacity in which the RMBS Trustee was acting in asserting the claim. The Claims Stipulation further provided that no documentation in support of each proof of claim need to be filed, and set March 1, 2013 as the deadline to file each such proof of claim.

11. On April 16, 2013, Deutsche Bank filed a *Notice of Cure Claim of Deutsche Bank National Trust Company and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas as Trustee* (the “**Notice of Cure Claim**”) [ECF No. 3451], asserting, among other things, the following Cure Claims: (a) claims arising from failure to perform as Servicer under the Transaction Documents, including but not limited to misapplication of payments, wrongful foreclosure, improper loss mitigation practices, and unreasonably long foreclosure timing caused by improper servicing practices; (b) claims arising from failure to give notice of, and enforce, breaches of representations and warranties; (c) claims arising from severance of origination-related provisions; (d) claims for indemnification and payment of expenses; (e) claims arising from borrower complaints; and (f) claims arising from litigation.<sup>9</sup>

**B. The RMBS 9019 Motion**

12. On June 11, 2012 the Debtors filed a motion seeking approval of their agreement with two groups of institutional investors relating to the Repurchase Claims of 392 RMBS Trusts (the “**Original Settling Trusts**”), as documented in the Third and Amended and Restated Settlement Agreements filed with the Bankruptcy Court on March 15, 2013 (the “**Original Settlement Agreement**”)<sup>10</sup>

---

<sup>9</sup> These claims are asserted as “cure claims” because they arise under Transaction Documents that are executory contracts and were assumed and assigned to the purchaser in connection with the sale of the Debtors’ servicing assets. The RMBS Trustees agreed that the Debtors need not cure those claims in connection with the sale of the servicing assets, but that the claims would receive limited administrative priority as cure claims. More specifically, on November 21, 2012, the Court entered a Sale Order [ECF No. 2246] pursuant to which the Court approved the sale of the Debtors’ servicing platform to Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC (“**Ocwen**”), including the assumption by the Debtors and assignment to Ocwen of “Servicing Agreements” as defined in the related Purchase Agreement with Ocwen. The Sale Order, at finding P and at paragraphs 14, 22, 35, and 36, preserved the rights of the RMBS Trustees to assert claims against the Debtors as Servicer, preserved the rights of the RMBS Trustees to assert such claims as cure claims entitled to limited priority, and preserved the rights of the RMBS Trustees to seek continuing payment of servicing-related costs and expenses against the Debtors.

<sup>10</sup> See *Debtors’ Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 320], as amended and supplemented by the *Debtors’ Supplemental Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 1176] and the *Debtors’ Second*

13. The Original Settlement Agreement had been negotiated by three law firms, Gibbs & Bruns, Ropes & Gray LLP (“**Ropes & Gray**”) and Talcott Franklin P.C. (“**Talcott Franklin**”).<sup>11</sup> Those three firms represented the aforementioned two groups of institutional investors (clients of Gibbs & Bruns and Ropes & Gray, the “**Steering Committee Claimants**”, and clients of Talcott Franklin the “**Talcott Franklin Consenting Claimants**”, and together with the Steering Committee Claimants, the “**Institutional Investors**”) who collectively held, or were authorized investment managers for holders of, 25% or more of one or more classes (or tranches) of certificates of the Original Settling Trusts.<sup>12</sup> Under the Original Settlement Agreement, the Original Settling Trusts would be granted an allowed aggregate claim of up to \$8.7 billion (as further described herein, the “**Allowed Claim**”) against those Debtors that acted as Seller, to be allocated in accordance with certain formulas set forth in Exhibit B to the Original Settlement Agreement. In support of the RMBS 9019 Motion, the Debtors submitted an expert report that calculated the Original Settling Trusts’ Repurchase Claims at between \$6.7 billion and \$10.3 billion.<sup>13</sup> The RMBS 9019 Motion contemplated that, if the Debtors were authorized to propose the Original Settlement Agreement, the RMBS Trustees would evaluate

---

*Supplemental Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 1887] (collectively, the “**RMBS 9019 Motion**”).

<sup>11</sup> In early May 2012, Deutsche Bank was informed that a lawyer claiming to represent a substantial portion of certificate holders in certain residential mortgage backed trusts, Kathy Patrick of Gibbs & Bruns, P.C. (“**Gibbs & Bruns**”), wished to meet with Deutsche Bank and three other similarly situated RMBS Trustees, BNY Mellon, U.S. Bank and Wells Fargo. Deutsche Bank retained the law firm Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP (“**Morgan Lewis**”) to represent Deutsche Bank in connection with all such matters. On May 9, 2012, Morgan Lewis attended the meeting called by Ms. Patrick, as did counsel for BNY Mellon, U.S. Bank and Wells Fargo. At the meeting Ms. Patrick informed the attendees of the impending Chapter 11 filings of the Debtors and of the contemplated settlements that had been reached between two groups of institutional investors and the Debtors.

<sup>12</sup> Holders of certificates of the RMBS Trusts are referred to herein as “**Holders**”).

<sup>13</sup> *See Declaration of Frank Sillman in Support of Debtors’ Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of the RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 320-8], at ¶¶ 68-69.

the reasonableness and appropriateness of the proposed compromise and determine whether to accept or reject it on behalf of the Original Settling Trusts.<sup>14</sup> See RMBS 9019 Motion at ¶4.

**C. Objections to the RMBS 9019 Motion**

14. The First Scheduling Order, among other things, directed that any objection to the RMBS 9019 Motion from a party other than the RMBS Trustees and the Committee must be filed with the Court by October 5, 2012 (the “**9019 Motion Objection Deadline**”). See First Scheduling Order at p.5, ¶7. The 9019 Motion Objection Deadline was ultimately adjourned until (a) November 28, 2012 for Holders of the Original Settling Trusts (see *Third Scheduling Order*), and (b) December 3, 2012 for certain specified parties-in-interest to the RMBS 9019 Motion (see *Fourth Scheduling Order*).

15. No party filed an objection to the RMBS 9019 Motion claiming that the \$8.7 billion Allowed Claim was unreasonably low. The only objection to the top line number was that \$8.7 billion was excessive. For example, the Committee’s objection stated that the Debtors’ liability for Repurchase Claims of the RMBS Trusts was approximately \$3.8 billion, and if certain legal defenses were considered, might be reduced to a range of \$2.7 billion to \$3.3 billion.<sup>15</sup>

---

<sup>14</sup> The initial RMBS 9019 Motion contemplated, however, that the RMBS Trustees would have only 45 days from the filing of the Motion to conduct such an evaluation. See RMBS 9019 Motion at ¶ 17. The Bankruptcy Court subsequently entered several scheduling orders regarding the timing of discovery, briefing and other items related to the RMBS 9019 Motion. See First Scheduling Order; *Second Revised Joint Omnibus Scheduling Order Regarding Debtors’ Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 1551], dated September 25, 2012; *Third Revised Joint Omnibus Scheduling Order and Provisions For Other Relief Regarding Debtors’ Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 1926], dated October 23, 2012 (“**Third Scheduling Order**”); *Fourth Revised Joint Omnibus Scheduling Order and Provisions for other Relief Regarding Debtors’ Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 2528], dated December 27, 2012 (“**Fourth Scheduling Order**”); and *Fifth Revised Joint Omnibus Scheduling Order and Provisions For Other Relief Regarding Debtors’ Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 3306], dated March 25, 2013.

<sup>15</sup> See *Objection of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Debtors’ Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of the RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 2825] (the “**Committee**

16. FGIC's objection asserted that the Debtors could not support the reasonableness of an allowed aggregate claim exceeding \$4 billion, excluding the value of the claims that monoline insurers (each, a "**Monoline**") have against the Debtors, and that "the \$8.7 billion claim amount is excessive and unreasonable" and "grossly overstates the value of the settled claim."<sup>16</sup> MBIA similarly objected, stating that the Repurchase Claims of the RMBS Trusts, excluding the claims of the Monolines, were less than \$3 billion and that the Original Settlement provides a "windfall for certain Settling Trusts at the expense of both non-settling and settling creditors."<sup>17</sup>

17. Only two Holders in the RMBS Trusts objected to the manner in which the aggregate Allowed Claim of \$8.7 billion was to be allocated among the Original Settling Trusts in the Original Settlement Agreement.<sup>18</sup> The crux of those two objections was that the allocation methodology in the Original Settlement Agreement failed to take into account the unique characteristics of the Original Settling Trusts and inappropriately used net losses of an RMBS Trust as a proxy for viable Repurchase Claims.

18. As described below, the allocation methodology in the Original Settlement Agreement was revised in the RMBS Settlement and provides for the aggregate amount of the Repurchase Claims to be allocated based on differences among the RMBS Trusts in the incidence of breaches of representations and warranties. The RMBS Trustees, including

---

**Objection**"), including the supporting Expert Report of Bradford Cornell, Ph.D [ECF No. 2829, Ex. A] (the "**Cornell Report**").

<sup>16</sup> See *Objection of Financial Guaranty Insurance Company to the Debtors' Second Supplemental Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Settlement Agreements* [ECF. No. 2819].

<sup>17</sup> See *Objection of MBIA Insurance Corporation to Debtors' Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Settlement Agreements* [ECF. No. 2810], including the Expert Declaration of C.J. Brown [ECF No. 2811]. Both FGIC and MBIA are Consenting Claimants.

<sup>18</sup> See *Objection to the Debtors' Second Supplemental Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Settlement Agreements* [ECF. No. 2308]; *Limited Objection to Debtors' Second Supplemental Motion Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 for Approval of RMBS Settlement Agreements* [ECF. No. 2297].

Deutsche Bank, believe that this revised allocation methodology addresses the substance of the objections in the RMBS 9019 Motion to allocation methodology.

**D. Retention of Duff & Phelps**

19. After consultation with counsel, and in light of the then-pending RMBS 9019 Motion, Deutsche Bank and three other RMBS Trustees, BNY Mellon, U.S. Bank and Wells Fargo, determined that it was appropriate and prudent to retain one or more experts to assist the RMBS Trustees in the Chapter 11 Cases, including in the identification, quantification, litigation, and/or resolution of the claims held by the RMBS Trusts against one or more of the Debtors' estates, which claims were not limited to those of the Original Settling Trusts.<sup>19</sup>

20. The RMBS Trustees engaged in a rigorous selection process that involved, among other things, interviewing five potential advisory firms in person, selecting two finalists, and hearing follow up presentations by the two finalists.

21. On July 23, 2012, at the conclusion of this process, the aforementioned RMBS Trustees jointly decided to employ Duff & Phelps to assist them because of (i) the firm's experience in handling similar types of engagements involving the evaluation of mortgage loan servicing agreements and loan origination agreements, bankruptcy litigation, restructuring, asset valuation, complex securitizations, and RMBS loan repurchase actions, and (ii) the depth of resources available to the firm, including advisory services about bankruptcy issues generally.<sup>20</sup> Duff & Phelps' engagement letter is dated August 30, 2012.

---

<sup>19</sup> The term "RMBS Trustees" has been defined, at different times in this case, in slightly different ways. As used herein, unless the context dictates otherwise, the term "**RMBS Trustees**" shall include Deutsche Bank, BNY Mellon, U.S. Bank and Wells Fargo, and Law Debenture (from the time of its appointment as Separate Trustee for certain RMBS Trusts on or about November 8, 2012) and HSBC (from on or about May 13, 2013), and refers to such entities in their capacities as Trustee or Master Servicer.

<sup>20</sup> Following its appointment as Separate Trustee for certain RMBS Trusts, Law Debenture joined in the retention of Duff & Phelps.



22. Duff & Phelps generally was asked to (i) evaluate the reasonableness of the Original Settlement Agreement as it related to the Repurchase Claims of the Original Settling Trusts, (ii) determine, for any other RMBS Trusts for which any of the RMBS Trustees acted as Trustee or Separate Trustee (the “**Additional Settling Trusts**”, and, together with the Original Settling Trusts, the “**Settling Trusts**”) the appropriate amount of their Repurchase Claims; (iii) determine, for all of the Settling Trusts, the amount of their Servicing Claims; and (iv) advise the RMBS Trustees regarding any proposed plan of reorganization or liquidation of the Debtors, and distributions thereunder.<sup>21</sup>

**E. The Plan Mediation and the Plan Support Agreement**

23. The Plan Support Agreement, the Terms Sheets and the Plan (including the RMBS Settlement) were the result of an extensive mediation over the course of approximately five months (the “**Plan Mediation**”) overseen by the Honorable James M. Peck of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York.<sup>22</sup> The communications and analyses relating to negotiations conducted during the mediation are privileged and confidential

---

<sup>21</sup> It should be noted that, as used in the Supplemental Term Sheet, the term “Additional Settling Trusts” has a broader meaning, and that the Supplemental Term Sheet contemplates the inclusion in the RMBS Settlement of all RMBS Trusts with RMBS Trust Claims, whether or not such Trusts are administered by one of the RMBS Trustees. Specifically, the Supplemental Term Sheet provides as follows:

The RMBS Settlement will be expanded to permit the inclusion of any RMBS Trust having RMBS Trust Claims, as follows: First, once the Plan Support Agreement is approved, subject to Section 5.2(c) of the Plan Support Agreement, each RMBS Trust for which any RMBS Trustee acts as trustee or separate trustee, will be included in the RMBS Settlement. Second, the Plan will provide that *any other RMBS Trusts* will be included in and treated consistently with the RMBS Settlement (all such RMBS Trusts added to the RMBS Settlement are referred to as the “Additional Settling Trusts”).

Supplemental Term Sheet at p. 5 (emphasis added).

<sup>22</sup> On December 6, 2012, the Debtors filed a motion seeking the entry of an order appointing a mediator [ECF No. 2357] to assist certain parties in interest in resolving various plan issues in furtherance of reaching a consensual Chapter 11 plan. By order dated December 26, 2012 [ECF No. 2519], the Court appointed Judge Peck as Mediator for an initial period through February 28, 2013. By orders dated March 5, 2013 [ECF No. 3101] and June 4, 2013 [ECF No. 3877], the Court extended Judge Peck’s appointment as Mediator through May 31, 2013 and October 31, 2013, respectively.

by law and pursuant to agreement, and therefore cannot be disclosed in detail. In general, however, the integrated, global settlement associated with the Plan Support Agreement must be understood first and foremost as the product of intense, arms-length negotiations conducted among sophisticated parties with differing and conflicting interests, under the close supervision and guidance of a sitting bankruptcy judge.

24. The Plan Support Agreement was signed on May 13, 2013. At the time the Plan Support Agreement was signed, the Plan Support Agreement included the Plan Term Sheet but not the Supplemental Term Sheet. The Plan Term Sheet contemplated that the parties to the Plan Support Agreement would execute the Supplemental Term Sheet no later than May 23, 2013 at 9:00 a.m. The Supplemental Plan Term Sheet was signed and filed, and is now part of the Plan Support Agreement.

## **II. Claims Allowance**

25. The Plan Support Agreement provides for: (a) allowance of the RMBS Trust Claims of each of the RMBS Trusts and (b) treatment of those claims in accordance with the proposed Plan. As set forth herein, Deutsche Bank, together with its advisors, took steps to quantify the claims of the Original Settling Trusts and the Additional Settling Trusts (which includes the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts) and to evaluate defenses that could reduce the reasonable value of the claims, and used those analyses to assess whether the allowance of, and distribution on, those claims under the terms set forth in the Plan Support Agreement would be reasonable. Therefore, for the reasons set forth in the following paragraphs, and taking into consideration the number and nature of the objections filed to the RMBS 9019 Motion and the fact that the RMBS Settlement was negotiated as part of the Plan Mediation, Deutsche Bank has determined in the good faith exercise of its judgment and with the assistance of its professional

advisors, that the allowance and treatment of the claims as set forth in the Plan Support Agreement and the proposed Plan are a reasonable compromise of the claims of the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts.

**A. Repurchase Claims**

26. The scope of Duff & Phelps' engagement included, as it relates to the Repurchase Claims: review of mortgage loan files and origination and servicing documents; statistical sampling of the mortgage loan pool; and preparation of written and oral reports to Deutsche Bank and the other RMBS Trustees relating to the quantification and allocation of the Repurchase Claims.

**i. Original Settling Trusts**

**a. Valuation of Claims**

27. In the course of its engagement, Duff & Phelps conducted a sampling review of more than 6,500 mortgage loan files provided by the Debtors in an effort to identify breaches of representations and warranties, and used statistical methodologies to estimate the incidence of those breaches across the population of mortgage loans in the RMBS Trusts. Duff & Phelps also used historical information and financial analysis to calculate the total present and projected future losses experienced by the RMBS Trusts. As a result of the significant work performed by Duff & Phelps, Deutsche Bank and the other RMBS Trustees gained an understanding that the range of Repurchase Claims for the Original Settling Trusts that could be asserted against the Debtors as Seller was between \$6.5 billion and \$10.2 billion.

28. Those Repurchase Claims, however, if litigated, would be subject to significant litigation risks and factual and legal defenses. Many of those risks and defenses are identified in the Committee Objection, including the Cornell Report, and in the *Steering Committee Investors' Statement in Support of Settlement and Response to Settlement Objections* [ECF No. 1739] (the

**“Steering Committee Statement”**). For example, any damages recovery by the RMBS Trusts could be reduced to the extent a court determines that: (i) the RMBS Trusts must show that the Debtors’ breaches of representations and warranties under the Transaction Documents actually caused the RMBS Trusts to suffer the asserted losses, and that such losses were not the result of market forces rather than the Debtors’ breaches (*see* Committee Objection, pp. 29, 31-36; Cornell Report, ¶¶ 14, 17-25); (ii) the RMBS Trust Claims are barred by the statute of limitations under applicable law (*see* Committee Objection, pp. 29, 36-37); and (iii) no “put-back” or other damages remedy is available with respect to mortgage loans that have been foreclosed (*see* Committee Objection, pp. 29, 38-41).

29. Absent the approval of the RMBS Settlement, the RMBS Trust Claims would need to be asserted, litigated and liquidated on an individual basis. As described in the Steering Committee Statement, litigation of the Repurchase Claims would be an uncertain, expensive and protracted process. Even if such litigation were successful, it likely would deplete the Debtors’ estates, and might nonetheless result in diminished recoveries to all creditor constituencies, including the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts. *See* Steering Committee Statement, ¶¶ 8, 28-32.

30. In light of the conclusion of Duff & Phelps regarding the estimated magnitude of the Repurchase Claims, and considering the substantial risks and defenses associated with litigating those claims in the absence of a consensual resolution, Deutsche Bank concluded in its good faith judgment that the proposal in the Original Settlement Agreement to allow those claims at up to \$8.7 billion in the aggregate was reasonable. Duff & Phelps presented its conclusions to representatives of, and counsel to, Deutsche Bank and certain other RMBS Trustees at a meeting held on December 6, 2012.

31. Consistent therewith, on or about February 4, 2013, Deutsche Bank, BNY Mellon, U.S. Bank and Law Debenture, in furtherance of the Court's request that they advise the Court of their views of the RMBS Trust Settlement in advance of the hearing on the RMBS 9019 Motion, filed the *RMBS Trustees' Statement Regarding Debtors' Motion Pursuant To Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 For Approval Of RMBS Trust Settlement Agreements* [ECF No. 2833] (the "Trustees' Statement"). The Trustees' Statement stated, among other things, that:

After careful consideration of relevant factors and analysis, including (a) the results of its review of a statistically significant number of loan files in the [Original] Settling Trusts provided by the Debtors, (b) the estimation of projected total collateral losses and underwriting breach rates in the [Original] Settling Trusts, (c) the estimation of likely agree rates with respect to the [Original] Settling Trusts (which take into account the litigation risk associated with the relative characteristics of the breach), and (d) consideration of causality factors (which take into account the litigation risk associated with a lack of causal relationship between the breach and loss), Duff [& Phelps] advised [BNY Mellon, Deutsche Bank, US Bank and Law Debenture] that the amount of [up to 8.7 billion] is within a reasonable range to settle the [Original] Settling Trusts' Repurchase Claims . . . .

Trustees' Statement, at ¶ 10.

32. The foregoing RMBS Trustees further stated in the Trustee Statement that:

Assuming no changes in the facts and controlling law underlying the Repurchase Claims, and subject to the RMBS Trustees' determination that all provisions of the RMBS Trust Settlement are fair, equitable and reasonable to the Settling Trusts, the RMBS Trustees have determined that the Allowed Claim falls within a reasonable range to resolve the Settling Trusts' Repurchase Claims and the Debtors' proposed Revised Claim Allocation Methodology for allocating the Allowed Claim among the Settling Trusts is fair and equitable to those trusts.

*Id.* at ¶ 12.

#### **b. Claims Allocation**

33. Duff & Phelps also evaluated the methodology in the Original Settlement Agreement regarding allocation to each of the RMBS Trusts of the aggregate allowed Repurchase Claims. That proposed methodology applied in the Original Settlement Agreement

allocated the aggregate claim among the Original Settling Trusts *pro rata* on the basis of net expected lifetime losses. In response to suggestions by Duff & Phelps, and after lengthy discussions with the Steering Committee Consenting Claimants and the Debtors, the methodology was modified (the “**Revised Claim Allocation Methodology**”) to provide for the Allowed Claim to be allocated *pro rata* based on differences among the RMBS Trusts in the incidence of breaches of representations and warranties, as revealed by additional loan sampling and statistical work to be performed by Duff & Phelps. In light of Duff & Phelps’ analysis, Deutsche Bank concluded that the Revised Claim Allocation Methodology was reasonable.

34. Accordingly, the Trustee’s Statement also noted that:

. . . the Allowed Claim will be allocated (the “**Claim Allocation Methodology**”) among the [Original] Settling Trusts by an independent expert “based on net expected lifetime losses among the accepting Trusts, including expected lifetime claims to be paid by the monoline insurers on the securitizations they insured.”

Trustees’ Statement, at ¶ 6.

35. The Trustees’ Statement, however, in light of Duff & Phelps’ analysis, further noted:

[BNY Mellon, Deutsche Bank, US Bank and Law Debenture], after consulting with Duff, asked the Debtors and the Institutional Investors to adjust the Claim Allocation Methodology. Though they advised [BNY Mellon, Deutsche Bank, US Bank and Law Debenture] of their view that the existing formula was both adequate and reasonable, the parties to the RMBS Trust Settlement were amenable to the . . . requested change, which we [*i.e.*, BNY Mellon, Deutsche Bank, US Bank and Law Debenture] understand will be embodied in an amendment (the “**Revised Claim Allocation Methodology**”).

Trustees’ Statement at ¶ 9.

36. Consistent with Duff & Phelps’ recommendations, the Revised Claim Allocation Methodology is set forth in the Supplemental Term Sheet and is part of the RMBS Settlement See Supplemental Term Sheet, Schedule A to Annex III.

ii. **Additional Settling Trusts**

37. It consistently has been contemplated by the Deutsche Bank and the other RMBS Trustees that the resolution of the RMBS Trust Claims would include the claims of the Additional Settling Trusts, not just the Original Settling Trusts. In that regard, the RMBS Trustees, working together with Duff & Phelps, identified the Additional Settling Trusts that have RMBS Trust Claims.

38. The calculation of the aggregate Repurchase Claims of the Additional Settling Trusts was completed by Duff & Phelps using the same methodologies it employed to quantify the Repurchase Claims of the Original Settling Trusts. Based on those methodologies, as of the date the Supplemental Term Sheet was agreed to, Duff & Phelps had preliminarily determined that the aggregate amount of the Repurchase Claims of the Additional Settling Trusts was approximately \$950 million. At that date, that amount was known to be subject to further refinement, based on further information that Duff & Phelps needed from one or more of the RMBS Trustees. In addition, that amount was subject to dispute by the Debtors and the Institutional Investors.

39. The Additional Settling Trusts are participating in the RMBS Settlement, and their claims will receive treatment thereunder that is consistent with the treatment being accorded to like claims of the Original Settling Trusts.

**iii. Claims Allowance**

40. The proposed Allowed Claim in the Original Settlement Agreement has been adjusted under the RMBS Settlement Agreement and the Plan Support Agreement. Specifically, pursuant to the Supplemental Term Sheet:

. . . all RMBS Trust Claims of the Original Settling Trusts and the Additional Settling Trusts shall be fully and finally allowed as non-subordinated unsecured claims in the aggregate amount of \$7.051 billion for the Original Settling Trusts and in the aggregate amount of \$250 million for the Additional Settling Trusts

(collectively, the “Allowed RMBS Trust Claims”) and allocated \$209.8 million to the GMACM Debtors and \$7,091.2 million to the RFC Debtors; *provided, however*, the allowance and allocation of such claims pursuant to this paragraph shall not affect the distributions to be made in accordance with the RMBS Trust Allocation Protocol (attached hereto as Annex III).

Supplemental Term Sheet at p. 5, ¶5.

41. The proviso contained in the quoted portion of the Supplemental Term Sheet was necessary because, based on Duff & Phelps’ work, (i) the Repurchase Claims of both the Original Settling Trusts and the Additional Settling Trusts are in different amounts than the amounts stated in the Supplemental Term Sheet, and the allocation of those Repurchase Claims as between the GMACM Debtors and the RFC Debtors is different than the allocation made by the Debtors; and (ii) the allocations of claims made by the Debtors did not include a specific allocation of the Servicing Claims (after an agreed upon allowance at \$96 million, as discussed below) as between the GMACM Debtors and the RFC Debtors. While these differences did not diminish the total Distribution Amount for RMBS Trust Claims, they do impact the amount that will be distributed to Class GS-6 and Class RS-6 and the individual RMBS Trusts therein, which could impact the ultimate distributions under the Plan contemplated by the Plan Support Agreement among the RMBS Trusts. Accordingly, Deutsche Bank and the other RMBS Trustees requested, and the other parties to the Plan Support Agreement agreed, that the distributions for those claims, whether to the GMACM Debtors or the RFC Debtors, be subject to the RMBS Trust Allocation Protocol, which will allow Duff & Phelps to ensure that the ultimate distributions to any particular RMBS Trust will not be impacted by the foregoing factors or other factors that were not addressed in the Supplemental Term Sheet.<sup>23</sup>

---

<sup>23</sup> As noted in the Trust Allocation Protocol, Duff & Phelps’ determinations are subject to further refinement.



42. The amounts set forth in the Supplemental Term Sheet reflect the exclusion from the Allowed Claim of approximately \$1.6 billion in claims held by the Insured RMBS Trusts (as defined in the Supplemental Term Sheet). The Insured RMBS Trusts (other than the FGIC-Insured Trusts, as further described below) have received, and in the future are assumed to receive, payment of their losses directly from the applicable Monoline, which, largely eliminates the need for an allowed claim against the Debtors' estates for the Insured RMBS Trusts.<sup>24</sup> As noted in the Supplemental Term Sheet, a separate aggregate claim amount of \$250 million will be allowed to account for the expansion of the RMBS Settlement to include the Repurchase Claims of the Additional Settling Trusts.<sup>25</sup>

43. Based on the analysis of Duff & Phelps, in light of the concessions and agreements contained in the RMBS Settlement, because Duff & Phelps' initial allocation with respect to the Additional Settling Trusts was preliminary and subject to further refinement and dispute, and because the Additional Settling Trusts will share in the Distribution Amount (as described in paragraph 51 hereof) together with the Original Settling Trusts based on the same formula pursuant to the RMBS Trust Allocation Protocol, Deutsche Bank has determined that the inclusion of the Additional Settling Trusts in the Plan Settlement is reasonable.

### **C. Servicing Claims**

44. In order to assist the RMBS Trustees in quantifying the Servicing Claims, Duff & Phelps analyzed potential liabilities arising from Debtors' multiple roles as Servicer in the securitization process. In performing this part of the analysis, Duff & Phelps used publicly-

---

<sup>24</sup> In consideration for these payments, the Monolines in turn will be allowed significant claims against the applicable Debtors, on account of which they are anticipated to receive substantial distributions from such Debtors' estates.

<sup>25</sup> Deutsche Bank filed the Proofs of Claim and Notice of Cure Claim with regard to Deutsche Bank RBMS Trusts that were not included among the Original Settling Trusts.

available data on approximately 150 industry specific litigation cases and regulatory actions relating to residential mortgage servicing practices; reviewed the files of a large sampling of litigation cases specific to the Debtors; reviewed rating agency evaluation reports for the Debtors; accessed and reviewed a large sampling of the Debtors' records of servicing complaints for Debtor-serviced loans; and used publicly-available performance data on a sample of the RMBS Trusts.

45. Based on the analysis of those data, Duff & Phelps attempted to quantify the Debtors' liability as Servicer as related to: (a) misapplied and miscalculated payments; (b) wrongful foreclosure and improper loss mitigation practices; and (c) extended foreclosure timing issues caused by improper or inefficient servicing behavior such as falsified affidavits, improper documentation, and improper collection practices.<sup>26</sup>

46. Duff & Phelps concluded that the potential liability of the Debtors as Servicer for the three bases analyzed (misapplied and miscalculated payments, wrongful foreclosure and improper loss mitigation practices, and extended foreclosure timing issues caused by improper servicing behavior) could be asserted in amounts up to as much as \$1.1 billion, but that the amount of the claim was subject to uncertainty and material refinement.

47. The assertion and litigation of Servicing Claims involves significant risk and uncertainty. The RMBS Trustees have been unable to obtain full discovery regarding their Servicing Claims, in part because the Debtors assert that some of the information requested is not reasonably available. The amount of information that would be needed in order to assert the Servicing Claims in a litigated proceeding is very large and the analysis of those data likely

---

<sup>26</sup> In performing its analysis, Duff & Phelps took steps to identify and account for the possibility that claims against the Debtors as Servicer might be asserted either by a trustee of the affected RMBS Trust or by the master servicer of such RMBS Trust. The total amount of such claims was adjusted downward to account for any potential double-counting in cases in which one of the RMBS Trustees served as trustee and another of the RMBS Trustees served as master servicer.

would be expensive, time-consuming, and may ultimately lack sufficient certainty to establish the validity of such claims in a contested proceeding.

48. Furthermore, the Debtors may have strong defenses to the assertion and quantification of any Servicing Claims, the resolution of which is uncertain. For example, in certain of the Transaction Documents, the Servicer can be held liable only if it can be shown to have acted in a negligent or grossly negligent manner. In addition, certain of the technical defenses discussed in the Committee Objection also would be available to the Debtors as Servicer.

49. Under the Plan Support Agreement, the Servicing Claims are allowed in the aggregate amount of \$96 million. Based on the analysis performed by Duff & Phelps, and in recognition of the material uncertainty relating to the quantification and assertion of such claims in a contested proceeding, Deutsche Bank has concluded that this amount represents a reasonable resolution of such claims within the context of the Plan Support Agreement, including the RMBS Settlement.

### **III. Claims Treatment Under the Plan**

50. The Plan Support Agreement provides for the allocation of the estimated “distributable value” of the Debtors’ estates (including the Ally Contribution, as further described below). The details of that agreed upon allocation are set forth in Annex I to the Supplemental Term Sheet.

51. Under the Supplemental Term Sheet, certain RMBS Trust Claims are entitled to receive distributions of cash and liquidating trust interests or such other consideration of equivalent value as will not adversely affect the REMIC status of the RMBS Trusts.

Specifically, Annex I to the Supplemental Term Sheet provides that the Distribution Amount (as defined therein) allocated for the RMBS Trust Claims is \$672.3 million.

52. The amount of cash and other consideration allocable to the Repurchase Claims will be the Distribution Amount of \$672.3 million, less (i) fees payable to counsel to the Institutional Investors in a total amount that is estimated to be approximately \$38.32 million; and (ii) the \$96 million paid to the RMBS Trusts on account of their Servicing Claims, or approximately \$537.98 million. The proposed RMBS Trust Allocation Protocol allocates the assets available for distribution to these claims between those RMBS Trusts that have Repurchase Claims against the GMACM Debtors and those that have claims against the RFC Debtors.<sup>27</sup>

53. The RMBS Trusts with Cure Claims will receive payment prior to the payment of the other claims of the RMBS Trusts; such treatment is consistent with the assertion by the RMBS Trustees that such claims are “cure claims” entitled to administrative priority.<sup>28</sup>

54. With regard to the Repurchase Claims of RMBS Trusts that are insured by Monolines (other than FGIC, for which trusts Deutsche Bank does not serve as trustee), such claims are not allowed against the Debtors’ estates, but rather are treated directly by payment from the applicable Monoline. The rights of Insured RMBS Trusts are reserved in the event that the applicable Monoline does not honor its obligations in the future. Therefore, the claims of

---

<sup>27</sup> The Distribution Amount (less attorneys’ fees, described above, and the amount attributable to Cure Claims) will be shared in accordance with the RMBS Trust Allocation Protocol, which is attached as Annex III to the Supplemental Term Sheet, and, as further described therein, the amount to be distributed and allocated is subject to certain adjustments.

<sup>28</sup> The total allowed amount of Servicing Claims, including Cure Claims and Other Servicing Claims, is capped at \$96 million. Within that capped amount, the RMBS Trustees anticipate that to the extent the Other Servicing Claims are general unsecured claims they will be treated *pari passu* with the Repurchase Claims and to the extent that are entitled to administrative priority they will be treated *pari passu* with the Cure Claims.

Insured RMBS Trusts (other than those insured by FGIC) that otherwise would have been asserted against the Debtors are contemplated to receive payments via insurance.

#### **IV. Factors Supporting Settlement**

55. The RMBS Settlement is part of an integrated, multifaceted agreement among numerous constituencies that resulted from the lengthy, highly contentious Plan Mediation. In determining that the RMBS Settlement is reasonable, Deutsche Bank considered the benefits and risks associated with reaching an overall consensual plan of reorganization as well as the risks and uncertainties associated with litigating the RMBS Trust Claims in the absence of such a plan.

##### **A. The Ally Contribution**

56. One significant facet of the global settlement is the resolution of claims against Ally and the quantification of the Ally Contribution at \$2.1 billion in value. Pursuant to the Original 9019 Motion, Ally previously was willing to make a contribution limited to \$750 million. Deutsche Bank believes, based on information provided during the Plan Mediation, that unless all parties (including the RMBS Trustees) consented to an overall settlement that included allowance and treatment of claims, Ally would have been unwilling to agree to contribute any amount, leading to lengthy and expensive litigation with an uncertain outcome. Deutsche Bank considered that the substantial increase in the amount of the Ally Contribution, the certainty associated with fixing the Ally Contribution, the added value to the Debtors' estates and the impact on the recoveries of the RMBS Trusts resulting therefrom, and the avoidance of the delay and expense associated with litigation relating to Ally's liability to the Debtors' estates, were all of significant benefit to the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts.

##### **B. Litigation Risks**

57. The Debtors' Chapter 11 cases are at the precipice of several kinds of lengthy and expensive litigation that could affect the recoveries of the RMBS Trusts.

58. *First*, the Plan Support Agreement contemplates the fixing of claims that the RMBS Trustees expect would otherwise be contested in time-consuming and uncertain proceedings. Objections to the RMBS 9019 Motion, including those of FGIC, MBIA and the Committee will no longer be pressed. The RMBS 9019 Motion remains outstanding and, in the absence of the overall settlement associated with the Plan Support Agreement, will require a lengthy and expensive hearing. Upon the conclusion of that hearing, while the Court might authorize the Debtors to perform the Trust Settlement Agreements, it is also possible that the Court might sustain one or more of the objections filed to the RMBS 9019 Motion. If the Court declined to grant the RMBS 9019 Motion, the allowance of Repurchase Claims of the Original Settling Trusts would be left to the expensive and uncertain process of claims litigation. Thus, allowance of the RMBS Trust Claims, as contemplated by the Plan Support Agreement, offers the benefits of allowance consistent with the RMBS 9019 Motion – a result that, as set forth above, the RMBS Trustees already have concluded is within the range of reasonableness for the Original Settling Trusts – without the risks attendant to that contested matter.

59. In addition, the Plan Support Agreement permits the determination of, and distribution under the proposed Plan on the Repurchase Claims of the Additional Settling Trusts without the expense, delay and uncertainty associated with analyzing, asserting and litigating those claims.

60. The Plan Support Agreement also provides for the allowance of, and distribution under the proposed Plan on, the Servicing Claims of the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts. As set forth above, those claims were the subject of an analysis by Duff & Phelps and were roughly quantified, but presentation of those claims would have required further discovery and analysis, likely leading to litigation over both the quantification of the claims and their relative priority.

The treatment of the Servicing Claims represents a meaningful recovery to the RMBS Trusts possessing such claims, without the expense, delay, and uncertainty associated with analyzing, asserting, and litigating those claims.

61. *Second*, many of the contentious and complicated inter-creditor issues in these cases are resolved by the Plan Support Agreement, including, among other things, the priority of certain claims asserted by the Monolines and by certain other securities claimants. In particular, both the amount of the claims of the Monolines and the relationship between those claims and the RMBS Trust Claims are the subject of disputes, and the resolution of all those disputes through litigation presents both a general risk of delay and expense to all stakeholders as well as a specific risk to the RMBS Trusts of dilution. Thus, the Plan Support Agreement, which resolves these inter-creditor claims, offers significant benefit to the RMBS Trusts.

62. *Third*, the ever mounting costs of administration of these Chapter 11 Cases – which costs are expectedly high, given the complexities of these cases and claims – threaten to significantly erode any distribution to unsecured creditors in these cases. The Plan Support Agreement would effectively abate such costs, such that unsecured creditors may receive a reasonable distribution on their claims.

**D. Support of Other Constituencies**

63. It was important to Deutsche Bank that the Institutional Investors – two large investor groups holding significant, and for some RMBS Trusts controlling, investments in certificates issued by the RMBS Trusts – were informed, involved, and supportive of the RMBS Settlement. The Steering Committee Consenting Claimants and the Talcott Franklin Consenting Claimants were active participants in the negotiations (including the Plan Mediation) that led to the overall settlement associated with the Plan Support Agreement. Through the RMBS

Trustees' regular contact with their counsel, both groups were aware of all of the compromises that the RMBS Trustees considered during the mediation and negotiations leading to the Plan Support Agreement, and both groups communicated through their counsel that they fully supported the compromises made by the RMBS Trustees as reflected in the Plan Support Agreement.

**E. Notice to Holders in the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts**

64. Deutsche Bank has regularly provided to the Holders in the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts notice of matters related to the RMBS 9019 Motion and other significant events in these Chapter 11 Cases. In the first instance, on May 23, 2012, Deutsche Bank provided an informational notice to certain Holders which may have RMBS Trust Claims and for which Deutsche Bank is Trustee, concerning the voluntary bankruptcy of Residential Capital LLC and certain of its affiliates, events of default and certain other matters to the holders of the Residential Mortgage Backed Securities Sponsored, Master Serviced and/or Serviced by: Residential Accredited Loans, Inc.; Residential Funding Mortgage Securities I, Inc.; Residential Funding Company, LLC; Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc.; Residential Asset Securities Corporation; and GMAC Mortgage LLC.

65. Following the filing of the initial RMBS 9019 Motion, after consultation with counsel, Deutsche Bank determined that it was appropriate and prudent to jointly retain an agent together with the other similarly situated RMBS Trustees to coordinate and facilitate notice to the Holders, including the Holders in the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts, regarding the RMBS 9019 Motion and other important events in the Chapter 11 Cases. The RMBS Trustees jointly retained The Garden City Group, Inc. ("**GCG**") to provide certain administrative services in connection with noticing various Holders, including the facilitation of the dissemination of notices to the various Holders at the direction and on behalf of the RMBS Trustees and the



creation and maintenance of a website for Holders that provides contact information for the RMBS Trustees, including Deutsche Bank, significant relevant developments in the Chapter 11 Cases, links to relevant documents filed in the Chapter 11 Cases, and upcoming Court deadlines and hearing dates (the “**RMBS Trustee Website**”).

66. As further described in the Affidavit of Jose C. Fraga (the “**Fraga Affidavit**”), filed contemporaneously herewith, on behalf of the RMBS Trustees, GCG has distributed to various Holders and has published on the RMBS Trustee Website the following notices, copies of which are attached to the Fraga Affidavit as Exhibits A and E through H thereto:

- On August 22, 2012, following the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases and the First Supplemental RMBS 9019 Motion, to the Holders in the Original Settling Trusts, a “Time Sensitive Notice Regarding a Proposed Settlement Between Residential Capital, LLC, et al. and the Settlement Trusts,” which described the RMBS 9019 Motion and the rights of the Holders in that regard. Among other things, this notice described the terms of the RMBS 9019 Motion, and advised the Holders that they may object to, seek discovery of, and otherwise participate in the hearing on, the RMBS 9019 Motion.
- On October 17, 24 and 31, 2012, at or about the time of the Second Supplemental RMBS 9019 Motion, to certain Holders which may have RMBS Trust Claims and for which Deutsche Bank is Trustee, a notice titled “Time Sensitive Notice Regarding (a) Order Setting Last Date to File Claims Against Debtors Residential Capital, LLC and Certain of its Direct and Indirect Subsidiaries, and (b) Updates of Matters Relevant to Certain Certificateholders,” which advised that the RMBS 9019 Motion had been amended, and in the future may be further amended, and that the schedule for discovery, objections and the hearing on the RMBS 9019 Motion had been, and in the future may be, modified. This notice also advised that current information regarding the terms of the RMBS 9019 Motion and related scheduling matters was available on the RMBS Trustee Website, as well that the Bankruptcy Court had establishing a bar date for the filing of claims in the Chapter 11 Cases and that the RMBS Trustees would file proofs of claim on behalf of the RMBS Trusts; however, if any Holders had any direct claims against the Debtors, including claims arising from or related to the ownership or purchase of any certificates in the RMBS Trusts, they should consult with their own advisors and prepare and timely file their own proofs of claim.
- On January 24, 2013 and February 1, 2013, to certain Holders which may have RMBS Trust Claims and for which Deutsche Bank is Trustee, a “Time Sensitive Notice Regarding Sale of Debtors’ Servicing Platform to Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC,” advising that the Bankruptcy Court had entered an order approving the sale of Debtors’ mortgage loan servicing platform to Ocwen and that the RMBS Trustees had

a period of time in which to file Cure Claims against the Debtors, related to amounts owing by the Debtors in respect of any defaults under any executory contracts being assumed by the Debtors and assigned to Ocwen as part of the sale.

- On April 8, 9 and 12, 2013, to certain Holders which may have RMBS Trust Claims and for which Deutsche Bank is Trustee, a “Notice Regarding Closing of Sale of Debtors’ Servicing Platform to Ocwen and Update of 9019 Settlement.” advising certain Holders which may have RMBS Trust Claims that the RMBS Trustees intended to file notices of Cure Claims on behalf of the RMBS Trusts and for which Deutsche Bank is Trustee, and that the scheduled hearing on the 9019 RMBS Motion had been adjourned to May 28, 2013.
- On May 24, 2013, at or about the time of the PSA Motion, a “Time Sensitive Notice Regarding (a) Plan Support Agreement Among ResCap Debtors and the RMBS Trustees, Among Others, and (b) Settlement Agreement Among the Debtors, Financial Guaranty Insurance Company and Certain of the RMBS Trustees” (the “Holder PSA Notice”). The Holder PSA Notice, provided to certain Holders which may have RMBS Trust Claims and for which Deutsche Bank is Trustee, described the terms of the PSA and the Term Sheets, as well as the RMBS Settlement and the FGIC Settlement and the process by which Holders could object to them.

*[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]*

I declare, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, that the foregoing is true and correct to best of my knowledge, information and belief.

DATED this 10th day of June, 2013



---

Brendan Meyer

<b>Issuer I.D.</b>	<b>Name of Securitization Trust</b>
RF99Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. , Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 1999-QS4
RF01K3	Residential Asset Securities Corporation, Home Equity Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2001-KS3
RF01QD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2001-QS13
RF01QG	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2001-QS16
RF01QH	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2001-QS17
RF01QJ	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2001-QS19
RF01QI	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2001-QS18
RF02K1	Residential Asset Securities Corporation, Home Equity Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-KS1
RF02Q1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS1
RF02Q2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS2
RF02Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS4
RF02Q3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS3
RF02K2	Residential Asset Securities Corporation, Home Equity Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-KS2
RF02Q5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS5
RF02Q6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS6
RF02Q7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS7
RF02Q8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS8
RF02Q9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS9
RF02QA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS10
RF02QB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS11
RF02QC	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS12
RF02QD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS13
RF02QE	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS14
RF02QF	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS15
RF02QG	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS16
RF02QH	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS17
RF02R1	Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-RM1
RF02QI	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS18
RF02QJ	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS19
RF03Q1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS1
RF03Q2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS2

<b>Issuer I.D.</b>	<b>Name of Securitization Trust</b>
RF03Q3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS3
RF03R1	Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-RM1
RF03Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS4
RF03Q5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS5
RF03Q6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS6
RF03Q7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS7
RF03Q8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS8
RF03QH	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates Series 2003-QS17
RF03R2	Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-RM2
RF03QA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS10
RF03Q9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS9
RF03QB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS11
RF03QC	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS12
RF03QD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS13
RF03QE	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS14
RF03QF	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS15
RF03QG	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS16
RF03QI	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS18
RF03QJ	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS19
RF03QL	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS20
RF03QM	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS21
RF03QN	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS22
RF03QO	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS23
RF03QQ	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QA1
RF04Q1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS1
RF04Q2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS2
RF04S1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-SL1
RF04A1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QA1
RF04Q3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS3
RF04Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS4
RF04Q5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS5

<b>Issuer I.D.</b>	<b>Name of Securitization Trust</b>
RF04Q6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS6
RF04Q7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS7
RF04S2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-SL2
RF04A2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QA2
RF04Q8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS8
RF04Q9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS9
RF04QA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS10
RF04A3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QA3
RF04QB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS11
RF04S3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-SL3
RF04A4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QA4
RF04QC	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS12
RF04QD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS13
RF04QE	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS14
RF04QF	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS15
RF04A5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QA5
RF04A6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QA6
RF04QG	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS16
RF04S4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-SL4
RF05A1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA1
RF05Q1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS1
RF05Q2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS2
RF05A2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA2
RF05S1	Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., Mortgage-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-SL1
RF05A3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA3
RF05Q3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS3
RF05A4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA4
RF05Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS4
RF05Q5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS5
RF05A5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA5
RF05A6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA6

<b>Issuer I.D.</b>	<b>Name of Securitization Trust</b>
RF05Q6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS6
RF05Q7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS7
RF05Q8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS8
RF05Q9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS9
RF05A7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA7
RF05S2	Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., Mortgage-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-SL2
RF05QA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS10
RF05QB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS11
RF05A8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA8
RF05O1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QO1
RF05A9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA9
RF05QC	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS12
RF05O2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QO2
RF05QD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS13
RF05QE	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS14
RF05AA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA10
RF05AB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA11
RF05O3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QO3
RF05QF	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS15
RF05AC	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA12
RF05O4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QO4
RF05QG	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS16
RF05AD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA13
RF05O5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QO5
RF05QH	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS17
RF06A1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA1
RF06Q1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS1
RF06Q3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS3
RF06A3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA3
RF06Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS4
RF06A4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA4

<b>Issuer I.D.</b>	<b>Name of Securitization Trust</b>
RF06Q5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS5
RF06A5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA5
RF06Q6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS6
RF06Q7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS7
RF06A6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA6
RF06Q9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS9
RF06A7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA7
RF06QA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS10
RF06QB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS11
RF06A8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA8
RF06QC	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS12
RF06QD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS13
RF06Q8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-QS8
RF06A9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA9
RF06QE	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-QS14
RF06QF	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS15
RF06AA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA10
RF06QG	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-QS16
RF06AB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA11
RF06QH	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS17
RF06QI	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS18
RF07A1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QA1
RF07Q1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS1
RF07Q2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS2
RF07A2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QA2
RF07Q3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS3
RF07Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS4
RF07Q5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS5
RF07S4	Residential Funding Mortgage Securities I Inc., Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-S4
RF07A3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QA3
RF07Q6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS6



<b>Issuer I.D.</b>	<b>Name of Securitization Trust</b>
RF07A4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QA4
RF07Q7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS7
RF07S5	Residential Funding Mortgage Securities I Inc., Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-S5
RF07Q8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS8
RF07Q9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS9
RF07QA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS10
RF07A5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QA5
RF07QB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates Series 2007-QS11
GA05A3	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AR3
GA05A4	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AR4
GA05A5	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AR5
GA05A6	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AR6
GA05F1	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AF1
GA05F2	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AF2
GA05J1	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-J1
GS07H1	GSR Trust 2007-HEL1
GS07A1	GSR Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-AR1 Mortgage Pass Through Certificates, Series 2007-A1
GC0613	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2006-13
GC070B	RBSGC Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-B
GC07H7	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-7
GS07O2	GSR Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-OA2 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-OA2
GC06X1	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2006-SB1
GC914	Greenwich 1991-4
GC05SB	Soundview Home Loan Trust 2005-B
NC040A	New Century Home Equity Loan Trust 2004-A
UB04S1	MASTR Specialized Loan Trust 2004-1
GC05SA	Soundview Home Loan Trust 2005-A
GC04X1	FNBA Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-AR1
GC05G4	Greenpoint Mortgage Funding Trust 2005-HE4
GC03S2	Soundview 2003-2
UB07S1	MASTR SPECIALIZED LOAN TRUST 2007-01 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates

<b>Issuer I.D.</b>	<b>Name of Securitization Trust</b>
UB07S2	MASTR SPECIALIZED LOAN TRUST 2007-02 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates
AB07O1	Alliance Securities Corp., Mortgage Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-OA1
AH0501	American Home Mortgage Securities LLC Trust 2005-1
AH0502	American Home Mortgage Securities LLC Trust 2005-2
AH0602	American Home Mortgage Securities LLC Trust 2006-2
AH07AS	American Home Mortgage Securities LLC Trust 2007-A
GC0614	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2006-14
GC07H2	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-2
GC07H4	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-4
GC07HA	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-A
MS0503	Morgan Stanley Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-3AR Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-3AR
GC03H1	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2003-1 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-1
GC03H2	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2003-2 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-2
GC0410	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-10 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-10
GC04H1	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-1 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-1
GC04H4	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-4 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-4
GC04H5	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-5 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-5
GC04H6	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-6 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-6
GC04H7	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-7 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-7
GC04H8	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-8 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-8
GC0511	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-11 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-11
GC0515	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-15 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-15
GC05H4	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-4 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-4
GC05H6	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-6 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-6
GC05H7	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-7 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-7
GC06H8	Harborview Mortgage Loan Trust 2006-8
UB06S2	MASTR Specialized Loan Trust 2006-02 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates
MS0505	MORGAN STANLEY Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-5AR
MS0506	MORGAN STANLEY Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-6AR
MS0509	MORGAN STANLEY Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-9AR
MS0511	MORGAN STANLEY Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-11AR

<b>Issuer I.D.</b>	<b>Name of Securitization Trust</b>
UB06S3	MASTR Specialized Loan Trust 2006-3
MS0507	Morgan Stanley Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-7
MS0510	Morgan Stanley Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-10
MG0401	MortgageIT Trust 2004-1, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2004-1
MG0402	MortgageIT Trust 2004-2, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2004-2
MG0501	MortgageIT Trust 2005-1, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2005-1
MG0502	MortgageIT Trust 2005-2, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2005-2
MG0503	MortgageIT Trust 2005-3, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2005-3
MG0504	MortgageIT Trust 2005-4, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2005-4
MG0505	MortgageIT Trust 2005-5, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2005-5
IM02S2	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2002-2
IM02S3	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2002-3
IM03S1	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2003-1
IM03S3	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2003-3
IM04S1	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2004-1
IM04S2	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2004-2
IM06S1	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-1
IM06S2	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-2
IM06S3	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-3
IM06S4	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-4
IM06S5	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-5
IM070A	IMPAC CMB Trust Series 2007-A
IM07S3	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2007-3
IM0209	Impac CMB Trust 2002-9F
IM02U1	PFCA Home Equity Investment Trust 2002-IFC1
IM02U2	PFCA Home Equity Investment Trust 2002-IFC2
	PFCA Home Equity Investment Trust 2002-IFC4
IM0302	Impac CMB Trust 2003-2F
IM0304	Impac CMB Trust 2003-4
IM0309	Impac CMB Trust 2003-9F
IM0404	Impac CMB Trust 2004-4

<b>Issuer I.D.</b>	<b>Name of Securitization Trust</b>
IM0405	Impac CMB Trust 2004-5
IM0407	Impac CMB Trust 2004-7
IM0408	Impac CMB Trust 2004-8
IM0410	Impac CMB Trust 2004-10
IM0501	Impac CMB Trust 2005-1
RF03QK	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QR13
RF03QP	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QR19
RF03QR	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QR24
RF04R1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QR1
RF05R1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QR1
RF08R1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2008-QR1
FB07N1	Credit Suisse NIMs Trust Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QO1NIM (underlying trust RALI Series 2007, QO1 Trust)
GC06N7	RAI NIM CI-1 Notes, Series 2006-QO4
SW881	Southwest Savings 1988-1
IM0504	Impac CMB Trust 2005-4
IM0505	Impac CMB Trust 2005-5
IM0507	Impac CMB Trust 2005-7
IM0508	Impac CMB Trust 2005-8
UB03I2	PFCA Home Equity Investment Trust 2003-IFC4
UB03I3	PFCA Home Equity Investment Trust 2003-IFC5
UB03I4	PFCA Home Equity Investment Trust 2003-IFC6
UB0305	MASTR SEC TR 2003-5
UB05S1	MASTR SPEC LN TR 2005-1
UB06S1	MASTR SPEC LN TN 2006-1
	MortgageIT Trust 2005-AR1
	MortgageIT Trust 2006-1
GC07S1	Soundview Home Loan Trust 2007-1
AH07S1 and AH07AS	American Home Mortgage Investment Trust 2007-SD1 Mortgaged-Backed Notes, Series 2007-SD1 and American Home Mortgage Investment Trust 2007-A Mortgaged-Backed Notes, Series 2007-A
GC07H6	Harborview Mortgage Loan Trust Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-6

Exhibit A

<b>Issuer I.D.</b>	<b>Name of Securitization Trust</b>
HB07L2	HSI Asset Loan Obligation Trust 2007-AR2 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-AR2
	MASTR SPECIALIZED LOAN TRUST 2004-02 MORTGAGE PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATES
	MASTR SPECIALIZED LOAN TRUST 2005-02 MORTGAGE PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATES
	MASTR SPECIALIZED LOAN TRUST 2005-03 MORTGAGE PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATES
	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities Trust 2001-2

**MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP**

James L. Garrity, Jr.  
John C. Goodchild, III (*pro hac vice*)  
101 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10178-0600  
Telephone: (212) 309-6000  
Facsimile: (212) 309-6001

*Counsel to Deutsche Bank National Trust  
Company and Deutsche Bank Trust Company  
Americas, as Trustees of Certain Mortgage  
Backed Securities Trusts*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	
	)	Case No. 12-12020 (MG)
RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL, LLC, <i>et al.</i> ,	)	
	)	Chapter 11
Debtors.	)	
	)	Jointly Administered

**AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION OF BRENDAN MEYER**

TO THE HONORABLE MARTIN GLENN  
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

I, Brendan Meyer, hereby declare, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, that the following is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief:

1. I am employed by DB Services New Jersey, Inc., and am authorized to conduct certain activities on behalf of its affiliates Deutsche Bank National Trust Company and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (together, “**Deutsche Bank**”). I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth herein, except as to certain matters that I believe to be true based on my review of business records of Deutsche Bank.

2. I submit this Amendment (the “Amendment”) solely to correct a clerical error, appearing in Exhibit A of my earlier Declaration (the “Declaration”), dated June 10, 2013 [ECF

No. 3940-2], submitted in support of the (a) *Joinder of Certain RMBS Trustees to Debtors' Motion for an Order Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) Authorizing the Debtors to Enter Into and Perform Under a Plan Support Agreement with Ally Financial Inc., the Creditors Committee and Certain Consenting Claimants*, filed contemporaneously therewith [ECF No. 3940] and (b) *Debtors' Motion for an Order Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) Authorizing the Debtors to Enter Into and Perform Under a Plan Support Agreement with Ally Financial Inc., the Creditors Committee and Certain Consenting Claimants* [ECF No. 3814], filed on May 23, 2013.

3. As set forth in the Declaration, Deutsche Bank serves as trustee, indenture trustee, securities administrator, co-administrator, paying agent, grantor trustee, custodian and/or other similar agencies (in any such capacity, the “**Trustee**”) for certain residential mortgage backed securities trusts, whole loan servicing agreements, net interest margin trusts, other trusts, and similar arrangements (collectively, the “**Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts**”).<sup>1</sup> The list of Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts attached as Exhibit A to the Declaration inadvertently omitted certain of such Trusts. Attached hereto is a complete list of the Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts, which amends and replaces Exhibit A to the Declaration in its entirety.

4. With the exception of the change to Exhibit A, the Declaration remains true and correct.

---

<sup>1</sup> This Amendment is made solely with respect to Deutsche Bank's role as Trustee.

I declare, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, that the foregoing is true and correct to best of my knowledge, information and belief.

DATED this 14th day of June, 2013

  
Brendan Meyer



Revised Exhibit A to the Declaration

Deutsche Bank RMBS Trusts

	Issuer ID	Name of Securitization Trust
1	RF99Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. , Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 1999-QS4
2	RF01K3	Residential Asset Securities Corporation, Home Equity Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2001-KS3
3	RF01QD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2001-QS13
4	RF01QG	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2001-QS16
5	RF01QH	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2001-QS17
6	RF01QJ	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2001-QS19
7	RF01QI	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2001-QS18
8	RF02K1	Residential Asset Securities Corporation, Home Equity Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-KS1
9	RF02Q1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS1
10	RF02Q2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS2
11	RF02Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS4
12	RF02Q3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS3
13	RF02K2	Residential Asset Securities Corporation, Home Equity Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-KS2
14	RF02Q5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS5
15	RF02Q6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS6
16	RF02Q7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS7
17	RF02Q8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS8
18	RF02Q9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS9
19	RF02QA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS10
20	RF02QB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS11
21	RF02QC	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS12
22	RF02QD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS13
23	RF02QE	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS14
24	RF02QF	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS15
25	RF02QG	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS16
26	RF02QH	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS17
27	RF02R1	Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-RM1
28	RF02QI	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS18
29	RF02QJ	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2002-QS19

	Issuer ID	Name of Securitization Trust
30	RF03Q1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS1
31	RF03Q2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS2
32	RF03Q3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS3
33	RF03R1	Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-RM1
34	RF03Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS4
35	RF03Q5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS5
36	RF03Q6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS6
37	RF03Q7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS7
38	RF03Q8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS8
39	RF03QH	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates Series 2003-QS17
40	RF03R2	Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-RM2
41	RF03QA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS10
42	RF03Q9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS9
43	RF03QB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS11
44	RF03QC	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS12
45	RF03QD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS13
46	RF03QE	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS14
47	RF03QF	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS15
48	RF03QG	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS16
49	RF03QI	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS18
50	RF03QJ	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS19
51	RF03QL	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS20
52	RF03QM	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS21
53	RF03QN	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS22
54	RF03QO	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QS23
55	RF03QQ	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QA1
56	RF04Q1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS1
57	RF04Q2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS2
58	RF04S1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-SL1

	Issuer ID	Name of Securitization Trust
59	RF04A1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QA1
60	RF04Q3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS3
61	RF04Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS4
62	RF04Q5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS5
63	RF04Q6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS6
64	RF04Q7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS7
65	RF04S2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-SL2
66	RF04A2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QA2
67	RF04Q8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS8
68	RF04Q9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS9
69	RF04QA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS10
70	RF04A3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QA3
71	RF04QB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS11
72	RF04S3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-SL3
73	RF04A4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QA4
74	RF04QC	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS12
75	RF04QD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS13
76	RF04QE	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS14
77	RF04QF	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS15
78	RF04A5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QA5
79	RF04A6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QA6
80	RF04QG	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QS16
81	RF04S4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-SL4
82	RF05A1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA1
83	RF05Q1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS1
84	RF05Q2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS2
85	RF05A2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. , Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA2
86	RF05S1	Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., Mortgage-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-SL1
87	RF05A3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA3

	Issuer ID	Name of Securitization Trust
88	RF05Q3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS3
89	RF05A4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA4
90	RF05Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS4
91	RF05Q5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS5
92	RF05A5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA5
93	RF05A6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA6
94	RF05Q6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS6
95	RF05Q7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS7
96	RF05Q8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS8
97	RF05Q9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS9
98	RF05A7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA7
99	RF05S2	Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., Mortgage-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-SL2
100	RF05QA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS10
101	RF05QB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS11
102	RF05A8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA8
103	RF05O1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QO1
104	RF05A9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA9
105	RF05QC	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS12
106	RF05O2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QO2
107	RF05QD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS13
108	RF05QE	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS14
109	RF05AA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA10
110	RF05AB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA11
111	RF05O3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QO3
112	RF05QF	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS15
113	RF05AC	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA12
114	RF05O4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QO4
115	RF05QG	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS16
116	RF05AD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QA13

	Issuer ID	Name of Securitization Trust
117	RF05O5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QO5
118	RF05QH	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QS17
119	RF06A1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA1
120	RF06Q1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS1
121	RF06Q3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS3
122	RF06A3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA3
123	RF06Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS4
124	RF06A4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA4
125	RF06Q5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS5
126	RF06A5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA5
127	RF06Q6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS6
128	RF06Q7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS7
129	RF06A6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA6
130	RF06Q9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS9
131	RF06A7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA7
132	RF06QA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS10
133	RF06QB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS11
134	RF06A8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA8
135	RF06QC	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS12
136	RF06QD	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS13
137	RF06Q8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-QS8
138	RF06A9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA9
139	RF06QE	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-QS14
140	RF06QF	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS15
141	RF06AA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA10
142	RF06QG	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-QS16
143	RF06AB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA11
144	RF06QH	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS17
145	RF06QI	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QS18

	Issuer ID	Name of Securitization Trust
146	RF07A1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QA1
147	RF07Q1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS1
148	RF07Q2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS2
149	RF07A2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QA2
150	RF07Q3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS3
151	RF07Q4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS4
152	RF07Q5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS5
153	RF07S4	Residential Funding Mortgage Securities I Inc., Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-S4
154	RF07A3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QA3
155	RF07Q6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS6
156	RF07A4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QA4
157	RF07Q7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS7
158	RF07S5	Residential Funding Mortgage Securities I Inc., Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-S5
159	RF07Q8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS8
160	RF07Q9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS9
161	RF07QA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QS10
162	RF07A5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QA5
163	RF07QB	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates Series 2007-QS11
164	RF06O1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QO1
165	RF06O3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QO3
166	RF06O4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QO4
167	RF06O5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QO5
168	RF06O6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QO6
169	RF06O7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QO7
170	RF06O8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QO8
171	RF06H1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QH1
172	RF06O9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QO9
173	RF06OA	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QO10
174	RF07H1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QH1

	Issuer ID	Name of Securitization Trust
175	RF07O1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QO1
176	RF07H2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QH2
177	RF07O2	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QO2
178	RF07H3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QH3
179	RF07O3	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QO3
180	RF07H4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QH4
181	RF07H5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QH5
182	RF07O4	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QO4
183	RF07H6	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QH6
184	RF07H7	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QH7
185	RF07O5	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QO5
186	RF07H8	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QH8
187	RF07H9	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QH9
188	GA05A3	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AR3
189	GA05A4	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AR4
190	GA05A5	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AR5
191	GA05A6	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AR6
192	GA05F1	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AF1
193	GA05F2	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AF2
194	GA05J1	GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-J1
195	GS07H1	GSR Trust 2007-HEL1
196	GS07A1	GSR Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-AR1 Mortgage Pass Through Certificates, Series 2007-A1
197	GC0613	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2006-13
198	GC070B	RBSGC Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-B
199	GC07H7	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-7
200	GS07O2	GSR Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-OA2 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-OA2
201	GC06X1	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2006-SB1
202	GC914	Greenwich 1991-4
203	GC05SB	Soundview Home Loan Trust 2005-B



	Issuer ID	Name of Securitization Trust
204	NC040A	New Century Home Equity Loan Trust 2004-A
205	UB04S1	MASTR Specialized Loan Trust 2004-1
206	GC05SA	Soundview Home Loan Trust 2005-A
207	GC04X1	FNBA Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-AR1
208	GC05G4	Greenpoint Mortgage Funding Trust 2005-HE4
209	GC03S2	Soundview 2003-2
210	UB07S1	MASTR SPECIALIZED LOAN TRUST 2007-01 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates
211	UB07S2	MASTR SPECIALIZED LOAN TRUST 2007-02 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates
212	AB07O1	Alliance Securities Corp., Mortgage Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-OA1
213	AH0501	American Home Mortgage Securities LLC Trust 2005-1
214	AH0502	American Home Mortgage Securities LLC Trust 2005-2
215	AH0602	American Home Mortgage Securities LLC Trust 2006-2
216	AH07AS	American Home Mortgage Securities LLC Trust 2007-A
217	GC0614	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2006-14
218	GC07H2	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-2
219	GC07H4	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-4
220	GC07HA	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-A
221	MS0503	Morgan Stanley Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-3AR Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-3AR
222	GC03H1	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2003-1 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-1
223	GC03H2	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2003-2 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-2
224	GC0410	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-10 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-10
225	GC04H1	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-1 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-1
226	GC04H4	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-4 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-4
227	GC04H5	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-5 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-5
228	GC04H6	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-6 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-6
229	GC04H7	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-7 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-7
230	GC04H8	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-8 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-8
231	GC0511	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-11 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-11
232	GC0515	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-15 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-15

	Issuer ID	Name of Securitization Trust
233	GC05H4	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-4 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-4
234	GC05H6	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-6 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-6
235	GC05H7	HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-7 Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-7
236	GC06H8	Harborview Mortgage Loan Trust 2006-8
237	UB06S2	MASTR Specialized Loan Trust 2006-02 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates
238	MS0505	MORGAN STANLEY Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-5AR
239	MS0506	MORGAN STANLEY Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-6AR
240	MS0509	MORGAN STANLEY Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-9AR
241	MS0511	MORGAN STANLEY Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-11AR
242	UB06S3	MASTR Specialized Loan Trust 2006-3
243	MS0507	Morgan Stanley Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-7
244	MS0510	Morgan Stanley Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-10
245	MG0401	MortgageIT Trust 2004-1, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2004-1
246	MG0402	MortgageIT Trust 2004-2, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2004-2
247	MG0501	MortgageIT Trust 2005-1, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2005-1
248	MG0502	MortgageIT Trust 2005-2, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2005-2
249	MG0503	MortgageIT Trust 2005-3, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2005-3
250	MG0504	MortgageIT Trust 2005-4, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2005-4
251	MG0505	MortgageIT Trust 2005-5, Mortgage Backed Notes, Series 2005-5
252	IM02S2	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2002-2
253	IM02S3	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2002-3
254	IM03S1	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2003-1
255	IM03S3	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2003-3
256	IM04S1	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2004-1
257	IM04S2	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2004-2
258	IM06S1	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-1
259	IM06S2	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-2
260	IM06S3	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-3
261	IM06S4	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-4

	Issuer ID	Name of Securitization Trust
262	IM06S5	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2006-5
263	IM070A	IMPAC CMB Trust Series 2007-A
264	IM07S3	Impac Secured Assets Corp. Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2007-3
265	IM0209	Impac CMB Trust 2002-9F
266	IM02U1	PFCA Home Equity Investment Trust 2002-IFC1
267	IM02U2	PFCA Home Equity Investment Trust 2002-IFC2
268		PFCA Home Equity Investment Trust 2002-IFC4
269	IM0302	Impac CMB Trust 2003-2F
270	IM0304	Impac CMB Trust 2003-4
271	IM0309	Impac CMB Trust 2003-9F
272	IM0404	Impac CMB Trust 2004-4
273	IM0405	Impac CMB Trust 2004-5
274	IM0407	Impac CMB Trust 2004-7
275	IM0408	Impac CMB Trust 2004-8
276	IM0410	Impac CMB Trust 2004-10
277	IM0501	Impac CMB Trust 2005-1
278	RF03QK	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QR13
279	RF03QP	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QR19
280	RF03QR	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-QR24
281	RF04R1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2004-QR1
282	RF05R1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-QR1
283	RF08R1	Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2008-QR1
284	RF06N7	RALI 2006-QA7 NIMS LTD.
285	RF06N8	RALI 2006-QA8 NIMS LTD.
286	DB07N2	DBARN Net Interest Margin 2007-QO2N Notes, Series 2007-QO2N (previously issued as RALI Series 2007-QO2 Trust, Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-QO2)
287	FB07N1	Credit Suisse NIMs Trust Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QO1NIM (underlying trust RALI Series 2007, QO1 Trust)
288	GC06N7	RALI NIM CI-1 Notes, Series 2006-QO4
289	SW881	Southwest Savings 1988-1

	Issuer ID	Name of Securitization Trust
290	IM0504	Impac CMB Trust 2005-4
291	IM0505	Impac CMB Trust 2005-5
292	IM0507	Impac CMB Trust 2005-7
293	IM0508	Impac CMB Trust 2005-8
294	GC05SB	Soundview Home Loan Trust 2005-B
295	UB03I2	PFCA Home Equity Investment Trust 2003-IFC4
296	UB03I3	PFCA Home Equity Investment Trust 2003-IFC5
297	UB03I4	PFCA Home Equity Investment Trust 2003-IFC6
298	UB0305	MASTR SEC TR 2003-5
299	UB05S1	MASTR SPEC LN TR 2005-1
300	UB06S1	MASTR SPEC LN TN 2006-1
301		MortgageIT Trust 2005-AR1
302		MortgageIT Trust 2006-1
303	GC07S1	Soundview Home Loan Trust 2007-1
304 and 305	AH07S1, AH07AS	American Home Mortgage Investment Trust 2007-SD1 Mortgaged-Backed Notes, American Home Mortgage Investment Trust 2007-A Mortgaged-Backed Notes, Series 2007-A
306	GC07H6	Harborview Mortgage Loan Trust Mortgage Loan Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-6
307	HB07L2	HSI Asset Loan Obligation Trust 2007-AR2 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-AR2
308		MASTR SPECIALIZED LOAN TRUST 2004-02
309		MASTR SPECIALIZED LOAN TRUST 2004-02
310		MASTR SPECIALIZED LOAN TRUST 2004-03
311		Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities Trust 2001-2

## **EXHIBIT PX 1534**



1761 East St. Andrew Place  
Santa Ana, CA 92705-4934

**May 23, 2012**

THIS TRANSMITTAL CONTAINS IMPORTANT INFORMATION THAT IS OF INTEREST TO THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE SUBJECT SECURITIES. IF APPLICABLE, ALL DEPOSITORIES, CUSTODIANS AND OTHER INTERMEDIARIES RECEIVING THIS NOTICE ARE REQUESTED TO EXPEDITE RE-TRANSMITTAL TO SUCH BENEFICIAL OWNERS IN A TIMELY MANNER.

**Informational Notice Concerning  
Voluntary Bankruptcy of Residential Capital, LLC and Certain Affiliates  
Events of Default and Certain Other Matters**

To the Holders of Residential Mortgage Backed Securities Sponsored,  
Master Serviced and/or Serviced By:

**Residential Accredit Loans, Inc.  
Residential Funding Mortgage Securities I, Inc.  
Residential Funding Company, LLC  
Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc.  
Residential Asset Securities Corporation  
GMAC Mortgage, LLC**

*(Classes and CUSIPs listed on Exhibit A attached hereto)<sup>1</sup>*

Deutsche Bank National Trust Company (hereinafter, the "Trustee") acts as trustee under the pooling and servicing agreements, servicing agreements, and indentures (collectively, the "Governing Documents") for the transactions listed on Exhibit A attached to this Notice, pursuant to which the above-referenced securities (the "Securities") were issued. The pooling and servicing agreements and servicing agreements pursuant to which the mortgage loans backing the Securities

---

<sup>1</sup>*The CUSIP numbers appearing herein have been included solely for the convenience of the Holders. Deutsche Bank National Trust Company assumes no responsibility for the selection or use of such numbers and make no representations as to the correctness of the CUSIP numbers appearing herein. These CUSIP numbers may include securities issued under net interest margin or other resecuritization transactions which may represent interests in other Securities ("Resecuritization Securities"). This Notice is provided to holders of Resecuritization Securities for informational purposes and nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that holders of Resecuritization Securities have direct rights or interests in the Governing Documents for the other Securities or that an Event of Default under the Servicing Documents constitutes an Event of Default under the Resecuritization Securities except to the extent set forth in the Governing Documents for the Resecuritization Securities.*

are serviced are collectively referred to herein as the “Servicing Documents.” Except as otherwise expressly provided, all terms used in this Notice that are defined in the Governing Documents shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Governing Documents, as applicable. As used in this Notice the term “Servicer” shall be deemed to refer to the Servicer or Master Servicer, as applicable, under the Governing Documents.

**1. Voluntary Bankruptcy; Event of Default; Certain Initial Bankruptcy Case Matters; Proposed Settlement**

The Trustee hereby notifies the holders of the Securities (the “Security Holders”) that on May 14, 2012, Residential Capital, LLC (“ResCap”) and certain of its affiliates (collectively, the “Debtors”), including the Servicer,<sup>2</sup> filed voluntary petitions under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (**In re Residential Capital, LLC, Case No. 12-12020 (MG) and related cases**) (the “Chapter 11 Cases”). **The filing of a bankruptcy petition by the Servicer constitutes an Event of Default, Servicer Event of Default or a Master Servicer Event of Default, as applicable, under the Servicing Documents (“Events of Default”).**<sup>3</sup>

The Servicing Documents generally provide that the Trustee *may*, and at the written direction of a requisite percentage of Security Holders (or, in some cases, at the written direction of an insurer of the Securities) *shall* terminate the Servicer. The ability of the Trustee and Security Holders to exercise this remedy, however, is affected by applicable bankruptcy law. Notwithstanding the terms of the Servicing Documents, the filing of the Servicer’s voluntary petition under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code gave rise to an automatic stay under Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code (the “Automatic Stay”). The Automatic Stay prohibits various acts against a Chapter 11 debtor and its property unless relief from the Automatic Stay is obtained by the person who seeks to undertake such acts. It is probable that the Servicer will contend that the Automatic Stay affects the right of the Trustee, Security Holders or any insurer of Securities to take action to terminate the Servicer under the Servicing Documents.

In addition, Section 365(e)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that notwithstanding a provision in an executory contract or in other applicable law, the contract may not be modified or terminated solely because of a provision in the contract that is conditioned on the commencement of a bankruptcy case. The Servicer’s servicing obligations under the Servicing Documents are likely to be held to be executory contracts. It is, therefore, likely that, in response to any effort to terminate the Servicer, the Servicer would contend that the filing of the Chapter 11 petitions does not, in and of itself, constitute an Event of Default enforceable against the Servicer regardless of the provisions of the Servicing Documents. In addition, other provisions of the Bankruptcy Code may be deemed to limit the right of a party to enforce or act upon provisions in a contract, such as the Servicing Documents, which are triggered by the filing of a bankruptcy petition by a party to the contract or the financial condition of such party.

---

<sup>2</sup> In some Securities transactions, more than one entity may act as a loan servicer. For such transactions, the term “Servicer” as used in this Notice, shall refer only to a loan servicer that is a Debtor in the Chapter 11 Cases.

<sup>3</sup> In multi-servicer Securities transactions, the Event of Default described in this Notice applies only to a loan servicer that is a Debtor in the Chapter 11 Cases.

The Trustee calls Securities holders' attention in particular to two motions filed by the Debtors on the first day of the Bankruptcy Cases. One authorizes the Debtors to continue, in the ordinary course of business, the servicing of non-governmental association loans, such as the mortgage loans backing the Securities (see Court Docket No. 0046). The other seeks authority to sell its servicing rights, including servicing rights under the Servicing Agreements, and certain related assets, and establishes certain sale procedures with respect to such sale (Court Docket No. 0061).

The Trustee also notes that holders of certain Securities (as well as holders of securities in other transactions involving the Debtors) have entered into a settlement agreement with certain Debtors concerning the treatment of certain claims arising under the Governing Documents (and the documents governing such other transactions). The Trustee anticipates that the Debtors will, in the near future, file motions with the Bankruptcy Court seeking approval to enter into this settlement and to establish procedures for the review and acceptance of such settlements by the Trustee (and by the trustees for such other transactions).<sup>4</sup> As of the date of this Notice, the Trustee (a) has received no request or direction from Securities holders to accept or enter into the proposed settlements, (b) has made no decision whether or not to accept the proposed settlements and (c) is not in possession of sufficient information to allow it to make such a decision, including, without limitation, information sufficient to allow the Trustee to determine whether or not the proposed settlement comports with the terms and conditions of the Governing Documents.

The Trustee is monitoring events in the Chapter 11 Cases. It has taken and will continue to take steps consistent with and limited by, its rights and obligations under the Governing Documents to evaluate the current situation and take what it considers to be appropriate action. The Trustee has engaged Morgan Lewis & Bockius LLP as counsel to represent it in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases. In addition, the Trustee has accepted appointment to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors appointed by the United States Trustee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases.

Please be advised that the failure to list any other default or Event of Default now existing or hereafter arising should not be construed as a waiver of any such default or Event of Default by the Trustee or the Security Holders. Please also be advised that the failure to cure such defaults or Events of Default may result in the pursuit by the Trustee of legal rights and remedies available to the Trustee under the Governing Documents. This Notice does not constitute a waiver of any rights or remedies of the Trustee or the Security Holders with respect to any terms or provisions of the Governing Documents. Furthermore, no action or inaction by the Trustee with respect to any of the foregoing shall constitute a waiver by the Trustee of any defaults or Events of Default or any of its rights or remedies. The Trustee expressly reserves any and all rights and remedies that it may now or hereafter be entitled to exercise in connection with the Securities or the Governing Documents.

**2. Other Sources of Information Concerning Chapter 11 Cases; Communications between Trustee and Security Holders**

It is likely that the Chapter 11 Cases will proceed at a rapid pace. Accordingly, the Trustee recommends that Security Holders stay abreast of developments through various public information

---

<sup>4</sup> Copies of the Plan Support Agreement and the RMBS Settlement Agreement entered into by these Securities holders appear as Exhibits 10-A and 10-B to the Affidavit of James Whitlinger, Chief Financial Officer of Residential Capital, LLC in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Pleadings filed as Court Docket No. 0006 in the Bankruptcy Cases.



sources and not rely on the Trustee's notices as their sole source of information. The Debtors have established a web site, [www.kccllc.net/rescap](http://www.kccllc.net/rescap), with their claims and noticing agent containing information about its restructuring activities and about the Chapter 11 Cases, including the docket of pleadings, notices, orders, and certain other papers. In addition, Security Holders with access to the Pacer service may wish to consult the Bankruptcy Court's official online docket. The Trustee makes no representation about the timeliness, completeness or accuracy of any of these sources.

**To facilitate direct communication between the Trustee and the Security Holders, Security Holders are asked to request a "Certification of Holdings" form by e-mail to [rali.trustee@db.com](mailto:rali.trustee@db.com), and then to complete and return the form in accordance with its instructions. The completion and return of a Certification of Holdings form will facilitate Security Holders' timely receipt of notice of any communications from the Trustee to Securities Holders concerning the Chapter 11 Cases. The Trustee may also post communications to Securities Holders on its investor reporting website: <https://tss.sfs.db.com/investpublic/>.**

The Trustee may conclude that a specific response to particular inquiries from an individual Security Holder is not consistent with equal and full dissemination of information to all Security Holders. The Trustee makes no recommendations and gives no investment, legal or tax advice to Security Holders. EACH HOLDER IS STRONGLY ADVISED TO CONSULT WITH ITS OWN FINANCIAL, TAX AND/OR LEGAL ADVISORS.

If you have any question with respect to this Notice, please contact the Trustee by e-mail at [rali.trustee@db.com](mailto:rali.trustee@db.com).

**DEUTSCHE BANK NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY,**  
as Trustee

cc: Rating Agencies

Insurers of Securities, if applicable

Swap Counterparty, if applicable

Yield Maintenance Provider, if applicable

Credit Risk Manager, if applicable

Custodian, if applicable

Depositors (other than Debtors and affiliates), if applicable

Master Servicer (other than Debtors and affiliates), if applicable

Other Notice Parties, if applicable, as specified in Governing Documents

Attachments

**Exhibit A**

HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust 2006-SB1

Cusip	Class
41162BAA1	A-1A
41162BAB9	A-1B
41162BAC7	M-1
41162BAD5	M-2
41162BAE3	M-3
41162BAF0	M-4
41162BAG8	M-5
41162BAH6	M-6
41162BAJ2	M-7
41161BAK9	C
41161BAL7	P
41162BAM5	R
	ES

Greenwich 1991-4

Cusip	Class
00000CW06	A
00000CW07	B-1
00000CW08	B-2
00000CW09	S
00000CW10	R

MASTR Specialized Loan Trust 2004-1

Cusip	Class
576436AA7	A-1
576436AG4	A-2
576436AB5	M-1
576436AC3	M-2
576436AD1	M-3
576436AE9	M-4
576436AF6	B
576436AJ8	CE
576436AH2	R

Soundview Home Loan Trust 2005-B

Cusip	Class
GC05SB105	REMIC-1
GC05SB106	R-1
83611MHK7	A-1
83611MJE9	A-2
83611MHL5	M-1
83611MHM3	M-2
83611MHN1	M-3
83611MHP6	M-4
83611MHQ4	M-5
83611MHR2	M-6
83611MHS0	M-7
83611MHT8	M-8
83611MHU5	M-9
83611MHV3	M-10
83611MHW1	M-11
83611MHX9	M-12
83611MHY7	M-13
83611MHZ4	M-14
83611MJA7	M-15
	C
	P
	R
	R-X
	X

FNBA Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-AR1

Cusip	Class
30251YAA6	A-1
30251YAB4	A-2
30251YAC2	A-3
30251YAD0	M-1
30251YAE8	M-2
30251YAF5	M-3
30251YAJ7	C
30251YAK4	P
30251YAG3	R
30251YAH1	R-X
30251YAL2	Y

New Century Home Equity Loan Trust 2004-A

Cusip	Class
64352VHE4	A-I-1
64352VHF1	A-I-2
64352VHG9	A-I-3
64352VHH7	A-I-4
64352VHJ3	A-I-5
64352VHK0	A-I-6
64352VHL8	A-I-7
64352VHM6	A-I-8
64352VHN4	A-I-9
64352VGN5	A-II-1
64352VGP0	A-II-2
64352VGQ8	A-II-3
64352VGR6	A-II-4
64352VGS4	A-II-5
64352VGT2	A-II-6
64352VGU9	A-II-7
64352VGV7	A-II-8
64352VGW5	A-II-9
64352VGZ8	A-III-A
64352VHA2	A-III-B1
64352VHB0	A-III-B2
64352VGK1	M-I-1
64352VGL9	M-I-2
64352VGM7	B-I
64352VGX3	M-II
64352VGY1	B-II
64352VHC8	M-III
64352VHD6	B-III
	CE-I
	CE-II
	CE-III
	P-I
	P-II
	P-III
	R-I
	R-II
	R-III
	R-X

Soundview Home Loan Trust 2005-A

Cusip	Class
83611PAU5	A
83611PAV3	M-1
83611PAW1	M-2
83611PAX9	M-3
83611PAY7	M-4
83611PAZ4	M-5
83611PBA8	M-6
83611PBB6	M-7
83611PBC4	M-8
83611PBD2	M-9
83611PBE0	M-10
83611PBF7	M-11
83611PBG5	B-1
83611PBH3	B-2
83611PBJ9	B-3
83611PBK6	B-4
83611PBL4	R
83611PBM2	R-X
	C
	P
	X

MASTR SPECIALIZED LOAN TRUST 2007-01 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates

Cusip	Class
57645KAA4	A
57645KAB2	M1
57645KAC0	M2
57645KAD8	M3
57645KAE6	M4
57645KAF3	M5
57645KAG1	M6
57645KAH9	M7
57645KAJ5	M8
57645KAK2	M9
57645KAL0	B1
57645KAM8	B2
57645KAN6	B3
	AP
	CE
	R

Greenpoint Mortgage Funding Trust 2005-HE4

Cusip	Class
39538WDC9	IA-1
39538WDD7	IIA-1a
39538WDW5	IIA-1b
39538WDX3	IIA-1c
39538WDE5	IIA-2c
39538WDF2	IIA-3c
39538WDG0	IIA-4c
GC05G4112	IIA-4c-1
GC05G4113	IIA-4c-2
39538WDH8	M-1
39538WDJ4	M-2
39538WDK1	M-3
39538WDL9	M-4
39538WDM7	M-5
39538WDN5	M-6
39538WDP0	M-7
39538WDQ8	M-8
39538WDR6	M-9
39538WDS4	M-10
39538WDT2	M-11
39538WDU9	B-1
39538WDV7	B-2
	C
	G
	G-1
	G-2
	R
	R-X

Soundview 2003-2

Cusip	Class
83611MAN8	A-1A
83611MAP3	A-1B
83611MAQ1	A-2
83611MAR9	M-1
83611MAS7	M-2
83611MAT5	M-3
83611MAU2	M-4
83611MAV0	M-5
83611MAW8	M-6
83611MAM0	B
	C
	P
	R

MASTR SPECIALIZED LOAN TRUST 2007-02 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates

Cusip	Class
55291QAA2	A
55291QAB0	M-1
55291QAC8	M-2
55291QAD6	M-3
55291QAE4	M-4
55291QAF1	M-5
55291QAG9	M-6
55291QAH7	M-7
55291QAJ3	M-8
55291QAK0	M-9
55291QAL8	B-1
55291QAM6	B-2
	CE
	A-P
	R

GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AR3

Cusip	Class
36185N6Y1	1A
36185N6Z8	2A1
36185N7A2	2A2
36185N7B0	3A1
36185N7C8	3A2
36185N7D6	3A3
36185N7E4	3A4
36185N7F1	4A1
36185N7G9	4A2
36185N7H7	4A3
36185N7J3	4A4
36185N7K0	4A5
36185N7L8	5A1
36185N7M6	5A2
36185N7P9	M1
36185N7Q7	M2
36185N7R5	M3
36185N7S3	B1
36185N7T1	B2
36185N7U8	B3
36185N7N4	R

GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AR4

Cusip	Class
76112BUD0	1-A
76112BUE8	2A-1
76112BUF5	2A-2
76112BUG3	3A-1
76112BUH1	3A-2
76112BUJ7	4A-1
76112BUK4	4A-2
76112BUL2	5A-1
76112BUM0	5A-2
76112BUP3	M-1
76112BUQ1	M-2
76112BUR9	M-3
76112BUS7	B-1
76112BUT5	B-2
76112BUU2	B-3
76112BUN8	R



GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AR5

Cusip	Class
76112BXX3	1A-1
76112BXY1	1A-2
76112BXZ8	2A-1
76112BYA2	2A-2
76112BYB0	3A-1
76112BYC8	3A-2
76112BYD6	4A-1
76112BYE4	4A-2
76112BYF1	5A-1
76112BYH7	M-1
76112BYJ3	M-2
76112BYK0	M-3
76112BYL8	B-1
76112BYM6	B-2
76112BYN4	B-3
76112BYG9	R

GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AR6

Cusip	Class
36185MBG6	1-A-1
36185MBH4	1-A-2
36185MBJ0	2-A-1
36185MBK7	2-A-2
36185MBL5	3-A-1
36185MBM3	3-A-2
36185MBN1	4-A-1
36185MBP6	4-A-2
36185MBR2	M-1
36185MBS0	M-2
36185MBT8	M-3
36185MBU5	B-1
36185MBV3	B-2
36185MBW1	B-3
36185MBQ4	R

GSR Trust 2007-HEL1

Cusip	Class
36245HAD3	S
36245HAA9	A
36245HAC5	X-1
36245HAE1	R
36245HAB7	X

GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AF1

Cusip	Class
36185MAH5	A-1
36185MAJ1	A-2
36185MAK8	A-3
36185MAL6	A-4
36185MAM4	A-5
36185MAN2	A-6
36185MAP7	A-7
36185MAQ5	A-8
36185MAR3	A-9
36185MAW2	A-10
36185MAX0	A-11
36185MAY8	A-12
36185MBF8	A-13
36185MAS1	M-1
36185MAT9	M-2
36185MAU6	M-3
36185MAZ5	B-1
36185MBA9	B-2
36185MBB7	B-3
36185MBC5	PO
36185MBD3	IO
36185MBE1	R

GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-AF2

Cusip	Class
36185MDB5	A-1
36185MDC3	A-2
36185MDD1	PO
36185MDE9	IO
36185MDF6	R
36185MDG4	M-1
36185MDH2	M-2
36185MDJ8	M-3
36185MDK5	B-1
36185MDL3	B-2
36185MDM1	B-3

GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust 2005-J1

Cusip	Class
36185MBX9	A-1
36185MBY7	A-2
36185MBZ4	A-3
36185MCA8	A-4
36185MCB6	A-5
36185MCC4	A-6
36185MCD2	A-7
36185MCE0	A-8
36185MCF7	A-9
36185MCG5	A-10
36185MCH3	A-11
36185MCJ9	A-12
36185MCK6	A-13
36185MCL4	A-14
36185MCM2	A-15
36185MCN0	A-16
36185MCP5	A-17
36185MCQ3	A-18
36185MCR1	A-19
36185MCS9	PO
36185MCT7	IO
36185MCV2	M-1
36185MCW0	M-2
36185MCX8	M-3
36185MCU4	R
36185MCY6	B-1
36185MCZ3	B-2
36185MDA7	B-3

## **EXHIBIT PX 1535**



1761 East St. Andrew Place  
Santa Ana, CA 92705-4934

**May 23, 2012**

THIS TRANSMITTAL CONTAINS IMPORTANT INFORMATION THAT IS OF INTEREST TO THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE SUBJECT SECURITIES. IF APPLICABLE, ALL DEPOSITORIES, CUSTODIANS AND OTHER INTERMEDIARIES RECEIVING THIS NOTICE ARE REQUESTED TO EXPEDITE RE-TRANSMITTAL TO SUCH BENEFICIAL OWNERS IN A TIMELY MANNER.

**Informational Notice Concerning  
Voluntary Bankruptcy of Residential Capital, LLC and Certain Affiliates  
Events of Default and Certain Other Matters**

To the Holders of Residential Mortgage Backed Securities Sponsored,  
Master Serviced and/or Serviced By:

**Residential Accredit Loans, Inc.  
Residential Funding Mortgage Securities I, Inc.  
Residential Funding Company, LLC  
Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc.  
Residential Asset Securities Corporation  
GMAC Mortgage, LLC**

*(Classes and CUSIPs listed on Exhibit A attached hereto)<sup>1</sup>*

Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (hereinafter, the "Trustee") acts as trustee under the pooling and servicing agreements, servicing agreements, and indentures (collectively, the "Governing Documents") for the transactions listed on Exhibit A attached to this Notice, pursuant to which the above-referenced securities (the "Securities") were issued. The pooling and servicing agreements and servicing agreements pursuant to which the mortgage loans backing the Securities

---

<sup>1</sup>*The CUSIP numbers appearing herein have been included solely for the convenience of the Holders. Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas assumes no responsibility for the selection or use of such numbers and make no representations as to the correctness of the CUSIP numbers appearing herein. These CUSIP numbers may include securities issued under net interest margin or other resecuritization transactions which may represent interests in other Securities ("Resecuritization Securities"). This Notice is provided to holders of Resecuritization Securities for informational purposes and nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that holders of Resecuritization Securities have direct rights or interests in the Governing Documents for the other Securities or that an Event of Default under the Servicing Documents constitutes an Event of Default under the Resecuritization Securities except to the extent set forth in the Governing Documents for the Resecuritization Securities.*

are serviced are collectively referred to herein as the “Servicing Documents.” Except as otherwise expressly provided, all terms used in this Notice that are defined in the Governing Documents shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Governing Documents, as applicable. As used in this Notice the term “Servicer” shall be deemed to refer to the Servicer or Master Servicer, as applicable, under the Governing Documents.

**1. Voluntary Bankruptcy; Event of Default; Certain Initial Bankruptcy Case Matters; Proposed Settlement**

The Trustee hereby notifies the holders of the Securities (the “Security Holders”) that on May 14, 2012, Residential Capital, LLC (“ResCap”) and certain of its affiliates (collectively, the “Debtors”), including the Servicer,<sup>2</sup> filed voluntary petitions under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (**In re Residential Capital, LLC, Case No. 12-12020 (MG) and related cases**) (the “Chapter 11 Cases”). **The filing of a bankruptcy petition by the Servicer constitutes an Event of Default, Servicer Event of Default or a Master Servicer Event of Default, as applicable, under the Servicing Documents (“Events of Default”).**<sup>3</sup>

The Servicing Documents generally provide that the Trustee *may*, and at the written direction of a requisite percentage of Security Holders (or, in some cases, at the written direction of an insurer of the Securities) *shall* terminate the Servicer. The ability of the Trustee and Security Holders to exercise this remedy, however, is affected by applicable bankruptcy law. Notwithstanding the terms of the Servicing Documents, the filing of the Servicer’s voluntary petition under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code gave rise to an automatic stay under Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code (the “Automatic Stay”). The Automatic Stay prohibits various acts against a Chapter 11 debtor and its property unless relief from the Automatic Stay is obtained by the person who seeks to undertake such acts. It is probable that the Servicer will contend that the Automatic Stay affects the right of the Trustee, Security Holders or any insurer of Securities to take action to terminate the Servicer under the Servicing Documents.

In addition, Section 365(e)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that notwithstanding a provision in an executory contract or in other applicable law, the contract may not be modified or terminated solely because of a provision in the contract that is conditioned on the commencement of a bankruptcy case. The Servicer’s servicing obligations under the Servicing Documents are likely to be held to be executory contracts. It is, therefore, likely that, in response to any effort to terminate the Servicer, the Servicer would contend that the filing of the Chapter 11 petitions does not, in and of itself, constitute an Event of Default enforceable against the Servicer regardless of the provisions of the Servicing Documents. In addition, other provisions of the Bankruptcy Code may be deemed to limit the right of a party to enforce or act upon provisions in a contract, such as the Servicing Documents, which are triggered by the filing of a bankruptcy petition by a party to the contract or the financial condition of such party.

---

<sup>2</sup> In some Securities transactions, more than one entity may act as a loan servicer. For such transactions, the term “Servicer” as used in this Notice, shall refer only to a loan servicer that is a Debtor in the Chapter 11 Cases.

<sup>3</sup> In multi-servicer Securities transactions, the Event of Default described in this Notice applies only to a loan servicer that is a Debtor in the Chapter 11 Cases.

The Trustee calls Securities holders' attention in particular to two motions filed by the Debtors on the first day of the Bankruptcy Cases. One authorizes the Debtors to continue, in the ordinary course of business, the servicing of non-governmental association loans, such as the mortgage loans backing the Securities (see Court Docket No. 0046). The other seeks authority to sell its servicing rights, including servicing rights under the Servicing Agreements, and certain related assets, and establishes certain sale procedures with respect to such sale (Court Docket No. 0061).

The Trustee also notes that holders of certain Securities (as well as holders of securities in other transactions involving the Debtors) have entered into a settlement agreement with certain Debtors concerning the treatment of certain claims arising under the Governing Documents (and the documents governing such other transactions). The Trustee anticipates that the Debtors will, in the near future, file motions with the Bankruptcy Court seeking approval to enter into this settlement and to establish procedures for the review and acceptance of such settlements by the Trustee (and by the trustees for such other transactions).<sup>4</sup> As of the date of this Notice, the Trustee (a) has received no request or direction from Securities holders to accept or enter into the proposed settlements, (b) has made no decision whether or not to accept the proposed settlements and (c) is not in possession of sufficient information to allow it to make such a decision, including, without limitation, information sufficient to allow the Trustee to determine whether or not the proposed settlement comports with the terms and conditions of the Governing Documents.

The Trustee is monitoring events in the Chapter 11 Cases. It has taken and will continue to take steps consistent with and limited by, its rights and obligations under the Governing Documents to evaluate the current situation and take what it considers to be appropriate action. The Trustee has engaged Morgan Lewis & Bockius LLP as counsel to represent it in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases. In addition, the Trustee has accepted appointment to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors appointed by the United States Trustee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases.

Please be advised that the failure to list any other default or Event of Default now existing or hereafter arising should not be construed as a waiver of any such default or Event of Default by the Trustee or the Security Holders. Please also be advised that the failure to cure such defaults or Events of Default may result in the pursuit by the Trustee of legal rights and remedies available to the Trustee under the Governing Documents. This Notice does not constitute a waiver of any rights or remedies of the Trustee or the Security Holders with respect to any terms or provisions of the Governing Documents. Furthermore, no action or inaction by the Trustee with respect to any of the foregoing shall constitute a waiver by the Trustee of any defaults or Events of Default or any of its rights or remedies. The Trustee expressly reserves any and all rights and remedies that it may now or hereafter be entitled to exercise in connection with the Securities or the Governing Documents.

**2. Other Sources of Information Concerning Chapter 11 Cases; Communications between Trustee and Security Holders**

It is likely that the Chapter 11 Cases will proceed at a rapid pace. Accordingly, the Trustee recommends that Security Holders stay abreast of developments through various public information

---

<sup>4</sup> Copies of the Plan Support Agreement and the RMBS Settlement Agreement entered into by these Securities holders appear as Exhibits 10-A and 10-B to the Affidavit of James Whitlinger, Chief Financial Officer of Residential Capital, LLC in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Pleadings filed as Court Docket No. 0006 in the Bankruptcy Cases.

sources and not rely on the Trustee's notices as their sole source of information. The Debtors have established a web site, [www.kccllc.net/rescap](http://www.kccllc.net/rescap), with their claims and noticing agent containing information about its restructuring activities and about the Chapter 11 Cases, including the docket of pleadings, notices, orders, and certain other papers. In addition, Security Holders with access to the Pacer service may wish to consult the Bankruptcy Court's official online docket. The Trustee makes no representation about the timeliness, completeness or accuracy of any of these sources.

**To facilitate direct communication between the Trustee and the Security Holders, Security Holders are asked to request a "Certification of Holdings" form by e-mail to [rali.trustee@db.com](mailto:rali.trustee@db.com), and then to complete and return the form in accordance with its instructions. The completion and return of a Certification of Holdings form will facilitate Security Holders' timely receipt of notice of any communications from the Trustee to Securities Holders concerning the Chapter 11 Cases. The Trustee may also post communications to Securities Holders on its investor reporting website: <https://tss.sfs.db.com/investpublic/>.**

The Trustee may conclude that a specific response to particular inquiries from an individual Security Holder is not consistent with equal and full dissemination of information to all Security Holders. The Trustee makes no recommendations and gives no investment, legal or tax advice to Security Holders. EACH HOLDER IS STRONGLY ADVISED TO CONSULT WITH ITS OWN FINANCIAL, TAX AND/OR LEGAL ADVISORS.

If you have any question with respect to this Notice, please contact the Trustee by e-mail at [rali.trustee@db.com](mailto:rali.trustee@db.com).

**DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS,**  
as Trustee

cc: Rating Agencies

Insurers of Securities, if applicable

Swap Counterparty, if applicable

Yield Maintenance Provider, if applicable

Credit Risk Manager, if applicable

Custodian, if applicable

Depositors (other than Debtors and affiliates), if applicable

Master Servicer (other than Debtors and affiliates), if applicable

Other Notice Parties, if applicable, as specified in Governing Documents

Attachments



**Exhibit A**

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 1999-QS4

Cusip	Class
76110FG98	A1
76110FH22	AP
76110FH30	AV
76110FH48	R
76110FH55	M1
76110FH63	M2
76110FH71	M3
76110FH89	B1
76110FH97	B2
76110FJ20	B3

Residential Asset Securities Corp. 2001-KS3

Cusip	Class
76110WLX2	AI1
76110WLY0	AI2
76110WLZ7	AI3
76110WMA1	AI4
76110WMB9	AI5
76110WMC7	AI6
76110WMD5	AIIO
76110WME3	AI
76110WMF0	MI1
76110WMG8	MI2
76110WMH6	MI3
76110WMJ2	MII1
76110WMK9	MII2
76110WML7	MII3
76110WMM5	SBI
76110WMN3	SBII
	RI
	RIA
	RII
	RIII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2001-QS13

Cusip	Class
76110GNX5	A1
76110GNY3	AP
76110GNZ0	AV
76110GPA3	R
76110GPB1	M1
76110GPC9	M2
76110GPD7	M3
76110GPE5	B1
76110GPF2	B2
76110GPG0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2001-QS16

Cusip	Class
76110GRY9	A1
76110GRZ6	A2
76110GSA0	A3
76110GSB8	A4
76110GSC6	A5
76110GSD4	A6
76110GSE2	A7
76110GSF9	A7A
76110GSG7	AP
76110GSH5	AV
76110GSJ1	RI
76110GSK8	RII
76110GSL6	M1
76110GSM4	M2
76110GSN2	M3
76110GSP7	B1
76110GSQ5	B2
76110GSR3	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2001-QS17

Cusip	Class
76110GSS1	A1
76110GST9	A2
76110GSU6	A2A
76110GSV4	A3
76110GSW2	A4
76110GSX0	A5
76110GSY8	A6
76110GSZ5	A7
76110GTA9	A8
76110GTB7	A9
76110GTC5	A9A
76110GTD3	A10
76110GTE1	A11
76110GTF8	AP
76110GTG6	AV
76110GTH4	RI
76110GTJ0	RII
76110GTK7	M1
76110GTL5	M2
76110GTM3	M3
76110GTN1	B1
76110GTP6	B2
76110GTQ4	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2001-QS18

Cusip	Class
76110GTR2	A1
76110GTS0	A2
76110GTT8	A3
76110GTU5	A4
76110GTV3	A5
76110GTW1	A6
76110GTX9	A7
76110GTY7	A8
76110GTZ4	A9
76110GUA7	A10
76110GUB5	A11
76110GVB4	A12
76110GUE9	R
76110GUC3	AP
76110GUD1	AV
76110GUF6	M1
76110GUG4	M2
76110GUH2	M3
76110GUJ8	B1
76110GUK5	B2
76110GUL3	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2001-QS19

Cusip	Class
76110GUM1	A1
76110GUN9	A2
76110GUP4	A3
76110GUQ2	A4
76110GUR0	A5
76110GUT6	AV
76110GUS8	AP
76110GUV1	M1
76110GUW9	M2
76110GUX7	M3
76110GUY5	B1
76110GUZ2	B2
76110GVA6	B3
76110GUU3	R

Residential Asset Securities Corp. 2002-KS1

Cusip	Class
76110WMS2	AI1
76110WMT0	AI2
76110WMU7	AI3
76110WMV5	AI4
76110WMW3	AI5
76110WMX1	AI6
76110WMY9	AIIA
76110WMZ6	AIIB
76110WNA0	SBI
76110WNB8	SBII
	RI
	RII
	RIII
	RIV

Residential Asset Securities Corp. 2002-KS2

Cusip	Class
76110WNC6	AI1
76110WND4	AI2
76110WNE2	AI3
76110WNF9	AI4
76110WNG7	AI5
76110WNH5	AI6
76110WNJ1	AIIO
76110WNN2	AIIA
76110WNP7	AIIB
76110WNK8	MI1
76110WNL6	MI2
76110WNM4	MI3
76110WNQ5	MII1
76110WNR3	MII2
76110WNS1	MII3
76110WNT9	SBI
76110WNU6	SBII
	RI
	RII
	RIII
	RIV

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS1

Cusip	Class
76110GVC2	A1
76110GVD0	A2
76110GVE8	A3
76110GVF5	A4
76110GVG3	A5
76110GVH1	A5A
76110GVJ7	A6
76110GVK4	A7
76110GVL2	A8
76110GVM0	A9
76110GVN8	AP
76110GVP3	AV
76110GVQ1	RI
76110GVR9	RII
76110GVS7	M1
76110GVT5	M2
76110GVU2	M3
76110GVV0	B1
76110GVW8	B2
76110GVX6	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS2

Cusip	Class
76110GVY4	A1
76110GVZ1	A2
76110GWA5	A3
76110GWB3	A4
76110GWC1	AP
76110GWD9	AV
76110GWE7	R
76110GWF4	M1
76110GWG2	M2
76110GWH0	M3
76110GWJ6	B1
76110GWK3	B2
76110GWL1	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS3

Cusip	Class
76110GWM9	A1
76110GWN7	A2
76110GWP2	A3
76110GWQ0	A4
76110GWR8	A5
76110GWS6	A6
76110GWT4	A7
76110GWU1	A8
76110GWV9	A9
76110GWW7	A10
76110GWX5	A11
76110GWY3	A11A
76110GWZ0	A12
76110GXE6	M1
76110GXF3	M2
76110GXC1	M3
76110GXH9	B1
76110GXJ5	B2
76110G XK2	B3
76110GXB2	AV
76110GXA4	AP
76110GXC0	RI
76110GXD8	RII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS4

Cusip	Class
76110GXL0	A1
76110GXM8	A2
76110GXN6	A3
76110GXP1	A4
76110GXQ9	AP
76110GXR7	AV
76110GXS5	R
76110GXT3	M1
76110GXU0	M2
76110GXV8	M3
76110GXW6	B1
76110GXX4	B2
76110GXY2	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS5

Cusip	Class
76110GXZ9	A1
76110GYA3	A2
76110GYB1	A3
76110GYC9	A4
76110GYD7	A5
76110GYE5	A6
76110GYF2	A7
76110GYG0	A8
76110GYH8	A9
76110GYJ4	A10
76110GYK1	A11
76110GYL9	A12
76110GYM7	AP
76110GYN5	AV
76110GYP0	RI
76110GYQ8	RII
76110GYR6	M1
76110GYS4	M2
76110GYT2	M3
76110GYU9	B1
76110GYV7	B2
76110GYW5	B3



Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS6

Cusip	Class
76110GYX3	A1
76110GYY1	A2
76110GYZ8	A3
76110GZA2	A4
76110GZB0	A5
76110GZC8	A6
76110GZD6	A7
76110GZE4	A8
76110GZF1	A9
76110GZG9	A10
76110GZH7	A11
76110GZJ3	A12
76110GZK0	A13
76110GZL8	AP
76110GZM6	AV
76110GZN4	RI
76110GZP9	RII
76110GZQ7	M1
76110GZR5	M2
76110GZS3	M3
76110GZT1	B1
76110GZU8	B2
76110GZV6	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS7

Cusip	Class
76110GB67	A1
76110GB75	A2
76110GB83	A3
76110GB91	A4
76110GC25	A5
76110GC33	A6
76110GC41	A7
76110GC58	A8
76110GC66	A9
76110GC74	A10
76110GC82	A11
76110GC90	A12
76110GD24	A13
76110GD32	A14
76110GD40	A15
76110GD57	A16
76110GD65	AP
76110GD73	AV
76110GD81	RI
76110GD99	RII
76110GE23	M1
76110GE31	M2
76110GE49	M3
76110GE56	B1
76110GE64	B2
76110GE72	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS8

Cusip	Class
76110GZW4	A1
76110GZX2	A2
76110GZY0	A3
76110GZZ7	A4
76110GA27	A5
76110GA35	A6
76110GA43	AP
76110GA50	AV
76110GA68	RI
76110GA76	RII
76110GA84	M1
76110GA92	M2
76110GB26	M3
76110GB34	B1
76110GB42	B2
76110GB59	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS9

Cusip	Class
76110GE80	A1
76110GE98	A2
76110GF22	A3
76110GF30	A4
76110GF48	A5
76110GF55	A6
76110GF63	A7
76110GF71	A8
76110GF89	A9
76110GF97	A10
76110GG21	AP
76110GG39	AV
76110GG96	B1
76110GH20	B2
76110GH38	B3
76110GG62	M1
76110GG70	M2
76110GG88	M3
76110GG47	RI
76110GG54	RII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS10

Cusip	Class
76110GK67	A1
76110GK75	A2
76110GK83	A3
76110GK91	A4
76110GL25	A5
76110GL33	A6
76110GL41	A7
76110GL58	A8
76110GL66	A9
76110GL74	A10
76110GL82	A11
76110GL90	A12
76110GM32	AP
76110GM40	AV
76110GM57	RI
76110GM65	RII
76110GM73	M1
76110GM81	M2
76110GM99	M3
76110GN23	B1
76110GN31	B2
76110GN49	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS11

Cusip	Class
76110GH46	A1
76110GH53	A2
76110GH61	A3
76110GH79	A4
76110GH87	A5
76110GH95	A6
76110GJ28	A7
76110GJ36	A8
76110GJ44	AP
76110GJ51	AV
76110GJ69	RI
76110GJ77	RII
76110GJ85	M1
76110GJ93	M2
76110GK26	M3
76110GK34	B1
76110GK42	B2
76110GK59	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS12

Cusip	Class
76110GQ87	A1
76110GQ95	A2
76110GR29	A3
76110GR37	A4
76110GR45	A5
76110GR52	A6
76110GR60	A7
76110GR78	A8
76110GR86	A9
76110GR94	A10
76110GS28	AP
76110GS36	AV
76110GS44	RI
76110GS51	RII
76110GS69	M1
76110GS77	M2
76110GS85	M3
76110GS93	B1
76110GT27	B2
76110GT35	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS13

Cusip	Class
76110GN56	A1
76110GN64	A2
76110GN72	A3
76110GN80	A4
76110GN98	A5
76110GP21	A6
76110GP39	A7
76110GQ79	A7A
76110GP47	A8
76110GP54	AP
76110GP62	AV
76110GP70	RI
76110GP88	RII
76110GP96	M1
76110GQ20	M2
76110GQ38	M3
76110GQ46	B1
76110GQ53	B2
76110GQ61	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS14

Cusip	Class
76110GT43	A1
76110GT50	A2
76110GT68	A3
76110GT76	A4
76110GT84	A5
76110GT92	A6
76110GU25	A7
76110GU33	A8
76110GU41	A9
76110GU58	A10
76110GU66	A11
76110GU74	A12
76110GU82	AP
76110GU90	AV
76110GV24	RI
76110GV32	RII
76110GV40	M1
76110GV57	M2
76110GV65	M3
76110GV73	B1
76110GV81	B2
76110GV99	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS15

Cusip	Class
76110GX63	CB
76110GX71	NB1
76110GX89	NB2
76110GX97	NB3
76110GY21	AP
76110GY39	AV
76110GY47	RI
76110GY54	RII
76110GY62	M1
76110GY70	M2
76110GY88	M3
76110GY96	B1
76110GZ20	B2
76110GZ38	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS16

Cusip	Class
76110GW23	A1
76110GW31	A2
76110GW49	A3
76110GW56	AP
76110GW64	AV
76110GW72	R
76110GW80	M1
76110GW98	M2
76110GX22	M3
76110GX30	B1
76110GX48	B2
76110GX55	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS17

Cusip	Class
76110G2E0	CB1
76110G2F7	CB2
76110G2G5	NB1
76110GZ46	NB2
76110GZ53	AP
76110GZ61	AV
76110GZ79	R
76110GZ87	M1
76110GZ95	M2
76110G2A8	M3
76110G2B6	B1
76110G2C4	B2
76110G2D2	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS18

Cusip	Class
76110G2H3	A1
76110G2J9	AP
76110G2K6	AV
76110G2L4	R
76110G2M2	M1
76110G2N0	M2
76110G2P5	M3
76110G2Q3	B1
76110G2R1	B2
76110G2S9	B3



Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2002-QS19

Cusip	Class
76110G2T7	A1
76110G2U4	A2
76110G2V2	A3
76110G2W0	A4
76110G2X8	A5
76110G2Y6	A6
76110G2Z3	A7
76110G3A7	A8
76110G3B5	AP
76110G3C3	AV
76110G3D1	RI
76110G3E9	RII
76110G3F6	M1
76110G3G4	M2
76110G3H2	M3
76110G3J8	B1
76110G3K5	B2
76110G3L3	B3

Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. 2002-RM1

Cusip	Class
760985PX3	AI1
760985PY1	AI2
760985PZ8	AI3
760985QA2	API
760985QB0	AVI
760985QC8	AII
760985QD6	APII
760985QE4	AVII
760985QF1	AIII
760985QG9	RI
760985QH7	RII
760985QJ3	RII
760985QK0	RIV
760985QL8	MI1
760985QM6	MI2
760985QN4	MI3
760985QP9	MII1
760985QQ7	MII2
760985QR5	MII3
760985QS3	MIII1
760985QT1	MIII2
760985QU8	MIII3
760985QV6	BI1
760985QW4	BI2
760985QX2	BI3
760985QY0	BII1
760985QZ7	BII2
760985RA1	BII3
760985RB9	BIII1
760985RC7	BIII2
760985RD5	BIII3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS1

Cusip	Class
76110G4H1	A1
76110G4J7	A2
76110G4K4	A3
76110G4L2	A4
76110G4M0	A5
76110G4N8	A6
76110G4P3	A7
76110G4Q1	A8
76110G4R9	A9
76110G4S7	A10
76110G4T5	A11
76110G4U2	A12
76110G4V0	A13
76110G4W8	A14
76110G4X6	AP
76110G4Y4	AV
76110G4Z1	RI
76110G5A5	RII
76110G5B3	M1
76110G5C1	M2
76110G5D9	M3
76110G5E7	B1
76110G5F4	B2
76110G5G2	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS2

Cusip	Class
76110G5H0	A1
76110G5J6	A2
76110G5K3	A3
76110G5L1	A4
76110G5M9	A5
76110G5N7	A6
76110G5P2	A7
76110G5Q0	AP
76110G5R8	AV
76110G5S6	RI
76110G5T4	RII
76110G5U1	M1
76110G5V9	M2
76110G5W7	M3
76110G5X5	B1
76110G5Y3	B2
76110G5Z0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS3

Cusip	Class
76110G6A4	A1
76110G6B2	A2
76110G6C0	A3
76110G6D8	A4
76110G6E6	A5
76110G6F3	A6
76110G6G1	A7
76110G6H9	A8
76110G6J5	AP
76110G6K2	AV
76110G6L0	RI
76110G6M8	RII
76110G6N6	M1
76110G6P1	M2
76110G6Q9	M3
76110G6R7	B1
76110G6S5	B2
76110G6T3	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS4

Cusip	Class
76110HAA7	A1
76110HAB5	A2
76110HAC3	A3
76110HAD1	A4
76110HAE9	A5
76110HAF6	A6
76110HAG4	AP
76110HAH2	AV
76110HAJ8	RI
76110HAK5	RII
76110HAL3	M1
76110HAM1	M2
76110HAN9	M3
76110HAP4	B1
76110HAQ2	B2
76110HAR0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS5

Cusip	Class
76110G6U0	A1
76110G6V8	A2
76110G6W6	A3
76110G6X4	A4
76110G6Y2	A5
76110G6Z9	A6
76110G7A3	AP
76110G7B1	AV
76110G7C9	RI
76110G7D7	RII
76110G7E5	M1
76110G7F2	M2
76110G7G0	M3
76110G7H8	B1
76110G7J4	B2
76110G7K1	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS6

Cusip	Class
76110G7L9	A1
76110G7M7	A2
76110G7N5	A3
76110G7P0	A4
76110G7Q8	A5
76110G7R6	A6
76110G7S4	A7
76110G7T2	A8
76110G7U9	A9
76110G7V7	A10
76110G7W5	A11
76110G7X3	A12
76110G7Y1	A13
76110G7Z8	A14
76110G8A2	A15
76110G8B0	AP
76110G8C8	AV
76110G8D6	RI
76110G8E4	RII
76110G8F1	M1
76110G8G9	M2
76110G8H7	M3
76110G8J3	B1
76110G8K0	B2
76110G8L8	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS7

Cusip	Class
76110HBK4	A1
76110HBL2	A2
76110HBM0	A3
76110HBN8	A4
76110HBP3	A5
76110HBQ1	AP
76110HBR9	AV
76110HBS7	RI
76110HBT5	RII
76110HBU2	M1
76110HBV0	M2
76110HBW8	M3
76110HBX6	B1
76110HBY4	B2
76110HBZ1	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS8

Cusip	Class
76110HAS8	A1
76110HAT6	A2
76110HAU3	A3
76110HAV1	A4
76110HAW9	A5
76110HAX7	A6
76110HAY5	A7
76110HAZ2	AP
76110HBA6	AV
76110HBB4	RI
76110HBC2	RII
76110HBD0	M1
76110HBE8	M2
76110HBF5	M3
76110HBG3	B1
76110HBH1	B2
76110HBJ7	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS9

Cusip	Class
76110HCA5	A1
76110HCB3	A2
76110HCC1	A3
76110HCD9	AP
76110HCE7	AV
76110HCF4	RI
76110HCG2	RII
76110HCH0	M1
76110HCJ6	M2
76110HCK3	M3
76110HCL1	B1
76110HCM9	B2
76110HCN7	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS10

Cusip	Class
76110HCP2	A1
76110HCQ0	A2
76110HCR8	A3
76110HCS6	A4
76110HCT4	A5
76110HCU1	A6
76110HCV9	A7
76110HCW7	A8
76110HCX5	A9
76110HCY3	A10
76110HCZ0	A11
76110HDA4	A12
76110HDB2	A13
76110HDC0	A14
76110HDD8	A15
76110HDE6	A16
76110HDF3	AP
76110HDG1	AV
76110HDH9	RI
76110HDJ5	RII
76110HDK2	M1
76110HDL0	M2
76110HDM8	M3
76110HDN6	B1
76110HDP1	B2
76110HDQ9	B3



Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS11

Cusip	Class
76110HEH8	A1
76110HEJ4	A2
76110HEK1	A3
76110HEL9	A4
76110HEM7	A5
76110HEN5	A6
76110HEP0	A7
76110HEQ8	A8
76110HER6	A9
76110HES4	A10
76110HET2	A11
76110HEU9	A12
76110HEV7	A13
76110HEW5	A14
76110HEX3	AP
76110HEY1	AV
76110HEZ8	RI
76110HFA2	RII
76110HFB0	M1
76110HFC8	M2
76110HFG9	M3
76110HFD6	B1
76110HFE4	B2
76110HFF1	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS12

Cusip	Class
76110HDR7	A1
76110HDS5	A2
76110HDT3	A2A
76110HDU0	A3
76110HDV8	A4
76110HDW6	A5
76110HDX4	AP
76110HDY2	AV
76110HDZ9	RI
76110HEA3	RII
76110HEB1	M1
76110HEC9	M2
76110HED7	M3
76110HEE5	B1
76110HEF2	B2
76110HEG0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS13

Cusip	Class
76110HFT1	A1
76110HFU8	A2
76110HFV6	A3
76110HFW4	A4
76110HFX2	A5
76110HFY0	A6
76110HFZ7	A7
76110HGA1	A8
76110HGB9	A9
76110HGC7	A10
76110HGD5	AP
76110HGE3	AV
76110HGF0	RI
76110HGG8	RII
76110HGH6	M1
76110HGI2	M2
76110HGK9	M3
76110HGL7	B1
76110HGM5	B2
76110HGN3	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS14

Cusip	Class
76110HFL8	A1
76110HFM6	AP
76110HFN4	AV
76110HFP9	R
76110HFQ7	M1
76110HFR5	M2
76110HFS3	M3
76110HFH7	B1
76110HFJ3	B2
76110HFK0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS15

Cusip	Class
76110HGP8	A1
76110HGQ6	A2
76110HGR4	A3
76110HGS2	A4
76110HGT0	A5
76110HGU7	A6
76110HGV5	A7
76110HHS1	A8
76110HGW3	AP
76110HGX1	AV
76110HGY9	RI
76110HGZ6	RII
76110HHA0	M1
76110HHB8	M2
76110HHC6	M3
76110HHD4	B1
76110HHE2	B2
76110HHF9	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS16

Cusip	Class
76110HHG7	A1
76110HHH5	AP
76110HHJ1	AV
76110HHK8	R
76110HHL6	M1
76110HHM4	M2
76110HHN2	M3
76110HHP7	B1
76110HHQ5	B2
76110HHR3	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS17

Cusip	Class
76110HHT9	AI1
76110HHU6	AI2
76110HHV4	CB1
76110HHW2	CB2
76110HHX0	CB3
76110HHY8	CB4
76110HHZ5	CB5
76110HJA8	CB6
76110HJB6	CB7
76110HJC4	NB1
76110HJD2	NB2
76110HJE0	NB3
76110HJF7	NB4
76110HJG5	AP
76110HJH3	AV
76110HJJ9	R
76110HJK6	M1
76110HJL4	M2
76110HJM2	M3
76110HJN0	B1
76110HJP5	B2
76110HJQ3	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS18

Cusip	Class
76110HJR1	A1
76110HJS9	AP
76110HJT7	AV
76110HJU4	R
76110HJV2	M1
76110HJW0	M2
76110HJX8	M3
76110HJY6	B1
76110HJZ3	B2
76110HKA6	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS19

Cusip	Class
76110HKJ7	AI
76110HKK4	CB
76110HKL2	NB1
76110HKM0	NB2
76110HKN8	NB3
76110HKP3	NB4
76110HKQ1	NB5
76110HKR9	NB6
76110HKS7	NB7
76110HKT5	AP
76110HKU2	AV
76110HKV0	RI
76110HKW8	RII
76110HKX6	M1
76110HKY4	M2
76110HKZ1	M3
76110HLA5	B1
76110HLB3	B2
76110HLC1	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS20

Cusip	Class
76110HMB2	CB
76110HMC0	AP
76110HMD8	AV
76110HME6	R
76110HMF3	M1
76110HMG1	M2
76110HMH9	M3
76110HMJ5	B1
76110HMK2	B2
76110HML0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS21

Cusip	Class
76110HLJ6	A1
76110HLK3	A2
76110HLL1	A3
76110HLM9	A4
76110HLN7	A5
76110HLP2	A6
76110HLQ0	AP
76110HLR8	AV
76110HLS6	RI
76110HLT4	RII
76110HLU1	M1
76110HLV9	M2
76110HLW7	M3
76110HLX5	B1
76110HLY3	B2
76110HLZ0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS22

Cusip	Class
76110HMOV8	A1
76110HMW6	A2
76110HMX4	A3
76110HMY2	A4
76110HMZ9	A5
76110HNA3	A6
76110HNB1	A7
76110HNC9	A8
76110HND7	A9
76110HNE5	A10
76110HNF2	A11
76110HNG0	A12
76110HNH8	A13
76110HNI4	A14
76110HNI1	AP
76110HNL9	AV
76110HNM7	RI
76110HNN5	RII
76110HNP0	M1
76110HNQ8	M2
76110HNR6	M3
76110HNS4	B1
76110HNT2	B2
76110HNU9	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QS23

Cusip	Class
76110HNV7	A1
76110HNW5	AP
76110HNI3	AV
76110HNY1	R
76110HNZ8	M1
76110HPA1	M2
76110HPB9	M3
76110HPC7	B1
76110HPD5	B2
76110HPE3	B3
76110HLD9	CB1

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2003-QA1

Cusip	Class
76110HPF0	AI
76110HPG8	AII
76110HPH6	M1
76110HPJ2	M2
76110HPK9	M3
76110HPL7	SB
76110HPM5	RI
76110HPN3	RII
76110HPP8	RIII

Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. 2003-RM1

Cusip	Class
760985SV4	A1
760985SW2	A2
760985SX0	A3
760985SY8	A4
760985SZ5	A5
760985TA9	A6
760985TB7	A7
760985TC5	A8
760985TD3	A8A
760985TE1	A9
760985TF8	A10
760985TG6	A11
760985TH4	A12
760985TJ0	AP
760985TK7	AV
760985TL5	RI
760985TM3	RII
760985TN1	M1
760985TP6	M2
760985TQ4	M3
760985TR2	B1
760985TS0	B2
760985TT8	B3



Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. 2003-RM2

Cusip	Class
760985UV1	AI1
760985UW9	AI2
760985UX7	AI3
760985UY5	AI4
760985UZ2	AI5
760985VA6	AI6
760985VB4	AI7
760985VC2	AI8
760985VD0	AI9
760985VE8	AI10
760985VF5	API
760985VG3	AVI
760985VH1	AII
760985VJ7	APII
760985VK4	AVII
760985VL2	AIII
760985VM0	APIII
760985VN8	AVIII
760985VP3	RI
760985VQ1	RII
760985VR9	RIII
760985VS7	RIV
760985VT5	M1
760985VU2	M2
760985VV0	M3
760985VW8	MIII1
760985VX6	MIII2
760985VY4	MIII3
760985VZ1	B1
760985WA5	B2
760985WB3	B3
760985WC1	BIII1
760985WD9	BIII2
760985WE7	BIII3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QA1

Cusip	Class
76110HRL5	AI
76110HRM3	AII
76110HRN1	M1
76110HRP6	M2
76110HRQ4	M3
76110HRR2	SB
76110HRS0	RI
76110HRT8	RII
76110HRU5	RIII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QA2

Cusip	Class
76110HVT3	AI
76110HVU0	AII
76110HVV8	M1
76110HVV6	M2
76110HVX4	M3
76110HVV2	SB
76110HVZ9	RI
76110HWA3	RII
76110HWB1	RIII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QA3

Cusip	Class
76110HXM6	CBI
76110HXN4	CBII
76110HXP9	NBI1
76110HXQ7	NBI2
76110HXR5	NBII1
76110HYA1	NBII2
76110HXS3	RI
76110HXT1	RII
76110HXU8	M1
76110HXV6	M2
76110HXW4	M3
76110HXX2	B1
76110HXY0	B2
76110HXZ7	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QA4

Cusip	Class
76110HZE2	CBI
76110HZF9	NBI
76110HZH5	NBII1
76110HZJ1	NBII2
76110HZK8	NBII3
76110HZL6	NBIII
76110HZM4	RI
76110HZN2	RII
76110HZP7	M1
76110HZQ5	M2
76110HZR3	M3
76110HZS1	B1
76110HZT9	B2
76110HZU6	B3
76110HZG7	B4

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QA5

Cusip	Class
76110HC72	AI
76110HC80	AIO
76110HC98	AII
76110HD22	AIII1
76110HD30	AIIIO1
76110HD48	AIII2
76110HD55	AIII3
76110HD63	AIIIO2
76110HD71	RI
76110HD89	RII
76110HG52	RIII
76110HD97	M1
76110HE21	M2
76110HE39	M3
76110HC49	B1
76110HC56	B2
76110HC64	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QA6

Cusip	Class
76110HG94	CBI
76110HH28	NBI
76110HH36	CBII
76110HH44	NBII
76110HH51	NBIII1
76110HH69	NBIII2
76110HH77	NBIII3
76110HH85	NBIV
76110HH93	R
76110HJ26	M1
76110HJ34	M2
76110HJ42	M3
76110HG60	B1
76110HG78	B2
76110HG86	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS1

Cusip	Class
76110HPQ6	A1
76110HPR4	A2
76110HPS2	A3
76110HPT0	A4
76110HPU7	A5
76110HQF9	A6
76110HPV5	AP
76110HPW3	AV
76110HPX1	RI
76110HPY9	RII
76110HPZ6	M1
76110HQA0	M2
76110HQB8	M3
76110HQC6	B1
76110HQD4	B2
76110HQE2	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS2

Cusip	Class
76110HQG7	AI1
76110HQH5	AI2
76110HQQ1	AI3
76110HQB8	AI4
76110HQL6	AI5
76110HQM4	CB
76110HQN2	AP
76110HQP7	AV
76110HQQ5	RI
76110HQR3	RII
76110HQS1	M1
76110HQT9	M2
76110HQU6	M3
76110HQV4	B1
76110HQP2	B2
76110HQP0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS3

Cusip	Class
76110HQQ8	AI
76110HQQ5	AI
76110HRA9	CB
76110HRB7	AP
76110HRC5	AV
76110HRD3	R
76110HRE1	M1
76110HRF8	M2
76110HRG6	M3
76110HRH4	B1
76110HRJ0	B2
76110HRK7	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS4

Cusip	Class
76110HRV3	A1
76110HRW1	A2
76110HRX9	A3
76110HRY7	A4
76110HRZ4	A5
76110HSA8	A6
76110HSB6	A7
76110HSC4	AP
76110HSD2	AV
76110HSE0	RI
76110HSF7	RII
76110HSG5	M1
76110HSH3	M2
76110HSJ9	M3
76110HSK6	B1
76110HSL4	B2
76110HSM2	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS5

Cusip	Class
76110HSR1	A1
76110HSS9	A2
76110HST7	A3
76110HSU4	A4
76110HSV2	A5
76110HSW0	A6
76110HSX8	A7
76110HSY6	A8
76110HSZ3	AP
76110HTA7	AV
76110HTB5	RI
76110HTC3	RII
76110HTD1	M1
76110HTE9	M2
76110HTF6	M3
76110HSN0	B1
76110HSP5	B2
76110HSQ3	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS6

Cusip	Class
76110HTG4	A1
76110HTH2	AP
76110HTJ8	AV
76110HTK5	R
76110HTL3	M1
76110HTM1	M2
76110HTN9	M3
76110HTP4	B1
76110HTQ4	B2
76110HTR0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS7

Cusip	Class
76110HTV1	A1
76110HTW9	A2
76110HTX7	A3
76110HTY5	A4
76110HTZ2	A5
76110HUA5	AP
76110HUB3	AV
76110HUC1	R
76110HUD9	M1
76110HUE7	M2
76110HUF4	M3
76110HTS8	B1
76110HTT6	B2
76110HTU3	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS8

Cusip	Class
76110HUK3	A1
76110HUL1	A2
76110HUM9	A3
76110HUN7	A4
76110HUP2	A5
76110HUQ0	A6
76110HUR8	A7
76110HUS6	A8
76110HUT4	A9
76110HUU1	A10
76110HUV9	A11
76110HUW7	A12
76110HUX5	AP
76110HUY3	AV
76110HUZ0	RI
76110HVA4	RII
76110HVB2	M1
76110HVC0	M2
76110HVD8	M3
76110HVE6	B1
76110HVF3	B2
76110HVG1	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS9

Cusip	Class
76110HVB9	A1
76110HVJ5	AP
76110HVK2	AV
76110HVL0	R
76110HVM8	M1
76110HVN6	M2
76110HVP1	M3
76110HVQ9	B1
76110HVR7	B2
76110HVS5	B3



Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS10

Cusip	Class
76110HWC9	A1
76110HWD7	A2
76110HWE5	A3
76110HWF2	A4
76110HWG0	A5
76110HWH8	A6
76110HWJ4	AP
76110HWK1	AV
76110HWL9	RI
76110HWM7	RII
76110HWN5	M1
76110HWP0	M2
76110HWQ8	M3
76110HWR6	B1
76110HWS4	B2
76110HWT2	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS11

Cusip	Class
76110HWU9	A1
76110HWV7	A2
76110HWW5	A3
76110HWX3	A4
76110HWY1	A5
76110HWZ8	A6
76110HXA2	A7
76110HXB0	AP
76110HXC8	AV
76110HXD6	RI
76110HXE4	RII
76110HXF1	M1
76110HXG9	M2
76110HXH7	M3
76110HXJ3	B1
76110H XK0	B2
76110HXL8	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS12

Cusip	Class
76110HYN3	A1
76110HYP8	A2
76110HYQ6	A3
76110HYR4	A4
76110HYS2	A5
76110HYT0	A6
76110HYU7	AP
76110HYV5	AV
76110HYW3	RI
76110HYX1	RII
76110HYY9	M1
76110HYZ6	M2
76110HZA0	M3
76110HZB8	B1
76110HZC6	B2
76110HZD4	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS13

Cusip	Class
76110HYF0	CB
76110HYE3	NB
76110HYG8	AP
76110HYH6	AV
76110HYJ2	R
76110HYK9	M1
76110HYL7	M2
76110HYM5	M3
76110HYB9	B1
76110HYC7	B2
76110HYD5	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS14

Cusip	Class
76110HZV4	A1
76110HA33	AP
76110HA41	AV
76110HA58	R
76110HA74	M1
76110HA82	M2
76110HA90	M3
76110HB24	B1
76110HB32	B2
76110HB40	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS15

Cusip	Class
76110HE47	A1
76110HE54	A2
76110HE62	A3
76110HE70	A4
76110HE88	A5
76110HE96	A6
76110HF20	A7
76110HF38	AP
76110HF46	AV
76110HF53	RI
76110HF61	RII
76110HF79	M1
76110HF87	M2
76110HF95	M3
76110HG29	B1
76110HG37	B2
76110HG45	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-QS16

Cusip	Class
76110HJ59	IA1
76110HJ67	IA2
76110HJ75	IA3
76110HJ83	IA4
76110HJ91	IA5
76110HK24	IIA1
76110HK32	IAP
76110HK40	IAV
76110HK57	IIAP
76110HK65	IIAV
76110HK73	RI
76110HK81	RII
76110HK99	RIII
76110HL23	IM1
76110HL31	IM2
76110HL49	IM3
76110HL56	IIM1
76110HL64	IIM2
76110HL72	IIM3
76110HL80	IB1
76110HL98	IB2
76110HM22	IB3
76110HM30	IIB1
76110HM48	IIB2
76110HM55	IIB3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-SL1

Cusip	Class
760985Z38	AI1
7609852G5	AI2
760985W31	AII
760985W49	AIII
760985W56	AIV
760985W64	AV
760985W72	AVI
760985W80	AVII
760985W98	AVIII
760985X22	AIX
7609852H3	APO
7609852J9	AIO1
7609852K6	AIO2
	RI
7609852Q3	RII
7690852R1	RIII
760985Z46	MI1
760985Z53	MI2
760985Z61	MI3
760985Z79	MI4
760985Z87	MI5
760985Z95	MI6
7609852A8	MI7
760985X30	MII1
760985X48	MII2
760985X55	MII3
7609852L4	BII1
7609852M2	BII2
7609852N0	BII3
7609852P5	SB

Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. 2004-SL2

Cusip	Class
7609856A4	AI
7609856B2	AII
7609856C0	AIII
7609856D8	AIV
7609856E6	AIO
7609856F3	AIPO
7609856G1	AIO
7609856H9	APO
7609856J5	RI
7609856K2	RII
7609856L0	M1
7609856M8	M2
7609856N6	M3
7609856U0	B1
7609856V8	B2
7609856W6	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-SL3

Cusip	Class
76112BBP4	AI
76112BBQ2	AII
76112BBR0	AIII
76112BBS8	AIV
76112BBT6	AIO
76112BBU3	AIPO
76112BBV1	AIO
76112BBW9	APO
76112BBX7	RI
76112BBY5	RII
76112BBZ2	M1
76112BCA6	M2
76112BCB4	M3
76112BDL1	B1
76112BDM9	B2
76112BDN7	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2004-SL4

Cusip	Class
76112BGK0	AI
76112BGL8	AII
76112BGM6	AIII
76112BGN4	AIV
76112BGP9	AV
76112BGQ7	AIO
76112BGR5	APO
76112BGS3	RI
76112BGT1	RII
76112BGU8	M1
76112BGV6	M2
76112BGW4	M3
76112BGX2	B1
76112BGY0	B2
76112BGZ7	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA1

Cusip	Class
76110HM63	A1
76110HQ51	A2
76110HM71	M1
76110HM89	M2
76110HM97	M3
76110HN21	SB
76110HN39	RI
76110HN47	RII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA2

Cusip	Class
76110HS34	A1I
76110HS42	A1II
76110HU23	A2I
76110HU31	A2II
76110HS67	M1
76110HS75	M2
76110HS83	M3
76110HT66	CBI
76110HT74	CBII
76110HT82	NBI
76110HT90	NBII
76110HS59	R
76110HS91	B1
76110HT25	B2
76110HT33	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA3

Cusip	Class
76110H2G3	CBI
76110H2H1	NBI
76110H2J7	CBII
76110H2K4	NBII
76110H2L2	CBIII
76110H2M0	NBIII
76110H2N8	CBIV
76110H2P3	NBIV
76110H2Q1	R
76110H2R9	M1
76110H2S7	M2
76110H2T5	M3
76110H2U2	B1
76110H2V0	B2
76110H2W8	B3



Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA4

Cusip	Class
76110H4E6	AI1
76110H4F3	AI2
76110H4G1	AII1
76110H4H9	AII2
76110H4J5	AIII1
76110H4K2	AIII2
76110H4L0	AIV1
76110H4M8	AIV2
76110H4N6	AV
76110H4P1	R
76110H4Q9	M1
76110H4R7	M2
76110H4S5	M3
76110H4T3	B1
76110H4U0	B2
76110H4V8	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA5

Cusip	Class
76110H4Z9	AI
76110H5A3	AII
76110H5B1	R
76110H5C9	M1
76110H5D7	M2
76110H5E5	M3
76110H4W6	B1
76110H4X4	B2
76110H4Y2	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA6

Cusip	Class
76110H5Z8	CBI
76110H6A2	NBI
76110H6B0	CBII
76110H6C8	NBII1
76110H6D6	NBII2
76110H6P9	NBII3
76110H6E4	AIII1
76110H6F1	AIII2
76110H6G9	R
76110H6H7	M1
76110H6J3	M2
76110H6K0	M3
76110H6L8	B1
76110H6M6	B2
76110H6N4	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA7

Cusip	Class
76110H7A1	AI
76110H7B9	AII1
76110H7C7	AIIIO
76110H7D5	AII2
76110H7E3	AII3
76110H7F0	RI
76110H7G8	RII
76110H7H6	RIII
76110H7J2	M1
76110H7K9	M2
76110H7L7	M3
76110H7M5	B1
76110H7N3	B2
76110H7P8	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA8

Cusip	Class
761118BP2	CBI1
761118BQ0	CBI2
761118BR8	NBI
761118BS6	CBII1
761118BT4	CBII2
761118BU1	NBII
761118BV9	CBIII
761118BW7	NBIII
761118BX5	R
761118BY3	M1
761118BZ0	M2
761118CA4	M3
761118CB2	B1
761118CC0	B2
761118CD8	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA9

Cusip	Class
761118FG8	CBI1
761118FH6	CBI2
761118FJ2	NBII1
761118FK9	NBII2
761118FL7	CBIII
761118FM5	NBIV1
761118FN3	NBIV2
761118FP8	R
761118FQ6	M1
761118FR4	M2
761118FS2	M3
761118FD5	B1
761118FE3	B2
761118FF0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA10

Cusip	Class
761118GB8	AI1
761118GK8	AI2
761118GC6	AII1
761118GL6	AII2
761118GD4	AIII1
761118GM4	AIII2
761118GE2	AIV1
761118GN2	AIV2
761118GF9	R
761118GG7	M1
761118GH5	M2
761118GJ1	M3
761118FY9	B1
761118FZ6	B2
761118GA0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA11

Cusip	Class
761118LH9	IA1
761118LJ5	IAIO
761118LK2	IIA1
761118LL0	IIIA1
761118LM8	IVA1
761118LN6	IVA2
761118LP1	VA1
761118LQ9	VIA1
761118LR7	RI
761118LS5	RII
761118LT3	RIII
761118LU0	M1
761118LV8	M2
761118LW6	M3
761118LX4	B1
761118LY2	B2
761118LZ9	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA12

Cusip	Class
761118MY1	CBI
761118MZ8	NBII
761118NA2	CBIII
761118NB0	NBIV
761118NC8	NBV
761118ND6	R
761118NE4	M1
761118NF1	M2
761118NG9	M3
761118NH7	B1
761118NJ3	B2
761118NK0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QA13

Cusip	Class
761118PC6	IA1
761118PD4	IA2
761118PE2	IIA1
761118PF9	IIIA1
761118PG7	IIIA2
761118PH5	R
761118PJ1	M1
761118PK8	M2
761118PL6	M3
761118PM4	B1
761118PN2	B2
761118PP7	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS1

Cusip	Class
76110HN88	A1
76110HN96	A2
76110HP29	A3
76110HP37	A4
76110HP45	A5
76110HP52	A6
76110HP60	AP
76110HP78	AV
76110HP86	RI
76110HP94	RII
76110HQ28	M1
76110HQ36	M2
76110HQ44	M3
76110HN54	B1
76110HN62	B2
76110HN70	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS2

Cusip	Class
76110HQ69	A1
76110HQ77	A2
76110HQ85	A3
76110HQ93	A4
76110HR27	AP
76110HR35	AV
76110HR43	R
76110HR50	M1
76110HR68	M2
76110HR76	M3
76110HR84	B1
76110HR92	B2
76110HS26	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS3

Cusip	Class
76110HX38	IA11
76110HX46	IA12
76110HX53	IA13
76110HX61	IA21
76110HX79	IA22
76110HX87	IA23
76110HX95	IA24
76110HY29	IA25
76110HY37	IA26
76110HY45	IIA1
76110HY52	IAP
76110HY60	IAV
76110HY78	IIAP
76110HY86	IIAV
76110HY94	RI
76110HZ28	RII
76110HZ36	RIII
76110HZ44	IM1
76110HZ51	IM2
76110HZ69	IM3
76110HZ77	IIM1
76110HZ85	IIM2
76110HZ93	IIM3
76110H2A6	IB1
76110H2B4	IB2
76110H2C2	IB3
76110H2D0	IIB1
76110H2E8	IIB2
76110H2F5	IIB3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS4

Cusip	Class
76110H3N7	A1
76110H3P2	A2
76110H3Q0	A3
76110H3R8	A4
76110H3S6	A5
76110H3T4	A6
76110H3U1	AP
76110H3V9	AV
76110H3W7	R
76110H3X5	M1
76110H3Y3	M2
76110H3Z0	M3
76110H4A4	B1
76110H4B2	B2
76110H4C0	B3
76110H2X6	A1

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS5

Cusip	Class
76110H2Y4	A2
76110H2Z1	A3
76110H3A5	A4
76110H3B3	A5
76110H4D8	A6
76110H3C1	AP
76110H3D9	AV
76110H3E7	RI
76110H3F4	RII
76110H3G2	M1
76110H3H0	M2
76110H3J6	M3
76110H3K3	B1
76110H3L1	B2
76110H3M9	B3



Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS6

Cusip	Class
76110H5F2	A1
76110H5G0	A2
76110H5H8	A3
76110H5J4	A4
76110H5K1	A5
76110H5L9	A6
76110H5M7	A7
76110H5N5	A8
76110H5P0	AP
76110H5Q8	AV
76110H5R6	RI
76110H5S4	RII
76110H5T2	M1
76110H5U9	M2
76110H5V7	M3
76110H5W5	B1
76110H5X3	B2
76110H5Y1	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS7

Cusip	Class
761118AA6	A1
761118AB4	A2
761118AC2	A3
761118AD0	A4
761118AE8	A5
761118AF5	A6
761118AG3	A7
761118AH1	CB
761118AJ7	AP
761118AK4	AV
761118AL2	RI
761118AM0	RII
761118AN8	M1
761118AP3	M2
761118AQ1	M3
761118AR9	B1
761118AS7	B2
761118AT5	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS8

Cusip	Class
76110H6Q7	A1
76110H6R5	AP
76110H6S3	AV
76110H6T1	R
76110H6U8	M1
76110H6V6	M2
76110H6W4	M3
76110H6X2	B1
76110H6Y0	B2
76110H6Z7	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS9

Cusip	Class
761118AU2	A1
761118AV0	A2
761118AW8	A3
761118AX6	A4
761118AY4	A5
761118AZ1	A6
761118BA5	A7
761118BB3	A8
761118BC1	A9
761118BD9	AP
761118BE7	AV
761118BF4	RI
761118BG2	RII
761118BH0	M1
761118BJ6	M2
761118BK3	M3
761118BL1	B1
761118BM9	B2
761118BN7	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS10

Cusip	Class
761118CV8	IA
761118CW6	IIA
761118CX4	IIIA1
761118CY2	IIIA2
761118CZ9	IIIA3
761118DA3	IIIA4
761118DB1	AP
761118DC9	AV
761118DD7	RI
761118DE5	RII
761118DF2	RIII
761118DG0	M1
761118DH8	M2
761118DJ4	M3
761118DK1	B1
761118DL9	B2
761118DM7	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS11

Cusip	Class
761118CE6	A1
761118CF3	A2
761118CG1	A3
761118CH9	A4
761118CJ5	A5
761118CK2	AP
761118CL0	AV
761118CM8	RI
761118CN6	RII
761118CP1	M1
761118CQ9	M2
761118CR7	M3
761118CS5	B1
761118CT3	B2
761118CU0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS12

Cusip	Class
761118DN5	A1
761118DP0	A2
761118DQ8	A3
761118DR6	A4
761118DS4	A5
761118DT2	A6
761118DU9	A7
761118DV7	A8
761118DW5	A9
761118DX3	A10
761118DY1	A11
761118DZ8	A12
761118EA2	A13
761118EB0	A14
761118EC8	AP
761118ED6	AV
761118EE4	RI
761118EF1	RII
761118EG9	M1
761118EH7	M2
761118EJ3	M3
761118EK0	B1
761118EL8	B2
761118EM6	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS13

Cusip	Class
761118GS1	IA1
761118GT9	IA2
761118GU6	IA3
761118GV4	IA4
761118GW2	IA5
761118GX0	IA6
761118GY8	IA7
761118GZ5	IA8
761118HA9	IIA1
761118HB7	IIA2
761118HC5	IIA3
761118HD3	IIA4
761118HE1	IIA5
761118HF8	IIA6
761118HG6	IIA7
761118HH4	AP
761118HJ0	AV
761118HK7	RI
761118HL5	RII
761118HM3	RIII
761118HN1	M1
761118HP6	M2
761118HQ4	M3
761118GP7	B1
761118GQ5	B2
761118GR3	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS14

Cusip	Class
761118JG4	IA1
761118JH2	IIA1
761118JJ8	IIIA1
761118JK5	IIIA2
761118JL3	IIIA3
761118JM1	IAP
761118JN9	IAV
761118JP4	IIAP
761118JQ2	IIAV
761118JR0	RI
761118JS8	RII
761118JT6	RIII
761118JU3	IM1
761118JV1	IM2
761118JW9	IM3
761118JX7	IIM1
761118JY5	IIM2
761118JZ2	IIM3
761118KA5	IB1
761118KB3	IB2
761118KC1	IB3
761118KD9	IIB1
761118KE7	IIB2
761118KF4	IIB3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS15

Cusip	Class
761118KG2	IA
761118KH0	IIA
761118KJ6	IIIA
761118KK3	AP
761118KL1	AV
761118KM9	R
761118KN7	M1
761118KP2	M2
761118KQ0	M3
761118KR8	B1
761118KS6	B2
761118KT4	B3
761118MA3	A1

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS16

Cusip	Class
761118MB1	A2
761118MC9	A3
761118MD7	A4
761118ME5	A5
761118MF2	A6
761118MG0	A7
761118MH8	A8
761118MJ4	A9
761118MK1	A10
761118ML9	A11
761118MM7	A12
761118MN5	AP
761118MP0	AV
761118MQ8	RI
761118MR6	RII
761118MS4	M1
761118MT2	M2
761118MU9	M3
761118MV7	B1
761118MW5	B2
761118MX3	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2005-QS17

Cusip	Class
761118PQ5	A1
761118PR3	A2
761118PS1	A3
761118PT9	A4
761118PU6	A5
761118PV4	A6
761118PW2	A7
761118PX0	A8
761118PY8	A9
761118PZ5	A10
761118QA9	A11
761118QB7	AP
761118QC5	AV
761118QD3	RI
761118QE1	RII
761118QF8	M1
761118QG6	M2
761118QH4	M3
761118QJ0	B1
761118QK7	B2
761118QL5	B3

Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. 2005-SL1

Cusip	Class
76112BML1	AI
76112BMM9	AII
76112BMN7	AIII
76112BMP2	AIV
76112BMQ0	AV
76112BMR8	AVI
76112BMS6	AVII
76112BMT4	AIO
76112BMU1	APO
76112BMV9	RI
76112BMW7	RII
76112BMX5	M1
76112BMY3	M2
76112BMZ0	M3
76112BNA4	B1
76112BNB2	B2
76112BNC0	B3



Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. 2005-SL2

Cusip	Class
76112BUV0	AI
76112BUW8	AII
76112BUX6	AIII
76112BUY4	AIV
76112BUZ1	AV
76112BVA5	AIO
76112BVB3	APO
76112BVC1	RI
76112BVD9	RII
76112BVE7	M1
76112BVF4	M2
76112BVG2	M3
76112BVH0	B1
76112BVJ6	B2
76112BVK3	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QA1

Cusip	Class
761118SZ2	AI1
761118TA6	AI2
761118TB4	AII1
761118TC2	AII2
761118TD0	AIII1
761118TE8	AIII2
761118TF5	R
761118TG3	M1
761118TH1	M2
761118TJ7	M3
761118TK4	B1
761118TL2	B2
761118TM0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QA3

Cusip	Class
75114RAD7	A1
75114RAE5	A2
75114RAF2	A3
75114RAG0	M1
75114RAH8	M2
75114RAJ4	M3
75114RAK1	M4
75114RAL9	M5
75114RAM7	M6
75114RAN5	M7
75114RAP0	M8
75114RAQ8	M9
75114RAR6	M10
75114RAT2	SB
75114RAS4	P
75114RAU9	RI
75114RAV7	RII
75114RAC9	RIII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QA4

Cusip	Class
748939AA3	A
748939AB1	M1
748939AC9	M2
748939AD7	M3
748939AE5	M4
748939AF2	M5
748939AG0	M6
748939AH8	M7
748939AJ4	M8
748939AK1	M9
748939AL9	M10
748939AM7	SB
748939AN5	RI
748939AP0	RII
748939AQ8	RIII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QA5

Cusip	Class
75115BAA7	IA1
75115BAB5	IA2
75115BAY5	IA3
75115BAC3	IIA1
75115BAD1	IIA2
75115BAF6	IM1
75115BAG4	IM2
75115BAH2	IM3
75115BAJ8	IM4
75115BAK5	IM5
75115BAL3	IM6
75115BAM1	IM7
75115BAN9	IM8
75115BAP4	IM9
75115BAQ2	IIM1
75115BAR0	IIM2
75115BAS8	IIM3
75115BAT6	ISB
75115BAU3	IIB1
75115BAV1	IIB2
75115BAW9	IIB3
75115BAX7	IRI
75115BAZ2	IRII
75115BAA6	IRIII
75115BAE9	IIRI
75115BBB4	IP
75115BBC2	IIP

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QA6

Cusip	Class
74922MAA9	A1
74922MAB7	A2
74922MAC5	A3
74922MAD3	A4
74922MAE1	M1
74922MAF8	M2
74922MAG6	M3
74922MAH4	M4
74922MAJ0	M5
74922MAK7	M6
74922MAL5	M7
74922MAM3	M8
74922MAN1	M9
74922MAQ4	SB
74922MAR2	RI
74922MAS0	RII
74922MAT8	RIII
74922MAP6	B

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QA7

Cusip	Class
751152AA7	IA1
751152AB5	IIA1
751152AC3	IIA2
751152AD1	M1
751152AE9	M2
751152AF6	M3
751152AG4	M4
751152AH2	M5
751152AJ8	M6
751152AK5	M7
751152AL3	M8
751152AM1	M9
751152AN9	M10
751152AP4	SBI
751152AQ2	SBII
751152AR0	RI
751152AS8	RII
751152AT6	RIII
751152AU3	RIV
751152AV1	RX

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QA8

Cusip	Class
74922QAA0	A1
74922QAB8	A2
74922QAC6	A3
74922QAD4	M1
74922QAE2	M2
74922QAF9	M3
74922QAG7	M4
74922QAH5	M5
74922QAJ1	M6
74922QAK8	M7
74922QAL6	M8
74922QAM4	M9
74922QAN2	SBI
74922QAP7	SBII
74922QAQ5	RI
74922QAR3	RII
74922QAS1	RIII
74922QAT9	RX

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QA9

Cusip	Class
75115VAA3	A1
75115VAB1	A2
75115VAC9	M1
75115VAD7	M2
75115VAE5	M3
75115VAF2	M4
75115VAG0	M5
75115VAH8	M6
75115VAL9	SB
75115VAJ4	RI
75115VAK1	RX

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QA10

Cusip	Class
74922NAA7	A1
74922NAB5	A2
74922NAC3	A3
74922NAD1	M1
74922NAE9	M2
74922NAF6	M3
74922NAG4	M4
74922NAH2	M5
74922NAJ8	M6
74922NAK5	SBI
74922NAL3	SBII
74922NAM1	RI
74922NAN9	RX

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QA11

Cusip	Class
74922XAA5	A1
74922XAB3	A2
74922XAC1	M1
74922XAD9	M2
74922XAE7	M3
74922XAF4	M4
74922XAG2	M5
74922XAH0	SB
74922XAJ6	RI
74922XAK3	RX

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS1

Cusip	Class
761118RZ3	A1
761118SA7	A2
761118SB5	A3
761118SC3	A4
761118SD1	A5
761118SE9	A6
761118SF6	A7
761118SG4	A8
761118SH2	A9
761118SJ8	AP
761118SK5	AV
761118SL3	RI
761118SM1	RII
761118SN9	M1
761118SP4	M2
761118SQ2	M3
761118SR0	B1
761118SS8	B2
761118ST6	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS3

Cusip	Class
761118XD5	IA1
761118XE3	IA2
761118XF0	IA3
761118XG8	IA4
761118XH6	IA5
761118XJ2	IA6
761118XK9	IA7
761118XL7	IA8
761118XM5	IA9
761118XN3	IA10
761118XP8	IA11
761118XQ6	IA12
761118XR4	IA13
761118XS2	IA14
761118XT0	IA15
761118XU7	IIA1
761118XV5	IAP
761118XW3	IAV
761118XX1	IIAP
761118YH5	IIAV
761118XY9	RI
761118XZ6	RII
761118YA0	RIII
761118YB8	M1
761118YC6	M2
761118YD4	M3
761118YE2	B1
761118YF9	B2
761118YG7	B3



Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS4

Cusip	Class
749228AA0	A1
749228AB8	A2
749228AC6	A3
749228AD4	A4
749228AE2	A5
749228AF9	A6
749228AG7	A7
749228AH5	A8
749228AJ1	A9
749228AK8	A10
749228AL6	A11
749228AM4	A12
749228AN2	AP
749228AP7	AV
749228AQ5	RI
749228AR3	RII
749228AS1	M1
749228AT9	M2
749228AU6	M3
749228AV4	B1
749228AW2	B2
749228AX0	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS5

Cusip	Class
75114TAA9	A1
75114TAB7	A2
75114TAC5	A3
75114TAD3	A4
75114TAE1	A5
75114TAF8	A6
75114TAG6	A7
75114TAH4	A8
75114TAJ0	A9
75114TAK7	AP
75114TAL5	AV
75114TAP6	M1
75114TAQ4	M2
75114TAR2	M3
75114TAM3	RI
75114TAN1	RII
75114TAV3	B1
75114TAW1	B2
75114TAX9	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS6

Cusip	Class
74922EAA7	IA1
74922EAB5	IA2
74922EAC3	IA3
74922EAD1	IA4
74922EAE9	IA5
74922EAF6	IA6
74922EAG4	IA7
74922EAH2	IA8
74922EAJ8	IA9
74922EAK5	IA10
74922EAL3	IA11
74922EAM1	IA12
74922EAN9	IA13
74922EAP4	IA14
74922EAQ2	IA15
74922EAR0	IA16
74922EAS8	IA17
74922EAT6	IIA1
74922EAU3	IAP
74922EAV1	IAV
74922EAW9	IIAP
74922EAX7	IIAV
74922EBB4	IM1
74922EBC2	IM2
74922EBD0	IM3
74922EBE8	IIM1
74922EBF5	IIM2
74922EBG3	IIM3
74922EBH1	IB1
74922EBJ7	IB2
74922EBK4	IB3
74922EBL2	IIB1
74922EBM0	IIB2
74922EBN8	IIB3
74922EAY5	RI
74922EAZ2	RII
74922EBA6	RIII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS7

Cusip	Class
748940AA1	A1
748940AB9	A2
748940AC7	A3
748940AD5	A4
748940AE3	A5
748940AF0	AP
748940AG8	AV
748940AK9	M1
748940AL7	M2
748940AM5	M3
748940AN3	B1
748940AP8	B2
748940AQ6	B3
748940AH6	RI
748940AJ2	RII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS8

Cusip	Class
75115AAA9	A1
75115AAB7	A2
75115AAC5	A3
75115AAD3	A4
75115AAE1	A5
75115AAF8	AP
75115AAG6	AV
75115AAK7	M1
75115AAL5	M2
75115AAM3	M3
75115AAN1	B1
75115AAP6	B2
75115AAQ4	B3
75115AAH4	RI
75115AAJ0	RII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS9

Cusip	Class
75115CAA5	IA1
75115CAB3	IA2
75115CAC1	IA3
75115CAD9	IA4
75115CAE7	IA5
75115CAF4	IA6
75115CAG2	IA7
75115CAH0	IA8
75115CAJ6	IA9
75115CAK3	IA10
75115CAL1	IA11
75115CAM9	IA12
75115CAN7	IA13
75115CAP2	IA14
75115CAQ0	IA15
75115CAR8	IA16
75115CAS6	IA17
75115CAT4	IIA1
75115CAU1	IAP
75115CAV9	IAV
75115CAW7	IIAP
75115CAX5	IIAV
75115CBB2	M1
75115CBC0	M2
75115CBD8	M3
75115CBE6	B1
75115CBF3	B2
75115CBG1	B3
75115CAY3	RI
75115CAZ0	RII
75115CBA4	RIII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS10

Cusip	Class
751155AA0	A1
751155AB8	A2
751155AC6	A3
751155AD4	A4
751155AE2	A5
751155AF9	A6
751155AG7	A7
751155AH5	A8
751155AJ1	A9
751155AK8	A10
751155AL6	A11
751155AM4	A12
751155AN2	A13
751155AP7	A14
751155AQ5	A15
751155BB7	A16
751155BC5	A17
751155BD3	A18
751155BE1	A19
751155AR3	AP
751155AS1	AV
751155AV4	M1
751155AW2	M2
751155AX0	M3
751155AY8	B1
751155AZ5	B2
751155BA9	B3
751155AT9	RI
751155AU6	RII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS11

Cusip	Class
75115EAA1	IA1
75115EAB9	IA2
75115EAC7	IA3
75115EAD5	IA4
75115EAE3	IA5
75115EAF0	IA6
75115EAG8	IA7
75115EAU7	IA8
75115EAH6	IIA1
75115EAJ2	AP
75115EAK9	AV
75115EAN3	M1
75115EAP8	M2
75115EAQ6	M3
75115EAR4	B1
75115EAS2	B2
75115EAT0	B3
75115EAL7	RI
75115EAM5	RII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS12

Cusip	Class
751151AA9	IA1
751151AB7	IA2
751151AC5	IA3
751151AD3	IA4
751151AE1	IIA1
751151AF8	IIA2
751151AG6	IIA3
751151AH4	IIA4
751151AJ0	IIA5
751151AK7	IIA6
751151AL5	IIA7
751151AM3	IIA8
751151AN1	IIA9
751151AP6	IIA10
751151AQ4	IIA11
751151AR2	IIA12
751151AS0	IIA13
751151AT8	IIA14
751151AU5	IIA15
751151AV3	IIA16
751151AW1	IIA17
751151AX9	IIA18
751151AY7	IIA19
751151AZ4	AP
751151BA8	AV
751151BD2	M1
751151BE0	M2
751151BJ9	M3
751151BF7	B1
751151BG5	B2
751151BH3	B3
751151BB6	RI
751151BC4	RII



Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS13

Cusip	Class
75115DAA3	IA1
75115DAK1	IA10
75115DAL9	IA11
75115DAB1	IA2
75115DAC9	IA3
75115DAD7	IA4
75115DAE5	IA5
75115DAF2	IA6
75115DAG0	IA7
75115DAH8	IA8
75115DAJ4	IA9
75115DAN5	IAP
75115DAP0	IAV
75115DAX3	IB1
75115DAY1	IB2
75115DAZ8	IB3
75115DAM7	IIA1
75115DBD6	IIAP
75115DBE4	IIAV
75115DBA2	IIB1
75115DBB0	IIB2
75115DBC8	IIB3
75115DAV7	IIM1
75115DAW5	IIM2
75115DBG9	IIM3
75115DAT2	IM1
75115DAU9	IM2
75115DBF1	IM3
75115DAQ8	RI
75115DAR6	RII
75115DAS4	RIII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS14

Cusip	Class
74922GAA2	A1
74922GAB0	A2
74922GAC8	A3
74922GAD6	A4
74922GAE4	A5
74922GAF1	A6
74922GAG9	A7
74922GAH7	A8
74922GAJ3	A9
74922GAK0	A10
74922GAL8	A11
74922GAM6	A12
74922GAN4	A13
74922GAP9	A14
74922GAQ7	A15
74922GAR5	A16
74922GAS3	A17
74922GAT1	A18
74922GAU8	A19
74922GAV6	A20
74922GAW4	A21
74922GAX2	A22
74922GAY0	A23
74922GAZ7	A24
74922GBA1	A25
74922GBB9	A26
74922GBC7	A27
74922GBD5	A28
74922GBE3	A29
74922GBF0	A30
74922GBG8	AP
74922GBH6	AV
74922GBL7	M1
74922GBM5	M2
74922GBR4	M3
74922GBN3	B1
74922GBP8	B2
74922GBQ6	B3
74922GBJ2	RI
74922GBK9	RII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS15

Cusip	Class
74922YAA3	A1
74922YAB1	A2
74922YAC9	A3
74922YAD7	A4
74922YAE5	A5
74922YAF2	A6
74922YAG0	AP
74922YAH8	AV
74922YAK1	M1
74922YAL9	M2
74922YAM7	M3
74922YAN5	B1
74922YAP0	B2
74922YAQ8	B3
74922YAJ4	R

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS16

Cusip	Class
74922LAA1	A1
74922LAB9	A2
74922LAC7	A3
74922LAD5	A4
74922LAE3	A5
74922LAF0	A6
74922LAG8	A7
74922LAH6	A8
74922LAJ2	A9
74922LAK9	A10
74922LAL7	A11
74922LAM5	AP
74922LAN3	AV
74922LAR4	M1
74922LAS2	M2
74922LAT0	M3
74922LAU7	B1
74922LAV5	B2
74922LAW3	B3
74922LAP8	RI
74922LAQ6	RII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS17

Cusip	Class
74922SAA6	A1
74922SAB4	A2
74922SAC2	A3
74922SAD0	A4
74922SAE8	A5
74922SAF5	A6
74922SAG3	A7
74922SAH1	A8
74922SAJ7	A9
74922SAK4	A10
74922SAL2	A11
74922SAM0	AP
74922SAN8	AV
74922SAP3	RI
74922SAQ1	RII
74922SAR9	M1
74922SAS7	M2
74922SAT5	M3
74922SAU2	B1
74922SAV0	B2
74922SAW8	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2006-QS18

Cusip	Class
74922RAA8	IA1
74922RAB6	IA2
74922RAC4	IA3
74922RAD2	IA4
74922RAE0	IA5
74922RAF7	IA6
74922RAG5	IA7
74922RAH3	IIA1
74922RAJ9	IIA2
74922RAK6	IIA3
74922RAL4	IIA4
74922RAM2	IIA5
74922RAN0	IIA6
74922RAP5	IIIA1
74922RAQ3	IIIA2
74922RAR1	IIIA3
74922RAS9	IAP
74922RAT7	IAV
74922RAU4	IIAP
74922RAV2	IIAV
74922RAW0	IIIP
74922RAX8	IIIAV
74922RAY6	RI
74922RAZ3	RII
74922RBA7	RIII
74922RBB5	RIV
74922RBC3	IM1
74922RBD1	IM2
74922RBE9	IM3
74922RBF6	IIM1
74922RBG4	IIM2
74922RBH2	IIM3
74922RBJ8	IB1
74922RBK5	IB2
74922RBL3	IB3
74922RBM1	IIB1
74922RBN9	IIB2
74922RBP4	IIB3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QA1

Cusip	Class
74923GAA1	A1
74923GAB9	A2
74923GAC7	A3
74923GAD5	A4
74923GAE3	M1
74923GAF0	M2
74923GAG8	M3
74923GAH6	M4
74923GAJ2	M5
74923GAL7	RI
74923GAM5	RX
74923GAK9	SB

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QA2

Cusip	Class
74922PAA2	A1
74922PAB0	A2
74922PAC8	A3
74922PAD6	A4
74922PAE4	M1
74922PAF1	M2
74922PAG9	M3
74922PAH7	M4
74922PAJ3	M5
74922PAK0	RI
74922PAL8	RX
74922PAM6	SB

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QA3

Cusip	Class
74923XAA4	A1
74923XAB2	A2
74923XAC0	A3
74923XAD8	A4
74923XAE6	A5
74923XAF3	M1
74923XAG1	M2
74923XAH9	M3
74923XAJ5	M4
74923XAK2	M5
74923XAL0	SB
74923XAM8	RI
74923XAN6	RX
74923YAA2	A1A
74923YAB0	A1B
74923YAC8	A2
74923YAD6	M1
74923YAE4	M2
74923YAF1	M3
74923YAG9	M4
74923YAH7	SB
74923YAJ3	RI
74923YAK0	RX

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QA4

Cusip	Class
74923YAA2	A1A
74923YAB0	A1B
74923YAC8	A2
74923YAD6	M1
74923YAE4	M2
74923YAF1	M3
74923YAG9	M4
74923YAH7	SB
74923YAJ3	RI
74923YAK0	RX

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QA5

Cusip	Class
749236AA3	IA1
749236AB1	IA2
749236AC9	IIA1
749236AD7	IIA2
749236AE5	IIIA1
749236AF2	IIIA2
749236AG0	RI
749236AH8	RII
749236AJ4	M1
749236AK1	M2
749236AL9	M3
749236AM7	B1
749236AN5	B2
749236AP0	B3



Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QS1

Cusip	Class
74922KAA3	IA1
74922KAB1	IA2
74922KAC9	IA3
74922KAD7	IA4
74922KAE5	IA5
74922KAF2	IA6
74922KAG0	IIA1
74922KAH8	IIA2
74922KAJ4	IIA3
74922KAK1	IIA4
74922KAL9	IIA5
74922KAM7	IIA6
74922KAN5	IIA7
74922KAP0	IIA8
74922KAQ8	IIA9
74922KAR6	IIA10
74922KAS4	IIA11
74922KAT2	IIA12
74922KAU9	IIA13
74922KAV7	IAP
74922KAW5	IAV
74922KAX3	IIAP
74922KAY1	IIAV
74922KAZ8	RI
74922KBA2	RII
74922KBB0	RIII
74922KBC8	IM1
74922KBD6	IM2
74922KBE4	IM3
74922KBF1	IIM1
74922KBG9	IIM2
74922KBH7	IIM3
74922KBJ3	IB1
74922KBK0	IB2
74922KBL8	IB3
74922KBM6	IIB1
74922KBN4	IIB2
74922KBP9	IIB3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QS2

Cusip	Class
74923CAA0	A1
74923CAB8	A2
74923CAC6	A3
74923CAD4	A4
74923CAE2	A5
74923CAF9	A6
74923CAG7	A7
74923CAH5	AP
74923CAJ1	AV
74923CAK8	RI
74923CAL6	RII
74923CAM4	M1
74923CAN2	M2
74923CAP7	M3
74923CAQ5	B1
74923CAR3	B2
74923CAS1	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QS3

Cusip	Class
75116BAA6	A1
75116BAB4	A2
75116BAC2	A3
75116BAD0	A4
75116BAE8	A5
75116BAF5	A6
75116BAG3	AP
75116BAH1	AV
75116BAJ7	R
75116BAL2	M1
75116BAM0	M2
75116BAN8	M3
75116BAP3	B1
75116BAQ1	B2
75116BAR9	B3
75116BAS7	P

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QS4

Cusip	Class
74923HBR1	B1
74923HBS9	B2
74923HBT7	B3
74923HAA9	IA1
74923HAB7	IA2
74923HAC5	IA3
74923HAD3	IA4
74923HBB6	IAP
74923HBC4	IAV
74923HAE1	IIA1
74923HAF8	IIA2
74923HAG6	IIA3
74923HAH4	IIA4
74923HAJ0	IIA5
74923HBD2	IIAP
74923HBE0	IIAV
74923HAK7	IIIA1
74923HAU5	IIIA10
74923HAV3	IIIA11
74923HAL5	IIIA2
74923HAM3	IIIA3
74923HAN1	IIIA4
74923HAP6	IIIA5
74923HAQ4	IIIA6
74923HAR2	IIIA7
74923HAS0	IIIA8
74923HAT8	IIIA9
74923HBF7	IIIP
74923HBG5	IIIAV
74923HAW1	IVA1
74923HAX9	IVA2
74923HAY7	IVA3
74923HBN0	M1
74923HBP5	M2
74923HBQ3	M3
74923HBK6	RI
74923HBL4	RII
74923HBM2	RIII
74923HAZ4	VA1
74923HBA8	VA2
74923HBH3	VAP
74923HBJ9	VAV

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QS5

Cusip	Class
74923JAA5	A1
74923JAK3	A10
74923JAL1	A11
74923JAM9	A12
74923JAN7	A13
74923JAP2	A14
74923JAB3	A2
74923JAC1	A3
74923JAD9	A4
74923JAE7	A5
74923JAF4	A6
74923JAG2	A7
74923JAH0	A8
74923JAJ6	A9
74923JAQ0	AP
74923JAR8	AV
74923JAY3	B1
74923JAZ0	B2
74923JBA4	B3
74923JAU1	M1
74923JAV9	M2
74923JAW7	M3
74923JAX5	P
74923JAS6	RI
74923JAT4	RII

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QS6

Cusip	Class
75116CAA4	A1
75116CAB2	A2
75116CAC0	A3
75116CAD8	A4
75116CAE6	A5
75116CAF3	A6
75116CAG1	A7
75116CAH9	A8
75116CAJ5	A9
75116CAK2	A10
75116CAL0	A11
75116CAM8	A12
75116CAN6	A13
75116CAP1	A14
75116CAQ9	A15
75116CAR7	A16
75116CAS5	A17
75116CAT3	A18
75116CAU0	A19
75116CAV8	A20
75116CAW6	A21
75116CAX4	A22
75116CAY2	A23
75116CAZ9	A24
75116CBA3	A25
75116CBB1	A26
75116CBC9	A27
75116CBD7	A28
75116CBE5	A29
75116CBF2	A30
75116CBG0	A31
75116CBH8	A32
75116CBJ4	A33
75116CBK1	A34
75116CBL9	A35
75116CBM7	A36
75116CBN5	A37
75116CBP0	A38
75116CBQ8	A39
75116CBR6	A40
75116CBS4	A41

75116CBT2	A42
75116CBU9	A43
75116CBV7	A44
75116CBW5	A45
75116CBX3	A46
75116CBY1	A47
75116CBZ8	A48
75116CCA2	A49
75116CCB0	A50
75116CCC8	A51
75116CCD6	A52
75116CCE4	A53
75116CCF1	A54
75116CCG9	A55
75116CCH7	A56
75116CCJ3	A57
75116CCK0	A58
75116CCL8	A59
75116CCM6	A60
75116CCN4	A61
75116CCP9	A62
75116CCQ7	A63
75116CCR5	A64
75116CCS3	A65
75116CCT1	A66
75116CCU8	A67
75116CCV6	A68
75116CCW4	A69
75116CCX2	A70
75116CCY0	A71
75116CCZ7	A72
75116CDA1	A73
75116CDB9	A74
75116CDC7	A75
75116CDD5	A76
75116CDE3	A77
75116CDF0	A78
75116CDG8	A79
75116CDH6	A80
75116CDJ2	A81
75116CDK9	A82
75116CDL7	A83
75116CDM5	A84
75116CDN3	A85

75116CDP8	A86
75116CDQ6	A87
75116CDR4	A88
75116CDS2	A89
75116CDT0	A90
75116CDU7	A91
75116CDV5	A92
75116CDW3	A93
75116CDX1	A94
75116CDY9	A95
75116CDZ6	A96
75116CEA0	A97
75116CEB8	A98
75116CEC6	A99
75116CED4	A100
75116CEE2	A101
75116CEF9	A102
75116CEG7	A103
75116CEH5	A104
75116CEJ1	A105
75116CEK8	A106
75116CEL6	A107
75116CEM4	A108
75116CEN2	A109
75116CEP7	A110
75116CEQ5	A111
75116CER3	A112
75116CES1	A113
75116CET9	A114
75116CEU6	A115
75116CEV4	A116
75116CEW2	AP
75116CEX0	AV
75116CEY8	RI
75116CEZ5	RII
75116CFA9	M1
75116CFB7	M2
75116CFC5	M3
75116CFD3	B1
75116CFE1	B2
75116CFF8	B3
75116CFG6	P

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QS9

Cusip	Class
75116FAA7	A1
75116FAB5	A2
75116FAC3	A3
75116FAD1	A4
75116FAE9	A5
75116FAF6	A6
75116FAG4	A7
75116FAH2	A8
75116FAJ8	A9
75116FAK5	A10
75116FAL3	A11
75116FAM1	A12
75116FAN9	A13
75116FAP4	A14
75116FAQ2	A15
75116FAR0	A16
75116FAS8	A17
75116FAT6	A18
75116FAU3	A19
75116FAV1	A20
75116FAW9	A21
75116FBU2	A22
75116FAX7	A23
75116FAY5	A24
75116FAZ2	A25
75116FBA6	A26
75116FBB4	A27
75116FBC2	A28
75116FBD0	A29
75116FBE8	A30
75116FBF5	A31
75116FBG3	A32
75116FBH1	A33
75116FBJ7	AP
75116FBK4	AV
75116FBL2	RI
75116FBM0	RII
75116FBN8	M1
75116FBP3	M2
75116FBQ1	M3
75116FBV0	P



75116FBR9	B1
75116FBS7	B2
75116FBT5	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QS10

Cusip	Class
74924DAA7	A1
74924DAB5	A2
74924DAC3	A3
74924DAD1	A4
74924AAE9	A5
74924DAF6	A6
74924DAG4	A7
74924DAH2	AP
74924DAJ8	AV
74924DAK5	R
74924DAL3	M1
74924DAM1	M2
74924DAN9	M3
74924DAP4	P
74924DAQ2	B1
74924DAR0	B2
74924DAS8	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QS11

Cusip	Class
74925GAA9	A1
74925GAB7	A2
74925GAC5	AP
74925GAD3	AV
74925GAF8	R
74925GAG6	M1
74925GAH4	M2
74925GAJ0	M3
74925GAE1	P
74925GAK7	B1
74925GAL5	B2
74925GAM3	B3

Residential Funding Mortgage Securities I, Inc. 2007-S4

Cusip	Class
74958YAA0	A1
74958YAB8	A2
74958YAC6	A3
74958YAD4	A4
74958YAE2	A5
74958YAF9	A6
74958YAG7	A7
74958YAH5	A8
74958YAJ1	A9
74958YAK8	A10
74958YAL6	A11
74958YAM4	A12
74958YBA9	A13
74958YAN2	A14
74958YAP7	A15
74958YAQ5	AP
74958YAR3	AV
74958YAS1	RI
74958YAT9	RII
74958YAU6	M1
74958YAV4	M2
74958YAW2	M3
74958YAX0	B1
74958YAY8	B2
74958YAZ5	B3

Residential Funding Mortgage Securities I, Inc. 2007-S5

Cusip	Class
749580AA4	A1
749580AB2	A2
749580AC0	A3
749580AD8	A4
749580AE6	A5
749580AF3	A6
749580AG1	A7
749580AH9	A8
749580AJ5	A9
749580AK2	A10
749580AL0	AP
749580AM8	AV
749580AN6	R
749580AQ9	M1
749580AR7	M2
749580AS5	M3
749580AU0	B1
749580AV8	B2
749580AW6	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QS7

Cusip	Class
74923WAA6	IA1
74923WAB4	IA2
74923WAC2	IA3
74923WAD0	IA4
74923WAE8	IA5
74923WAF5	IA6
74923WAG3	IA7
74923WAH1	IA8
74923WAJ7	IA9
74923WAK4	IIA1
74923WAL2	IIA2
74923WAM0	IAP
74923WAN8	IAV
74923WAP3	IIAP
74923WAQ1	IIAV
74923WAR9	RI
74923WAS7	RII
74923WAT5	RIII
74923WAU2	M1
74923WAV0	M2
74923WAW8	M3
74923WAX6	P
74923WAY4	B1
74923WAZ1	B2
74923WBA5	B3

Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. 2007-QS8

Cusip	Class
74922UAA1	A1
74922UAB9	A2
74922UAC7	A3
74922UAD5	A4
74922UAE3	A5
74922UAF0	A6
74922UAG8	A7
74922UAH6	A8
74922UAJ2	A9
74922UAK9	A10
74922UAL7	A11
74922UAM5	A12
74922UAN3	A13
74922UAP8	A14
74922UAQ6	A15
74922UAR4	A16
74922UAS2	A17
74922UAT0	AP
74922UAU7	AV
74922UAV5	RI
74922UAW3	RII
74922UAX1	M1
74922UAY9	M2
74922UAZ6	M3
74922UBB8	B1
74922UBC6	B2
74922UBD4	B3
74922UBA0	P